(2)
YHRA.43

22101198912

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/b24875909_0002

A NEW

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

87204

A NEW

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

Royal Institution of Great Britain,

WITH

INDEXES OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

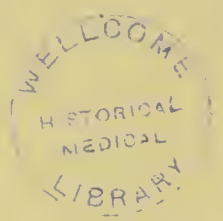
By BENJAMIN VINCENT,
ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND KEEPER OF THE LIBRARY.

VOLUME II.

INCLUDING THE ADDITIONS FROM 1857 TO 1882.

LONDON:
SOLD AT THE ROYAL INSTITUTION, ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY,
AND BY
DAVID NUTT, 270, STRAND, AND J. RUSSELL SMITH, SOHO SQUARE.
1882.

(2)
YHRM.63



PREFACE.

This Volume contains the titles of the books added to the Library of the Royal Institution during the last twenty-five years, and includes the most important works relating to Science, History, and Literature published during that time.

The many valuable Presents include the Works of the late John Gould, F.R.S., viz. the Birds and Mammals of Australia, the Birds of Europe, Great Britain, Asia, and New Guinea, the Humming Birds, and the Partridges of America. The greater part of these books was given to the Royal Institution by Jacob Bell, Esq., M.R.I., in 1859, shortly before his decease.

In the department of History, the Library has been enriched by the gift from the French Government of 'Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France,' and by the purchase of the Calendars of State Papers and Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.

In the preparation of this volume and its two Indexes, and in the correction of the Press, much help has been rendered by Mr. Henry Young, the Assistant Librarian.

SYNOPSIS.

Class I.

THEOLOGY.

I. Holy Scriptures, 1.
- 1. Biblia Polyglotta, 1.
- 2. Biblia Hebraica, 1.
- 3. Biblia Græca, 1.
- 4. Biblia Orientalia, 1.
- 5. Biblia Latina, 1.
- 6, 7. Biblia Gothica, &c., 2.
- 8. English Bibles, and Parts thereof, 2.
- 9. Holy Scriptures in various Languages, 3.

II. Helps to the Study of the Holy Scriptures, 3.
- 1. Harmonies of the Gospels, 3.
- 2. Dictionaries, 3.
- 3, 4. Concordances and Indexes, 3.
- 5. Introductions to the Study of the Holy Scriptures, 3.
- 6. Commentators and Interpreters of the Holy Scriptures, 4.
- 7. Sermons, &c., 4.
- 8. Jewish Antiquities, &c., 5.
- 9. Scripture Geography, &c., 6.
- 10. Catalogues of Theological Works, 6.

III. Apocryphal Writings, 6.

IV. Liturgies, Creeds, Catechisms, Sacraments, &c., 7.
- 1. Liturgies, &c., 7.
- 2. Creeds, Confessions, &c., 8.
- 3. Catechisms, 8.
- 4. On the Sacraments, 8.

V. Church Discipline and Government, 8.

VI. Theological Controversy, 9.
- 1. Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion, 9.
- 2. Miscellaneous Controversy, 10.

3. Roman Catholic and Protestant Controversy, 10.
4. Controversy within the Church of England, 11.
5. On Church Establishments, &c., 11.

VII. Miscellaneous Theology, 12.
1. Theological Summaries, &c., 12.
2. Collected Works, 12.
3. Ecclesiastici Scriptores Græci, 13.
4. Ecclesiastici Scriptores Latini, 14.

VIII. Ecclesiastical History, 14.
1. Sacred Art, 16.
2. Councils, 16.

Class II.

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, JURISPRUDENCE, AND COMMERCE.

I. Government and Politics, 17.
1. Treatises on Government, 17.
2. Crime and Punishment, 18.
3. Police, &c., 18.
4. Slavery, 19.
5. Political Economy, 19.
6. On the Post Office, 20.
7. Population, 21.
8. On the Working Classes, Poor, &c., 21.
9. On Colonization and Emigration, 21.
10. On Money, Currency, Banking, &c., 22.
11. On the National Debt, Taxation, Funding, &c., 23.

II. Jurisprudence, 23.
1. Law of Nations, &c., 23.
2. Diplomacy and Treaties, 24.
3. Law—Miscellaneous, 24.
4. Civil Law, 24.
5. Canon and Ecclesiastical Law, 24.
6. Law of England, 25.
7. Law of Scotland and Ireland, 26.
8. Law Dictionaries and Periodicals, 26.
9. On the Study of the Law, 26.
10. Law Tracts, 27.
11. Trials, 27.
12. History of the Courts of Law, &c., 27.

III. Commerce, 28.
1. History, Dictionaries, Treatises, &c., 28.
2. Weights and Measures, 28.
3. Prices, &c., 29.
4. Exhibitions of Natural and Industrial Productions, 29.

Class III.

SCIENCES AND ARTS

in general, 31.

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, 32.
1. Natural History of Man—Anthropology, 32.
2. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, &c., 35.
3, 4. Moral Philosophy and Ethics, 38.
5. Essays, Fables, Quotations, Proverbs, &c., 39.
6. Intellectual Philosophy, 41.
7. Education, 41.
(1.) Treatises, &c., 41.
(2.) Logic, 42.
(3.) Rhetoric, 42.
(4.) On Universities, &c., 43.
(5.) Popular Education, 43.
(6.) Educational Works, 44.
(7.) Education of the Blind, Deaf, and Dumb, 45.
8. Dæmonology, Witchcraft, &c., 45.

II. The Medical Sciences, 46.
1. Dictionaries, History, Transactions, Journals, &c., 46.
2. Anatomy and Physiology (with Experiments), 47.
3. On Health and its Preservation, 51.
4. Food and Diet, 53.
5. Medicine, 54.
6. Surgery, 56.
7. On various Diseases, 57.
8. Materia Medica and Pharmacy, 59.
9. Homœopathy, 61.
10. On Poisons, 61.
11. Medical Jurisprudence, 61.
12. On Medical Reform, 62.
13. Veterinary Medicine, 62.

III. Natural History, 62.
(1.) Natural History in general, 62.

(2.) Publications of the Ray Society, 64.
(3.) Museums, &c., 66.
(4.) Evolution, &c., 68.

1. Zoology in general, 69.
(1.) Quadrupeds and other Mammals, 71.
(2.) Birds, 71.
(3.) Fishes, 72.
(4.) Reptiles, 72.
(5.) Mollusca, Worms, Zoophytes, &c., 73
(6.) Insects, Moths, Butterflies, Spiders, &c., 74.
(7.) Animalcules, Infusoria, &c., 75.

2. Physical Geography and Geology, 75.
(1.) Physical Geography, 75.
(2.) Geology, 76.
(3.) Mountains, Earthquakes, and Volcanoes, 80.
(4.) Fossil Animals and Plants, Palæontology, 81.

3. Mineralogy, Metallurgy, Mining, &c., 84.
(1.) Mineralogy and Crystallography, 84.
(2.) Metallurgy and Mining, 85.
(3.) Mineral Waters, 86.

4. Botany, 86.
(1.) Geographical Botany, 88.
(2.) Physiological Botany, 89.
(3.) Medical Botany, 89.

5. Agriculture, Gardening, and Planting, 89.
(1.) Agriculture, 89.
(2.) Gardening, 90.
(3.) Forest Trees and Planting, 90.

IV. Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 90.
1. Natural Philosophy in general, 90.
(1.) Natural Magic, &c., 98.
2. Statics, 98.
3. Mechanics, 98.
4. Pneumatics and Aerostation, 99.
5. Sound, 100.
6. Hydrostatics and Hydraulics, 100.
7. Optics and Perspective, Light and Colours, 101.
(1.) Optics in general, 101.
(2.) Light and Colours, 102.
(3.) On the Eye and Vision, 104.
(4.) Perspective, 104.
(5.) Telescope and Microscope, 104.
8. Heat and Combustion, 105.

9. Magnetism and Electricity in general, 106.
(1.) Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, &c., 108.
(2.) Electricity (Frictional or Static), 108.
(3.) Galvanism—Voltaic and Animal Electricity, 108.
(4.) Applications of Electricity, Electric Telegraph, &c., 109.
(5.) Animal Magnetism, Electro-Biology, &c., 111.
10. Meteorology, 111.
(1.) Meteorological Apparatus, &c., 111.
(2.) Meteorological and Magnetical Observations, &c., 112.
11. Tides, &c., 114.

V. Chemistry, 115.
1. Chemistry in general, 115.
2. Agricultural and Physiological Chemistry, 119.
3. Photography, 121.

VI. Mathematical Sciences, 121.
1. Mathematics in general, 121.
(1.) Mathematical Instruments, 122.
2. Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, &c., 122.
3. Arithmetic, 123.
4. Algebra, 123.
5. Analysis, Equations, Fluxions, and Calculus, 124.
6. Logarithms, &c., 124.
7. Annuities, Insurance, &c., 124.
8. Mensuration, &c., 125.
9. Mathematical Geography, Geodesy, &c., 125.

VII. Astronomy, 126.
1. Astronomy in general, 126.
2. The Sun, Moon, and Planets, 127.
3. Comets, 129.
4. The Stars, Catalogues, &c., 129.
5. Astronomical Tables, 130.
6. Astronomical Observations, &c., 130.
7. Nautical Astronomy and Almanacs, 131.

VIII. Architecture, 131.

IX. Civil Engineering, 133.
1. Drainage, Embankment, &c., 133.
2. Roads, 133.
3. Machinery, 134.
4. Steam Engine, &c., 134.

5. Railways, 134.
6. Canals, Lighthouses, &c., 135.

X. Navigation and Naval Architecture, 136.
1. Navigation, 136.
2. Naval Architecture, 137.
3. Life Boats, &c., 137.

XI. Military Art, 137.
1. Art of War, 137.
2. Military Architecture, 138.

XII. Mechanic Arts, 139.
1. History of Inventions and Discoveries, 139.
2. Arts and Trades, 140.

XIII. Fine Arts, 143.
1. Fine Arts in general, 143.
2. Sculpture, 144.
3. Painting, &c., 145.
4. Engraving, &c., 146.
5. Collections of Prints, &c., 146.

XIV. Music, 148.

XV. Sports and Games, 149.

XVI. Domestic Economy, 149.

XVII. Miscellaneous, 150.
1. Memoirs, Transactions, and other Works, of Academies and Learned Societies, 150.
(1.) Great Britain, 150.
(2.) Foreign Academies and Societies, 154.
2. Scientific Journals, 158.
(1.) British Journals, 158.
(2.) Foreign Journals, 160.
3. Encyclopædias and Dictionaries of Art, Science, and Literature, 161.

Class IV.

LITERATURE.

I. History and Study of Literature, 163.
1. History of Literature, 163.
2. On the Study of Literature, 163.
3. On Criticism, Taste, Poetry, &c., 163.

4. Literary Journals, 164.
(1.) British Journals and Reviews, 164.
(2.) Foreign Journals and Reviews, 165.
5. Literary and Scientific Controversy, 165.

II. Bibliography, 165.
1. Art of Writing, Diplomatics, &c., 165.
2. Catalogues and Descriptions of Manuscripts, 166.
3. History and Art of Printing, 167.
4. On Libraries, Classification of Books, and Rare Books, 167.
5. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries, 169.
6. Catalogues of Libraries sold by Auction, 170.
7. Booksellers' Catalogues, 171.

III. Language, 171.
1. Origin and Progress of Language, 171.
2. Grammar and Comparative Philology, 172.
(1.) Universal Grammar, 172.
(2.) Grammars of various Languages, 173.
3. Dictionaries of Languages, 174.

IV. Classical Literature, 178.
1. Scriptores Græci, 178.
2. Scriptores Latini, 180.

V. Miscellanea Latina, 181.

VI. Anglo-Saxon Literature, 181.

VII. English Literature, 182.
1. Lyric Poetry, 184.
2. Dramatic Literature, 186.
3. Romances, Novels, &c., 189.
4. Miscellaneous, 189.

VIII. French Literature, 199.

IX. Italian Literature, 202.

X. Spanish and Portuguese Literature, 202.

XI. German Literature, 203.

XII. Russian Literature, 204.

XIII. Oriental Literature, 205.
1. Arabic, Syriac, and Armenian Literature, 205.
2. Persian Literature, 205.
3. East Indian Literature, 205.
4. Chinese Literature, 206.
5. Works printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, 207.

Class V.

GEOGRAPHY.

I. Ancient and Modern Geography, 208.
1. Ancient Geography, 208.
2. Modern Geography, 208.
3. Ethnology, 209.
4. Atlases and Maps, 210.

II. Voyages and Travels, 211.
1. Introductions, 211.
2. Collections, 211.
3. The South Sea, and round the World: Australia and Van Diemen's Land, 211.
4. The North Pole, &c., 213.
5. East Indies, 213.
6. Indian Seas: Ceylon, Japan, &c., 214.
7. Central Asia, Caubul, Sinde, Himalayas, &c., 215.
8. Persia, &c., 215.
9. Ava, Nepaul, Siam, Cochin China, 215.
10. Tartary and Tibet, 215.
11. China, 215.
12. Russia, Siberia, and Poland, 216.
13. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland, 216.
14. Continent of Europe, 216.
15. Netherlands, Germany, and Hungary, 217.
16. France, 217.
17. Spain and Portugal, 218.
18. Switzerland and the Alps, 218.
19. Italy, 218.
20. Sicily, Malta, and the Mediterranean, 219.
21. The Turkish Empire: the Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Arabia, 219.
22. Africa in general, 220.
23. Barbary and West Africa, 220.
24. Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia, 220.
25. Central and South Africa, and the Cape of Good Hope, 220.
26. Senegal, Congo, Guinea, &c., 221.
27. African Islands, 221.
28. America—British America, 221.
29. Canada, &c., 221.
29*a*. United States, 222.

30. Mexico (or New Spain), &c., 222.
31. Central America, &c., 222.
32. West Indies, 222.
33. South America, 222.
34. Guiana, 223.
35. Brazil, 223.
36. Colombia, Chili, Peru, Paraguay, Buenos Ayres, &c., 223.
37. South American Islands, 223.

Class VI.

HISTORY, MYTHOLOGY, ARCHÆOLOGY, AND BIOGRAPHY.

I. On the Study of History and Historians, 224.
II. Mythology, 224.
III. Archæology, 225.
1. Miscellaneous, 225.
2. Marbles, Vases, Seals, Gems, &c., 228.
3. Coins and Medals (Numismatics), 228.
IV. Chronology, Genealogy, &c., 229.
V. Biography, 230.
1. Historical and Biographical Dictionaries, &c., 230.
2. Lives and Correspondence of Eminent Persons, 231.
3. Anecdotes, 233.
VI. History, 234.
1. Universal History, Ancient and Modern, 234.
2. Ancient History in general, 234.
3. Modern History in general, 235.
4. Military History, 236.
5. Egyptian History and Antiquities, 236.
6. History of the Jews, 236.
7. Oriental History and Antiquities, 237.
8. History of Persia, &c., 237.
9. History of China and Japan, 237.
10. History of Cashmere, Afghanistan, and Gujerat, 237.
11. History of India, &c., 237.
12. Grecian History and Antiquities, 239.
13. Roman History and Antiquities, 239.
14. History of the Crusades, 241.
15. Turkish History, 241.
16. History of Modern Greece, 241.
17. History of Italy, 241.

18. History of France, 243.
19. History of Spain and Portugal, 249.
20. History of the Netherlands, 249.
21. History of Switzerland, 249.
22. History of Germany, 250.
23. History of Austria, Hungary, &c., 250.
24. History of Poland, &c., 250.
25. History of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, &c., 251.
26. History of Russia, 251.
27. History of America, 251.
28. History of the West Indies, 252.
29. History of Australia, &c., 252.

Class VII.

BRITISH GEOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY.

I. British Geography and Antiquities, 253.
1. Bibliography, 253.
2. General Topography, 253.
3. Itineraries, 254.
4. Descriptive Geography, Travels, &c., 254.
5. General Statistics, 254.
6. Miscellaneous Antiquities, 255.
7. Works published by the Society of Antiquaries and other Societies, 256.
8. Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 257.
9. English Topography of the several Shires, 259.
10. Topography and Antiquities of Wales, 269.
11. Topography and Antiquities of Scotland, 270.
12. The smaller British Islands, 270.
13. Topography and Antiquities of Ireland, 271.

II. History of England, 271.
1. Collections of Histories, 271.
2. T. Hearne's Publications on British History and Antiquities, 271.
3. Works published by the Camden and Surtees Societies, 271.
4. English Historians chronologically arranged, 276.
5. Particular Histories and Illustrative Documents, 284.
(1.) The Britons, Romans, and Anglo-Saxons, 284.
(2.) The Norman Kings and the Plantagenets, 284.

(3.) The House of Tudor, 285.
(4.) The House of Stuart, 285.
(5.) The House of Brunswick, 287.
7. Ecclesiastical History, 289.
8. Military History, 291.
9. Naval History, 292.
10. Miscellaneous Historical Documents, 292.
11. The Record Commission—Reports, &c., 292.
(1.) Calendars of State Papers, &c., 292.
(2.) Chronicles and Memorials, 295.
12. Ancient Records, Charters, &c., 312.
III. History of Wales, 312.
IV. History of Scotland, 312.
V. History of Ireland, 314.
VI. British Biography, Letters, Peerages, &c., 315.
1. Biographical Collections, 315.
2. Lives and Letters of Eminent Persons, 318.
3. Genealogies and Memoirs of Royal, Noble, and other Families; Peerages, &c., 326.
4. Extinct Peerages and Baronetcies, 327.
VII. Government, 327.
1. Constitution of England, 327.
2. Royal Prerogatives, Revenues, &c., 328.
3. Authority and Privileges of Parliament, &c., 328.
4. Parliamentary History, 328.
VIII. Honours and Dignities, 329.
1. Of Honours and Dignities, Nobility and Knighthood, 329.
2. Heraldry and Heralds' Visitations, 329.
3. Tournaments, Duels, Precedency, &c., 330.

Index of Authors and Persons 331
Index of Subjects and Books 375

Class I.

THEOLOGY.

I. HOLY SCRIPTURES.

1. *Biblia Polyglotta.*

Vol. I. p. 1.

2. *Biblia Hebraica.*

Vol. I. p. 1.

3. *Biblia Græca.*

Vol. I. p. 1.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, with Revised Text, Commentary, &c., by H. Alford. 5 vol. 8° 1856–61.

—— with English Notes by C. Wordsworth. 4 vol. 4° 1856–60.

—— ex antiquissimo Codice Vaticano edidit Angelus Maius: ad fidem editionis Romanæ accuratius impressum. 8° 1859.

—— ex Alexandrino Codice a C. G. Woide. Edidit B. H. Cowper. 8° 1860.

—— textus Stephanici A.D. 1550; accedunt variæ Lectiones; curante F. H. Scrivener. 16° 1867.

—— (with English Hexapla.) 4° 1848.

Jowett, B. Epistles to the Romans, Galatians, and Thessalonians, with Notes and Dissertations. 2nd ed. 8° 1859.

Lightfoot, J. B. Epistles to the Galatians, Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon. Revised Text, with Notes, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1866–79.

Tregelles, S. P. Greek Testament. 5 vol. 4° 1857–72.

Greek Testament, with the Readings adopted by the Revisers of the Authorised Version. 8° 1881.

4. *Biblia Orientalia.*

Vol. I. p. 2.

5. *Biblia Latina.*

Vol. I. p. 3.

6, 7. *Biblia Gothica, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 3.

The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels, in parallel columns, with the Versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale. Edited by J. Bosworth and G. Waring. 8° 1865.

Anglo-Saxon Version of the Gospels. Edited by B. Thorpe. 16° 1842.

Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels (Anglo-Saxon and English). Edited by J. Stevenson and G. Waring. (Surtees Soc. 28, 39, 43, 48.) 8° 1854–65.

Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter. Edited by J. Stevenson. (Surtees Soc. 16, 19.) 8° 1843–4.

8. *English Bibles and Parts thereof.*

Vol. I. p. 4.

Anderson, Christopher, Annals of the English Bible, 1484–1844. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

Westcote, B. F. General View of History of English Bible. 16° 1868.

Bible [with Annotations and Concordance]. 4° 1589.

—— [with Prayer-Book and Psalms]. 4° 1613.

Holy Bible: with Various Readings, and Aids to the Student (Concordance, Index, &c.). 8° 1880.

[Speaker's Commentary.] Holy Bible, with Commentary, and Revision of the Translation. 11 vol. 8° 1877–81.

Linton, H. The Scriptures arranged as written in the order of Time. 2nd ed. 12° 1866.

Eadie, J. The Classified Bible. 8° [1873.]

Pratt, H. F. The Genealogy of Creation, newly translated from the Unpointed Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis. 8° 1861.

Holy Scriptures. Translated by Samuel Sharpe. 4 vol. 16° 1856–65. And 1 vol. 8° 1880.

Jewish School and Family Bible. 12° 1851–61.

New Testament, English. Critical edition. 12° 1870.

—— English Hexapla: exhibiting the Six important Translations with the Original Greek Text. 4° 1848.

—— authorized Text, with various Readings. Edited by C. Tischendorf. 16° 1869.

—— translated from Griesbach's text. By S. Sharpe. 16° 1856.

—— Revised Version. 8° 1881.

Beckett, Sir E. Should the Revised New Testament be Authorised? 8° 1882.

Gospel according to St. Mark, translated by J. Ivatt Briscoe. 4° 1870.

Lewin, T. Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 3rd ed. 2 vol. 4° 1875.

Farrar, F. W. Life and Work of St. Paul. 2 vol. 8° 1879.

Ephesians: Epistle. A Revised Version. 4° 1857.

9. *Holy Scriptures in Various Languages.*

Vol. I. p. 6.

Catalogue of the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. By G. Bullen. 8° 1857.

Bible of Every Land: a History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect in which Translations have been made, illustrated by Specimens, &c. 4° 1860.

FRENCH—Livre de Job, traduit par E. Renan. 8° Paris, 1860.

Cantique des Cantiques: traduit de l'Hébreu, avec un Etude, par E. Renan. 8° Paris, 1860.

GERMAN—Bible, with Psalms and Music. 16° Zurich, 1707.

SPANISH—New Testament, by Valera. 16° 1858.

PORTUGUESE—Bible, by Figueiredo. 12° 1858.

BULGARIAN—New Testament. 8° 1859.

ANCIENT SLAV—New Testament. 16° 1873.

II. HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

1. *Harmonies of the Gospels.*

Vol. I. p. 10.

2. *Dictionaries.*

Vol. I. p. 10.

SMITH, W. Dictionary of the Bible. 3 vol. 8° 1860–3.

SMITH, W. & CHEETHAM, S. Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. 2 vol. 8° 1875–80.

MARTIGNY, Abbé, Dictionnaire des Antiquités Chrétiennes. Nouvelle ed. 8° Paris, 1877.

SMITH W. & WACE, H. Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. 2 vol. 8° 1877–80.

BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. 8° 1870.

—— Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, &c. 8° 1874.

3, 4. *Concordances and Indexes.*

Vol. I. p. 11.

YOUNG, R. Analytical Concordance to the Bible, and Supplement. 2 vol. 4° 1879–80.

5. *Introductions to the Study of the Holy Scriptures.*

Vol. I. p. 11.

SMITH, W. R. Bible. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

Blunt, J. H. English Bible. (Encyc. Brit. 1878.)

Young, R. Supplement to Analytical Concordance. 4° 1880.

Davidson, S. The Canon of the Bible, its Formation, History, and Fluctuations. 3rd ed. 16° 1880.

—— Introduction to the Bible. 6 vol. 8° 1848–63.

Sargent, F. Compendium of Biblical Criticism. New ed. 8° 1871.

New Testament and the Pentateuch, with Remarks upon the Inspiration of the Bible, occasioned by the Colenso Controversy. 16° 1863.

Manasseh Ben Israel: The Conciliator, a Reconcilement of the apparent Contradictions in Holy Scripture. With Notes by E. H. Lindo. 2 vol. 8° 1842.

6. *Commentators and Interpreters of the Holy Scriptures.*

Vol. I. p. 13.

See under *Biblia Græca*, p. 1.

[Speaker's Commentary.] Holy Bible, with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation, by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. 11 vol. 8° 1877–81.

Colenso, Bp. J. W. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua critically examined. 7 vol. 8° 1862–79.

Jewish Reply to Dr. Colenso's Criticism on the Pentateuch. 8° 1865.

Saumarez, Adm. Key to Hieroglyphic Phraseology of the Old Testament; with an Interpretation of Genesis, ch. 1. (M 6) 4° 1858.

Thrupp, Joseph F. Introduction to the Use and Study of the Psalms. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

Elliott, Rev. E. B. Horæ Apocalypticæ. A Commentary on the Apocalypse, Critical and Historical, including also an Examination of the Chief Prophecies of Daniel, illustrated by an Apocalyptical Chart and Engravings of Medals and other extant Monuments of Antiquity. 5th ed. 4 vol. 8° 1862.

Russell, G. Notes on the Book of Revelation. 12° 1859.

Middleton, T. On the Greek Article. 8° 1833.

Renan, E. Les Apôtres. 8° 1866.

Falconer, W. Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli. New ed. 8° 1872.

7. *Sermons, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 16.

Darling, J. Cyclopædia Bibliographica. 2 vol. 8° 1854–9.

Early English Homilies. (Early English Text Society's Books, 29, 34, 53, 58, 63, 73.) 1868–80.

Artom, B. Sermons, First Series. 2nd ed. 16° 1876.

Barlow, J. Two Sermons (Christian Restraint and Christian Charity). (K 76) 8° 1857.

BAYLEY, Rev. Dr. Great Truths on Great Subjects: Six Lectures. 16° 1877.

BEST, S. Sermons on the Beginning of All Things. 16° 1871.

GOODWIN, Harvey, Bp. of Carlisle, Oxford and Cambridge University Sermons. 12° 1876.

HOW, Samuel, Sermon on the Sufficiency of the Spirit's Teaching without Human Learning: first published in 1639. With a Sketch of his Life. 16° 1835.

OUVRY, P. T. Practical Sermons. 16° 1882.

PUSEY, E. B. Nine Sermons, 1843–55. 8° 1859.

SANDEMAN, R. Discourses and Essays. 16° 1857.

TEMPLE, F. Sermon on the Relations of Science to Religion. (K 83) 8° 1860.

VAUGHAN, C. J. Funeral Sermon on Dean Stanley. (K 104) 8° 1881.

Lives of Jesus Christ.

A'KEMPIS, T. De Imitatione Christi Libri IV. 16° Lipsiæ, 1852.

—— The Imitation of Jesus Christ. Translated by T. Dibdin. 8° 1851.

ANDERDON, J. The Messiah. 8° 1861.

Ecce Homo. [By J. R. Seeley.] 15th ed. 16° 1879.

QUINET, Edgar, Examen de la Vie de Jésus. (Œuvres, vol. 3.) 1845.

RENAN, E. Vie de Jésus. (Origines du Christianisme.) 12th ed. 8° 1864.

SCHENKEL, Daniel, Sketch of the Character of Jesus. 8° 1869.

FARRAR, F. W. Life of Christ. 14th ed. 2 vol. 8° 1875.

8. *Jewish Antiquities, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 18.

See *Dictionaries*, p. 3.

SMITH, W. R. Hebrew Language and Literature. (Encyc. Brit. 1880.)

MILMAN, H. H. History of the Jews from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. 3rd ed. 3 vol. 8° 1863.

STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. 5th ed. 3 vol. 8° 1870–6.

—— Sinai and Palestine in connection with their History. New ed. 8° 1873.

BUNSEN, E. de, Chronology of the Bible connected with Contemporaneous Events in the History of Babylonians, Assyrians, and Egyptians. 8° 1874.

EWALD, H. History of Israel. Edited by R. Martineau. 5 vol. 8° 1869–74.

SMITH, G. Chaldean Account of Genesis. 8° 1875. And new ed. by A. H. Sayce. 8° 1880.

—— The Assyrian Eponym Canon. 8° 1875.

Angel, M. The Law of Sinai. 16° 1868.

Sharpe, S. Hebrew Inscriptions from the Valleys between Egypt and Mount Sinai. 8° 1875.

Madden, F. W. Coins of the Jews. 4° 1881.

Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah: its Doctrines, Development, and Literature. (Liverpool Phil. Soc. Proceedings, 1864–5.)

Hampden, J. Biblical Cosmography. (O 17) 16° 1877.

Deutsch, E. Remains. 8° 1874.

—— The Talmud. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 5, 1868.)

Hershon, P. J. Talmudic Miscellany: 1001 Extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah. 8° 1880.

9. *Scripture Geography, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 29.

Smith, W. & Grove, G. Ancient Atlas. fol. 1874.

Neubauer, A. Géographie du Talmud. 8° Paris, 1868.

Palestine Exploration Fund:—Our Work in Palestine. 12° 1875.

Pierotti, E. Jerusalem Explored. 2 vol. fol. 1864.

Arundale, F. Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai. 4° 1837.

Fergusson, James, Notes on the Site of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. (K 88) 8° 1861.

—— The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem. 8° 1865.

—— The Temples of the Jews and the other Buildings in the Haram Area of Jerusalem. 4° 1878.

Lewin, T. Siege of Jerusalem by Titus, with a Journal of a recent Visit to the Holy City; and a Sketch of the Topography. 8° 1863.

Williams, Rev. George, Dr. Pierotti and his Assailants; or, A Defence of Jerusalem Explored. (K 91) 8° 1864.

Bonney, T. G. The Holy Places at Jerusalem; or, Fergusson's Theories and Pierotti's Discoveries. (K 91) 8° 1864.

Beke, C. Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. Edited by his Widow. 8° 1878.

10. *Catalogues of Theological Works.*

Vol. I. p. 29.

Darling, J. Cyclopædia Bibliographica. 2 vol. 8° 1854–9.

Nutt, D. Catalogues of Theological Books. 8° 1857–81.

III. APOCRYPHAL WRITINGS.

Vol. I. p. 29.

Smith, G. Chaldean Account of Genesis. 8° 1875. And new ed. by A. H. Sayce. 8° 1880.

Nicolas, M. Etudes sur les Evangiles Apocryphes. 8° Paris, 1866.

IV. LITURGIES, CREEDS, CATECHISMS, SACRAMENTS, &c.

1. *Liturgies, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 30.

Rock, D. The Church of our Fathers, as seen in St. Osmond's Rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury; with Dissertations on the Belief and Ritual in England before and after the Coming of the Normans. 4 vol. 8° 1849–53.

Stanley, A. P. Christian Institutions: Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2nd ed. 8° 1881.

Ritual of the Church of Durham. Latin and Saxon. Edited by J. Stevenson. (Surtees Soc. 10.) 8° 1840.

Monuments, Rites, and Customs of the Church at Durham. Edited by J. Raine. (Surtees Soc. 15.) 8° 1842.

Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723–66. Edited by W. Greenwell. (Surtees Soc. 27.) 8° 1853.

Missal ad Usum Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Edited by Dr. Henderson. (Surtees Soc. 59, 60.) 8° 1873–4.

Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bambridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis. Edited by Dr. Henderson. (Surtees Soc. 61.) 8° 1875.

The York Manual. Edited by Dr. Henderson. (Surtees Soc. 63.) 8° 1875.

Breviarium ad Usum Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Edited by Mr. Lawley. Vol. 1. (Surtees Soc. 71.) 8° 1881.

Latin Hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church (with Glossary). Edited by J. Stevenson. (Surtees Soc. 23.) 8° 1851.

Birch, W. De Gray, History, Art, and Palæography of the Utrecht Psalter. 8° 1876.

Hook, W. F. Church Dictionary. 8° 1851.

Shipley, O. Ecclesiastical Glossary. 16° 1871.

Jenkins, Rev. R. C. The Devotion of the Sacred Heart; an Exposure of its Errors and Dangers. 16° 1881.

Walcott, M. E. C. Church Work and Life in English Minsters. 2 vol. 12° 1879.

Three Primers put forth in the Reign of Henry VIII. Edited by E. Burton. 2nd ed. 8° 1848.

First Prayer-Book of Edward VI. compared with the successive Revisions, and an Introduction to the History of the successive Revisions of the Book of Common Prayer. 2 vol. 12° 1877.

Blunt, J. H. Annotated Book of Common Prayer. 4th ed. 8° 1869.

Ritualistic Commission: Reports of Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Rubrics, Orders, &c., for the Church of England. fol. 1867–70.

MALAN, S. C. Divine Liturgy of the Armenian Church of S. Gregory the Illuminator. Translated from the Armenian. (K 97) 8° 1870.

Horologium Magnum et Euchologium Magnum—(The Liturgy of the Greek Church, in Greek). 4° Venice, 1854–6.

GRUEBER, C. S. Plea for the Continuance of Primitive and Catholic Usages and Ornaments. (K 97) 8° 1870.

Hymns Ancient and Modern. 16° 1881.

2. *Creeds, Confessions, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 33.

ROGERS, Thos. The Faith, Doctrine, and Religion professed and protected in England, expressed in Thirty-nine Articles. 4° 1607.

HARDWICK, Charles, History of the Articles of Religion, with Documents, from 1536 to 1615. New ed. 8° 1859.

LUMBY, J. R. History of the Creeds. 16° 1873.

NICOLAS, M. Le Symbole des Apôtres. 8° Paris, 1867.

JENKINS, R. C. On some Popular Errors in regard to the Second General Council and its Additions to the Nicene Confession. (O 17) 8° 1879.

3. *Catechisms.*

Vol. I. p. 34.

Catechism of the Council of Trent, published by command of Pope Pius V. Translated by J. Donovan. 8° 1829.

Catechism: with Canons, 1629.

4. *On the Sacraments.*

Vol. I. p. 34.

V. CHURCH DISCIPLINE AND GOVERNMENT.

Vol. I. p. 35.

See *Ecclesiastical Law*, p. 24.

WALCOTT, M. E. C. Church Work and Life in English Minsters. 2 vol. 12° 1879.

[Pan-Anglican Synod:] Conference of Bishops of the Anglican Communion, held at Lambeth Palace, Sept. 24–27. (K 94) 8° 1867.

Church Congress at Manchester. Oct. 13–15, 1863. Proceedings. (M 7) 4° 1863.

STEWART, H. W. Diocesan Synods. (K 96) 8° 1868.

SHIPLEY, O. Ecclesiastical Reform. 16° 1873.

MARTIN, F. Property and Revenues of the English Church Establishment. 8° 1877.

DANSEY, W. Horæ Decanicæ Rurales: Notes and Extracts on Rural Deans. 2 vol. 4° 1835.

BROOKE, W. G. Six Judgments of the Privy Council on Ecclesiastical Causes, 1850–72. 8° 1873.

MACNAUGHT, J. Church Patronage and Church Discipline. (O 17) 8° 1881.

VI. THEOLOGICAL CONTROVERSY.

1. *Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion.*

Vol. I. pp. 36 and 163.

Aids to Faith. Theological Essays; by several Writers. Edited by Wm. Thompson, Bishop of Gloucester. 8° 1862.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain: Journal of Transactions. 8° 1866 et seq.

PRATT, H. F. Genealogy of Creation. 8° 1861.

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY: Lectures by the Archbishop of York, the Bishops of Carlisle, Winchester, and Gloucester, and others. 6 vol. 16° 1871–9.

Vol. 1. Modern Scepticism.
„ 2. Faith and Free Thought.
„ 3. Credentials of Christianity.
„ 4. Popular Objections to Revealed Faith.
„ 5. Striving for the Faith.
„ 6. La Vérité Chrétienne et le Doute Moderne.

STRUTT, P. The Inductive Method of Christian Inquiry: an Essay. 8° 1877.

MILLER, J. Christianum Organum. 16° 1870.

GLADSTONE, J. H. Theology and Natural Science; their Mutual Relations. (K 94) 8° 1867.

SAVILE, B. W. The Truth of the Bible. 12° 1871.

Essays on the Bible. 2nd ed. 16° 1869.

JONES, Sir Willoughby, Christianity and Common Sense. 8° 1863.

JAMES, H. Christianity the Logic of Creation. 16° 187–.

SANDYS, R. H. "In the Beginning." Remarks on Certain Modern Views of the Creation. 8° 1875. New editions, 8° 1879, and 16° 1880.

QUINET, Edgar. (Œuvres, vol. 1, 21, 22.) 1862.

WHEWELL, W. Indications of the Creator. 12° 1846.

PAINTER, R. B. Science, a Stronghold of Belief. 8° 1880.

Thoughts on Theism. (K 103) 8° 1878.

THOMSON, W. Archbishop of York, Address, "The Worth of Life." (L 17) 8° 1877.

Unseen Universe, or Physical Speculations on a Future State. 8° 1875.

Paradoxical Philosophy. A Sequel to 'Unseen Universe.' 12° 1878.

Müller, M. Introduction to the Science of Religion. 16° 1873.

Coutts, J. Philosophy of the Seven Principles found in Creation: by which Revelation and Science are found to be in Complete Harmony. 12° 1877.

—— The Philosophy of Man and Creation (the Microcosm and the Macrocosm) as manifested by Revelation and Science. 16° 1878.

—— The Philosophy of Science: Experience and Revelation. 16° 1878.

—— What is Truth? 16° 1879.

2. *Miscellaneous Controversy.*

Vol. I. p. 39.

Gladstone, W. E. Ecclesiastical Papers. 1843–75. (Gleanings, vol. 5 & 6.) 16° 1879.

Jones, Sir Willoughby. Christianity and Common Sense. 8° 1863.

Facta non Verba. [A Comparison of Good Works by Catholic and Protestant Ladies.] By the Author of 'Contrast.' 16° 1874.

De Quincey, Protestantism. (Works, vol. 7.) 1862.

Mill, J. S. Essays on Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism. 8° 1874.

Cotterill, Rev. H. Relations between Science and Religion. (K 104) 8° 1880.

Wilberforce, Bp. S. Essays. 2 vol. 8° 1874.

History of Sunday. (K 78) 8° 1857.

Blackie, J. S. The Jewish Sabbath and the Christian Lord's Day. (K 104) 8° 1880.

Hall, R. On Baptism. (Works, vol. 2.) 1845.

Müller, F. M. & A. P. Stanley, On Missions. (K 99) 8° 1873.

3. *Roman Catholic and Protestant Controversy.*

Vol. I. p. 41.

[Bailey, F.] Origin and Object of Roman Catholic Doctrines. (O 17) 16° 187–.

Ffoulkes, E. S. The Church's Creed or the Crown's Creed: a Letter to the most Rev. Abp. Manning. (K 96) 8° 1869.

—— The Roman Index. (K 97) 8° 1869.

Poitiers, Evêque de, Mandement au sujet des Accusations portées contre le Souverain Pontife. (L 12) 8° 1861.

Liberals and the Catholics. (K 100) 8° 1875.

Gladstone, W. E. Vatican Decrees and Vaticanism. 8° 1874–5.

Papal Encyclical and Syllabus. 8° 1875.

Manning, Abp. H. E. The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance. 8° 1875.

NEWMAN, J. H. Letter to the Duke of Norfolk on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's Expostulation. 8° 1875.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Rome, &c. 8° 1875.

JEBB, J. Speech in Defence of the Church in Ireland (June 10, 1824). (K 96) 8° 1868.

LEE, A. T. The Irish Episcopal Succession: the Recent Statements of Mr. Froude and Dr. Brady examined. (K 94) 8° 1867.

BRADY, W. M. The Alleged Conversion of the Irish Bishops to the Reformed Religion at the Accession of Queen Elizabeth. (K 94) 8° 1866.

JENKINS, Rev. R. C. The Devotion of the Sacred Heart: an Exposure of its Errors and Dangers. 16° 1881.

4. *Controversy within the Church of England.*

Vol. I. p. 43.

CHURCH QUARTERLY Review. 8° 1875 et seq.

Essays and Reviews. [By F. Temple, R. Williams, B. Powell, H. B. Wilson, C. W. Goodwin, M. Pattison, and B. Jowett.] 8° 1860.

Replies to 'Essays and Reviews.' By Rev. E. M. Goulburn and others; with a Preface by the Bishop of Oxford, &c. 8° 1862.

Aids to Faith. Edited by W. Thompson, Bishop of Gloucester. 8° 1862.

5. *On Church Establishments, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 44.

Martin-Marprelate: Puritan Discipline Tracts. 12° 1843–47.

Epitome of the First Book of Dr. J. Bridge's Defence. 1843.
Epistle to the Terrible Priests of the Convocation House. 1843.
Pap with a Hatchet: A Reply. 1844.
Hay any Worke for Cooper: A Reply to "Admonition to the People of England." 1845.
An Almond for a Parrot: A Reply. 1846.
Admonition to the People of England against Martin Marprelate by T. Cooper. 1847.

NOEL, W. Essay on the Union of Church and State. 2nd ed. 8° 1849.

Church in its Relation to the State. (From the Society of Friends.) (K 100) 8° 1875.

STANLEY, A. P. Essays chiefly on Questions of Church and State, 1850–70. 8° 1870.

Church-rate Papers. (K 83) 8° 1858.

VENABLES, G. How did they get There? (O 13) 12° 1862.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Royal Supremacy. (O 11) 16° 1865.

BURTON, E. Thoughts on the Separation of Church and State. (K 96) 8° 1868.

PITTMAN, J. The People at Church, their Rights and Duties. 8° 1858.

Essays on the Church. By a Layman. 7th ed. 16° 1869.

GUIZOT, F. L'Eglise et la Société Chrétienne en 1861. 8° Paris, 1861.

CHAMBERS, G. F. Warnings to Churchmen. (O 10) 16° 1862.

STANLEY, A. P. Letter on the State of Subscription in the Church of England. (K 89) 8° 1863.

MARTIN, F. Property of the Church, &c. 8° 1877.

MACAULAY, T. B. and BISHOP OF EXETER, Correspondence respecting Church of England. 2nd ed. (K 86) 8° 1861.

STANLEY, A. P. South African Controversy in its relation to the Church of England. (K 94) 8° 1867.

Church and the World: Essays on Questions of the Day, in 1866 and 1867. By Various Writers. Edited by Rev. O. Shipley. 2 vol. 8° 1867–8.

SHIPLEY, O. (Editor) Ecclesiastical Reform: Eight Essays by various Writers. 16° 1873.

CHAMBERS, G. F. The Church and State Handy-book. (K 92) 8° 1866.

ROWLATT, Rev. J H. The Scripture Doctrine of Future Punishment. (K 103) 8° 1877.

BROOKE, W. G. Six Judgments of the Privy Council on Ecclesiastical Causes, 1850–72. 8° 1873.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS THEOLOGY.

1. *Theological Summaries, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 45.

BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. 8° 1870.

HOOK, W. F. Church Dictionary. 8° 1851.

BACON, R. Compendium Studii Theologii. (With Works, Rolls Series 15.) 8° 1859.

A KEMPIS, T. De Imitatione Christi Libri IV. 16° Lipsiæ, 1852.
—— The Imitation of Jesus Christ. Translated by T. Dibdin. 8° 1851.

QUARLES, F. Emblems, &c. 12° 1778.
—— Illustrated by C. Bennett and H. Rogers. 8° 1861.

2. *Collected Works.*

Vol. I. p. 47.

SYMEONIS DUNELMENSIS Opera et Collectanea. Vol. 1. Edited by Hodgson Hinde. (Surtees Soc. 51.) 8° 1868.

SWEDENBORG, E. Works. English Editions. 8° 1791–1876.

Theological.

Arcana Cœlestia: the Heavenly Mysteries contained in the Holy Scriptures. 14 vol. 1863–72.

Heaven and Hell; also, the Intermediate State, or World of Spirits. 1817.
The Last Judgment and the Destruction of Babylon. 1810.
On the White Horse, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix. 1871.
The Earths in the Universe. 1875.
On the New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine. 1811.
The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church. 1876.
Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom. 1816.
Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. 1810.
The Apocalypse Revealed. 2 vol. 1791.
Conjugal Love and its Chaste Delights; also, Adulterous Love and its Sinful Pleasures. 1876.
A Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church. 1818.
The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body. 1812.
The True Christian Religion; or, The Universal Theology of the New Church. 2 vol. 1819.

Posthumous Works.

Canons; or The Entire Theology of the New Church. 1864.
The Coronis; or, Appendix to the True Christian Religion. 1875.
The Apocalypse Explained according to the Spiritual Sense. 6 vol. 1854–71.
A Summary Exposition of the Internal Sense of the Prophetic Books of the Word of the Old Testament and also of the Psalms of David. 1862.
On the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom. (Extracted from the Apocalypse Explained.) 1864.
On the Athanasian Creed, and Subjects connected with it. 1856.

Emanuel Swedenborg, the Spiritual Columbus. A Sketch by U. S. E. 2nd ed. 8° 1877.

New Church Missionary and Tract Society Works:

Rev. Chauncey Giles: The Spiritual World and our Children there. 16° 1875.

Dr. Theophilus Parsons: Outlines of the Religion and Philosophy of Swedenborg. 16° 1876.

Rev. Samuel Noble: Appeal on behalf of the Views of the Eternal World and State and the Doctrines of Faith and Life held by the Body of Christians who believe that a New Church is signified (in the Revelation, chap. xxi.) by the New Jerusalem. 9th ed. 12° 1876.

3. *Ecclesiastici Scriptores Græci.*

Vol. I. p. 48.

Wake, Abp. W. Genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers. 8° 1833.

St. Clement.
St. Polycarp.
St. Ignatius.
St. Barnabas.
Pastor of Hermas.

Giles, J. A. Writings of the Early Christians of the Second Century, collected and translated. 8° 1857.

Apostolic Fathers. Translated by C. H. Hoole. 16° 1872.

Corpus Hæreselogicum. Edidit F. Œhler. 5 vol. 8° Berolini, 1856–61.

1. Scriptores Minores Latini.
2, 3, 4, 5. Epiphanii Panaria.
5. D. Petavii Animadversiones, &c.

Epiphanius, S. Panaria, &c. (Corpus Hæreselogicum.)

4. *Ecclesiastici Scriptores Latini.*

Vol. I. p. 54.

[Lombardus, Petrus.] Sententiarum Libri IV. Ed. H. Gorichem. fol. Basil. 1510.

VIII. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Vol. I. p. 56.

British Ecclesiastical History, see under Class VII.

Neander, A. General History of the Christian Religion and Church. Translated by J. Torrey. 9 vol. 12° 1850–8.

—— History of Christian Dogmas. Translated by J. E. Ryland. 2 vol. 16° 1858.

Bunsen, C. C. J. Baron, God in History, or The Progress of Man's Faith in the Moral World. Translated by S. Winkworth. With Preface by Dean Stanley. 3 vol. 8° 1868–70.

Smith, W. and Wace, H. Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrine. 2 vol. 8° 1877–80.

Blunt, J. H. Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. 8° 1870.

—— Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Thought. 8° 1874.

Smith, W. & Cheetham, S. Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. 2 vol. 8° 1875–80.

Martigny, Abbé, Dictionnaire des Antiquités Chrétiennes. Nouvelle ed. 8° Paris, 1877.

Riddle, J. Manual of Christian Antiquities. 8° 1843.

Walcott, M. E. C. Sacred Archæology: a Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions. 8° 1868.

—— Cathedralia: a History of the Cathedrals of the Western Church. 8° 1866.

Lacroix, P. Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages. 8° 1874.

Yonge, C. History of Christian Names. 2 vol. 16° 1862.

Milman, H. H. History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vol. 8° 1840.

—— History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. 2nd ed. 6 vol. 8° 1857.

Robertson, J. E. History of the Christian Church. 3 vol. 8° 1854–66.

Maurice, F. D. Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the 1st and 2nd Centuries. 8° 1854.

Nicolas, M. Etudes sur les Evangiles Apocryphes. 8° Paris, 1866.

Earle, J. C. Manual of the Lives of the Popes. 16° 1866.

EUSEBIUS, History of the Martyrs in Palestine (in Syriac). Edited and translated by W. Cureton. 8° 1861.

NEALE, J. M. History of the Holy Eastern Church. 4 vol. 8° 1847–50.

STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church. 4th ed. 8° 1869.

—— Christian Institutions: Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2nd ed. 8° 1881.

BUTLER, A. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints. 12 vol. 12° 1866.

Saints and their Symbols. By E. A. G. 16° 1881.

MAITLAND, C. The Church in the Catacombs: a description of the Primitive Church of Rome, illustrated by its Sepulchral Remains. 8° 1846.

Postola Sögur (Sagas des Apôtres). Edited by C. R. Unger. 8° Christiania, 1874.

RENAN, E. Histoire des Origines du Christianisme. 7 vol. 8° 1864–81.

1. Vie de Jésus. 1864.
2. Les Apôtres. 1866.
3. St. Paul. 1869.
4. L'Antechrist. 3e ed. 1873.
5. Les Evangiles et la Seconde Génération Chrétienne. 1877.
6. L'Eglise Chrétien. 1879.
7. Marc Aurèle et la Fin du Monde Antique. 1881.

QUINET, Edgar, Le Génie des Religions, de l'Origine des Dieux. (Œuvres, vol. 1.) 1862.

LANGE, F. A. History of Materialism and Criticism of its Present Importance. Translated by E. C. Thomas. 3 vol. 8° 1877–81.

HURST, John F. History of Rationalism. New ed. 16° 1867.

DRAPER, J. W. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. (International Scientific Series, 13.) 16° 1875.

MÜLLER, F. M. Introduction to the Science of Religion. 16° 1873.

RENAN, E. Œuvres. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1863–76.

Etudes d'Histoire Religieuse. 6e ed. 1863.
Questions Contemporaines. 2e ed. 1869.
La Réforme Intellectuelle et Morale. 3e ed. 1872.
Dialogues et Fragments Philosophiques. 2e ed. 1876.

HIBBERT Lectures:

MÜLLER, F. Max, Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India, 1878. 8° 1880.

RENOUF, P. Le Page, Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt, 1879. 8° 1880.

RENAN, E. Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome on Christianity and the Development of the Catholic Church, 1880. 8° 1881.

QUINET, Edgar, Œuvres. 26 vol. 16° 1828–81.

Pope Alexander VII. and the College of Cardinals, by Dean J. Bargrave. Edited by J. C. Robertson. (Camden Soc. 92.) 4° 1867.

Rule, W. H. History of the Inquisition. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1874.

Erasmus, D. Pilgrimages to St. Mary of Walsingham. Translated by J. G. Nichols. 16° 1849.

D'Aubigné, J. H. Merle, History of the Reformation in Europe in the Time of Calvin. 8 vol. and Index. 8° 1863–78.

Quinet, Edgar, Les Jésuites, &c. (Œuvres, vol. 2.) 1828.

Pius V. Life, by J. Mendham. 8° 1832.

Burn, J. S. History of French, Walloon, Dutch, and other Protestant Refugees settled in England, from the Reign of Henry VIII. to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 8° 1846.

Weiss, C. Histoire des Réfugiés Protestants de France depuis la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vol. 16° 1853.

Agnew, D. C. A. Protestant Exiles from France. 2nd ed. 3 vol. 4° 1871–4.

Lists of French Protestants and Aliens resident in England (1618–88). Edited by W. D. Cooper. (Camden Soc. 82.) 4° 1862.

Huc, M. Christianisme en Chine, en Tibet et au Tartare. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1857–8.

Caswall, H. City of the Mormons; or Three Days at Nauvoo, in 1842. (O 9) 16° 1843.

Chandless, W. Visit to Salt Lake, and the Mormons. 12° 1857.

1. *Sacred Art.*

Jameson, Mrs. and Eastlake, Lady, History of our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art. 2 vol. 8° 1864.

Tyrwhitt, R. W. J. Art Teaching of the Primitive Church. 12° 1874.

Jameson, Mrs. Legends of the Monastic Orders. 4th ed. 8° 1867.

Saints and their Symbols. By E. A. G. 16° 1881.

Lloyd, W. W. Christianity in the Cartoons, referred to Artistic Treatment and Historic Fact. 8° 1865.

Le Blant, E. Etude sur les Sarcophages Chrétiens Antiques de la Ville d'Arles. fol. Paris, 1878.

Biblia Pauperum. Facsimile, with Introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. fol. 1859.

(New) Biblia Pauperum; being Thirty-eight Ancient Woodcuts illustrating the Life, Parables, and Miracles of Jesus Christ (with Description from Wiclif's New Testament). 4° 1877.

2. *Councils.*

Vol. I. p. 59.

Jenkins, R. C. On Second Nicene Council. (K 103) 8° 1879. And (O 17) 16° 1879.

Class II.

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, JURISPRUDENCE, AND COMMERCE.

I. GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

1. *Treatises on Government, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 60.

Dante, Alighieri, De Monarchia. (Opere, vol. 6.) 1841.

Hobbes, T. Works. Edited by W. Molesworth. 16 vol. 8° 1839–45.

Bentham, Jeremy, Works. Edited by John Bowring. 11 vol. 8° 1843.

Vol. 1. Morals and Legislation.
2. Principles of Judicial Procedure, with the outlines of a Procedure Code, &c.
Liberty of the Press.
Book of Fallacies.
International Law.
Taxation.
3. Defence of Usury.
Manual of Political Economy.
Restrictive and Prohibitory Commercial System.
Transfer of Stock.
General View of a Complete Code of Laws, &c.
Equity Dispatch Court Bill.
Plan of Parliamentary Reform, &c.
4. Political and Legal Tracts.
Panopticon, or the Inspection House.
Vol. 4. Judicial Code for France.
On Codification.
5. Political and Legal Tracts.
Scotch Reform.
"Swear not at all."
Remarks on some Trials.
6, 7. Rationale of Evidence and Judicial Evidence.
8. Chrestomathia; a New System of Instruction.
Fragment on Ontology.
Essay on Logic.
Essay on Language.
Fragments on Universal Grammar.
Tracts on Poor-Laws, &c.
9. Constitutional Code.
10, 11. Memoirs and Correspondence, and Index.

Mission Actuelle des Souveraines, par l'un d'eux. 10e ed. 8° Paris, 1881.

Held, J. System der Verfassungsrechts der Monarchischen Staaten Deutschlands, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Constitutionalismus. 2 vol. 8° Würzburg, 1856–7.

—— Staat und Gesellschaft. 3 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1861–7.

Hall, Robert, Tracts, Political and Miscellaneous. (Works, vol. 3.) 1845.

Political Cyclopædia. 4 vol. 16° 1853.

Comte, A. Système de Politique Positive. 4 vol. 8° 1851–4.

Maine, H. S. Ancient Law; its Connection with the Early History of Society, and its Relation to Modern Ideas. 8° 1861.

—— Village Communities in the East and West. 8° 1871.

—— Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 8° 1875

Contrasts. 16° 1873.

MILL, John S. On Liberty. 16° 1859.

—— Considerations on Representative Government. 8° 1861.

—— Dissertations and Discussions. 4 vol. 8° 1859–75.

GLADSTONE, W. E. The Throne and the Prince Consort; the Cabinet and Constitution. 1875–8. (Gleanings, vol. 1.) 16° 1879.

BLACKIE, J. S. On Forms of Government. (K 94) 8° 1867.

BAGEHOT, W. Physics and Politics. (International Scientific Series, 2.) 16° 1873.

Our Political Situation; Letter to B. Disraeli. (K 96) 8° 1868.

WILSON, D. Federal Government. (Encyc. Brit. 1878.)

ODILON-BARROT, M. De la Centralisation. 16° 1861.

Metropolitan Local Government Reports. fol. 1867.

Sociology.

SPENCER, H. Social Statics; or, the Conditions Essential to Human Happiness Specified. 12° 1868.

—— The Study of Sociology. (International Scientific Series, 5.) 16° 1873.

—— Principles of Sociology. 8°.

Vol. 1. The Data of Sociology. 1877.
2. Ceremonial Institutions. 1879.
3. Political Constitution. 1882.

REAY, Lord, The Social Democracy in Germany. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9.) 1880.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: Transactions. 8° 1858 et seq.

2. *Crime and Punishment.*

Vol. I. p. 63.

BENTHAM, J. Panopticon, or the Inspection House. (Works, vol. 4.) 1843.

Judicial Statistics. 4° 1857 et seq.

PHILLIPS, C. Thoughts on Capital Punishment. (K 77) 8° 1857.

MEASOR, C. P. Letter on the Convict Service. (K 86) 8° 1861.

JEBB, Sir J. Reports and Observations on the Discipline and Management of Convict Prisons. (L 14) 8° 1863.

GREENWOOD, J. Seven Curses of London. 12° 1862.

3. *Police, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 64.

Report of Commissioners of Police in the Metropolis. (P 9) fol. 1870.

Judicial Statistics. 4° 1857 et seq.

4. *Slavery.*

Vol. I. p. 64.

Anti-Slavery: History of the "John Brown Year," 1860. (K 88) 8° 1861.

MUSSON, E. On Slavery in the Southern States. (K 89) 8° 1862.

Economical Causes of Slavery in the United States. (K 77) 8° 1857.

5. *Political Economy.*

Vol. I. p. 66.

FAWCETT, H. Manual of Political Economy. 16° 1876.

OVERSTONE, Lord, A Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on Political Economy. (Privately printed at his Lordship's expense.) Edited by J. R. McCulloch. 4 vol. 8° 1857–9. (Presented by Lord Overstone.)

VOL. I. *On Paper-Currencies and Banking:* 1857.

1. On Currencies of the British Plantations in America. 1740.
2. D. Hume, on Banks and Paper Money. 1752.
3 & 4. Essays on Banking, &c. 1755-8.
5. On Suspension of Cash Payments in 1797.
6. On Country Banks. 1802.
7. H. Thornton on Paper Credit. 1802.
8. On Exchange between London and Dublin from 1797 to 1804.
9. Earl of Liverpool on Paper Currency. 1805.
10. D. Ricardo on Bullion. 1811.
11. Report of House of Commons Committee on Bullion, in 1810.
12. W. Blake on the Course of Exchange and the Currency. 1810.
13. W. Huskisson on Depreciation of the Currency. 1810.

Index.

VOL. II. *On the National Debt and the Sinking Fund:* 1857.

1. Essay on Publick Credit. 1710.
2. Letter on Publick Securities. 1717.
3. Essay on the Publick Debts. 1726.
4. State of the National Debt. 1727.
5. Defence of Tract No. 3 against No. 4. 1727.
6. Representation of the House of Commons on the State of the National Debt in 1716 and 1726. 1728.
7. D. Hume on Public Credit. 1752.
8. W. Blackstone, Account of the National Debt. (From his Commentaries, published 1768.)
9. R. Price on the National Debt. 1774.
10. J. Wimpey, Extracts from "The Challenge," a letter to Price. 1772.
11. Note on the Sinking Fund, established by Mr. Pitt in 1786.
12. On the Annual Million Bill and the Sinking Fund. 1787.
13. R. Hamilton, on the National Debt. 1818.

Index.

VOL. III. *On Commerce:* 1859.

1. Sir Walter Raleigh on Trade and Commerce.
2. J. Evelyn, Navigation and Commerce. 1674.
3. Plan of English Commerce. 1730.
4. On Decline of Foreign Trade, &c. 1750.
5. Jos. Tucker, on Trade. 1753.
6. Proposals of the Prince of Orange to the States on the Trade of the Republick. 1751.

7. I. B. (Wm. Temple) Vindication of Commerce and the Arts. 1758.
8. New and Old Principles of Trade Compared. 1788.
Index.

Vol. IV. *Economical Trade:* 1859.

1. Apology for the Builder. 1685.
2. Giving Alms no Charity, and Employing the Poor a Grievance to the Nation. 1704.
3. View of Greenland Trade and Fishery. 1722.
4. Apology for Pawnbroking. 1744.
5. Extracts from the Works of Dr. Franklin on Population, Commerce, &c.
6. A. Turgot, on the Formation and Distribution of Wealth. 1793.
7. Extract from an Inquiry into the Nature of the Corn Laws. 1777.
8. A. Schomberg, on the Maritime Laws. Rhodes, 1776.
9. Dissertation on the Poor Laws. 1776.
10. E. Burke, Thoughts on Scarcity. 1800.
11. A. Bell, on the Prohibition of the Use of Grain in Distilleries. 1808.
Index.

Bentham, J. Manual of Political Economy, &c. (Works, vol. 3.) 1843.

Cobden Club Publications: 1876 et seq.

Cobden, R. Political Writings. Ed. Sir L. Mallet. 12° 1878.

Ashworth, H. Recollections of Richard Cobden. 16° 1876.

Correspondence Respecting the Budget. Ed. J. W. Probyn. 16° 1877.

Argyll, The Duke of, Essay on the Commercial Principles applicable to Contracts for the Hire of Land. 16° 1877.

Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Protection. 3rd ed. 8° 1879.

Mallet, Sir L. Reciprocity. 8° 1879.

Baxter, W. E. Our Land Laws of the Past. 12° 1880.

Mongredien, A. The Western Farmer of America. 8° 1880.
—— History of the Free Trade Movement in England. 16° 1881.
—— Free Trade and English Commerce. 16° 1881.

Wedderburn, Sir T. British Colonial Policy. 8° 1881.

Brodrick, G. C. English Land and English Landlords. 8° 1881.

Financial Reform Almanack. 8° 1881.

List of Members of the Cobden Club. 16° 1880.

Political Economy Club: List of Members, 1821–81; Rules; &c. 3 vol. 8° 1860–81.

Richey, A. G. The Irish Land Laws. 16° 1880.

De Laveleye, E. Primitive Property. Translated by G. R. L. Marriott. Introduction by T. E. C. Leslie. 8° 1878.

Barlow, C. How to make Money by Patents. (K 104) 8° 1880.

Henriques, A. On some Legal and Economic Questions relating to Land Credit and Mortgage Companies. (K 90, 91) 8° 1863.

Walford, C. Insurance Cyclopædia. Vol. 1–5. 8° 1871–8.

Working of the New Beer Act (of 1854). (K 89) 8° 1863.

6. *On the Post Office.*

Vol. I. p. 67.

Hill, Sir Rowland, Life, and the History of the Penny Postage. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Postmaster-General's Reports. 8° 1855 et seq.

HILL, M. D. The Post Office. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 3.) 1862.

7. *Population.*

Vol. I. p. 68.

Census of 1851.—Ireland. 7 vol. fol. 1852–6.

—— 1861.
England and Wales. 3 vol. fol. 1862–3.
Scotland. 1 vol. fol. 1862.
Ireland. 5 vol. fol. 1863–4.

—— 1871.
England and Wales. 4 vol. fol. 1871–3.
Scotland. 1 vol. fol. 1872.
Ireland. 6 vol. fol. 1872–7.

LEWIS, J. Digest of the English Census of 1871. 8° 1873.

Census of 1881. Preliminary Reports: England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. fol. 1881.

Census and British Gazetteer, 1881. 8° 1881.

FARR, W. Letter on the Mortality in England, 1861–70. (Supplement to 35th Annual Report of Registrar-General.) 8° 1875.

Registrar-General's Weekly, Quarterly, and Annual Reports. 8° 1839 et seq.

8. *On the Working Classes, the Poor, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 69.

LEVI, Leone, Wages and Earnings of the Working Classes. 8° 1867.

PARIS, Comte de, Les Associations Ouvrières (Trades' Unions). 16° Paris, 1869.

Trades' Unions Reports. 1–4. fol. 1867.

MAYHEW, H. London Labour and the London Poor. 3 vol. 8° 1851–62.

On the Poor Laws, &c. (Overstone Tracts, vol. 4.) 1859.

BENTHAM J. Tracts on the Poor Laws, &c. (Works, vol. 8.) 1843.

KENNY, C. On Endowed Charities. 8° 1880.

Facta non Verba. (Good Works by Catholic and Protestant Ladies.) 16° 1874.

9. *On Colonization and Emigration.*

Vol. I. p. 72.

PAYNE, E. J. History of European Colonies. 16° 1877.

STURZ, J. J. On Emigration to Canada. 8° 1860.

Emigration to the British Colonies. (K 90) 8° 1863.

10. *On Money, Currency, Banking, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 72.

HUME, D. and others, On Paper Currency, &c. (Overstone Tracts, vol. 1.) 1857.

Ordonnances et Instrvction povr les Changevrs. (With Engravings of Coins.) fol. Anvers, 1633.

ANSELL, G. F. Treatise on Coining. 8° 1862.

—— The Royal Mint. 8° 1870.

Report on the Mint. (P 2) fol. 1849.

Annual Reports of the Deputy-Master of the Mint. 8° 1871 et seq.

Report on Brittle Gold, &c. 8° 1871.

MARTIN, L. & TRÜBNER, C. Current Gold and Silver Coins of all Countries, &c. 8° 1863.

United States Currency Reports, 1878 (L 17) and 1879. 8° 1878–9.

Report of the International Decimal Association. (K 78) 8° 1857.

Preliminary Report of the Decimal Coinage Commissioners. fol. 1857.

OVERSTONE, Lord, Questions communicated to the Decimal Coinage Commissioners. fol. 1857.

JEVONS, W. S. A serious Fall in the value of Gold ascertained. (K 89) 8° 1860.

—— Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. (International Scientific Series, 17.) 16° 1876.

BAXTER, R. Panic of 1866, with its Lessons on the Currency Act. 16° 1866.

LLOYD, W. W. Panics and their Panaceas: The Theory of Money, &c. (K 97) 8° 1869.

ENDERBY, C. Treatise on Capital, Money, and Riches. 8° 1872.

WILSON, T. Jottings on Money (and on Wages). (K 82) 8° 1853.

BAGEHOT, W. Lombard Street: A Description of the Money Market. 12° 1878.

GÖSCHEN, G. Theory of Foreign Exchange. 3rd ed. 8° 1864.

WOLOWSKI, M. Quelques Notes sur la Question Monétaire. (K 95) 8° 1868.

CERNUSCHI, H. Mécanique de l'Echange. 8° Paris, 1865.

—— Monnaie Bi-métallique. 8° Paris, 1876.

—— Bi-metallic Money. 8° 1876.

—— Michel Chevalier et le Bi-métallisme. 8° 1876.

—— Silver Vindicated. 8° 1876.

LAVELEYE, E. de, Monnaie Bimétallique. (L 16) 8° 1876.

Banking.

HUME, D. and others, Banks, &c. (Overstone Tracts, vol. 1.) 1857.

LAWSON, W. History of Banking. 2nd ed. 8° 1855.

GILBART, J. W. Works. 6 vol. 8° 1865.

1, 2. Practical Treatise on Banking.
3. Logic of Banking.
4. History and Principles of Banking.
5. Lectures and Essays.
6. Logic for the Million.

—— Elements of Banking. 4th ed. 16° 1860.

COURTNEY, L. H. Banking. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

Bank Acts—Parliamentary Report. fol. 1858.

INSTITUTE OF BANKERS: Journal. 8° 1880 et seq.

GREIG, J. K. Bank Note and Banking Reform. (K 103) 8° 1880.

BRADBURY, H. Specimens of Bank Notes and other Engravings. 4° 1860.

11. *On the National Debt, Taxation, Funding, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 73.

HUME, D., PRICE, R., BLACKSTONE, W., and others, On Public Credit, the National Debt, &c. (Overstone Tracts, vol. 2.) 1857.

BENTHAM, J. Taxation, Usury, &c. (Works, vol. 2 and 3.) 1843.

GLADSTONE, W. Financial Statements. 1853, 1860–3; with a Speech on Tax Bills, 1861; and on Charities, 1863. 8° 1863.

BALFOUR, C. B. On the Budgets and Accounts of England and France. (Journal Statistical Soc. 1866.) 8° 1866.

BAXTER, R. Dudley, National Income: The United Kingdom. 8° 1868.

—— The Taxation of the United Kingdom. 8° 1869.

—— National Debts. 8° 1871.

GROVE, W. R. On Taxation of Permanent and Precarious Incomes. (K 95) 8° 1867.

Income and Property Tax Reports. (P 6) fol. 1861.

Tax Bills: Report of the Select Committee. (P 5) fol. 1860.

Income Tax, Returns from 1798–1861. (P 7) fol. 1862.

Finance Accounts. 8° 1876 et seq.

FENN'S Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds. 8th ed. 16° 1863. 10th ed. with Appendix to 1869 by R. C. Nash. 8° 1869.

Customs Commissioners, Reports. 8° 1857 et seq.

D'AUDIFFRET, M. Système Financier de France. 3rd ed. 6 vol. 8° 1863–70.

II. JURISPRUDENCE.

1. *Law of Nations, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 74.

WHEATON, H. Elements of International Law. Edited by A. C. Boyd. New ed. 8° 1878.

Cockburn, Sir Alex. Nationality; or, the Law relating to Subjects and Aliens. 8° 1869.

Law of Nations Reform and Codification Conference at Antwerp, Aug.-Sept. 1877. (K 102) 8° 1878.

Putnam, G. H. International Copyright. (K 103) 8° N.Y. 1879.

Copyright Commission: Report. (P 12) fol. 1878.

Jerrold, S. Handbook of English and Foreign Copyright. 16° 1881.

Dunant, M. Henri, Convention de Genève: un Souvenir de Solférino. 6e éd. 16° Paris, 1873.

2. *Diplomacy and Treaties.*

Vol. I. p. 75.

Recueil des Traités—Autriche et Italie. 8° 1859.

Lack, H. French Treaty and Tariff of 1860. 16° 1861.

Hertslett, L. Collection of Treaties, &c. 13 vol. 8° 1827-77.

3. *Law—Miscellaneous.*

Vol. I. p. 78.

Maine, H. S. Ancient Law; its Connection with the Early History of Society, and its Relation to Modern Ideas. 8° 1861.

Bentham, J. Works. 11 vol. 8° 1843. [See page 17]

Conway, M. The Oath and its Ethics. (O 17) 16° 1881.

4. *Civil Law.*

Vol. I. p. 79.

Tompkins, F., and Jencken, H. D. Compendium of Modern Roman Law. 8° 1870.

Ancient Laws of Ireland. 4 vol. 8° 1865-80.

5. *Canon and Ecclesiastical Law.*

Vol. I. p. 79.

Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. 2 vol. 8° 1873-6.

Brooke, W. G. Six Judgments of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in Ecclesiastical Cases, 1850-72. 8° 1872.

Marriage Laws, Report of Commission. (P 10) fol. 1868.

Browning, W. Ernst, The Practice and Procedure of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. 16° 1862.

—— Exposition of the Laws of Marriage and Divorce. 8° 1872.

Depositions, &c., from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham. Edited by J. Raine. (Surtees Soc. 21.) 8° 1845.

Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Bp. Barnes. Edited by J. Raine. (Surtees Soc. 22.) 8° 1850.

Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. (Surtees Soc. 34.) 8° 1857.

Clergy List. 8° 1857 et seq.

Crockford's Clerical Directory. 8° 1860, 1876 and 1882.

Burn, J. Fleet Marriages, &c. 8° 1834.
—— Parish Registers in England. 8° 1862.

6. *Law of England.*

Vol. I. p. 81.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England and Wales. fol. 1840.

Rae, J. Statutes of Henry VII. in exact Facsimile, from the very rare Original one printed by Caxton in 1489. 4° 1869.

Statutes at Large. 4° and 8° 1857 et seq.
—— Revised Edition. 15 vol. 8° 1870–8.
—— 1235–1874, Chronological Table and Index. 8° 1867 et seq.

Bracton, H. de, de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. (Rolls Series, 70.) 4 vol. 8° 1870–80.

Britton: the French Text, with an English Translation. Edited by F. M. Nicholls. 2 vol. 8° 1865.

Stephen, H. J. New Commentaries on the Laws of England. (Partly founded on Blackstone.) 5th ed. 4 vol. 8° 1863.

Cabinet Lawyer. 25th ed. 16° 1878.

Paterson, J. Compendium of English and Scotch Law, stating their Differences: with Dictionary of Parallel Terms and Phrases. 8° 1860.

Oke, G. C. Magisterial Synopsis. 8th ed. 8° 1862.

Woolrych, H. W. The Criminal Law, as amended by the Statutes of 1861. 8° 1862.

Greenwood, H. C. & Martin, T. C. A Magisterial and Police Guide. 2nd ed. 8° 1880.

Paterson, J. Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject and the Laws of England relating to the Security of the Person. 2 vol. 16° 1877.

Roscoe, H. Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. 6th ed. By D. Power and Wm. Markby. 8° 1862.
—— Digest of the Law of Evidence on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. 10th ed. By E. Smirke. 8° 1861.

Arnold, T. J. Treatise on the Law of Municipal Corporations. 2nd ed. with Additions. By S. G. Johnston. 8° 1875.

Chambers, G. F. Digest of the Law relating to Public Health and Local Government. 6th ed. 8° 1874.

Election Statutes and Corrupt Practices Act. Edited by W. H. Cooke. (O 10) 16° 1859.

Owen, H. Elementary Education Acts, 1870, 1873, &c. 9th ed. 12° 1874.

Chambers, G. F. Digest of the Law relating to Public Libraries and Museums, and Literary and Scientific Institutions. 2nd ed. 8° 1879.
—— Handbook for Public Meetings. 16° 1878.

WILLIAMS, Joshua, Principles of the Law of Real Property. 6th ed. 8° 1862.

—— Principles of the Law of Personal Property. 4th ed. 8° 1860.

ST. LEONARDS, Lord, A Handy Book on Property Law. 16° 1858.

KENNY, C. S. The True Principles of Legislation with regard to Property given for Charitable or other Public Uses. 8° 1880.

TAYLOR, A. S. Medical Jurisprudence. 6th ed. 16° 1858. And 10th ed. 16° 1879.

BROWN, J. The Evils of the Unlimited Liability for Accidents of Masters and Railway Companies. (K 97) 8° 1870.

TORRENS, R. R. On the South Australian System of Conveyancing by Registration of Title. 8° Adelaide, 1859.

Bankruptcy Law—Meetings respecting its Amendment. (K 79) 8° 1858.

CHITTY, J. Treatise on the Law of Contracts. 7th ed. 8° 1863.

WILSON, T. Partnership "en Commandite"; or, Partnership with Limited Liabilities. 8° 1848.

CRACROFT, B. Trustees' Guide. 12th ed. 4° 1876.

ARNOLD, T. J. The Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875; and the Employers and Workmen Act 1875: with the Rules, &c. 8° 1876.

NEWTON, A. V. On Patent Law. (L 14) 8° 1864.

—— Patent Law and Practice. 16° 1871. And new ed. 16° 1879.

GOODEVE, T. M. Abstract of Important Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. 8° 1876.

BARLOW, C. How to make Money by Patents. (K 104) 8° 1880.

MACRORY, E. Reports of Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. Parts 1 & 2. 8° 1855–7.

Patent Office Report, United States, for 1859. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

Discussions on the Abolition of Patents for Inventions. 8° 1869.

7. *Law of Scotland and Ireland.*

Vol. I. p. 86.

Acts of the Parliament of Scotland, with Index. 12 vol. fol. 1814–75.

PATERSON, J. Compendium of English and Scotch Law. 8° 1860.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland, Senchus Mor. 4 vol. 8° 1865–80.

8. *Law Dictionaries and Periodicals.*

Vol. I. p. 86.

PATERSON, J. Dictionary (with his Compendium). 8° 1860.

LAW MAGAZINE. 8° 1879 et seq.

9. *On the Study of the Law.*

Vol. I. p. 86.

AUSTIN, J. Lectures on Jurisprudence. 3 vol. 8° 1861–3.

Amos, S. Science of Law. (International Scientific Series, 10.) 16° 1874.

Tozer, J. On Identity of Method in the Search for Truth. Jurisprudence. (K 100) 8° 1874.

Pollock, F. Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics. 8° 1882.

10. *Law Tracts.*

Vol. I. p. 87.

11. *Trials.*

Vol. I. p. 88.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward I. (20–21; 21–22; 30–31; 32–33; 33–35.) Edited by A. J. Horwood. (Rolls Series 31.) 5 vol. 8° 1863–79.

Ryley, W. Pleadings in Parliament in the Reigns of Edward I. and II. fol. 1661.

Browne, G. L. Narratives of State Trials in the Nineteenth Century. 2 vol. 12° 1882.

Yelverton Trial; Report. (L 12) 8° 1861.

Hopley, T. Facts on the Death of R. Cancellor. (K 83) 8° 1860.

Kirkpatrick, H. C. Report of the Action for Libel brought by the Rev. R. O'Keeffe, P.P., against Cardinal Cullen. 8° 1874.

Cockburn, A. J. E. Chief Justice, Charge to Grand Jury in the Case of the Queen *v.* Nelson and Brand. 8° 1867.

—— Charge in the case of the Queen against Thomas Castro, otherwise Arthur Orton, otherwise Sir R. C. Tichborne. 2 vol. 8° 1875.

12. *History of the Courts of Law, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 89.

Foss, E. The Judges of England; with Sketches of their Lives, and Notices of the Courts at Westminster from the time of the Conquest. 9 vol. 8° 1848–64.

—— Tabulæ Curiales; or, Tables of the Superior Courts of Westminster Hall, from 1066 to 1864. 8° 1865.

Herbert, W. Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery; and History of the English Law. 8° 1804.

Webster, J. C. Inns of Court. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Burn, J. S. The High Commission. 8° 1865.

—— The Star Chamber. 8° 1870.

Students admitted to the Inner Temple, 1571–1625. 8° 1868.

Spilsbury, W. Lincoln's Inn. 12° 1850 and 1873.

Shaw, C. Inns of Court Calendar. 8° 1878.

Law List. 16° 1870 et seq.

III. COMMERCE.

1. *History, Dictionaries, Treatises, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 91.

McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 8° 1869. And new edition by H. G. Reid. 8° 1880.

Bithell, R. A Counting House Dictionary. 12° 1882.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, Evelyn, J., Temple, Sir W., Tucker, Dean, and others, On Trade and Commerce. (Overstone Tracts, vol. 3 & 4.) 1859.

Willmore, G. & Beedell, E. Mercantile and Maritime Guide. 8° 1856.

Waterston, W. Manual of Commerce. New ed. 16° 1862.

Rogers, J. E. T. History of Agriculture and Prices in England. 1259–1582. 4 vol. 8° 1866–82.

Lindsay, W. S. History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. 4 vol. 8° 1874–6.

Van Bruyssel, E. Histoire du Commerce en Belgique. 2 vol. 8° 1861–2.

Dumesnil-Marigny, J. The Free Trade Question. Translated by J. Akerson. (L 13) 8° 1861.

Holmes, Sir W. H. On Free Cotton: with a Map of British Guiana. (K 89) 8° 1863.

French Treaty and Tariff of 1860. Edited by H. R. Lack. 12° 1861.

Statistical Abstracts for the United Kingdom (Annual). 8° 1840 et seq.

Statistical Society: Journal. 8° 1839 et seq.

Consuls' Commercial Reports. 8° 1862.

Jevons, W. S. The Coal Question. 8° 1865.

Granville, A. B. Great London Question of the Day; or, Can Thames Sewage be converted into Gold? Historical. (K 92) 8° 1865.

Sampson, H. History of Advertising. 12° 1874.

2. *Weights and Measures.*

Vol. I. p. 92.

Chisholm, H. W. On the Science of Weighing and Measuring, and Standards of Measure and Weight. (Nature Series.) 16° 1877.

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations, and an Analysis of Calendar. 6th ed. 16° 1881.

Herschel, Sir John F. An Essay, entitled The Yard, the Pendulum, and the Metre, considered in reference to the Choice of a Standard of Length. (K 90) 8° 1863.

Standards of Weights and Measures: Reports of Commissions. (P 7, 13) fol. 1841–81.

Comparisons of the three Parliamentary Copies of the Imperial Standards. 8° 1877.

Weights and Measures. Report on Act of 1878. (P 10) fol. 1880.

Yates, J. What is the best Unit of Length? (K 79) 8° 1858.

Porter, J. S. Metrical System of Weights and Measures. 8° 1859.

Memorial on Decimal Weights. (K 81) 8° 1859.

Kerr, J. The Metric System: its Prospects in this Country. (K 89) 8° 1863.

Dowling, J. Metric System. With description by J. Yates. (O 11) 12° 1864.

Yates, J. Reasons why the Office of Warden of the Standards should include Standard Weights and Measures of the Metric System. (K 95) 8° 1867.

Hope, A. J. B. Beresford, Speech on Metric Weights and Measures. (K 95) 8° 1868.

Smyth, C. Shall we have false, or true, Earth commensurable Measures? (K 99) 8° 1872.

Standards Commission Reports. fol. 1868–73.

Report on the International Metric Commission at Paris. 1869–72. 8° 1873.

Newdigate, A. L. Scales for the Ready Comparison of British and Metric Weights and Measures. 1872.

Jackson, L. D'A. Simplified Weights and Measures. 8° 1876.

Broch, O. J. Tables for the Verification of the Standards of Weights and Measures. 8° 1878.

Carrington, R. C. Foreign Measures and their English Values. 8° 1864.

Clarke, A. Comparison of Standards of Length of England, France, &c. 4° 1866–73.

Gover, C. Uniform Metrology for India. 8° Madras, 1867.

Weights and Measures Report, Canada. (L 17) 8° 1876.

Bureau International des Poids et Mesures: Travaux et Mémoires. Tome 1. fol. 1881.

3. *Prices, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 93.

Rogers, J. E. History of Agriculture and Prices. 1259–1582. 4 vol. 8° 1866–82.

Tooke, T. History of Prices, &c. 1838–56. 4 vol. 8° 1840–57.

4. *Exhibitions of Natural and Industrial Productions.*

Vol. I. p. 94.

Exposition Universelle de 1851. Travaux de la Commission Française. 2 vol. Introduction, par le Baron Dupin: Force Productive des Nations. 8° Paris, 1858–9.

Burel, E. Rapport sur l'Exposition Universelle de 1855. 8° Rouen, 1856.

Paris, Rapports du Jury Mixte International. (Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855.) 2 vol. 4° 1856.

—— Rapport sur l'Exposition Universelle, 1855, présenté à l'Empereur, par S. A. I. le Prince Napoléon. 4° Paris, 1857.

Forrester, J. Sobre a Exposiçao de Paris. (L 11) 8° 1856.

International Exhibition of 1862: Official Illustrated Catalogue. 4 vol. 8° 1862.

—— Rapports des Membres de la Section Française du Jury International. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1862.

—— Various Catalogues. 8° 1862.

—— Notices sur les Modèles, Cartes et Dessins relatifs aux Travaux publics (de l'Empire Français). 8° Paris, 1862.

—— Reports of the Jurors. 8° 1863.

Paris Universal Exhibition in 1867: complete Official Catalogue. 8° 1867.

—— Parliamentary Report on. (P 9) fol. 1867.

Reports of Artisans selected by a Committee of the Society of Arts to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition. 8° 1867 and 1878.

Vienna International Exhibition, Reports of the Commissioners of the United States, 1873. 4 vol. 8° 1876.

Brazil at the Vienna Universal Exhibition. (With Maps.) 8° 1873.

Devincenzi, G. Cultivation of Cotton in Italy. (L 13) 8° 1862.

—— Relazione: Esposizione Internazionale del 1862. (M 7) 4° 1862.

Embassy Reports: Manufactures, Commerce, &c., of Foreign Countries. 8° 1867.

Boletin de la Esposicion Nacional en Cordoba (Argentine Republic). 7 vol. 8° 1869–73.

Class III.

SCIENCES AND ARTS

IN GENERAL.

Catalogue of Scientific Papers, published by the Royal Society (1800–73). 8 vol. 4° 1867–79.

Nature Series. 12° 1873–81.

Lockyer, J. N. The Spectroscope and its Applications. 1873.
Lubbock, Sir J. The Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. 1873.
Forbes, G. The Transit of Venus. 1874.
Rodwell, G. F. Birth of Chemistry. 1874.
Mivart, St. G. The Common Frog. 1874.
Spottiswoode, W. Polarisation of Light. 1876.
Lubbock, Sir J. British Wild Flowers in Relation to Insects. 1875.
Chisholm, H. W. The Science of Weighing and Measuring. 1877.
Kempe, A. B. How to Draw a Straight Line: a Lecture on Linkages. 1877.
Mayer, A. M. & Barnard, C. Light: a Series of Experiments. 1878.
Clifford, W. K. Seeing and Thinking. 1879.
Mayer, A. M. Sound: a Series of Experiments. 1879.
Lankester, E. R. Degeneration: a Chapter in Darwinism. 1880.
Flower, W. H. Fashion in Deformity. 1881.

International Scientific Series. 16° 1872–81.

1. Tyndall, John, Forms of Water. 1874.
2. Bagehot, Walter, Physics and Politics, the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection." 1873.
3. Smith, Edward, Foods. 1873.
4. Bain, Alexander, Mind and Body. 1873.
5. Spencer, Herbert, The Study of Sociology. 1873.
6. Stewart, Balfour, Conservation of Energy. 1873.
7. Pettigrew, J. B. Animal Locomotion. 1873.
8. Maudsley, Henry, Responsibility in Mental Disease. 1874.
9. Cooke, J. P. The New Chemistry. 1874.
10. Amos, Sheldon, The Science of Law. 1874.
11. Marey, E. J. Animal Mechanism: a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. 1874.
12. Schmidt, Oscar, The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. 1875.
13. Draper, J. W. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 1875.
14. Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their Nature, Influences, Uses, &c. Edited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 1875.
15. Vogel, H. Chemical Effects of Light and Photography. 1875.
16. Whitney, W. Dwight, The Life and Growth of Language. 1875.

17. Jevons, W. Stanley, Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. 1876.
18. Lommel, Eugène, The Nature of Light: with a General Account of Physical Optics. 1875.
19. Beneden, Van, Animal Parasites and Messmates. 1876.
20. Schützenberger, P. Fermentation. 1876.
21. Bernstein, J. The Five Senses of Man. 1876.
22. Blaserna, P. The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. 1876.
23. Lockyer, J. Norman, Studies in Spectrum Analysis. 1878.
24. Thurston, R. H. A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. 1878.
25. Bain, Alexander, Education as a Science. 1879.
26. Quatrefages, A. de, The Human Species. 1879.
27. Rood, Ogden N. Modern Chromatics. 1879.
28. Huxley, T. H. The Crayfish: an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. 1879.
29. Bastian, H. C. The Brain as an Organ of Mind. 1880.
30. Wurtz, Ad. The Atomic Theory. 1880.
31. Semper, K. Animal Life. 1880.
32. Rosenthal, I. Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. 1881.
33. Le Conte, J. Sight. 1881.
34. Sully, J. Illusions: a Psychological Study. 1881.
35. Judd, J. W. Volcanoes. 1881.
36. Morselli, H. Suicide. 1881.
37. Luys, J. The Brain and its Functions. 1881.
39. Young, C. A. The Sun. 1882.

---

1. MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Natural History of Man—Anthropology.**

Vol. I. p. 96.

Anthropological Review. 8 vol. 8° 1863–70.

Anthropological Society: Memoirs. Vol. 1–3. 8° 1863–9.

Anthropological Institute: Journal. 8° 1871 et seq.

Anthropologia: including Proceedings of the London Anthropological Society. Vol. 1. 8° 1873–5.

Hume, D. Human Nature, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1878.

Blumenbach, J. F. Anthropological Treatises: with Life by Marx. 8° 1865.

Prichard, J. C. Natural History of Man. 4th ed. By E. Norris. 2 vol. 8° With six Ethnographical Maps. fol. 1855.

Topinard, P. Anthropology: with Preface by P. Broca. 12° 1878.

Tylor, E. B. Anthropology; an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. 12° 1881.

Huxley, T. H. Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. 8° 1863.

Harris, G. Nature and Constitution of Man. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

* See Ethnology, *infra*.

DARWIN, C. The Descent of Man and Selection in relation to Sex. 2 vol. 12° 1871.

HAECKEL, E. H. The Evolution of Man. (Translation.) 2 vol. 12° 1879.

COMBE, G. Constitution of Man. 9th ed. 12° 1860.

MIVART, St. G. Man and Apes. 16° 1873.

Human Physiology.

MARSHALL, J. Outlines of Physiology. 2 vol. 16° 1858.

CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of Human Physiology. 7th ed. 8° 1869.

MICHELET, J. L'Amour. 16° 1859.
—— La Femme. 16° 1860.

BELL, Sir C. Anatomy of Expression. 6th ed. 8° 1872.

MARSHALL, J. Anatomy for Artists: with Illustrations by J. S. Cuthbert. 8° 1878.
—— A Rule of Proportion for the Human Figure. fol. 1879.

HUXLEY, T. H. Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 16° 1866.

JONES, T. Wharton, Catechism of the Physiology and Philosophy of Body, Sense, and Mind. 16° 1858.

POUCHET, G. The Plurality of the Human Race. 8° 1864.

SCHWARZ, E. Anthropometrical Investigations. (M 7) 4° 1862.

QUETELET, A. Anthropométrie, ou Mesure des Différentes Facultés de l'Homme. 8° Bruxelles, 1870.

COX, E. W. The Mechanism of Man: an Answer to the Question "What am I?" 16° 1876.

QUATREFAGES, A. De, The Human Species. (International Scientific Series, 26.) 16° 1879.

QUETELET, A. Unité de l'Espèce Humaine. (K 99) 8° 1872.
—— Tables de Mortalité. 4° 1872.

WELTZIEN, C. Systematische Zusammenstellung der Organischen Verbindungen. 8° 1860.

SMITH, E. Physiological Papers (on Respiration and Diet). (K 87 & L 12) 8° 1857–61.

PLAYFAIR, L. On the Food of Man in Relation to his Useful Work. (K 92) 8° 1865.

HAUGHTON, E. Laws of Vital Force in Health and Disease. 16° 1869.

FLOURENS, D. De la Longévité Humaine et de la Quantité de Vie sur le Globe. 3e ed. 16° Paris, 1856.

THOMS, W. Human Longevity: its Facts and Fictions. 16° 1873.

SAVORY, Wm. S. On Life and Death. (Lectures at Royal Institution.) 16° 1863.

MORSELLI, H. Suicide: an Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics. (International Scientific Series, 36.) 8° 1881.

SMEE, A. H. Causes of Death, tabulated. (M 8) 4° 1868.

CHILD, G. W. Essays on Physiological Subjects. 8° 1868.

Liharzik, F. The Law of Increase and the Structure of Man. 4° Vienna, 1862.

Sleep.

Maury, L. F. A. Le Sommeil et les Rêves. 16° Paris, 1868.

Moore, C. H. On going to Sleep. 12° 1868.

Hammond, W. A. On Sleep and its Derangements. 16° Philadelphia, 1869.

Cox, E. W. Monograph on Sleep and Dreams. 8° 1878.

Duckworth, D. On Sleeplessness. (K 100) 8° 1874.

Miscellaneous.

Holmes, G. Treatise on Vocal Physiology and Hygiene. 16° 1879.

Richard, P. Notice de l'Invention du Laryngoscope (du Dr. Czermak) et Observations sur la Voix Humaine, par M. Garcia. (K 89) 8° 1861.

Herschel, Sir J. F. On Sensorial Vision. (L 12) 8° 1858.

Allen, Grant, The Colour Sense: its Origin and Development. 8° 1879.

Lee, R. Explanation of the Movements of the Iris. 8° 1867.

Granville, A. B. On Propagation in Females of the Industrial Classes in the Metropolis. 8° 1861.

Lubbock, Sir J. On the Development of Relationships, and on Stone Implements from Africa and Syria. (Jour. Anthrop. Inst. vol. 1.) 8° 1871.

Morgan, L. H. Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family. (Smithsonian Contributions, vol. 17.) 1871.

Early Man—Progress and Civilization.

Troyon, F. Lacustrines des Temps Anciens et Modernes. 8° 1860.

Lyell, Sir C. The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation. 8° 1863. And 4th ed. 8° 1873.

Lubbock, Sir J. Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Savages. 8° 1865 and 1869.

—— The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. 8° 1867 and 1870.

Tylor, E. B. Researches into the Early History of Mankind. 2nd ed. 8° 1870.

—— Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom. 2 vol. 8° 1871.

—— Anahuac: Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern. 8° 1861.

Nillson, S. Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia. Translated by Sir J. Lubbock. 8° 1868.

Geikie, J. The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. 2nd ed. 8° 1877.

Greenwell, W. British Barrows: a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in Various Parts of England; with Descriptions of Skulls &c. by G. Rolleston. 8° 1877.

Dawson, J. W. Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. An Attempt to illustrate the Prehistoric Men in Europe by the American Races. 16° 1880.

Dawkins, W. B. Cave Hunting: Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. 8° 1874.

—— Early Man in Britain, and his Place in the Tertiary Period. 8° 1880.

Draper, J. W. History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 vol. 8° 1864.

Buckle, H. T. History of Civilization in England. 2 vol. 8° 1857-61.

Renan, E. Part des Peuples Sémitiques dans l'histoire de la Civilisation. (K 88) 8° 1862.

Arnott, Neil, Survey of Human Progress, from the Savage State to the Highest Civilization yet attained. (With Supplement.) 8° 1861-2.

Huxley, T. H. Science and Culture, and other Essays. 8° 1881.

Wynter, A. Curiosities of Civilization. 16° 1860.

Wechniakoff, T. Recherches sur les Conditions de la Production Scientifique et Esthétique. 8° 1865-6.

Hennessy, H. Essay on the Relations of Science to Modern Civilization. (L 14) 8° 1862.

Harris, G. Civilization as a Science. 16° 1872.

—— The Theory of the Arts: or Art in Relation to Nature, Civilization, and Man. 2 vol. 8° 1869.

Gore, G. Scientific Basis of National Progress. 8° 1882.

Upton, W. Japetic Philosophy and Physioglyphics or Natural Philology. (K 86) 8° 1861.

2. *Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 97.

Franck, A. Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques par une Société de Professeurs et de Savants. 8° 1875.

Fleming, W. The Vocabulary of Philosophy, Mental, Moral, and Metaphysical, with quotations and references. 12° 1876.

Bain, A. Mental and Moral Science: A Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. 2nd ed. 12° 1868.

Bacon, F. De Sapientiâ Veterum. 16° 1634.

History, &c.

Ritter, H. & Preller, L. Historia Philosophiæ Græcæ et Romanæ. 3rd ed. 8° Gothæ, 1864.

Lewes, G. H. History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte. 3rd ed, 2 vol. 8° 1867.

Zeller, E. History of Greek Philosophy from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates. Translated by S. F. Alleyne. 2 vol. 12° 1881.

—— Socrates and the Socratic School. Translated by O. J. Reichel. 16° 1868.

ZELLER, E. The Stoies, Epicureans, and Scepties. Translated by O. J. Reichel. 16° 1870.

—— Plato and the Older Aeademy. Translated by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. 12° 1876.

—— Geschichte der Deutschen Philosophie. 8° München, 1872.

[LOMBARD, Peter,] Textus Sententiarum eum Conclusionibus Henriei Gorichem. 4° Basel, 1510.

RENAN, E. Averroes, &e. 8° Paris, 1861.

COUSIN, V. Introduetion à l'Histoire de la Philosophie. 4e éd. 8° Paris, 1861.

—— Histoire Générale de la Philosophie. 4e éd. 8° Paris, 1861.

—— Philosophie de Locke. 4e éd. 8° Paris, 1861.

QUINET, E. Œuvres Complètes. 26 vol. 12° Paris, 1828–81.

HUGO, V. Littérature et Philosophie Mêlées. 2 vol. 16° 1877.

LECKY, W. E. H. History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1865.

HURST, J. History of Rationalism. 12° 1867.

LANGE, F. A. History of Materialism. Translated by E. C. Thomas. 3 vol. 8° 1877–81.

DE QUINCEY, T. Speculations, Literary and Philosophie. (Works, vol. 12.) 1862.

STEPHEN, L. History of English Thought in the 17th Century. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

MASSON, D. Recent British Philosophy (Lectures at Royal Institution). 16° 1865.

JONES, T. W. Catechism of the Physiology and Philosophy of Body, Sense, and Mind. 16° 1858.

JOURNAL OF MENTAL SCIENCE. 8° 1861 et seq.

MIND: a Quarterly Journal of Psychology and Philosophy. 8° 1876 et seq.

Treatises, &c.

DESCARTES, R. Œuvres: publiées par V. Cousin. 11 vol. et Atlas. 8° Paris, 1824.

1. Eloge par Thomas.—Discours de la Méthode.—Méditations Métaphysiques —Objections et Réponses.
2 Objections et Réponses.
3. Principes de la Philosophie.
4. Passions de l'Ame.—Le Monde, ou Traité de la Lumière.—L'Homme.
5. Dioptrique.—Météores.—Géométrie.—Mécanique.—Musique.
6-10. Lettres.
11. Régles pour Direction de l'Esprit.—Sur la Génération, &c.
12. Atlas.

SPINOZA, B. de, Opera quæ supersunt omnia. Ed. C. H. Bruder; et Supplementum. 4 vol. 16° 1843–62.

—— his Life and Philosophy. By F. Pollock. 8° 1880.

KANT, I. Sämmtliche Werke. Ed. G. Hartenstein. 8 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1867.

1, 2 4, 6. Abhandlungen und Kleinere Schriften.

3. Kritik der Reinen Vernunft.
5. Kritik der Praktischen Vernunft und Kritik der Urtheilskraft.
7. Metaphysischen Anfangsgründe der Rechtslehre und der Tugendlehre; und Kleinere Schriften.
8. Logik; Physische Geographie; Pädagogik; Briefe, u.s.w.

HEGEL, G. W. F. Werke. 19 vol. 8° 1845.

FICHTE, J. G. Popular Works. Edited by W. Smith. 8° 1873.

COMTE, A. Système de Politique Positive, ou Traité de Sociologie instituant la Religion de l'Humanité. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1851–4.

JACQUES, A., SIMON, J., & SAISSET, E. Manuel de la Philosophie. 8° Paris, 1857.

HAMILTON, Sir W. Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. 4 vol. 8° 1859–60.

MILL, J. S. Examination of Sir. W. Hamilton's Philosophy. 8° 1865.

SPENCER, Herbert, a System of Synthetic Philosophy.

First Principles. 8° 1862.
Principles of Biology. 2 vol. 8° 1865–7.
Principles of Psychology. 2 vol. 8° 1870–2.
Principles of Sociology. Vol 1. Vol. 2 Part 1. Ceremonial Institutions. 8° 1877–9.
The Data of Ethics. 8° 1879.

Notes on H. Spencer's First Principles. (K 103) 8° 1878.

HUME, D. Treatise on Human Nature, being an Attempt to introduce the Experimental Method of Reasoning into Moral Subjects, and Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. 2 vol. 8° 1878.

BAIN, A. Mental and Moral Science. 2nd ed. 12° 1868.
—— The Emotions and the Will. 8° 1859.
—— The Senses and the Intellect. 2nd ed. 8° 1864.
—— Mind and Body: the Theories of their Relation. 16° 1873.

DARWIN, C. The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. 12° 1872.

HOLMES-FORBES, Avary W. The Science of Beauty: an Analytic Inquiry into the Laws of Æstheties. 12° 1881.

QUETELET, A. Physique Sociale, ou Essai sur le Développement des Facultés de l'Homme. 2 vol. 8° Bruxelles, 1869.

BERNSTEIN, J. The Senses of Man. (International Scientific Series, 21.) 16° 1876.

MILL, James, Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. Edited by A. Bain. 2 vol. 8° 1869.

CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of Mental Physiology. 12° 1874.

LAVATER, J. C. Essays on Physiognomy; for the Promotion of the Knowledge and Love of Mankind. With One Hundred Physiognomical Rules. Translated by T. Holcroft; with Life of the Author. 4 vol. 8° 1804.

KANT, I. Critique of Pure Reason: translated by J. M. Meiklejohn. 16° 1860.

—— Critique of Pure Reason: translated by F. Max Müller. With Introduction by L. Noiré. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

MAUDSLEY, H. Body and Mind: and Psychological Essays. 2nd ed. 16° 1873.

BASTIAN, H. C. The Brain as an Organ of Mind. (International Scientific Series, 29.) 16° 1880.

SMEE, A. The Mind of Man: being a Natural System of Mental Philosophy. 8° 1875.

GALTON, F. Hereditary Genius: an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. 8° 1869.

—— English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture. 8° 1874.

SULLY, J. Sensation and Intuition: Studies in Psychology and Æsthetics. 8° 1874.

—— Illusions. (International Scientific Series, 34.) 16° 1881.

COX, E. W. What am I? A popular Introduction to Mental Philosophy and Psychology. 2 vol. 8° 1873–4.

—— The Province of Psychology. (K 101) 8° 1875.

—— The Claims of Psychology. (K 103) 8° 1878.

LEWINS, R. Life and Mind. (K 101) 8° 1873.

NEALE, E. V. Analogy of Thought and Nature investigated. 16° 1863.

CLIFFORD, W. K. Seeing and Thinking. (Nature Series.) 16° 1879.

PAINE, Martin, Physiology of the Soul and Instinct, as distinguished from Materialism. 8° 1872.

LEVITTOUX, H. Philosophie de la Nature. 3e éd. 8° Paris, 1874.

MILLER, J. Metaphysics, or the Science of Perception. 8° 1875.

FERRIER, D. Functions of the Brain. 8° 1876.

MAUDSLEY, H. Physiology and Pathology of Mind. 2nd ed. 8° 1868.

COUTTS, J. Brain and Intellect. 16° 1877.

LUYS, J. The Brain and its Functions. (International Scientific Series, 37.) 16° 1881.

BRAIN: A Journal of Neurology. 8° 1878 et seq.

BEAMISH, R. Psychonomy of the Hand; or, The Hand an Index of Mental Development. 2nd ed. 4° 1865.

STOTHARD, R. T. Propensitorial Zodiac, or Psychoneurology of the Mental Faculties: with a Chart, &c. 8° 1870.

Psychography. 12° 1878.

3 & 4. *Moral Philosophy and Ethics.*

Vol. I. p. 99.

History.

LECKY, W. E. H. History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vol. 8° 1869.

BLACKIE, J. S. Four Phases of Morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, Utilitarianism. 16° 1871.

Treatises, &c.

SPENCER, H. The Data of Ethics. 8° 1879.

—— Principles of Sociology. 2 vol. 8° 1877–9.

SPENCER, H. Study of Sociology. (International Scientific Series, 5.) 16° 1873.
—— Social Statics. 12° 1868.
GROTE, G. Fragments on Ethical Subjects. 8° 1876.
POLLOCK, F. Essays on Ethics, &c. 8° 1882.
Traités publiés par l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. 3 vol. 16° Paris, 1849.
EMERSON, R. W. Conduct of Life. 16° 1860.
SAIGEY, E. La Physique de Voltaire. 8° 1872.
BAGEHOT, W. Physics and Politics. 2nd ed. (International Scientific Series, 2.) 16° 1873.
SULLY, J. Pessimism: a History and a Criticism. 8° 1877.
SMILES, S. Self-Help, with Illustrations of Character and Conduct. 16° 1860.
CAZENOVE, L. de, La Guerre et l'Humanité au XIXe Siècle. (Convention &c.) 8° Paris, 1874.
DUNANT, H. Convention de Genève, &c. 16° 1873.
LITTRÉ, E. La Science au Point de Vue Philosophique. 8° Paris, 1873.
VIRCHOW, R. Freedom of Science in the Modern State. 16° 1878.
HÆCKEL, E. Freedom in Science and Teaching: with Note by Professor Huxley. 16° 1879.
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, Duc de, Œuvres. 2 vol. 8° 1873–4.
JOUBERT, J. Œuvres. 7th ed. 2 vol. 12° 1874.
PRESTON, W. On Freemasonry. Edited by G. Oliver. 12° 1861.
DE BALSAC, M. Aristippus; a Discourse concerning the Court. 16° 1659.
Courtier's Calling. 16° 1675.

5. *Essays, Fables, Proverbs, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 103.

Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers. Edited by Caxton [1477]. Facsimile. 1877.
BACON, Lord, Essays. (Works, vol. 1 and New ed. vol. 6.) 1875.
OVERBURY, T. Essays. (Works.) 1857–9.
HUME, D. Essays: Moral, Political, and Literary. Edited by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 2 vol. 8° 1875.
JOUFFROY, Th. Mélanges Philosophiques. 16° Paris, 1860.
THOMSON, Wm. (Archbishop of York) Limits of Philosophical Inquiries. (K 96) 8° 1868.
—— The Worth of Life. (L 17) 8° 1877.
DE QUINCEY, T. Œuvres. 15 vol. 8° 1862–3.
ALBERT, Prince, Addresses, &c. 4° 1857. And 8° 1862.
WILBERFORCE, Bp. S. Essays. 2 vol. 8° 1874.
MILL, J. S. Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical. 2nd ed. 4 vol. 8° 1867–75.
——The Subjection of Women. 2nd ed. 16° 1869.
HOLLAND, Sir H. Essays, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1862–75.

TYNDALL, J. Fragments of Science. 2 vol. 12° 1879.

MÜLLER, F. MAX, Selected Essays on Language, Mythology, and Religion. 2 vol. 12° 1881.

HUXLEY, T. Critiques, &c. 8° 1873.

SEELEY, J. R. Lectures and Essays. 8° 1870.

SPENCER, H. Essays. 4 vol. 16° 1858–74.

CLIFFORD, W. K. Lectures and Essays. Edited by Leslie Stephen and F. Pollock, with Introduction by F. Pollock. 2 vol. 8° 1879.

GILBART, J. W. Lectures and Essays. (Works, vol. 5.) 1865.

SEN, Keshub Chunder, Lectures, &c. 16° 1870.

BOYES, J. F. Life and Books. 16° 1859.

HILLEBRAND, K. Zeiten, Völker, &c. 4 vol. 12° 1875–9.

NORTON, James, Australian Essays. 4° 1857.

Birmingham Speculative Club Essays. 8° 1870.

SWEETMAN, W. Thoughts on Free-Will. (K 101) 8° 1873.

Fables, &c.

ÆSOP'S Fables, with his Life: in English by T. Philipott, in French and Latin by R. Codrington. Illustrated with 110 Sculptures by F. Barlow. fol. 1665.

KRILOF, and his Fables, by W. R. S. Ralston. 3rd ed. 12° 1871.

Anvār-i-Suhelī, or the Lights of Canopus, being the Persian Version of the Fables of Bīdpāī, by Husain Vaīz Kāshifī. Translated by Eastwick. 8° 1854.

HOLBEIN'S Dance of Death, with an Introduction. 12° 1849.

QUARLES, F. Emblems Divine and Moral: together with Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. 12° 1778.

—— Emblems. Illustrated by C. Bennett and H. Rogers. 8° 1861.

Quotations.

BOHN, H. G. Dictionary of Quotations from English Poets. 8° 1881.

Familiar Quotations: English, French, Latin. 16° 1880.

FRISWELL, J. H. Familiar Words: an Index Verborum or Quotation Handbook. 2nd ed. 8° 1865.

BARTLETT, J. Familiar Quotations. 16° 1869.

Dictionary of Quotations. 8th ed. 16° 1869.

Who Wrote it? Dictionary of Common Poetical Quotations in the English Language. 16° 1878.

TAYLOR, Theodore, Golden Treasury of Thought. 12° 1873.

DAVISON, A. B. A Thousand Thoughts from Various Authors. 12° 1880.

BELLAMY, G. S. New Shakespearian Dictionary of Quotations. 8° 1875.

CLARKE, C. & M. C. The Shakespeare Key. 8° 1879.

Proverbs.

KELLY, W. K. Proverbs of all Nations, compared and illustrated. 16° 1859.

SWAINSON, C. Handbook of Weather Folk-Lore. A Collection of Proverbial Sayings in various languages. 16° 1873.

HENDERSON, A. Latin Proverbs and Quotations. 8° 1869.

BOHN, H. English and Foreign Proverbs. 2 vol. 16° 1857.

COLLINS, J. Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs, translated. 12° 1826.

BURKE, U. R. Spanish Salt: Proverbs in Don Quixote. 16° 1877.

NICOLSON, A. Gaelic Proverbs: based on Macintosh's Collection. 12° 1881.

PERCIVAL, P. Tamil Proverbs, with their English Translation. 8° Madras, 1874.

TUPPER, M. Proverbial Philosophy. 16° 1877.

6. *Intellectual Philosophy.*

Vol. I. p. 105, & Vol. II. p. 35.

7. *Education.*

(1.) *Treatises, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 106.

BROWNING, O. History of Education. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1877.)

—— Introduction to the History of Educational Theories. 12° 1881.

MAHAFFY, J. P. Old Greek Education. 12° 1881.

ELYOT, SIR T. The Boke named the Governour. Reprinted from the First Edition of 1531, by H. H. S. Croft, with Glossary. 2 vol. 4° 1880.

BENTHAM, J. Chrestomathia, A New System of Instruction. (Works, vol. 8.) 1843.

RICHTER, J. P. F. Levana: or, the Doctrine of Education: with Autobiography and Biography. 16° 1876.

BAIN, A. Education as a Science. (International Scientific Series, 25.) 16° 1879.

SPENCER, H. Education: Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. 8° 1861.

SENIOR, N. W. Suggestions on Popular Education. 8° 1861.

HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Culture, and other Essays. 8° 1881.

PAYNE, J. On the Training of the Teacher, and on Science Teaching. (L 15, K 99) 8° 1869–73.

—— The Curriculum of Modern Education. (L 14) 8° 1866.

Essays on Educational Subjects, read at the Educational Conference, June 1857. Edited by A. Hill. 8° 1857.

Middle Class Education considered, in Two Reports to Society of Arts 1853. 8° 1857.

TWINING, Th. Technical Training. 8° 1874.

—— Science made Easy. 4° 1876.

YOUMANS, E. A. Essay on the Culture of the Observing Powers of Children. 16° 1872.

FARRAR, F. W. On some Defects in Public School Education: Lecture at Royal Institution. (O 14) 12° 1867.

COBBOLD, T. S. On the Natural History Sciences. (K 86) 8° 1861.

STONE, W. H. Scientific Teaching. (Pop. Science Review, July 1881.)

GLADSTONE, W. E. Address at the Liverpool Collegiate Institute, 21 Dec. 1872. (K 99) 8° 1872.

MILL, J. S. Inaugural Address at St. Andrew's. 8° 1867.

FROUDE, J. A. Address to the University of St. Andrew's. 8° 1869.

OWENS COLLEGE: Essays and Addresses by Professors and Lecturers, 1873. 8° 1874.

PHONETIC SOCIETY Papers. (O 10) 16° 1858.

GLADSTONE, J. H. Spelling Reform from an Educational Point of View. 16° 1878 and 1879.

Scientific Instruction and Advancement of Science: Reports and Evidence. 2 vol. fol. 1872-4.

Endowment of Research. Essays by M. Pattison, J. S. Cotton, C. E. Appleton, A. H. Sayce, H. C. Sorby, T. K. Cheyne, W. T. T. Dyer, and H. Nettleship. 12° 1876.

STEWART, C. International Correspondence by means of Numbers. 12° 1874.

(2.) *Logic.*

Vol. I. p. 109.

Logique de Port-Royal, suivie des Trois Fragments de Pascal. Ed. par C. Jourdain. 16° Paris, 1861.

BENTHAM, J. Essay on Logic. (Works, vol. 8.) 1843.

HAMILTON, Sir W. Logic. (Lectures, vol. 3 & 4.) 8° 1859-60.

BOOLE, G. Investigation of the Laws of Thought: the Mathematical Theories of Logic and Probabilities. 8° 1854.

JEVONS, W. S. Principles of Science: a Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. 2 vol. 8° 1874.

—— Pure Logic. 16° 1863.

—— Elementary Lessons in Logic. 6th ed. 16° 1877.

GILBART, J. W. Logic for the Million. (Works, vol. 6.) 1865.

MACFARLANE, A. Principles of the Algebra of Logic. 16° 1879.

VENN, J. Symbolic Logic. 12° 1881.

(3.) *Rhetoric.*

Vol. I. p. 110.

DE QUINCEY, T. Style and Rhetoric. (Works, vol. 10.) 1862.

(4.) *On Universities, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 110.

Universities Commission: Report. 3 vol. fol. 1874.

Oxford: Statuta Universitatis Oxoniæ. 8° 1857.

Oxford Ten-Year Book to 1860. 12° 1863.

Acland, T. D. On the New Oxford Examinations for Associates in Arts. 8° 1858.

—— The Encouragement of Mathematics at Oxford considered. (K 94) 8° 1867.

Cambridge University, New Statutes. (L 12) 8° 1860.

University College, London, Proceedings at the Annual Meeting, Feb. 1856. (K 80) 8° 1856.

University of London, Report of the Senate on the Amended Draft Charter. (K 78) 8° 1857.

—— New Charter. (K 79) 8° 1858.

—— Report on establishing Degrees in Science. (K 80) 8° 1858.

Grant, Sir A. On the Present State, Prospects, and Wants of the University of Edinburgh. (K 98) 8° 1871.

McEvoy, J. Free Inquiry into the Irish Education Question. (K 92) 8° 1866.

National University for Industrial and Technical Training: Programme. (K 98) 8° 1871.

Staunton, Howard, The Great Schools of England: an Account of their Foundation, Endowments, and Discipline. 12° 1865.

Public Schools Calendar. 16° 1865.

Charter-House—Report on. fol. 1857.

Public Colleges and Schools: Report of Commissioners. fol. 1864.

Lyte, H. C. M. History of Eton College [1410–1875]. 8° 1875.

Farrar, F. W. On Public School Education. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 5, 1868.)

Huxley, T. H. University Education (American Addresses). 8° 1877.

—— Science and Culture and other Essays. 8° 1881.

Buckler, J. Views of Grammar Schools. 4° 1827.

Oxford University Calendar. 12° 1870 et seq.

Cambridge University Calendar. 12° 1870 et seq.

London University Calendar. 8° 1872 et seq.

University College London, Calendar. 8° 1872 et seq.

(5.) *Popular Education.*

Vol. I. p. 111.

Popular Education: Reports of Commissioners. 6 vol. 8° 1861.

Schools Inquiry Commission Report. 11 vol. 8° 1866–8.

Ragged Schools—Report of Conference on. (K 86) 8° 1861.

Arnold, M. The Popular Education of France, with Notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 8° 1861.

Dixon, E. M. Technical Education in France and Germany. (K 103) 8° 1879.

Fraser, J. (Bishop). Report on the Common School System of the United States and Canada. 8° 1866.

Ronge, J. & B. Guide to the English Kinder-Garten (Children's Garden): being an Exposition of Fröbel's System of Infant Training. 4° 1858.

Zarncke, F. Die Urkundlichen Quellen zur Geschichte der Universität Leipzig. (K. Sächs. Gesell. Abhandlungen, Band 3.) 4° 1857.

Industrial Classes in Foreign Countries: Reports. 8° 1870.

Melbourne Industrial Museum Lectures. 8° 1872.

Coutts', Miss Burdett, Prizes for Common Things. 2nd ed. 8° 1857.

Bashford, J. Elementary Education in Saxony. (O 17) 16° 1881.

Sandeman, D. Report on the International Congress at Brussels, Sept. 1880; with Observations on Industrial Instruction. (K 104) 8° 1880.

McEvoy, J. On Industrial College, &c., at Dublin. (K 91) 8° 1864.

National Education Union—Congress at Manchester. (K 98) 8° 1869.

Southern Counties Adult Education Society—Papers read. (K 89) 8° 1862.

Owen, H. Elementary Education Acts. 16° 1874.

Reports on the Science and Art Department. 8° 1854 et seq.

(6.) *Educational Works.*

Vol. I. p. 113.

Educational Catalogue. 8° 1876.

Galbraith, J. A. & Haughton, S. Manuals. 12° 1855–7.

Hydrostatics.
Astronomy.
Euclid, 1–3.
Plane Trigonometry.
Arithmetic.
Mechanics.
Optics.

Greene, J. R. Manual of Cœlenterata and Protozoa. (Galbraith's Manuals.) 12° 1863–8.

Science Primers. 16° 1874–80.

1. Introductory, by T. H. Huxley.
2. Chemistry, by H. E. Roscoe.
3. Physics, by Balfour Stewart.
4, 5. Physical Geography and Geology, by A. Geikie.
6. Astronomy, by J. N. Lockyer.
7. Physiology, by M. Foster.
8. Botany, by Sir J. D. Hooker.

Twining, T. Science made Easy: Familiar Lectures. 4° 1876–8.
—— Science for the People: a Memorandum. 8° 1870.
—— On Museums for Working Classes. (M 5) 8° 1855.

Guides for Science-Teaching, by Mr. A. Hyatt, Mrs. Agassiz, and others. Nos. 1–5. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.) 16° 1878–9.

Science Lectures for the People. 16° 1871–2.

(7.) *Education of the Blind, Deaf, and Dumb.*

Vol. I. p. 116.

CARTON, C. Les Etablissements pour les Aveugles en Angleterre. (K 82) 8° Bruges, 1838.

TAYLOR, W. On the Education of the Blind; and on the Establishment of a College. 16° 1869.

—— Sketch of the Life of J. W. Klein; and on the Relation of the Blind to the World around them; by J. W. Klein; translated by the Rev. William Taylor. (O 10) 16° 1859.

KNIE, J. G. Guide to the Education and Management of Blind Children. Translated by W. Taylor. (O 10) 16° 1861.

JOHNSON, E. The Blind of London. 8° 1860.

HAWKINS, J. Physical, Moral, and Intellectual Constitution of the Deaf and Dumb. 12° 1863.

JOHNS, B. I. The Land of Silence, and the Land of Darkness. 16° 1857.

American Instructors of Deaf and Dumb: Proceedings of Ninth Convention at Columbus, Ohio, August 1878. 8° 1879.

ARNOLD, Thomas, A Method of Teaching the Deaf and Dumb Speech, Lip Reading, and Language. 4° 1881.

8. *Dæmonology, Witchcraft, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 116.

LENORMANT, F. Chaldean Magic. 8° 1877.

TYLOR, E. B. Demonology. (Encyc. Brit. 1877.)

CONWAY, M. D. Demonology and Devil-Lore. 2 vol. 8° 1879.

—— The Wandering Jew. 16° 1881.

FIGUIER, L. Histoire du Merveilleux des Temps Modernes:—[1. Introduction: Les Diables de Loudon; Les Convulsionnaires Jansénistes. 2. La Baguette divinatoire; Les Prophètes Protestants. 3. Le Magnétisme animal. 4. Les Tables tournantes; les Médiums et les Esprits.] 4 vol. 16° Paris, 1860–1.

MICHELET, J. La Sorcière. 16° Paris, 1863.

CARPENTER, W. B. Mesmerism, Spiritualism, &c. Historically and Scientifically considered. 16° 1877.

GREGORY, Wm. Animal Magnetism or Mesmerism and its Phenomena. 2nd ed. 8° 1877.

COX, Edward W. Spiritualism answered by Science. 8° 1872.

CROOKES, W. Psychic Force. (K 98) 8° 1872.

JAMES, Capt. John, Mesmerism, with Hints for Beginners. 16° 1879.

Psychography: By "M.A. Oxon." 12° 1878.

Harrison, W. H. Spirit People. 16° 1875.
—— Spirits before our Eyes. 16° 1879.
—— Psychic Facts from Various Authors. 16° 1880.

Beamish, R. The Psychonomy of the Hand; or, The Hand an Index of Mental Development. 2nd ed. 4° 1865.

Lumley, E. (Editor) Art of Judging Character by Handwriting. Papers by W. Seller, S. Collet, Sir John Sinclair, E. Poe, and J. C. Lavater. 16° 1875.

II. THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.

1. *Dictionaries, History, Transactions, Journals, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 118.

United States Rebellion: Medical and Surgical History. 4° 1865.

Mayne, R. G. Expository Lexicon of the Terms, Ancient and Modern, in Medical and General Science. 8° 1860.
—— & J. Medical Vocabulary. 5th ed. 16° 1881.

Cooper, S. Surgical Dictionary. New ed. by S. Lane. 2 vol. 8° 1861–72.

Tardieu, A. Dictionnaire de Hygiène Publique et de Salubrité. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1852–4.

Blyth, A. W. Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health. 8° 1876.

Eklund, A. F. Contribution à la Géographie Médicale. 8° 1881.

Richards, J. M. Chronology of Medicine. 8° 1880.

Gulliver, G. Hunterian Oration. (K 90) 8° 1863. And 2nd ed. (K 103) 8° 1880.

Erichsen, J. E. Address as President of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, March 1, 1880. (Proc. Med. Ch. Soc.) 8° 1880.

Munk, W. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 2nd ed. 3 vol. 8° 1878.

Meryon, E. History of Medicine. Vol. 1. 8° 1861.

Collier, C. History of the Plague of Athens; translated from Thucydides, with Remarks. 16° 1857.

Hecker, J. F. Epidemics of the Middle Ages. Translated by B. G. Babington. 3rd ed. with Treatise on Child Pilgrimages. 8° 1859.

Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne. (Rolls Series, 35.) 3 vol. 8° 1864–66.

Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital: Catalogues. 3 vol. 8° 1846–62.

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society: Trans. 8° 1815 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1857 et seq.
Catalogue of Library. 8° 1879 et seq.

Seventh International Medical Congress, London:
Transactions. 4 vol. 8° 1881.

Clinical Society: Transactions. 8° 1868 et seq.

Hunterian Society: Abstract of the Transactions, 1880–1. 8° 1881.

Maryland Medical and Chirurgical Faculty: Transactions. 83rd Session. 8° 1881.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain: Catalogue of Museum. 8° 1878.

Journal. 8° 1841 et seq.

Index to ten volumes of the Journal—1868–78. 8° 1880.

Gynecological Society: Transactions. Vol. 1. 8° 1877.

Odontological Society: Transactions. 8° 1856 et seq.

Archives of Dentistry. 8° 1865.

British Medical Association: Journal. 4° 1853 et seq.

Edinburgh Medical Journal. 8° 1855 et seq.

Lancet. 8° 1823 et seq.

Medical Times and Gazette. 4° 1850 et seq.

Dublin Medical Journal. 8° 1871 et seq.

Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin. Herausgegeben von C. B. Reichert und Dr. E. Du Bois-Reymond. 8° 1859 et seq.

Archives de Biologie. 8° 1880 et seq.

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. 8° 1867 et seq.

Journal of Physiology. Edited by M. Foster. 8° 1877 et seq.

Journal of Mental Science. 8° 1861 et seq.

Brain: a Journal of Neurology. 8° 1878 et seq.

Mind. 8° 1876 et seq.

Medical Directory. 8° 1870 et seq.

Medical Register. 8° 1872 et seq.

2. *Anatomy and Physiology (with Experiments).*

Vol. I. p. 120.

(For Human Anatomy and Physiology, see under *Natural History of Man*, p. 32.)

Turner, W. Anatomy. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

Redi, F. Physiology and Medicine. (Opera, vol. 3, 4, 9.) 1809–11.

Hunter, J. Essays, &c. Edited by R. Owen. 2 vol. 8° 1861.

Owen, R. Lectures on Hunterian Collection. (With Hunter's Essays.) 1861.

Edwards, H. Milne, Leçons sur la Physiologie et l'Anatomie Comparée. 14 vol. 8° Paris, 1857–80.

Ord, W. M. Notes on Comparative Anatomy. 16° 1871.

Marshall, J. Physiology. 2 vol. 16° 1868.

Huxley, T. H. Lessons in Physiology. 16° 1866.

Carpenter, W. B. Principles of Human Physiology, with their chief Applications to Pathology, Hygiene, and Forensic Medicine. 7th ed. 8° 1869.

McKendrick, J. G. Outlines of Physiology. 12° 1878.

Bernstein, J. Five Senses of Man. (International Scientific Series, 21.) 16° 1876.

Mivart, St. G. Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. 16° 1873.

—— The Cat. An Introduction to the Study of Backboned Animals, especially Mammals. 8° 1881.

Owen, R. Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vol. 8° 1866–8.

Garner, R. Figures illustrating the Structure of various Invertebrate Animals. (M 7) 8° 1860.

Huxley, T. H. Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. 16° 1871.

—— Manual of the Anatomy of the Invertebrated Animals. 16° 1877.

Owen, R. Odontography; or, a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. 2 vol. 8° 1840–5.

Parker, W. K. Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. (Ray Society Works.) fol. 1868.

—— & Bettany, G. T. The Morphology of the Skull. 12° 1877.

Gould, A. Report on Invertebrata of Massachusetts. Edited by W. G. Binney. 8° 1870.

Bernard, Claude, Œuvres. 19 vol. 8° Paris, 1855–81.

1, 2. Physiologie expérimentale appliquée à la Médecine. 1855–6.
3. Substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. 1857.
4, 5. La Physiologie et la Pathologie du Système nerveux. 1858.
6, 7. Liquides de l'Organisme. 1859.
8. Introduction à l'Etude de la Médecine expérimentale. 1865.
9. Rapport sur les Progrès de la physiologie générale en France. 1867.
10. Les Propriétés des Tissus vivants. 1866.
11. Pathologie expérimentale. 1872.
12. Les Anesthésiques et l'Asphyxie. 1875.
13. La Chaleur Animale, les Effets de la Chaleur, et la Fièvre. 1876.
14. Le Diabète et la Glycogenèse Animale. 1877.
15. Physiologie opératoire. 1879.
16, 17. Phénomènes de la Vie communs aux animaux et aux végétaux. 1878–9.
18. Science expérimentale. 1878.
19. Claude Bernard et ses Œuvres. Mémoires, tables et bibliographie. 1881.

Foster, M. Text-book of Physiology. 8° 1877.

Klein, E., J. Burdon-Sanderson, M. Foster, and T. L. Brunton, Handbook of the Physiological Laboratory. 2 vol. 8° 1873.

Child, G. W. Essays on Physiological Subjects. 8° 1868.

Lorenz, J. R. Physikalische Verhältnisse und Vertheilung der Organismen in Quarnerischen Golfe. 8° 1863.

Du Bois-Reymond, E. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Allgemeinen Muskel- und Nerven-Physik. 3 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1875–81.

Beale, L. S. On Certain Nerve-Centres. (Phil. Trans. 1863.) 4° 1864

Galton, Francis, Generic Images. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

HAUGHTON, E. On Vital Force. 16° 1869.

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. Sensorial Vision. (L 12) 8° 1858.

AMUSSAT, A. Air dans les Veines. 8° 1839.

ROMANES, G. J. Nervous System of Medusæ; Evolution of Nerves. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1876–7.)

ROSENTHAL, I. General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. (International Scientific Series, 32.) 16° 1881.

LEE, R. History of the Discoveries of the Circulation of the Blood of the Ganglia and Nerves, and of the Action of the Heart. 8° 1865.

—— Engravings of the Ganglia and Nerves of the Uterus and Heart. 4° 1858.

HARVEY, W. By T. H. Huxley. (Fortnightly Review, vol. 23, 1878.)

—— Centenary. (O 15) 16° 1871.

GARROD, A. H. Collected Scientific Papers. Edited by W. A. Forbes. 8° 1881.

DEAN, J. The Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium. (With Photographs.) 4° 1864.

PREYER, W. Die Blutkrystalle. 8° Jena, 1871.

CUNNINGHAM, D. D. On Certain Effects of Starvation on Vegetable and Animal Tissues. 4° 1879.

LANKESTER, E. Lectures on the Uses of Animals. 16° 1860.

PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal Locomotion and Aeronautics. 16° 1873.

HAUGHTON, S. Principles of Animal Mechanics. 8° 1873.

MAREY, E. J. Animal Mechanism: a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. (International Scientific Series, 11.) 16° 1874.

COUGHTRIE, P. Animal Locomotion. (Quarterly Journal of Science.) 1875.

LEE, R. On the Ciliary Muscle in Fish, Birds, and Quadrupeds. (K 97) 8° 1870.

—— Movements of the Iris. 8° 1867.

MAREY, E. J. Physiologie Expérimentale. 8° 1875 et seq.

—— Méthode Graphique. 8° 1878.

—— La Circulation du Sang à l'Etat Physiologique et dans les Maladies. 8° Paris, 1881.

NITZCH, Pterylography. Translated by W. S. Dallas. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1867.

MARCET, W. On the Action of Alcohol on the Nervous System. (K 83) 8° 1860.

—— On Chronic Alcoholic Intoxication. 16° 1860. And 2nd ed. 16° 1862.

JONES, H. Bence, & DICKINSON, W. H. Recherches sur l'Effet produit sur la Circulation par l'Application prolongée de l'Eau froide à la surface du Corps de l'Homme. 8° Paris, 1858.

CZERMAK, J. N. Gesammelte Schriften. 3 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1879.

RICHARD, P. Czermak's Laryngoscope, &c. (In French.) (K 89) 8° 1861.

Kühne, W. Photochemistry of the Retina and on Visual Purple. Edited by M. Foster. 8° 1878.

Vivisection.

Vivisection: Report of Commission on subjecting Live Animals to Experiments. fol. 1876.

Macilwain, G. Remarks on Vivisection. (K 86) 8° 1861.

—— Vivisection: being Short Comments on Certain Parts of the Evidence given before the Royal Commission. 8° 1877.

Vivisection Scientifically and Ethically considered. Prize Essays by Dr. J. Macaulay, Rev. B. Grant, and Abiathar Wall. 8° 1881.

Biology.

Huxley, T. & Dyer, W. T. T. Biology. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

—— & Martin, H. N. Practical Instruction in Biology. 16° 1875.

—— The Study of Biology. (American Addresses.) 8° 1877.

Spencer, Herbert, Principles of Biology. 2 vol. 8° 1865–7.

Tyndall, J. The Optical Deportment of the Atmosphere in relation to the Phenomena of Putrefaction and Infection. (Phil. Trans. 1876.)

—— Further Researches on the Deportment and Vital Persistence of Putrefactive and Infective Organisms from a Physical Point of View. (Phil. Trans. 1877.)

Balfour, F. M. Treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vol. 8° 1880–1.

Archives de Biologie: publiées par E. Van Beneden et E. C. Van Bambeke. 8° 1880 et seq.

Schäfer, E. A. Some Teachings of Development. (K 103) 8° 1880.

Pouchet, F. Hétérogénie; ou Traité de la Génération Spontanée, basé sur de Nouvelles Expériences. 8° Paris, 1859.

Morris, James, Germinal Matter and the Contact Theory. 2nd ed. 16° 1867.

Beale, L. S. Protoplasm; or, Life, Force, and Matter. 16° 1869.

Bastian, H. C. Modes of Origin of the Lowest Forms of Life. 12° 1871.

—— The Beginnings of Life. 2 vol. 12° 1872.

Roberts, Wm. On Spontaneous Generation and the Doctrine of Contagium Vivum. (L 17) 8° 1877.

Semper, K. The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. (International Scientific Series, 31.) 16° 1880.

Germ Theory of Disease.

Beale, L. Disease Germs, their Supposed and Real Nature. 2 vol. 8° 1870.

Germ-Theory of Disease: Discussion (Pathological Society's Trans. vol. 26). 8° 1875.

MACLAGAN, T. The Germ Theory applied to the Explanation of the Phenomena of Disease. 8° 1876.

TYNDALL, J. Dust and Disease. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 6.) 1870.
—— Floating Matter of the Air. 12° 1881.

Histology.

SCHÄFER, E. A. & M'NAB, W. R. Histology. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

KLEIN, E. & SMITH, E. N. Atlas of Histology. 4° 1880.

BERNARD, C. Les Propriétés des Tissus Vivants. (Œuvres, vol. 10.) 8° 1866.

MOTTA, E. A. Histologia Geral. (Lisbon Academy of Sciences.) 8° 1880.

CARUS, J. V. Icones Zootomicæ; mit Originalbeiträgen der Herren G. J. Allman, C. Gegenbaur, T. Huxley, H. Müller, &c. Vol. 1. fol. Leipzig, 1857.

3. *On Health and its Preservation.*

Vol. I. p. 125.

TARDIEU, A. Dictionnaire de Hygiène Publique et de Salubrité. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1852–4.

BLYTH, A. W. Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health. 8° 1876.

CHAMBERS, G. F. Law of Public Health. 8° 1874.

SMITH, Southwood, The Philosophy of Health. 2 vol. 16° 1851.

GUY, W. A. Public Health. (Lectures.) 16° 1870–4.

PARKES, E. A. Public Health. 12° 1876.
—— Manual of Practical Hygiene. Edited by F. de Chaumont. 5th ed. 8° 1878.

PARKES Museum of Hygiene: Catalogue of International Exhibition, 1881. 8° 1881.

STRANGE, W. The Seven Sources of Health. 16° 1864.

DE CHAUMONT, F. Hygiene. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

EKLUND, A. F. Contribution à la Géographie Médicale. La Nouvelle Caserne des Recrues de Skeppsholm au Point de Vue Hygiénique. (K 104) 8° Stockholm, 1881.

Public Health Report. 8° 1866–70.

SANITARY INSTITUTE: Transactions. 8° 1880 et seq.

Air and Ventilation.

HARTLEY, W. N. Air and its Relations to Life. 16° 1875. And 2nd ed. 16° 1876.

PETTENKOFER, M. von, The Relations of the Air to the Clothes we Wear, the House we Live in, and the Soil we Dwell on. Edited by A. Hess. 12° 1873.

Buchan, A. & Mitchell, A. On the Influence of Weather on Mortality from Different Diseases and at Different Ages. 8° 1874–5.

Stenhouse, J. On the Economical Applications of Charcoal to Sanitary Purposes. 3rd ed. 8° 1855.

Cunningham, D. D. Microscopic Examination of Air. fol. 1873.

Condy, H. B. Air and Water: their Impurities and Purification. 8° 1862.

Smith, R. A. Air and Rain. The Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology. 8° 1872.

Wilson, T. On Malaria. 8° 1858.

Bernan, W. The History and Art of Warming and Ventilating. 16° 1845.

Warming and Ventilation of Dwellings: Report. (P 6) fol. 1857.

Cubic Space in Workhouses: Report. (P 9) fol. 1867.

Briggs, R. Ventilation of House of Representatives, Washington. (L 17) 8° 1876–8.

Galton, D. Observations on the Construction of Healthy Dwellings. 8° 1880.

—— Heating. (Encyc. Brit. 1880.)

Planat, P. Chauffage et Ventilation des Lieux Habités. 8° Paris, 1880.

Druitt, R. On Human Habitations. (M 6) 4° 1860.

Roberts, H. Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling. (K 89) 8° 1862.

Smoke.

Williams, C. W. Prize Essay on the Prevention of the Smoke Nuisance. (M 5) 8° 1856.

Siemens, C. W. The Smoke Question. (K 104) 8° 1880.

Barlow, P. W. Smoke Abatement. (K 105) 8° 1882.

Russell, Hon. Rollo, London Fogs. (K 104) 8° 1880.

Report on Stove Competition. 8° 1874.

Noxious Vapours Commission Report and Indexes. fol. 1878.

Water.

Church, A. H. Plain Words about Water. (K 102) 8° 1877.

Ward, F. O. Sur Purification de l'Eau. (L 11) 8° 1857.

Bateman, J. F. Metropolis Water Supply. (K 92) 8° 1865.

Water Supply: Report of Royal Commission. (P 11) fol. 1869.

Rivers Pollution Commission, 1868: Reports; River Pollution and its Remedies; Domestic Supply of Great Britain. 2 vol. fol. 1874.

Crookes, W., Odling, W. and C. Meymott Tidy, Reports on London Water Supply. 4° 1880 et seq.

Tidy, C. M. River Water. (No. 2.) A Reply to Dr. Frankland. (K 104) 8° 1881.

Frankland, E. Water Analysis. 16° 1880.

Wanklyn, J. A. & Chapman, E. T. Water Analysis. 5th ed. 16° 1879.

FRANKLAND, E. Water Supply of the Metropolis. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 5, 1867–8.)

Thames, Reports on. (P 5) fol. 1857–8.

Sewage, &c.

GLASSFORD, C. F. London Sewage: Shall it be Wasted or Economized? (K 81) 8° 1858.

ROGERS, J. W. Facts and Fallacies of the Sewage System of London, &c. (K 78) 8° 1857.

ESTE, M. On Drainage of London. (K 78) 8° 1858.

Metropolitan Drainage, Report. (Hofmann, Witt, and others.) fol. 1857.

Reports on Sewage of Towns, for 1862 and 1864. fol. 1863–5.

MANNING, J. A. Observations on the Sewage of Glasgow and London. (K 80) 8° 1858.

International Sanatory Conference at Constantinople: Reports. 4° 1866.

Conférence Sanitaire Internationale. 1866. Rapports. fol. Constantinople, 1866.

United States Sanitary Commission, Documents, &c. 5 vol. 8° 1863–6.

Army—Report of the Commissioners on the Sanitary Condition of the Army. fol. 1858.

NIGHTINGALE, F. On the Sanitary State of the Army in India. 8° 1863.

Sanitary Commission of the United States Army. (K 91) 8° 1864.

WILLIS, M. A. Short Sketch about Washing Linen, and other Tracts. 16° 1869–71.

WELLS, T. Spencer, Cremation or Burial. (K 104) 8° 1880.

BAINES, M. T. On Wet Nursing, &c. 8° 1860.

4. *Food and Diet.*

Vol. I. p. 127.

LANKESTER, E. Lectures on Food. 16° 1860–1.

SMITH, E. Physiological Papers:—On Respiration; and on Diet, Tea, Alcohol, &c. (K 87, L 12) 8° 1857–61.

—— Practical Dietary. 16° 1865.

—— Food. 2nd ed. 12° 1873.

PAVY, F. W. A Treatise on Food and Dietetics. 8° 1875.

CHAMBERS, T. K. Manual of Diet in Health and Disease. 2nd ed. 16° 1876.

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Chemistry of Common Life. 16° 1879.

PLAYFAIR, L. Food of Man and his Work. (K 94) 8° 1865.

BANTING, W. On Corpulence. (K 90) 8° 1863.

MARCET, W. On a New Process for Preparing Meat for Weak Stomachs. (K 94) 8° 1867.

SMEE, A. H. Milk in Health and Disease. 12° 1875.

BAINES, Mrs. M. A. On Human and Animal Milks; and on Hiring Wet Nurses. 8° 1860.

LANKESTER, E. Guide to the Food Collection in the South Kensington Museum. (K 104) 8° 1859.

Food Collection, South Kensington: Inventory. 8° 1874.

Food Journal for 1870. 8° 1871.

Wine.

MULDER, G. J. Chemistry of Wine. Edited by H. B. Jones. 16° 1857.

FORRESTER, J. J. On Port Wine. 8° 1860.

DRUITT, R. Report on Cheap Wines and their Use. 16° 1873.

THUDICHUM, J. L. W. and DUPRÉ, A. Treatise on the Origin, Nature, and Varieties of Wine. 8° 1875.

5. *Medicine.*

Vol. I. p. 128.

Nomenclature of Diseases, issued by the Royal College of Physicians. 8° 1869.

REYNOLDS, J. R. A System of Medicine. 5 vol. 8° 1866–79.

Vol. I. 1. *General Diseases*, or Affections of the Whole System.
Influenza, by E. A. Parkes.
Malarial Fevers, Intermittent and Remittent, by W. C. Maclean.
Diarrhœa, by E. Goodeve.
Dysentery, by W. C. Maclean.
Epidemic Cholera, by E. Goodeve.
Pyæmia, by J. S. Bristowe.
Parotitis, by S. Ringer.
Croup, by W. Squire.
Hooping-cough, by E. Smith.
Constitutional Syphilis, by J. Hutchinson.
The Plague, by G. Milroy.
Scarlet Fever, by S. J. Gee.
Dengue or Dandy Fever, by W. Aitken.
Diphtheria, by W. Squire.
Measles, by S. Ringer.
Roseola, by H. Beigel.
Small-Pox, by J. F. Marson.
Vaccination, by E. C. Seaton.
Varicella, or Chicken-Pox, by S. J. Gee.
Typhus Fever, by G. Buchanan.
Enteric or Typhoid Fever, by J. Harley.
Relapsing Fever, by J. W. Begbie.
Yellow Fever, by J. D. Macdonald.
Erysipelas, by J. R. Reynolds.
Equinia or Glanders, by J. and A. Gamgee.
Hydrophobia, by J. and A. Gamgee.
Sudamina and Miliaria, by S. Ringer.
Scorbutus or Scurvy, by T. Buzzard.
Purpura, by T. Hillier.
Rickets, by W. Aitken.
Gout, by A. B. Garrod.
Rheumatoid Arthritis, by A. B. Garrod.
Rheumatism, by A. B. Garrod.
Gonorrhœal Rheumatism, by B. E. Brodhurst.

Vol. II. *Local Diseases.*

1. *The Nervous System.*

Insanity, by H. Maudsley.
Alcoholism, by F. E. Anstie.
Ecstacy, by T. K. Chambers.
Catalepsy, by T. K. Chambers.
Somnambulism and allied States, by T. K. Chambers.
Chorea, by C. B. Radcliffe.
Vertigo, by J. S. Ramskill.
Sunstroke, by W. C. Maclean.
Wasting Palsy, by W. Roberts.
Paralysis Agitans, by W. R. Sanders.
Metallic Tremor, by W. R. Sanders.
Convulsions, by J. H. Jackson.
Epilepsy, by J. R. Reynolds.
Writer's Cramp, by J. R. Reynolds.
Hypochondriasis, by W. W. Gull and F. E. Anstie.
Hysteria, by J. R. Reynolds.
Muscular Anæsthesia, by J. R. Reynolds.
Locomotor Ataxy, by C. B. Radcliffe.
Simple Meningitis, by J. S. Ramskill.
Tubercular Meningitis, by S. J. Gee.
Chronic Hydrocephalus, by J. S. Ramskill.
Meningeal Hæmorrhage, by J. S. Ramskill.
Diseases of the Brain, by J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian.
Apoplexy and Cerebral Hæmorrhage, by J. H. Jackson.
Abscess of the Brain, by W. W. Gull and H. G. Sutton.
Diseases of the Spinal Cord, by C. B. Radcliffe.
Neuritis and Neuroma, by J. W. Begbie.
Neuralgia, by F. E. Anstie.
Local Paralysis from Nerve Disease, by J. W. Begbie.
Local Spasms, by J. W. Begbie.
Torticollis, by J. R. Reynolds.

2. *The Digestive Organs.*

The Stomach, by W. Fox.
Vol. III. The Mouth, by C. E. Squarey.
The Fauces, Pharynx, and Œsophagus, by C. E. Squarey.
The Intestines, by J. R. Wardell, J. S. Bristowe, J. W. Begbie, T. B. Curling, W. H. Ransom, F. E. Anstie, W. C. Maclean, and E. Goodeve.
The Pancreas, by J. R. Wardell.

3. *The Respiratory System*, by M. Mackenzie, W. Jenner, H. Salter, J. H. Bennett, H. Beigel, W. Fox, H. C. Bastian, G. Hewitt, F. T. Roberts, F. E. Anstie, and R. D. Powell.

Vol. IV. & V.

4. *The Organs of Circulation.*

The Heart, by T. B. Peacock, F. Sibson, J. W. Begbie, W. R. Gowers, Professor Gairdner, and C. H. Fagge.
The Vessels, &c., by R. D. Powell, W. Murray, J. S. Bristowe, and J. R. Reynolds.

5. *The Blood-glandular System.*

The Spleen, by J. R. Wardell and W. R. Gowers.
Hodgkin's Disease, by W. R. Gowers.
Addison's Disease, by S. Wilks.
Exophthalmic Goitre, by H. Beigel.
Diabetes, by T. L. Brunton.

6. *The Urinary Organs*, by W. R. Basham, F. T. Roberts, W. Roberts, M. Beck, and H. Thompson.

7. *The Female Reproductive Organs*, by G. Hewitt, W. O. Priestley, & J. Williams.

8. *The Cutaneous System*, by A. J. B. Squire.

PAINE, M. Institutes of Medicine. 8th ed. 8° 1867. And 9th ed. 8° 1870.

BERNARD, C. Substances Toxiques et Médicamentcuses. (Œuvres, vol. 3.) 8° 1857.

—— Introduction à l'Etude de la Médecine Expérimentale. (Œuvres, vol 8.) 8° Paris, 1865.

BRODIE, Sir B. C. Lectures on Pathology and Surgery. 8° 1846.

FORBES, Sir J. Of Nature and Art in the Cure of Disease. 12° 1857.

CATLOW, J. P. Principles of Æsthetic Medicine. 8° 1867.

WARD, S. H. On Rational Medicine. 8° 1860.

VILLALOBOS, F. de, Medical Works. Edited by G. Gaskoin. 16° 1870.

WINN, J. M. On the Nature and Treatment of Hereditary Disease. 8° 1869.

GAIRDNER, W. T. Two Lectures: 1. Lectures, Books, and Practical Teaching; 2. Clinical Teaching. (K 102) 8° 1877.

FOSTER, B. W. On the Use of the Sphygmograph in the Investigation of Disease. 8° 1866.

HELMHOLTZ, H. Das Denken in der Medicin. (K 102) 8° 1877.

SULLIVAN, J. The Endemic Diseases of Tropical Climates, with their Treatment. 12° 1877.

RASPAIL, F. V. Domestic Medicine, or Plain Instructions in the Art of Preserving and Restoring Health. Edited by G. L. Strauss. (Weale) 12° 1853.

JONES, H. Bence, Lectures on some of the Applications of Chemistry and Mechanics to Pathology and Therapeutics. 8° 1867.

6. *Surgery.*

Vol. I. p. 131.

BELL, Sir C. Vie et Travaux. Par A. Pichot. 16° 1858.

COOPER, S. Dictionary of Practical Surgery. 8th ed. 2 vol. 8° 1861–72.

CHELIUS, J. M. System of Surgery. 2 vol. 8° 1845–7.

BRODIE, Sir B. C. Works. 3 vol. 8° 1865.

MACILWAIN, G. Surgical Commentaries. 16° 1868.

—— On Strangulated Hernia, and on Obstructions of the Bowels from other causes. 8° 1858.

—— Remarks on Ovariotomy. (A Postscript to his Work on Tumours.) 8° 1863.

CALLENDER, G. W. Anatomy of the Parts concerned in Femoral Rupture. 8° 1863.

WELLS, T. S. Eight Cases of Ovariotomy. (K 82) 8° 1859.

—— Diseases of the Ovaries. 8° 1872.

YEARSLEY, J. On the Exuberant Growth of the Tonsils. (K 94) 8° 1866.

7. *On Various Diseases.*

Vol. I. p. 133.

JOURNAL OF MENTAL SCIENCE. 8° 1861 et seq.

MIND: A Quarterly Journal. 8° 1876 et seq.

BRAIN: A Journal of Neurology. 8° 1878 et seq.

Mental.

REEVES, C. E. Hydrocephalus or Cerebral Meningitis. (K 80) 8° 1858.

DUCKWORTH, D. Observations on Sleeplessness. (K 100) 8° 1874.

TUKE, J. B. & GIBSON, A. Insanity. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

HOWE, S. G. &c. On the Causes of Idiocy. 8° 1858.

CONNOLLY, J. Memoir by Sir J. Clark. 16° 1869.

MAUDSLEY, H. Physiology and Pathology of Mind. 8° 1868.

—— Responsibility in Mental Disease. 16° 1874.

WOOD, W. Insanity and the Law. (K 103) 8° 1879.

BUCKNILL, J. C. Notes on Asylums for the Insane in America. 8° 1876.

—— The Care of the Insane and their Legal Control. 16° 1880.

BACON, G. M. On the Writing of the Insane (with illustrations). 8° 1872.

LUNACY COMMISSIONERS. Twenty-fifth Report et seq. 8° 1871 et seq.

HOOD, W. C. Statistics of Insanity. 1846–60. 8° 1862.

Lunatic Asylums in Scotland, Report on. 8° 1857.

—— at Perth and Sussex. (K 88) 8° 1861.

WEBSTER, J. On Belgian Lunatic Asylums. 8° 1857.

MORSELLI, H. Suicide—An Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics. (International Scientific Series, 36.) 8° 1881.

The Eye.

LIEBREICH, R. Ophthalmoscopy. 4° 1870.

HART, E. On some of the Forms of the Disease of the Eye constituting Amaurosis. (K 90) 8° 1864.

BURNETT, J. C. Curability of Cataract with Medicines. 16° 1881.

The Kidneys.

BRODIE, Sir B. C. Lectures on the Diseases of the Urinary Organs. 4th ed. 8° 1849.

GOODFELLOW, S. J. Lectures on Diseases of the Kidney and on Dropsy. 12° 1861.

JONES, H. Bence, On Sugar in the Urine. (K 86) 8° 1861.

Generative System.

MACLOUGHLIN, D. On the Non-Existence of a specific Enthetic Disease. (K 90) 8° 1864.

—— The Question of Syphilis submitted to the Medical Profession. 8° 1865.

FARAONI, M. L. Tayuya contro la Sifilide e la Scrofula. (L 16) 8° Milano, 1876.

Lee, R. On the Employment of the Speculum in Uterine Diseases. 8° 1858.
—— Treatise on Hysteria, &c. 8° 1871.
Tilt, E. J. Handbook of Uterine Therapeutics and of Diseases of Women. 3rd ed. 16° 1868.

The Joints.

Brodie, Sir B. C. Pathological and Surgical Observations on Diseases of the Joints. 5th ed. 8° 1850.
Ord, W. M. Relation of Gout to Uric Acid. (K 99) 8° 1872.

Fever.

Budd, W. Typhoid Fever: its Nature, Mode of Spreading, and Prevention. 8° 1873.
Murchison, C. Treatise on the Continued Fevers of Great Britain. 2nd ed. 8° 1873.
Watson, Sir Thomas, Abolition of Zymotic Diseases, &c. 16° 1879.
Ballard, E. Typhoid Fever in Islington traced to Impure Milk. (K 98) 8° 1871.

The Skin.

Hebra, F. & Elfinger, A. Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. fol. Vienna, 1858 et seq.
Squire, A. B. Chromo-Lithographs of the Diseases of the Skin. 4° 1866.
Fox, W. T. Skin Diseases. 2 vol. 8° 1863–4.
Webster, J. Leper Hospital at Granada. (Medical Tracts.) 8° 1860.
Naranzo, G. Sur l'Hindie. (L 15) 8° 1868.
Startin, J. Two Lectures on Ringworm and other Diseases of the Skin due to the Vegetoid Parasites. (K 102) 8° 1878.
Lœwenberg, B. Les Tumeurs Adénoides du Pharynx Nasal. (K 102) 8° 1878.

Cancer.

Moore, C. H. The Antecedents of Cancer. (O 14) 16° 1865.
—— Rodent Cancer. 16° 1867.
Fell, Dr. Report on his Treatment of Cancerous Diseases at Middlesex Hospital. 8° 1857.
Wells, T. S. Cancer-Cures and Cancer-Curers. (O 12) 16° 1860.

Small Pox.

Moore, J. History of the Small Pox. 8° 1815.
Vaccination: Report on its History and Practice. By J. Simon. 4° 1857.
Collinson, A. Small Pox and Vaccination Historically and Medically considered. (K 83) 8° 1860.

The Lungs, &c.

Dobell, H. The True First Stage of Consumption. 16° 1867.
—— Annual Reports on Diseases of the Chest. 2 vol. 8° 1875–6.

CHURCHILL, J. F. Consumption and Tuberculosis: their Treatment by the Hyposulphites. 8° 1875.

SHEPHERD, A. B. Goulstonian Lectures on the Natural History of Pulmonary Consumption. 8° 1877.

WILLIAMS, C. J. B. The Case of the late Earl St. Maur. (K 97) 8° 1870.

MARCET, W. Clinical Notes on the Diseases of the Larynx. 12° 1869.

ALLEN, P. Lectures on Aural Catarrh. 16° 1871.

The Heart, &c.

REYNOLDS, J. R. Diseases of the Heart. (System of Medicine, vol 4.) 8° 1877.

DA COSTA ALVARENGA, P. F. Leçons sur les Maladies du Cœur. Traduit par E. Bertherand. 8° Lisbonne, 1878.

REEVES, C. E. Softening of the Stomach in Children in Australia. (K 94) 8° 1867.

COBBOLD, T. S. New Entozoötic Malady. (K 91) 8° 1865.

Cholera.

MACPHERSON, J. Annals of Cholera, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1817. 8° 1872.

—— Cholera in its Home. 8° 1866.

—— Cholera in the East. (K 96) 8° 1869.

FRENCH, J. G. The Nature of Cholera Investigated. 2nd ed. 8° 1854.

LANKESTER, E. Report on the Cholera of 1854. (K 78) 8° 1855.

—— Cholera. 16° 1866.

ZENNARO, S. Etude sur le Choléra; Constantinople, 1865. 8° 1870.

MACLOUGHLIN, D. The Treatment of Cholera. 8° 1865.

Epidemic Cholera. United States Report. 4° 1867.

WOODWORTH, J. Cholera Epidemic in the United States, 1873. 8° 1875.

LEWIS, T. & CUNNINGHAM, D. D. Microscopical and Physiological Researches respecting Cholera. 8° Calcutta, 1872–4.

8. *Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

Vol. I. p. 142.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY: Journal. 8° 1841 et seq.
Calendar. 8° 1878 et seq.

British Pharmaceutical Conference. 8° 1865.

JOURNAL DE PHARMACIE ET DES SCIENCES ACCESSOIRES. 8° 1830 et seq.

Thesaurus Secretorum Curiosorum. 4° Colon. 1709.

COOLEY, A. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts (a Supplement to the Pharmacopœia). Edited by R. V. Tuson. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Bell, Jacob, & Redwood, Theophilus, Historical Sketch of the Progress of Pharmacy in Great Britain. 8° 1880.

Flückiger, F. & Hanbury D. Pharmacographia: A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin in Great Britain and British India. 8° 1874.

British Pharmacopœia, published under the direction of the General Council of Medical Education, &c. 8° 1864. New ed. 12° 1867. With Additions, made in 1874. 12° 1880.

Haselden, A. F. Notes on the British Pharmacopœia. 16° 1864.

Squire, P. Companion to the Latest Edition of the British Pharmacopœia. 1866, 1874, and 12th ed. 8° 1880.

—— Pharmacopœias of Thirteen of the London Hospitals, arranged for Comparison. 16° 1863.

Pereira, Dr. Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Edited by R. Bentley and T. Redwood. 8° 1874.

Markham, Clements R. Peruvian Bark; a Popular Account of the Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into India. 12° 1880.

Wilson, E. The Eastern or Turkish Bath. 16° 1861.

Hunter, W. B. Hydropathy. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Amussat, A. Recherches sur l'Introduction de l'Air dans les Veines. 8° Paris, 1839.

—— Emploi de l'Eau, &c. 8° 1850–71.

Figuier, L. Etherisation. (Découvertes Modernes, t. 3.) 12° 1855.

Sims, J. M. The Discovery of Anæsthesia. (K 101) 8° 1877.

Beni-Barde, Dr. Traité Théorique et Pratique d'Hydrothérapie. 8° Paris, 1873.

Althaus, J. Medical Electricity. 8° 1859.

Masson, M. A. Application de l'Electricité à la Médecine. (K 81) 8° 1857.

Dobell, H. Pancreatic Emulsion of Fat. (K 94) 8° 1867.

Granville, A. B. The Sumbul, a New Asiatic Remedy for Nervous Disorders. 2nd ed. (O 10) 12° 1859.

Lawrance, R. M. On Localized Galvanism applied to the Treatment of Paralysis, &c. (O 11) 12° 1858.

Climate, &c.

Buchan, A. Climate. (Encyc. Brit. 1877.)

Daubeny, C. Climate. 8° 1863.

Ramsay, Alexander, Climate. (The Scientific Roll, vol. 1.) 8° 1880 et seq.

Bennett, J. J. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean. 5th ed. 12° 1874.

Madden, T. M. Principal Health Resorts of Europe and Africa for the Treatment of Chronic Diseases. 8° 1876.

Wilson, W. S. The Ocean as a Health Resort. 12° 1880.

JONES, H. B. & DICKINSON, On the Bain en Pluie, &c. (L 11) 8° 1858.

Mesmeric Infirmary Reports. (K 82) 8° 1856–9.

See *Mineral Waters*, p. 86.

Hospitals.

Medical Charities of London. (1st Reports of Stat. Soc. on Beneficent Institutions.) 8° 1857.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL: Hospital Reports. 8° 1865 et seq.

Descriptive Catalogue of Anatomical Museum. 3 vol. 8° 1846–62.

Ophthalmic Hospital Reports. 3 vol. 8° 1857–61.

SOUTH, J. F. Observations on the Present Condition and Future Prospects of St. Thomas's Hospital. (K 88) 8° 1862.

—— Hospital Nurses. (K 78) 8° 1857.

SMITH, E. On Workhouse Infirmaries. (P 11) fol. 1866.

NIGHTINGALE, Florence, Notes on Nursing. 8° 1860.

WOODWORTH, J. M. Report on Marine Hospital Service, United States. 8° 1873.

9. *Homœopathy.*

Vol. I. p. 145.

HOMŒOPATHIC REVIEW. 8° 1879 et seq.

GLOVER, J. G. Homœopathy. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Medical Reform in the direction of Homœopathy. (K 77) 8° 1857.

10. *On Poisons.*

Vol. I. p. 145.

TAYLOR, A. S. On Poisons in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. 3rd ed. 12° 1875.

BERNARD, C. Substances Toxiques, &c. (Œuvres, vol. 3.) 8° 1857.

ROSCOE, H. E. On Arsenic-eating in Styria. (K 86) 8° 1861.

HALFORD, G. B. On the New Treatment of Snake Bite. (K 98) 8° 1869.

11. *Medical Jurisprudence.*

Vol. I. p. 146.

PARIS, J. A. & FONBLANQUE, J. Medical Jurisprudence. 3 vol. 8° 1823.

TAYLOR, A. S. Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. 8° 1865. And 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1873.

—— Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. 10th ed. 12° 1879.

ERICHSEN, J. E. On Surgical Evidence in Courts of Law. (K 102) 8° 1878.

12. *On Medical Reform.*

Vol. I. p. 146.

13. *Veterinary Medicine.*

Vol. I. p. 146.

FLEMING, G. Manual of Veterinary Science and Police. 2 vol. 8° 1875.
TUSON, R. Pharmacopœia of Veterinary Medicine. 16° 1869.
Cattle Plague Commission Reports: 1, 2, 3. fol. 1866.
Cattle Plague in Great Britain, 1865–7; Report. fol. 1868.
YOUATT, W. The Horse. Edited by W. C. Spooner. 8° 1876.
The Horse. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)
STEPHENS, H. Book of the Farm. 2 vol. 8° 1876.
COLEMAN, J. Cattle of Great Britain. 4° 1875.

III. NATURAL HISTORY.

(1.) *Natural History in General.*

Vol. I. p. 147.

WOOD, W. Catalogue of an extensive Collection of Works on Natural History, arranged according to the Linnean System. 8° 1832.

LINNEAN SOCIETY: Journal of the Proceedings. 8° 1855 et seq. Transactions. 4° 1791 et seq.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND: Catalogue of Specimens illustrating the Osteology of Vertebrated Animals in the Museum, by Professor W. H. Flower. Vol. 1. 8° 1879.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY: Transactions. 8° 1869 et seq.

WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY: Transactions. Vol. 1. Parts 1, 2. 8° 1875.

BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY: Memoirs. 4° 1866 et seq. Proceedings. 8° 1841 et seq.

HAARLEM NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY: Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen. 4° Haarlem, 1848 et seq.

NEW GRANADA SOCIETY OF NATURALISTS: Boletin. 8° Bogota, 1860.

ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8° 1848 et seq.

NATURE: a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. 4° 1869 et seq.

NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW. 5 vol. 8° 1861–5.

SCIENCE GOSSIP. 8° 1875 et seq.

ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. 8° 1830 et seq.

See *Nature Series*, and *International Scientific Series*, p. 31.

Treatises, &c.

Bacon, F. Novum Organum. Edited by T. Fowler. 8° 1878.

Pouchet, F. The Universe. 8° 1870.

Redi, F. Opera. 9 vol. 8° Milan, 1809–11.

Hunter, J. Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology. Edited by R. Owen: to which is added Introductory Lectures by R. Owen on the Hunterian Collection in 1855. 2 vol. 8° 1861.

Buquoy, G. von, Skizzen zu einem Gesetzbuche der Natur. Neue Auflage. 4° Leipzig, 1825.

Ansted, D. T. The Correlation of the Natural History Sciences. (O 11) 16° 1863.

Cobbold, T. S. On the Scope, Tendency, and Value of the Natural History Sciences. (K 86) 8° 1860.

Savory, W. S. Relation of the Vegetable and Animal to the Inorganic Kingdom. A Lecture at the Royal Institution. 8° 1861.

Somerville, M. Molecular and Microscopical Science. 2 vol. 12° 1869.

Huxley, T. H. On our Knowledge of the Causes of the Phenomena of Organic Nature. [Lectures to Working Men.] 16° 1863.

—— Lay Sermons, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1870–3.

—— Physiography. 12° 1877.

Bernard, C. Leçons sur les Phénomènes de la Vie communs aux Animaux et aux Végétaux. Edited by M. Dastre. (Œuvres, vol. 16, 17). 8° Paris, 1878.

Argyll, Duke of, Reign of Law. 4th ed. 16° 1867.

Levittoux, M. H. Philosophie de la Nature. 8° Paris, 1871.

Lubbock, J. W. Natural History Papers. 8° 1853–72.

—— Scientific Lectures. 8° 1879.

Local Natural History.

Wallace, A. R. Island Life. 8° 1880.

—— Tropical Nature, and other Essays. 8° 1878.

Colours of Animals.
Colours of Plants, and the Colour-sense.
By-paths in the Domain of Biology.
Distribution of Animals.

White, G. M. Natural History of Selborne. Edited by T. Bell. 2 vol. 8° 1877.

—— Edited by F. Buckland. 8° 1875.

Mosley, O. Natural History of Tutbury. 8° 1863.

Ansted, D. Channel Isles. 8° 1862.

Seaman, E. C. Views of Nature. (O 16) 12° 1873.

American Reports on Natural History, &c. (Authors' Editions.) 8° 1878–9.

West of Scotland Fauna and Flora. 16° 1876.

Sars, G. O. On Animal Life from the Great Deeps off Norway. 4° 1872.

Gill, T. & Coues, E. Bibliography of North American Mammals. 4° 1877.

Blanford, W. T. Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. 8° 1871.

Agassiz, L. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States. First Monograph. 1. Classification. 2. North American Testudinata. 3. Embryology of the Turtle. Second Monograph. 1. Acalephs. 2. Ctenophoræ. 3. Discophoræ. 4. Hydroidæ. 5. Radiata. 4 vol. 4° Boston, 1857–62.

Strickland, H. Memoirs, &c. 8° 1858.

Forbes, E. Natural History of the European Seas. Edited and continued by R. Godwin-Austen. 16° 1859.

Godman, F. Du Cane, Natural History of the Azores or Western Islands. 8° 1870.

Bates, H. Naturalist on the Amazons. 2 vol. 16° 1863.

Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez: Petrological, Botanical, and Zoological Collections made there during the Transit of Venus Expeditions, 1874–5. (Phil. Trans. vol. 168.) 4° 1879.

Thomson, Sir C. Wyville, Voyage of the 'Challenger': The Atlantic, a Preliminary Account of General Results, 1873–6. 2 vol. 8° 1877.
—— (Editor) Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger,' during 1873–6. Zoology, vol. 1–3. 4° 1880–1.

Moseley, H. N. Notes by a Naturalist on the 'Challenger,' 1873–6. 8° 1879.

Nordenskiold, A. E. Voyage of the 'Vega' round Asia and Europe. Translated by A. Leslie. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition: Editorial Committee:—
Turnoe, H. Chemistry. 4° Christiania, 1880.
Collet, R. Zoology. 4° Christiania, 1880.

(2.) *Publications of the Ray Society.*

Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany. Translated by H. E. Strickland, E. Lankester, and W. B. Macdonald. 8° 1845.

Memorials of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester. 8° 1844.

Life of John Ray, by Derham, Baron Cuvier, M. Dupetit Thouars, and Sir J. E. Smith.
Itineraries of Ray, with Notes, by Messrs. Babington and Yarrel.

Alder, J. & Hancock, A. Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 4° 1844–56.

Steenstrup, J. J. The Alternation of Generations. Translated by George Busk. 8° 1845.

Reports and Papers on Botany. Translated by W. B. Macdonald, G. Busk, A. Henfrey, and J. Hudson. 8° 1845.

Meyen, Geography of Plants. Translated by Miss M. Johnston. 8° 1846.

Burmeister, H. On the Organization of Trilobites. Translated and edited by T. Bell and E. Forbes. 4° 1846.

Oken, L. Elements of Physio-philosophy. Translated by A. Tulk. 8° 1847.

Reports on the Progress of Zoology. Translated by G. Busk, A. H. Haliday, and A. Tulk. 8° 1847.

Forbes, E. A Synopsis of the British Naked-eyed Pulmograde Medusæ. 4° 1847.

Agassiz, L. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. 5 vol. 8° 1848–57.

Letters of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester. 8° 1848.

Reports and Papers on Vegetable Physiology and Botanical Geography. Edited by A. Henfrey. 8° 1849.

Baird, W. Monograph of the British Entomostracous Crustacea. 8° 1849.

Leighton, W. A. Monograph of the British Angiocarpous Lichens. 8° 1851.

Darwin, C. Monograph of the Family Cirripedia. 2 vol. 8° 1851–3.

Botanical and Physiological Memoirs, including Braun on Rejuvenescence in Nature. 8° 1853.

Allman, G. Monograph of the British Fresh-water Polyzoa. 4° 1856.

Williamson, W. C. Monograph of the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 4° 1857.

Huxley, T. H. The Oceanic Hydrozoa. 4° 1858.

Blackwall, J. History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol. 4° 1861–4.

Carpenter, W. B. assisted by W. K. Parker, and T. Rupert Jones, An Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. 4° 1860.

Hofmeister, W. On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and on the Fructification of the Coniferæ. Translated by Frederick Currey. 8° 1861.

Günther, A. C. L. G. The Reptiles of British India. 4° 1863.

Bowerbank, J. S. Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. 3 vol. 8° 1864–74.

Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J. The British Hemiptera Heteroptera. 8° 1865.

Brown, R. Miscellaneous Botanical Works. Edited by J. J. Bennett. 3 vol. 8° 1866–8.

Eschricht, Reinhardt, & Lilljeborg, Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. Edited by W. H. Flower. 4° 1866.

Nitzch's Pterylography. Edited by P. L. Sclater. 4° 1866.

Parker, W. K. Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle. 4° 1867.

Masters, M. T. Vegetable Teratology. 8° 1868.

Allman, G. J. Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 4° 1869–70.

LUBBOCK, Sir J. Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 8° 1871.

M'INTOSH, W. C. Monograph of the British Annelids. 4° 1872.

BUCKTON, G. B. Monograph of the British Aphides. 2 vol. 8° 1876–9.

BRADY, G. S. Monograph of the British Copepoda. 3 vol. 8° 1876–80.

HINCKS, T. British Marine Polyzoa. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

3. *Museums, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 150.

GRAY, J. E. On Museums. (K 91) 8° 1864.

OWEN, R. On the Extent and Aims of a Museum of Natural History. 8° 1862.

PEACOCK, R. A. How a National Museum of Natural History might be built and arranged. (K 99) 8° 1872.

LYONS—Museum d'Histoire Naturelle: Archives. fol. 1872 et seq.

ACLAND, H. Oxford Museum. 16° 1859.

WELLBELOVED, C. York Museum. 12° 1858.

HULL Museum Guide. (O 13) 16° 1860.

SWAINSON, W. Taxidermy; with the Biography of the Zoologists. 16° [About 1830.]

WATERTON, C. Instructions for the Preservation of Birds, &c. (With 'Wanderings.') 8° 1879.

NICHOLS, T. British Museum. 8° 1870.

British Museum Publications:—

MAMMALS.

Catalogue of Carnivorous Mammalia. 8° 1869.

—— Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora). 8° 1872.

Hand-List of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Mammals in the British Museum. 8° 1873.

Catalogue of Seals and Whales. 2nd ed. 8° 1866.

—— Supplement. 8° 1871.

Hand-List of Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions, and Sea-Bears. 8° 1874.

Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. 8° 1870.

—— Bones of Mammalia. 8° 1862.

—— Chiroptera. 8° 1878.

MAMMALS, BIRDS, ETC.

Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Nepal, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq. 12° 1863.

—— Mammalia and Birds in New Guinea. 8° 1859.

BIRDS.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. 5 vol. (with woodcuts and coloured plates). 8° 1874–81.

Hand-List of Birds, Parts 1–3. With Indices. 8° 1869–71.

List of Birds, Part 3, Sections 3–4. Capitonidæ and Picidæ. 12° 1868.

—— Part 5. Gallinæ. 12° 1867.

Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific. 8° 1859.

FISHES.

Apodal Fish. By Dr. Kaup. 8° 1856.
Catalogue of Fishes. 8 vol. 8° 1859-70.

REPTILES.

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. Part 1. Testudinata (Tortoises). 4° 1855.
—— Supplement. Part 1. 4° 1870. And Appendix. 4° 1872.
—— Part 2. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians. 4° 1872.
Hand-List of Shield Reptiles. 8° 1873.
Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. 12° 1858.
—— Batrachia Salientia. 8° 1858.
Gigantic Land Tortoises. 4° 1877.

INSECTS.

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects. Part 9. 12° 1856.
—— the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira. 8° 1857.
—— the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. 8° 1864.
—— Halticidæ. Physapodes and Œdipodes. Part 1. 8° 1860.
—— Hispidæ. Part 1. 8° 1858.
Types of Coleoptera. Part 1. 8° 1879.
Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. Part 1. Phasmidæ. 4° 1859.
—— Blattariæ. 8° 1868.
—— Dermapteria Saltatoria and Blattariæ Supplement. Parts 1-5. 8° 1869-71.
Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. Part 1. Termitina. 12° 1858.
Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. Part 5. Vespidæ. 12° 1857.
—— Part 6. Formicidæ. 12° 1858.
—— Part 7. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ. 12° 1859.
New Species of Hymenoptera. 8° 1879.
List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 12° 1858.
Catalogue of Hemiptera Heteroptera. Parts 1-8. 8° 1867-73.
Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Parts 1-5. 8° 1877-81.
Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, Satyridæ. 8° 1868.
—— Fabrician Diurnal Lepidoptera. 8° 1870.
Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ. 4° 1862.
List of Lepidopterous Insects. Parts 9-35. 12° 1856-66.

CRUSTACEOUS ANIMALS.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea. 8° 1863.

MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS.

Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ. 12° 1857.
—— the Collection of Mazatlan Shells. 12° 1857.
List of Mollusca. Part 2. Olividæ. 12° 1865.
Guide to the Systematic Distribution of the Mollusca. Part 1. 8° 1857.

RADIATED ANIMALS.

Catalogue of Sea-pens, Pennatulariidæ. 8° 1870.
—— Lithophytes, or Stony Corals. 8° 1870.
—— Marine Polyzoa. Part 3. Cyclostomata. 8° 1875.

BRITISH ANIMALS.

Catalogue of British Birds. 8° 1863.

Catalogue of Hymenoptera. 2nd ed. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. 8° 1876.
—— Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ. 12° 1858.
—— Non-Parasitical Worms. 8° 1865.
List of British Diatomaceæ. 12° 1859.

Fossils.

Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia of South Africa. 4° 1876.
—— British Fossil Crustacea. 8° 1877.
Index of Minerals. 8° 1881.

Evolution, &c.

Vestiges of the Creation, &c. (and Sequel). 2 vol. 8° 1846–53.

Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet Chevalier de, Philosophie Zoologique. Ed. par C. Martins. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1873.

Darwin, C. On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. 12° 1859. And 6th ed. 12° 1873.
—— Descent of Man and Selection in relation to Sex. 2 vol. 12° 1871.
—— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vol. 8° 1868.
—— Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. 16° 1876.
—— Different Forms of Flowers of the same Species. 16° 1877.
—— The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms, with Observations on their Habits. 12° 1881.

Wollaston, T. On the Variation of Species. 16° 1856.

Lyell, C. On the Variation of Species. 8° 1873.

Freke, H. On the Origin of Species by Means of Original Affinity. 8° 1860.

Macdonald, W. Contributions to the History of Development in Animals. (K 103) 8° 1868.

Wallace, A. R. Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. 16° 1870.

Das Unbewusste, vom Standpunkte der Physiologie und Descendenz-Theorie. (L 16) 8° Berlin, 1872.

Lowne, B. T. The Philosophy of Evolution. (An Actonian Prize Essay.) 16° 1873.

Henslow, G. The Theory of the Evolution of Living Things and the Application of the Principle of Evolution to Religion. (An Actonian Prize Essay.) 12° 1873.

Mivart, St. G. Man and Apes. 12° 1873.

Wagner, M. The Darwinian Theory and the Laws of the Migration of Organisms. Translated by J. Laird. (K 99) 8° 1873.

Schmidt, O. Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. (International Scientific Series, 12) 16° 1875.

Schultze, F. Kant und Darwin: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entwickelungslehre. 8° Jena, 1875.

Huxley, T. H. Man's Place in Nature. 8° 1863.

HUXLEY, T. H. & SULLY, J. Evolution. (Encyc. Brit. 1878.)

HUXLEY, T. H. On Evolution. (American Addresses.) 8° 1877.

—— The Coming of Age of the 'Origin of Species.' (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9.) 1880.

HÆCKEL, E. History of Creation: Translation revised by E. Ray Lankester. 2 vol. 12° 1876.

HUXLEY, T. H. Evolution of Man. 2 vol. 8° 1879.

SEMPER, K. The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. (International Scientific Series, 31.) 16° 1880.

SCHÄFER, E. A. Some Teachings of Development. (K 103) 8° 1880.

SANDYS, R. H. In the Beginning: Remarks on Certain Modern Views of Creation. 2nd ed. 16° 1880.

LANKESTER, E. R. Degeneration: A Chapter on Darwinism. (Nature Series.) 16° 1880.

1. *Zoology in general.*

Vol. I. p. 152.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON:
- Transactions. 4° 1835 et seq.
- Proceedings. 8° 1830 et seq.
- Lists of Vertebrated Animals in the Gardens. 7th ed. 8° 1879.
- First Supplement. 4° 1879.
- Catalogue of the Library. 8° 1880.

SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE: De la Nomenclature des Etres Organisés. 8° Paris, 1881.

PHILADELPHIA ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Report. Engravings. 8° 1877.

CARUS, J. V. & ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca Zoologica: Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie in den Periodischen Werken, 1846–60. 2 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1860–1.

CARUS, J. V. Icones Zootomicæ. fol. 1857.

Record of Zoological Literature, by A. Günther and others. 8° 1864 et seq.

JOURNAL DE ZOOLOGIE. Par P. Gervais. 6 vol. 8° 1872–7.

ZOOLOGIST, New Series. 8° 1877 et seq.

ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. 8° 1830 et seq.

CARUS, J. V. Geschichte der Zoologie. 8° München, 1872.

HOUGHTON, Rev. W. Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients. (Lectures at the Royal Institution.) 8° 1880.

SWAINSON, W. Biography of the Zoologists. (With his Taxidermy.) 16°

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de Monet Chevalier de, Philosophie Zoologique. Ed. par C. Martins. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1873.

HUXLEY, T. H. The Crayfish, an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. (International Scientific Series, 28.) 16° 1879.

SWEDENBORG, E. The Economy of the Animal Kingdom, considered Anatomically, Physically, and Philosophically. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

SWEDENBORG, E. The Animal Kingdom, considered Anatomically, Physically and Philosophically. 2 vol. 8° 1845–6.

—— Posthumous Tracts. 8° 1847.

—— A Hieroglyphic Key to Natural and Spiritual Mysteries. 8° 1847.

HOUZEAU, J. C. Études sur les Facultés Mentales des Animaux, comparés à celles de l'Homme. 2 vol. 8° Bruxelles, 1872.

ALLEN, Grant, Colour Sense. 8° 1879.

MIVART, St. George, Lessons from Nature as manifested in Mind and Matter. 8° 1876.

WALLACE, A. R. Geographical Distribution of Animals. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

MURRAY, A. Geographical Distribution of Mammals. 4° 1866.

West of Scotland Fauna. 16° 1876.

HUXLEY, T. H. Introduction to the Classification of Animals. 8° 1869.

AGASSIZ, L. On Classification. (With his "Contributions.") 4° 1857.

ROLLESTON, G. Forms of Animal Life; being Outlines of Zoological Classification based upon Anatomical Investigation. 8° 1870.

PASCOE, F. P. Zoological Classification. 16° 1877.

WATERTON, C. Instructions for Preservation of Birds, &c. (With "Wanderings.") 1879.

LLOYD, W. On Aquaria. (O 13) 12° 1861.

BUCKLAND, F. T. Curiosities of Natural History. 4 vol. 12° 1878–9.

CASSELL'S Natural History. Edited by P. M. Duncan. 8° 1878–81.

Vol. 1. DUNCAN, P. M. Apes and Monkeys.
MURIE, J. & DUNCAN, P. M. Lemurs.
DALLAS, W. S. Chiroptera and Insectivora.

2. PARKER, W. K. & T. J. Land Carnivora.
MURIE, J. Marine Carnivora, Cetacea, and Sirenia.
DAWKINS, W. B. Proboscidea and Hyracoidea.
DAWKINS, W. B., H. W. OAKLEY, & A. H. GARROD, Ungulata.

3. GARROD, A. H. Ruminantia, Ungulata.
DALLAS, W. S. Rodentia.
DUNCAN, P. M. Edentata and Marsupialia.
SHARPE, R. B. Aves.

4. SHARPE, R. B. Aves.
DUNCAN, P. M. Reptilia, Amphibia.

5. SEELEY, H. G. Pisces.
DUNCAN, P. M. Invertebrata.
WOODWARD, H. H. Mollusca, Tunicata.
CRANE, A. Molluscoida.
DALLAS, W. S. Insecta, Hymenoptera.
BATES, H. W. Coleoptera.

See *Palæontology*, p. 81.

(1.) *Quadrupeds and other Mammals.*

Vol. I. p. 154.

CASSELL'S Natural History. Edited by P. M. Duncan. Vol. 1–3. 8° 1878.

Dogs of the British Islands. Edited by Stonehenge. 2nd ed. 4° 1872.

MIVART, St. George, The Cat; an Introduction to the Study of Backboned Animals. 8° 1881.

YOUATT, W. The Horse: with a Treatise on Draught by I. K. Brunel. Edited by W. C. Spooner. 8° 1876.

The Horse. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

RAREY, J. S. The Modern Art of Taming Wild Horses. 16° 1858.

MICHELI, Marc, Notes sur les Onagrariées du Brésil (from Archives des Sciences, 1874).

COLEMAN, J. Cattle of Great Britain. 4° 1875.

COUES, E. Fur-bearing Animals; North American Mustelidæ. (U.S. Geol. Survey.) 8° 1877.

Fur Trade Natural History. (O 16) 16° 1877.

HARTING, J. E. British Animals Extinct within Historic Times. 8° 1880.

GOULD, J. Mammals of Australia. 3 vol. fol. 1863.

BEALE, T. Natural History of the Whale. 16° 1839.

ESCHRICHT, REINHARDT, and LILLJEBORG, Recent Memoirs on Cetacea. Edited by W. H. Flower. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1866.

SOUTHWELL, T. The Seals and Whales of the British Seas. 4° 1881.

GILL, T. & COUES, E. Bibliography of North American Mammals. 4° 1877.

(2.) *Birds.*

Vol. I. p. 154.

SHARPE, R. B. Aves. (Cassell's Natural History, vol. 3, 4.) 8° 1878–81.

GOULD, J. Works [Coloured Plates with Descriptions]. (*Those published up to* 1859 *presented by the late Jacob Bell, Esq. M.R.I.*)

Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. fol. 1832.

Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Toucans. 1st ed. 1834. 2nd ed. fol. 1854.

Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or Trogons. 1st ed. 1838. 2nd ed. fol. 1875.

Birds of Europe. 5 vol. fol. 1837.

Mammals of Australia. 3 vol. fol. 1863.

Birds of Australia. 7 vol. fol. 1848. Supplement, fol. 1869.

Introduction to the Birds of Australia. 8° 1848.

Handbook of the Birds of Australia. 2 vol. 8° 1865.

Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds. 5 vol. fol. 1861. And Supplement, Parts 1 & 2. fol. 1849–81.

Introduction to the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming Birds. 8° 1861.

Birds of Asia. 32 Parts. fol. 1850–80.

Monograph of the Odontophorinæ, or Partridges of America. fol. 1850.
Icones Avium. fol. 1838.
Birds of Great Britain. 5 vol. fol. 1873.
Birds of New Guinea. 12 parts. fol. 1875–81.

NEWMAN, E. Dictionary of British Birds. (Based on Montagu.) 8° 1866.

DONOVAN, E. Natural History of British Birds. (244 Coloured Plates.) 10 vol. 8° 1794–1819.

YARRELL, W. History of British Birds. 2nd edition, and Supplement. 4 vol. 8° 1845–56.

MOORE, G. P. British Birds, systematically arranged in five Tables. 4° 1879.

COUES, Elliott, Birds of the Colorado Valley. (U.S. Geol. Survey.) 8° 1878.

BLYTH, E. Natural History of Cranes. Edited by W. Tegetmeier. With Additions. 8° 1881.

(3.) *Fishes.*

Vol. I. p. 155.

GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G. Introduction to the Study of Fishes. 8° 1880.
—— Ichthyology. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

SEELEY, H. G. Pisces. (Cassell's Natural History, vol. 5.) 8° 1881.

BOSGOED, D. M. Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria. 8° Harlem, 1873.

FORBES, E. Natural History of the European Seas. Continued by R. G. Austen. 16° 1859.

DAY, F. Report on the Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. 8° 1873.
—— The Fishes of India. 2 vol. 4° 1877–8.
—— The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 4° 1880–1.

YARRELL, W. History of British Fishes. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1841, and Supplement, 1860.

BERNERS, Dame J. Treatyse of Fysshynge. Facsimile. 4° 1880.

Salmon Fisheries: Report of Commissioners. fol. 1861.

MOSCROP, E. H. The Introduction of Salmon and Trout at the Antipodes. (K 103) 8° 1879.

(4.) *Reptiles.*

Vol. I. p. 156.

DUNCAN, P. M. Reptilia. (Cassell's Natural History, vol. 4.) 8° 1881.

GÜNTHER, A. Reptiles of British India. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1864.

AGASSIZ, L. American Testudinata and Turtles. (With his "Contributions.") 4° 1857.

MIVART, St. G. The Common Frog. (Nature Series.) 12° 1874.

DAWSON, J. W. On a Recent Discovery of Carboniferous Batrachians in Nova Scotia. (From 'American Journal of Science.') 8° 1876.

5. *Mollusca, Worms, Zoophytes, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 156.

See *Ray Society*, p. 64.

WOODWARD, H. H. Mollusca. (Cassell's Natural History, vol. 5.) 8° 1881.

GARNER, R. Structure of Invertebrata. (M 7) 8° 1860.

GOULD, A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts. 8° 1870.

THOMSON, C. W. Depths of the Sea. 2nd ed. 8° 1874.

JEFFREYS, J. G. British Conchology. 5 vol. 16° 1862–9.

GOSSE, P. H. Handbook to the Marine Aquarium. 16° 1856.

ALLMAN, J. G. J. Fresh-water Polyzoa. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1856.

GREEN, J. R. Manual of the Protozoa. 16° 1868.

HUXLEY, T. H. The Oceanic Hydrozoa. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1859.

HINCKS, T. History of the British Marine Polyzoa. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

GOSSE, P. H. Actinologia Britannica. A History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. 8° 1860.

DAVIS, Alfred, Account of Corallium Rubrum, or Red Coral. (K 98) 8° 1867.

MCINTOSH, W. C. Monograph of the British Annelids. (Ray Soc.) 4° 1872.

CARPENTER, W. B. Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1862.

WILLIAMSON, W. C. On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1858.

OWEN, R. Anatomy of the King Crab (Limulus Polyphemus). 4° 1873.

HUXLEY, T. H. The Cray Fish. (International Scientific Series, 28.) 16° 1880.

BATE, C. S. & WESTWOOD, J. O. History of British Sessile-eyed Crustacea. 2 vol. 8° 1863–8.

WOODWARD, H. Papers on Crustacea, &c. 1868–76.

DARWIN, C. Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms, with Observations on their Habits. 12° 1881.

KUCHENMEISTER, F. The Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body, translated by E. Lankester; and C. T. VON SIEBOLD on Intestinal Worms, translated by T. H. Huxley. 2 vol. 8° 1857–8.

BENEDEN, J. J. van, Animal Parasites and Messmates. (International Scientific Series, 19.) 16° 1876.

ALLMAN, G. J. Monograph of the Gymnoblastæ, or Tubularian Hydroids. (Ray Soc.) 4° 1869–70.

HINCKS, T. History of British Hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vol. 8° 1868.

Green, J. R. Manual of the Cœlenterata. 16° 1863.

Darwin, C. Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 2nd ed. 16° 1874.

Bowerbank, J. S. Monograph of British Spongiadæ. 3 vol. (Ray Soc.) 8° 1864–74.

Allman, G. J. A. Coral Islands. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 7, 1873.)

(6.) *Insects, Moths, Butterflies, Spiders, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 158.

Entomological Society: Transactions. 8° 1834 et seq.

Entomologists' Magazine. 8° 1881 et seq.

M'Lachlan, R. Insects. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Dallas, W. S. Insecta. (Cassell's Natural History, vol. 5.) 8° 1881.

Hagen, H. A. Bibliotheca Entomologica: die Literatur über das ganze Gebiet der Entomologie bis zum Jahre 1862. 8° Leipzig, 1862–3.

Harvey, A. J. Tabular View of the Orders and Families of Insects.

Michelet, J. L'Insecte. 16° Paris, 1860.

Redi, F. Generazione degl' Insetti. (Opera, vol. 3.) 1809–11.

Harris, T. W. Entomological Correspondence. (Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. Occasional Papers, 1.) 8° 1869.

Fischer, G. Entomographia Imperii Russici. 2 vol. 4° Mosquæ, 1820–4.

Lubbock, Sir J. Monograph on the Collembola and Thysanura. (Ray Soc.) 8° 1873.

—— Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. 12° 1873.

Denny, H. Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ; or an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the Order Anoplura of Leach. 8° 1842.

Aldous, L. Anatomical Drawing of the Head of a Flea, as shown by the Solar Microscope. (Portfolio 3.) 1837.

Brady, G. S. Monograph of the Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vol. (Ray Soc.) 8° 1876–80.

Kuchenmeister, F. The Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body, translated by Dr. E. Lankester; and C. T. Von Siebold on Intestinal Worms, translated by T. H. Huxley. 2 vol. 8° 1857–8.

Beneden, J. J. van, Animal Parasites and Messmates. (International Scientific Series, 19.) 12° 1876.

Riley, C. V. The Colorado Beetle. 16° 1877.

Guerin-Meneville, M. F. Rapports, &c., sur les Vers à Soie de l'Ailante, &c. 8° 1860–2.

Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J. British Hemiptera Heteroptera. (Ray Soc.) 8° 1865.

Newman, E. Illustrated Natural History of British Moths and Butterflies. 2 vol. 8° 1869–71.

Hunter, J. The Bee. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

HEWITSON, W. C. & MOORE F. Description of New Lepidopterous Insects from the Collection of W. S. Atkinson. Parts 1 & 2. 4° 1879–81.

SWINTON, A. H. Insect Variety: its Propagation and Distribution. 8° 1880.

LUBBOCK, Sir John, On Habits of Ants, and Plants and Insects. (Scientific Lectures.) 8° 1879.

BLACKWALL, J. History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1861–4.

HENTZ, N. M. Spiders of the United States. (Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. Occasional Papers, 2.) 8° 1875.

BUCKTON, G. B. Monograph of the British Aphides. 2 vol. (Ray Soc.) 8° 1876–9.

HIND, H. On the Insects and Diseases injurious to the Wheat Crops. 8° Toronto, 1857.

(7.) *Animalcules, Infusoria, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 159.

SPALLANZANI, L. Nouvelles Recherches. 8° 1769.

PRITCHARD, A. History of Infusoria, &c. 4th ed. 8° 1861.

LEWIS, T. R. The Microscopic Organisms found in the Blood of Man and Animals, and their Relation to Disease. 4° 1879.

—— On Hæmatozoa. 8° Calcutta, 1872–4.

KENT, W. S. Manual of the Infusoria, including a Description of all known Flagellate, Ciliate, and Tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and Foreign; with an Account of the Sponges. 8° 1881.

DALLINGER, W. H. Lowly Forms of Life. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1877.)

2. *Physical Geography and Geology.*

(1.) *Physical Geography.*

Vol. I. p. 160.

HUMBOLDT, A. von, Kosmos: Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. 5 vol. 8° Stuttgart, 1845–62.

—— Cosmos: Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated by E. Sabine. 4 vol. 12° 1847–58.

BARRAL, J. A. Atlas du Cosmos, contenant Cartes relatives aux Œuvres de Humboldt et d'Arago. fol. 1861.

QUETELET, A. Sur la Physique du Globe. 4° Bruxelles, 1861.

MÜLLER, J. Lehrbuch der Kosmischen Physik, und Atlas. 2 vol. 8° Braunschweig, 1872.

POUCHET, F. A. The Universe; or, The Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little. 8° 1870.

COOLEY, W. D. Physical Geography. 8° 1876.

PEACOCK, R. A. Changes in the Earth's Physical Geography, &c. (K 98) 8° 1871.

HUXLEY, T. H. Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. 12° 1877.

RAMSAY, A. C. Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. 3rd ed. 16° 1872.

RICHARDSON, Sir J. Physical Geography of North America. (With his Arctic Boat Voyage.) 1851.

GEIKIE, A. Physical Geography. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

SCHOUW, J. F. The Earth, Plants, and Man. Translated by A. Henfrey. 16° 1852.

JOHNSTON, Keith, Physical Geography, &c. 8° 1880.

The Sea, &c.

MICHELET, J. La Mer. 16° Paris, 1869.

MAURY, M. F. Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology. New ed. 8° 1860.

JORDAN, W. L. The Ocean: its Tides and Currents and their Causes; with Replies to Critics. 8° 1873–6.

ADHEMAR, M. J. Révolutions de la Mer: Déluges Périodiques. 2e éd. 8° Paris, 1860.

SPRATT, T. Investigation of the Effect of the Prevailing Wave-influence on the Nile's Deposits. fol. 1859.

DAYMAN, J. Deep Sea Soundings in the N. Atlantic Ocean, made in H.M.S. 'Cyclops,' 1857. 8° 1858.

WALLICH, G. Atlantic Sea Bed. fol. 1862.

THOMSON, C. W. The Depths of the Sea. [The Results of Dredging Cruises.] 2nd ed. 8° 1874.

—— The Results of the Voyage of the 'Challenger.' Vol. 1–3. 4° 1880–1.

CARPENTER, W. B. Temperature of the Deep-Sea Bottom. (R. Geog. Soc. Proceedings, vol. 21.) 8° 1852.

CHAMBERS, R. Ancient Sea Margins, as Memorials of Changes in Sea and Land. 8° 1848.

TYLOR, A. The Curve of Denudation, Deltas, and Rivers. 8° 1872.

GREENWOOD, Colonel G. River Terraces. 8° 1877.

BENT, S. Thermal Gates to the Pole. 8° 1872.

(2.) *Geology.*

Vol. I. p. 160.

History.

MURCHISON, R. I. Life. By A. Geikie. 2 vol. 8° 1875.

LYELL, Sir C. Life, Letters, and Journals. By Mrs. Lyell. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

ROBERTS, G. E. Remarks on the Present Condition of Geological Science. (K 90) 8° 1863.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Quarterly Journal. 8° 1845 et seq.

Ormerod, G. W. Classified Index to the Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. 8° 1858.

Manchester Geological Society: Transactions. 8° 1873 et seq.

Geological Society of Dublin: Journal. 8° 1834 et seq.

Geological Society of Ireland: Journal. 8° 1864 et seq.

Geologist. Edited by S. Mackay. 7 vol. 8° 1858–64.

Geological Magazine. 8° 1864 et seq.

Geological Record. 8° 1874 et seq.

Annales des Sciences Géologiques. Edited by M. Hébert et M. A. M. Edwards. 8° 1870 et seq.

Kaiserliche Geologische Reichsanstalt, Wien: Abhandlungen. 4° 1852 et seq.
Jahrbuch. 4° 1850 et seq.

Hunt, R. Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Geology. 12° 1857.

Treatises, &c.

Lyell, C. Principles of Geology. 10th ed. 2 vol. 8° 1867–8.
—— Manual of Elementary Geology. 8° 1865.

Bischof, G. Chemical and Physical Geology. (Cavendish Soc. 225.) 3 vol. 8° 1853–8.

Geikie, A. Geology. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

Miller, Hugh, Sketch-book of Popular Geology. 16° 1859.

Dana, J. D. Manual of Geology, with especial reference to American Geological History. 8° 1863.

Contejean, Ch. Eléments de Géologie et Paléontologie. 8° 1874.

Sopwith, T. Geological Models. 12° 1875.

Miller, Hugh, Testimony of the Rocks; or, Geology in its Bearings on the Two Theologies. 12° 1857.

Ansted, D. T. Geological Gossip; or, Stray Chapters on Earth and Ocean. 16° 1860.

Spiller, P. Die Urkraft des Weltalls nach ihrem Wesen und Wirken auf allen Naturgebieten. 8° Berlin, 1876.

Dawson, J. W. The Story of the Earth and Man. 16° 1873.

Grote, G. Plato's Doctrine respecting the Rotation of the Earth, and Aristotle's Comment. (K 86) 8° 1860.

Wolf, H. Geologische Gruben-Revier-Karte des Kohlenbeckens von Teplitz Dux-Brüx. (Mit Begleitworte. 8°) fol. Vienna, 1880.

Bakewell, F. C. On the Figure of the Earth in relation to Centrifugal Force. (K 88) 8° 1862.
—— A Dynamical Theory of the Figure of the Earth. (K 94) 8° 1867.

Constant, R. Mémoire sur l'Histoire de la Création au Sein de notre Sphère Universelle. (K 90) 8° Paris, 1863.

Peacock, R. A. Physical and Historical Evidences of Sinkings of Land. 16° 1868.

Croll, J. Climate and Time in their Geological Relations. 8° 1875.

Wallace, A. R. Island Life: or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, with an attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. 8° 1880.

Schouw, J. F. The Earth, Plants, and Man. Translated by A. Henfrey. 16° 1852.

Sexe, S. A. On the Rise of Land in Scandinavia. (M 8) 4° 1872.

Darwin, C. Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 2nd ed. 16° 1874.

Sorby, H. C. Geological Tracts. 8° 1851–6.

Trafford, F. W. C. Amphiorama. New ed. (K 102 & 104) 8° 1877–80.

Carpenter, W. B. Sea and Land in relation to Geological Time. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1880.)

Geikie, J. The Great Ice Age. 2nd ed. 8° 1877.

—— Prehistoric Europe. 8° 1881.

Hull, E. Treatise on Building and Ornamental Stones. 8° 1872.

British Geology.

Smith, W. Delineations of the Strata of England, Wales, and Scotland. (Map.) 1815.

Greenough, G. B. & Webster, T. Geological Map of England and Wales. 1819.

Mylne, R. Section of London Strata. 1850.

Murchison, R. I. & Geikie, A. A Sketch of New Geological Map of Scotland. 8° 1861.

Memoirs of Geological Survey of Great Britain—Geology of Various Parts. (Separate) 8° 1856 et seq.

Woodward, H. B. Geology of England and Wales. 12° 1876.

Ramsay, A. C. Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. 16° 1872. And 5th ed. 16° 1878.

Harrison, W. J. Geology of the Counties of England and Wales. 8° 1882.

Murchison, Sir R. I. Siluria. 3rd & 4th ed. 8° 1859–67.

Phillips, J. Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. 8° 1871.

Topley, W. Geology of the Straits of Dover. (K 99) 8° 1872.

—— Agricultural Geology of the Weald. (K 99) 8° 1872.

—— Comparative Agriculture of England and Wales. (K 99) 8° 1872.

Hull, E. Geology of the Country round Cheltenham. 8° 1857.

Damon, R. Handbook to the Geology of Weymouth and the Isle of Portland. 16° 1860.

Bewick, J. Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland in Yorkshire, its Ferruginous Deposits, Lias, and Oolites. 8° 1860.

Strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by Borings and Sinkings. 8° 1881.

Hull, E. Physical Geology and Geography of Ireland. 12° 1878.

Portlock, J. On Londonderry. 8° 1843.

Canada.

Logan, Sir W. &c. Geological Survey of Canada: Reports for 1853–6, and 1879–80. 4° & 8° Toronto, 1857–81.

Dawson, J. W. Notes on the Post-pliocene Geology of Canada. 8° 1872.
—— Report on the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Prince Edward Island. 8° 1871.

Gibb, G. D. On Canadian Caverns. (K 87) 8° 1861.

Ramsay, A. C. Geology of Gibraltar and Africa and the Mediterranean. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1878.)

India, &c.

Medlicott, H. B. & Blanford, W. T. Manual of the Geology of India. 2 vol. and Atlas. 8° 1879.

Carter, J. H. (Editor), Geological Papers on Western India, with Atlas. 8° & 4° Bombay, 1857–60.

Geological Survey of India:
Records. 8° 1870 et seq.
Memoirs. 8° 1869 et seq.

Blanford, W. T. Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. 8° 1871.

Strzelecki, P. de, New South Wales and New Zealand. 8° 1845.

Clarke, Rev. W. B. Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales. 4th ed. 8° 1878.

Hochstetter, F. On the Geology of the Province of Nelson, New Zealand. (P 4) fol. 1859.

Europe.

Dechen, H. von, Geognostische Uebersichtskarte von Deutschland, Frankreich, England, u.s.w. Berlin, 1869.

Comitato Geologico d'Italia: Bolletini. 8° 1870–2.

Jervis, W. Cenni Geologici sulle Montagne poste in Prossimità al Giacimento di Antracite di Demonte. (L 16) 8° 1873.

Scrope, G. P. Memoir of the Geology of Central France. 8° 1858.

United States.

Crosby, W. P. Contributions to the Geology of Massachusetts. (Boston Soc. Occasional Papers.) 8° 1880.

Rogers, H. D. Geology of Pennsylvania, with a General View of the Geology of the United States. 4 vol. 4° 1858.

United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Vol. 4. Palæontology, by F. B. Meek, J. Hall, and R. P. Whitfield. 4° 1877.

United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories: Colorado, &c. Annual Reports. Edited by F. V. Hayden. 8° 1872 et seq.

Arkansas, First Report of a Geological Reconnaissance of Arkansas. 8° 1857–60.

Cox, E. T. First Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana. 3 vol. 8° 1869.

Ohio Geological Survey. Report for 1870. 8° 1871.

Warren, J. K. Physical Features of the Minnesota River. (L 16) 8° 1874.

Iowa—Report of the Geological Survey of the State. Edited by J. Hall and J. D. Whitney. 1855–7. Vol. 1, in 2 parts. Geology and Palæontology. 4° 1858.

Chamberlain, T. C. Geology of Wisconsin. Vol. 2, with Atlas. 1877.

Dawson, G. M. & Cameron, D. R. Report on Geology and Resources of the Region in the 49th Parallel, from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains. 8° 1875.

Glaciers.

Rendu, M. Théorie des Glaciers. 8° Chambéry, 1841.

Agassiz, Louis, Nouvelles Etudes et Expériences sur les Glaciers Actuels, leur Structure, leur Progression, et leur Action Physique sur le Sol. 8° Avec un Atlas, fol. Paris, 1847.

—— Glacial Phenomena in Maine. (L 14) 8° 1867.

Tyndall, J. On Glaciers. (Phil. Trans.) 1857–9.

—— The Glaciers of the Alps: being a Narrative of Excursions and Ascents, an Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers; and an Exposition of the Physical Principles to which they are related. 12° 1860.

—— Hours of Exercise in the Alps. 8° 1871.

Forbes, J. D. Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers. 8° 1859.

—— Reply to Professor Tyndall's Remarks on Rendu's 'Théorie des Glaciers.' (K 83) 8° 1860.

Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers: a Series of Papers by the Members of the Alpine Club. (Tyndall, Ramsay, Hinchliffe, &c.) Edited by John Ball. 8° 1859. 2nd Series. 2 vol. 8° 1862.

Doughty, C. On Glaciers of Norway. (K 94) 8° 1866.

Sexe, S. A. Le Glacier de Boium en Juillet, 1868. 4° 1869.

Geikie, J. The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. 2nd ed. 8° 1877.

(3.) *Mountains, Earthquakes, and Volcanoes.*

Vol. I. pp. 160 and 166.

Michelet, J. La Montagne: 16° Paris, 1868.

Sartorius, W. und Dr. A. von Lasaulx, Der Aetna. 2 vol. 4° Leipzig, 1880.

Menabrea, M. Sur les Alpes [with Rendu Sur les Glaciers]. 8° 1841.

Phillips, J. Vesuvius. 12° 1869.

Earthquakes.

MALLET, Robert & J. W. The Earthquake Catalogue of the British Association. 8° 1858.

MALLET, R. The Great Neapolitan Earthquake of 1857. The First Principles of Seismology. 2 vol. 8° 1862.

RAMSTEDT, C. Dessein et Description d'un Seismomètre. 1865.

VOLGER, G. H. Untersuchungen über das Phänomen der Erdbeben in der Schweiz. 8° Gotha, 1857.

POEY, A. Tremblements de Terre. 8° 1858.

Volcanoes.

JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes. (International Scientific Series, 35.) 16° 1881.

SARTORIUS, W. & LASAULX, A. von, Aetna. 2 vol. 4° Leipzig, 1880.

SCROPE, G. Poulett, Considerations on Volcanoes. 8° 1825. And 2nd ed. 8° 1862.

—— Geology and Extinct Volcanoes of Central France. 4° 1827. And 2nd ed. 8° 1858.

PALMIERI, L. Incendio Vesuviano del 26 Aprile. (L 16) 8° 1872.

(4.) *Fossil Animals and Plants—Palæontology.*

Vol. I. p. 166.

OWEN, R. Palæontology; or, a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals, and their Geological Relations. 8° 1860.

CONTEJEAN, C. Eléments de Géologie et Paléontologie. 8° 1874.

MANTELL, G. A. Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains. (From Parkinson, Artis, & others.) 4° 1850.

BRONN, Professeur, Essai sur les Lois de la Distribution des Corps organisés, fossiles dans les différents terrains sédimentaires, suivant l'ordre de leur superposition, &c. 4° Paris, 1861.

PHILLIPS, J. Life on the Earth: its Origin and Succession. 12° 1860.

MANTELL, G. A. Medals of Creation. 2nd ed. Edited by T. R. Jones. 2 vol. 16° 1854.

NICHOLSON, H. The Ancient Life-History of the Earth. 8° 1877.

MACKIE, S. J. First Traces of Life on the Earth; or, the Fossils of the Bottom Rocks. 16° 1860.

DAWSON, J. W. Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. 12° 1880.

FLOWER, W. H. Extinct Animals of North America. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1876.)

AGASSIZ, L. Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles. Texte et Planches. 10 vol. in 8. 4° Neuchâtel, 1833–43.

—— Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du vieux Grès Rouge, ou Système Dévonien (Old Red Sandstone) des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. 2 vol. 4° and fol. 1843–5.

Lorenz, J. Physikalische Verhältnisse und Vertheilung der Organismen im Quarnerischen Golfe. 8° 1863.

Bigsby, J. J. Thesaurus Siluricus: The Fauna and Flora of the Silurian Period. 4° 1868.

—— Brief Account of the Thesaurus Siluricus. (Proc. R. S. vol. 15.) 1867.

—— Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferus: the Flora and Fauna of the Devonian and Carboniferous Periods. 4° 1878.

Falconer, H. Palæontological Memoirs and Notes, with a Biographical Sketch by C. Murchison. 2 vol. 8° 1868.

Hudleston, W. H. The Yorkshire Oolites, and other Papers. 8° 1873–81.

Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea. (British Museum.) 8° 1877.

Pengelly, W. & Heer, O. The Lignite Formation of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. (Phil. Trans. vol. 2, 1862.) 4° 1863.

Mackie, S. J. British Fossil Sponges. 8° 1866.

Forbes, E. Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight. 8° 1856.

Western Scottish Fossils, Catalogue. 16° 1876.

Dawson, J. W. Notes on some Scottish Devonian Plants. (K 102) 8° 1877.

Palæontographical Society Publications. (*Works completed.*) 4° 1848–80.

Wood, S. V. Monograph of the Crag Mollusca, with Descriptions of Shells from the Upper Tertiaries of the British Isles.

Vol. 1. Univalves. 1848.

Vol. 2. Bivalves. 1850–6.

Vol. 3. (Supplement.) Univalves and Bivalves, with an Introductory Outline of the Geology of the same district, and Map, by S. V. Wood and F. W. Harmer. 1872–4, with Second Supplement, 1879.

Owen, R. & Bell, T. Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay, and of the Bracklesham and other Tertiary Beds, 1849–58.

Jones, T. Rupert, Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous Formation of England. 1849.

Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England. 1856.
Monograph of Fossil Estheriæ. 1862.

Edwards, F. E. Monograph of the Eocene Cephalopoda and Univalves of England. Continued by S. V. Wood. Vol. 1. 1849–77.

Morris, J. & Lycett, J. Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the Coast of Yorkshire. 1850.

Supplementary Monograph on the Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash, by J. Lycett. 1863.

King, Wm. Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England. 1850.

EDWARDS, H. Milne, and HAIME, Jules, Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. 1850–4.

DARWIN, Charles, Monograph of the Fossil Lepadidæ, or Pedunculated Cirripedes of Great Britain. 1851.

Monograph on the Fossil Balanidæ and Verrucidæ of Great Britain. 1854.

OWEN, R. Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. 1851–64.

DAVIDSON, T. British Fossil Brachiopoda.

Vol. 1. Tertiary, Cretaceous, Oolitic, and Liasic Species. 1851–5.
2. Permian and Carboniferous Species. 1858–63.
3. Devonian and Silurian Species; with Observations on Classification of the Silurian Rocks, by Sir R. I. Murchison. 1864–71.

FORBES, E. Monograph of the Echinodermata, 1852, and List of Council and Members, 1859.

SHARPE, D. Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. 1853.

OWEN, R. Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations. 1853–64.

WRIGHT, T. Monograph on the British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic Formations. 2 vol. 1855–80.

BUSK, George, Monograph of the Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. 1859.

WOOD, S. V. Monograph of the Eocene Bivalves of England. Vol. 1 and Supplement. 1861–77.

WOODWARD, H. Monograph of the British Fossil Crustacea belonging to the Order Merostomata. 1866–78.

OWEN, R. Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Liasic Formations. 1861–81.

Parts 1 & 2. Scelidosaurus Harrisonii. 1861–3.
Part 3. Plesiosaurus, Dimorphodon, and Ichthyosaurus. 1865–81.

—— Monograph of the Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic Formations. 1871.

LYCETT, J. Monograph of the British Fossil Trigoniæ. 1872–9.

BRADY, G. S., CROSSKEY, Rev. H. W., & ROBERTSON, D. Monograph of the Post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland, including Species from England and Ireland. 1874.

BRADY, H. B. Monograph of Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera (the Genus Fusulina excepted). 1876.

ADAMS, A. Leith, Monograph on the British Fossil Elephants. 1877–81.

HEER, O. Monde Primitif de la Suisse. Traduit par Isaac Demole. 8° Genève, 1872.

—— Primæval World of Switzerland. Edited by James Heywood. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

HÖRNES, M. Die Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiär-Beckens von Wien beendigt von A. E. Reuss. 2 vol. fol. 1859–70.

Pander, C. H. Monographien über die Fossilen Fische des Silurischen Systems der Russischen-Baltischen Gouvernements; und über die Placodermen des Devonischen Systems. 4° St. Petersburg, 1856–7.

Falconer & Cautley, Antiqua Fauna Sivalensis: Eighteen additional Plates. 1876.

Palæontologica Indica: Memoirs of Geological Survey in India. Several Series. fol. 1861 et seq.

Hitchcock, E. Ichnology of New England: a Report on the Sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, especially its Fossil Footmarks. 4° 1858.

Holmes, F. S. Remains of Domestic Animals discovered among Post-Pleiocene Fossils in South Carolina. (L 12) 8° 1858.

Hayden, F. V. Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories, Part 1. 4° 1874.

United States Geological Survey of the Territories. Edited by F. V. Hayden:

Cretaceous Vertebrata, by E. D. Cope. 4° 1875.

Cretaceous and Tertiary Flora, by L. Lesquerieux. 3 vol. 4° 1875–8.

Dawson, J. W. The Fossil Plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian Formations in Canada. 8° 1871.

—— Report on the Fossil Plants of Canada. 8° 1873.

Atacama: Nitrate and Guano Deposits. 8° 1878.

Coal.

Rogers, H. D. Geology of Pennsylvania, with a General View of the Geology of the United States. 4 vol. 4° 1858.

Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 8° 1841.

Coal; its History and Uses, by Professors Green, Miall, Thorpe, Rückers, and Marshall. 8° 1878.

South Yorkshire Viewers' Association, First Annual Report. 8° 1858.

Hull, E. Coal Fields of Great Britain. 16° 1861. And 4th ed. 8° 1881.

Coal: Report of Commissioners. fol. 1871.

Jevons, W. S. The Coal Question: the Probable Exhaustion of our Coal Mines, &c. 8° 1865.

Steam Coals of the Hartley District of Northumberland: Reports, &c. (K 79 and L 11) 8° 1858.

Newcastle and Welsh Coal. (K 81) 8° 1859.

Accidents in Mines Commission Report. 4° 1881.

Colliery Explosions—Report. (P 6) 4° 1847.

3. *Mineralogy, Metallurgy, Mining, &c.*

(1.) *Mineralogy and Crystallography.*

Vol. I. p. 168.

Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy. 12° 1861.

Jameson, R. System of Mineralogy. 3 vol. 8° 1816.

DANA, J. D. System of Mineralogy. 5th ed. 8° 1868.
—— Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology. 3rd ed. 8° 1879.

RAMMELSBERG, C. F. Handbuch der Mineralchemie. 2nd ed. 8° Leipzig, 1875.
—— Krystallographische Physikalischen Chemie. 8° Leipzig, 1881.

KOBELL, F. von, Sketches of the Mineral Kingdom. (With Schouw's "Earth," &c.) 16° 1852.

LEESON, H. B. Crystallography. (With Papers.) 8° 1848.

KARSTEN, H. Krystallographie. (Encyc. der Physik, 2.) 8° 1861.

JEFFRIES, D. Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls. 4th ed. 16° 1871.

POLE, W. Diamonds. (K 86) 8° 1861.

KING, C. W. Antique Gems, their Origin, Uses, and Value. 8° 1860.
—— Natural History, Ancient and Modern, of Precious Stones and of the Precious Metals. 8° 1865.

BILLING, A. The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals. 8° 1867.

HULL, E. Treatise on Building and Ornamental Stones. 8° 1872.

JERVIS, W. P. The Mineral Resources of Central Italy. 8° 1868.

HUNT, R. Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom. 8° 1853–79.

Iron Ores of Great Britain. (Mem. Geol. Survey.) 8° 1856–62.

KENNGOTT, G. A. Uebersicht der Resultate Mineralogischer Forschungen, 1844–52. 4° 1852–4.

PARTSCH, P. Katalog der K. K. Hof-Mineralien-Cabinets. 4° 1851.

LIVERSIDGE, A. Minerals of New South Wales. (K 101) 8° 1876.

Estadistica Minera de España. 4° 1870–3.

RAIMONDI, A. El Departmento de Ancachs y sus Riquesas Minerales. 4° Lima, 1873.

(2.) *Metallurgy and Mining.*

Vol. I. p. 170.

DUDLEY, Dud. Metallum Martis, 1665. [Reprinted in Iron and Steel Institute Journal, vol. 2.] 8° 1872.

PERCY, J. Metallurgy. 4 vol. 8° 1861–80.
1. Fuel, Fire, Clays, Copper, Zinc, Brass, &c. 1861.
2. Iron and Steel. 1864.
3. Lead; including Desilverization and Cupellation. 1870.
4. Silver and Gold. 1880.

BLOXAM, C. L. Metals: their Properties and Uses. 16° 1873.

MAKINS, G. H. Manual of Metallurgy. 2nd ed. 16° 1873.

DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. 2nd ed. 12° 1881.

WRIGHT, C. R. Alder, Metals, and their Chief Industrial Applications. (Lectures at Royal Institution, 1877.) 16° 1878.

MITCHELL, J. On the Extraction of the Precious Metals. (K 80) 8° 1858.

STUDNITZ, M. On Gold. Translated by Mrs. Brewer, with Notes by E. Streeter. 16° 1877.

Dudgeon, P. Historical Notes on the Occurrence of Gold in the South of Scotland. (M 9) 4° 1875.

Ste-Claire Deville, H. De l'Aluminium. 8° 1859.

Storey, F. On Alloys of Copper and Zinc. (Memoirs of American Academy, vol. 8.) 1860.

Truran, W. The Iron Manufacture of Great Britain. 2nd ed. By J. A. Phillips and W. H. Dorman. 4° 1862.

Bell, I. Lothian, Chemical Phenomena of Iron Smelting. 8° 1872.

Jeans, J. S. Steel: its History, Manufacture, Properties, and Uses. 8° 1880.

Bramwell, F. Future of Steel. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1877.)

Iron and Steel Institute: Journal. 8° 1872 et seq.

Annales des Mines, &c. 8° Paris, 1816 et seq.

Yates, J. Mining of the Romans. (K 81) 8° 1859.

Tredinnick, R. Cornwall Mining. (K 79) 8° 1858.

Mines of New South Wales. 4° 1877 et seq.

Accidents in Mines Commission Report. 4° 1881.

Fairbairn, W. Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes. 2nd ed. 8° 1857–8.

Berkley, G. and others, Experiments on Steel, by a Committee of Civil Engineers. fol. 1868–70.

Francis, James B. On the Strength of Cast-Iron Pillars. 8° 1865.

Kirkaldy, D. Results of an Experimental Inquiry into the Mechanical Properties of Fagersta Steel. 4° 1873.

(3.) *Mineral Waters.*

Vol. I. p. 172.

Braun, J. On the Curative Effects of Baths and Waters, being a Handbook to the Spas of Europe: including a Chapter on Phthisis, by Dr. Rohden. Abridged. Edited by H. Weber. 8° 1875.

Macpherson, John, The Baths and Wells of Europe. 16° 1869.

—— Our Baths and Wells. 16° 1871.

Granville, A. B. The Mineral Springs of Vichy. 8° 1859.

—— Account of the Kissingen Effervescing Saline Chalybeates, &c. (K 88) 8° 1862.

Bertier, F. Des Eaux Minérales de la Savoie. (L 16) 8° 1873.

—— The Spas of Aix-les-Bains and Marlioz, Savoy. 12° 1877.

Farina, V. Cenno della Grotta Vaporosa e delle Acque Minerali del Monte S. Calogero presso Sciacca. 8° 1864.

Eaux Thermales de l'Ile de San Miguel Açores. (K 100) 8° Lisbonne, 1873.

4. *Botany.*

Vol. I. p. 174.

Jackson, B. D. Guide to the Literature of Botany. (Index Society.) 4° 1881.

Treasury of Botany. By J. Lindley and others. 2 vol. 16° 1866.

Paxton, J. Botanical Dictionary. New ed. by S. Hereman. 8° 1868.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles. 8° 1830 et seq.

Treatises, &c.

Sachs, J. Traité de Botanique conformé à l'Etat Présent de la Science. Traduit et annoté par Ph. Van Tieghem. 8° Paris, 1874.

Le Maout, Emm. & Decaisne, J. General System of Botany. Translated by Mrs. Hooker. 4° 1876.

Balfour, J. H. Class-Book of Botany. 3rd ed. 8° 1871.

Henfrey, A. Elementary Course of Botany. 3rd ed. by M. M. Masters. 12° 1878.

Watkins, C. R. Principles of Botany. 12° 1858.

Hooker, J. D. Botany. (Science Primer.) 16° 1876.

Dresser, C. Rudiments of Botany. 8° 1859.

Berkeley, M. J. Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. 8° 1857.

Cooke, M. C. Fungi; their Nature, Influences, Uses, &c. Edited by M. J. Berkeley (International Scientific Series, 14). 16° 1875.

De Candolle, A. Phytographie, ou l'Art de décrire les Végétaux. 8° Paris, 1880.

Coultas, H. What may be learned from a Tree. 8° 1860.

Gray, A. How Plants grow. 16° 1869.

Draper, J. W. Treatise on the Forces which produce the Organization of Plants. 4° New York, 1844.

Decaisne, J. & Naudin, Ch. Manuel de l'Amateur des Jardins—Traité Général d'Horticulture. 16° Paris, 1862.

International Horticultural Exhibition and Botanical Congress, held in London, May 22–31, 1866: Report of Proceedings. 8° 1867.

De Candolle, A. P. Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, &c. 21 vol. with Index. 8° 1824–74.

Buek, H. W. Index ad A. P. Decandolle Prodromum Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis. 8° 1842–74.

De Candolle, A. & C. Monographiæ Phanerogamarum. (Contin. Prodromi.) 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1878–81.

Brown, R. Miscellaneous Botanical Works. Edited by J. J. Bennett. 3 vol. (Ray Soc.) 8° 1866–8.

Daubeny, C. Essays on Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients. 8° 1865.

Dresser, Chr. Unity in Variety as deduced from the Vegetable Kingdom. 8° 1859.

Daubeny, C. Climate: an Inquiry on the Causes of its Differences and its Influence on Vegetable Life. 8° 1863.

Laisson, G. Botanical Papers. (K 79) 8° 1858.

Thornton, R. J. Botanical Works (presented by W. Salmon, M.R.I.) viz.: New Illustrations of the Sexual System of Linnæus. (Many Portraits and Plates.) 2 vol. fol. 1807.

Botanical Extracts, or Philosophy of Botany. 3 vol. fol. 1810.

Blytt, A. Christiania Omegns Phanerogamer og Bregner. (K 98) 8° 1870.

Twining, E. Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants, arranged in Groups. (160 Coloured Plates, with Descriptions.) 2 vol. fol. 1849–55.

—— Short Lectures on Plants. 12° 1858.

Hofmeister, W. On the Higher Cryptogamia. Translated by F. Currey. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1862.

Fairholt, F. W. Tobacco: its History and Associations. 16° 1876.

Bentley, R. On Eucalyptus Globulus. (K 99) 8° 1874.

Porter, J. H. The Sugar Beet and Beet-root Sugar. (K 97) 8° 1870.

Miller, T. Language of Flowers. 16° 1880.

(1.) *Geographical Botany.*

Vol. I. p. 177.

Babington, C. C. Manual of British Botany. 7th ed. 16° 1874.

Berkeley, Rev. M. J. Handbook of British Mosses. 8° 1863.

Lubbock, Sir J. British Wild Flowers considered in relation to Insects. ('Nature' Series.) 16° 1874.

Smee, A. My Garden: its Plan and Culture. 2nd ed. 8° 1872.

Bromfield, W. A. Flora Vectensis [of the Isle of Wight]. With Map. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker and T. B. Salter. 3 vol. 8° 1856.

Babington, C. C. Flora of Cambridgeshire. 12° 1860.

Gibson, G. S. The Flora of Essex. 16° 1862.

Trimen, H. & Dyer, W. T. Flora of Middlesex (with Physical Geography). 16° 1869.

West of Scotland Flora. 16° 1876.

Soubeiran, J. L. et Delondre, A. Produits Végétaux du Portugal. (L 15) 8° 1867.

Roupell, T. B. Specimens of the Flora of South Africa. (Plates with descriptions by Dr. Wallich.) fol. 1849.

Hooker, Sir W. J. Flora Boreali-Americana; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America. (238 Plates.) 2 vol. 4° 1840.

Hooker, Sir J. D. Distribution of North American Flora. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1878.)

Mitten, W. Musci Austro-Americani. (Linnean Soc. Journal, Botany, vol. 12.) 8° 1869.

Porter, T. C. & Coulter, J. M. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. 8° 1874.

Drummond, T. Musci Americani: Specimens of the Mosses collected in British North America during Captain Franklin's Arctic Expedition. 2 vol. 4° 1828.

(2.) *Physiological Botany.*

Vol. I. p. 180.

See *Histology*, p. 51.

Boussingault, J. B. Agronomie, Chimie Agricole et Physiologie. 2e éd. 5 vol. 8° Paris, 1860–74.

Masters, M. T. Vegetable Teratology. (Ray Soc.) 8° 1869.

Darwin, C. On the Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. 16° 1862.

—— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vol. 8° 1868.

—— Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. 16° 1875.

—— Insectivorous Plants. 16° 1875.

—— Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. 16° 1876.

—— The Different Forms of Flowers of the same Species. 16° 1877.

—— The Power of Movement in Plants. 12° 1880.

—— The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms, with Observations on their Habits. 12° 1881.

De Candolle, C. Sur la Structure et les Mouvements des Feuilles du Dionæa Muscipula. ('Archives des Sciences,' Avril 1876.)

—— Considérations sur l'Etude de Phyllotaxie. (L 18) 8° Genève, 1881.

Micheli, M. Progrès de la Physiologie Végétale. 8° 1875–7.

Lubbock, Sir J. British Wild Flowers considered in relation to Insects. ('Nature' Series.) 16° 1874.

—— Fruits and Seeds. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1881.)

Liversidge, A. Disease of the Sugar Cane. (O 16) 12° 1876.

(3.) *Medical Botany.*

Vol. I. p. 181.

Flückiger, F. A. & Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia: a History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin. 8° 1874.

Pereira, Dr. Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Edited by R. Bentley and T. Redwood. 8° 1874.

Chinchona Plant. Correspondence. (P 11) fol. 1863.

Markham, C. Travels in Peru (on Chinchona Plant). 8° 1862.

4. *Agriculture, Gardening, and Planting.*

(1.) *Agriculture.*

Vol. I. p. 181.

Agriculture. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

Royal Agricultural Society of England: Journal. 8° 1840 et seq.

Daubeny, C. Lectures on Roman Husbandry. 8° 1857.

LIEBIG, J. Letters on Modern Agriculture. Edited by J. Blyth. 16° 1859.

—— The Natural Laws of Husbandry. Edited by J. Blyth. 8° 1863.

DAVIS, H. Practical Essays for the Improvement of Farming. 8° 1860.

STEPHENS, H. Book of the Farm. New ed. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

Practice with Science: a Series of Agricultural Papers. 2 vol. 8° 1867–9.

TOPLEY, W. Comparative Agriculture of England, &c. (K 99) 8° 1871–2.

See *Chemistry, Agricultural.*

(2.) *Gardening.*

Vol. I. p. 184.

MASTERS, M. T. & MOORE, T. Horticulture. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

DECAISNE, J. et NAUDIN, C. Manuel de l'Amateur des Jardins. 16° Paris, 1862.

SMEE, A. My Garden: its Plan and Culture. 2nd ed. 8° 1872.

(3.) *Forest Trees and Planting.*

BROWN, J. The Forester. 16° 1847.

Olde Thrift newly revived, wherein is declared the manner of Planting Yong Trees, &c. 4° 1612.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY: Journal. 8° 1855–77.

HUGHES, W. The Compleat Vineyard. 16° 1670.

FORRESTER, J. Memorias sobre o Curativo da Molestia nas Videiras, &c. (L 11) 8° 1857.

Vine Disease: Report of H.M.'s Consul, &c. (P 6) fol. 1859.

HIND, H. Y. Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to the Wheat Crop. 8° Toronto, 1857.

HERPIN, J. C. L'Alucite, ou Teigne des Blés. 8° 1860.

IV. NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Natural Philosophy in general.*

Vol. I. p. 186.

See *Scientific Journals, British and Foreign,* pp. 158 and 160.

Bequest from Professor Faraday:

1. Professor Faraday's Philosophical Notes, MS. (Sept. 1820–14 Oct. 1832.) 2 vol. 4°.
2. His Experimental Notes, MS. (2 Feb. 1831–12 March, 1862.) 8 vol. fol.

3. His Papers, printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, with MS. and other insertions. 1 vol. 4° 1821–31.
4. His Papers, printed in the 'Quarterly Journal of Science' and the 'Philosophical Magazine' (with MS. insertions). 8° 1817–32.
5. Sir Humphry Davy's 'Elements of Chemical Philosophy' (with MS. insertions). 8° 1812.

Presented by Mrs. Faraday.

1. Professor Faraday's MS. Memoranda relating to his Lectures and Friday Evening Discourses. 4 vol. 4° 1825–37.
2. His MS. Lecture Notes:—
   After Easter Lectures, 1831–53. (25 thin books.)
   Christmas Juvenile Lectures, 1841–61. (9 thin books.)
   Friday Evening Discourses, 1837–62. (Separate MS.)
3. His Experimental Researches in Electricity. Series I.—XXX. (Papers extracted from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society; and Papers inserted in the 'Proceedings of the Royal Institution' and the 'Philosophical Magazine.' With MS. and other insertions. 5 vol. 4° 1831–57. (*The continuation of Nos.* 3 *and* 4 *of Professor Faraday's bequest.*)
4. General Index to 'Experimental Researches.' Prepared by himself. 8°.
5. Life of Sir Humphry Davy, by Dr. J. A. Paris (with MS. Letters of Sir H. Davy inserted). 4° 1831.

Connected with the Royal Institution.

Memoranda of Friday Evening Meetings. 1 vol. 4° 1826–36.

'Helps,'—Memoranda respecting the House, Servants, &c. 2 vol. 4° and 16°.

Printed Books.

R. Boyle, Experiments and Notes on the Prodvetiveness of Chymieall Principles. 16° 1680.
M. J. Brisson, Elements of the Natural History of Mineral Substances. 8° 1800.
J. Lyon, Experiments and Observations on Electricity, with MS. Notes. 4° 1780.
} *Bound by Professor Faraday.*

J. French, Art of Distillation. 4° 1650.

Philosophical Conferences of the French Virtuosi. fol. 1665.

H. Power, Experimental Philosophy. 4° 1664.

R. Hooke, Microscopic Observations. New ed. fol. 1780.

M. Frezier, Traité des Feux d'Artifice. 8° 1747.

P. F. Baddeley, on Dust-Storms of India. 4° 1852–60.

Spallanzani, Nouveaux Recherches sur les Découvertes Microscopiques; avec Notes par Needham. 8° 1769.

Sir H. Davy, On the Safety-Lamps for Coal-Mines, with some Researches on Flame. 8° 1818.

Philosophical and Miscellaneous Tracts, arranged by Professor Faraday. 10 vol. 8° 1803-34.

Thames Tunnel. Plates, with Descriptions. fol. 1824.

Notices sur Phares et Fanaux Lenticulaires. 4° 1858.

History.

NICHOL, W. Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences. 2nd ed. 8° 1860.

RODWELL, G. F. and others, Dictionary of Science. 8° 1871.

See *Encyclopædias, Dictionaries, &c.*, p. 161.

Essayes of Natural Experiments made in the Academie del Cimento. Englished by R. Waller. 4° 1684.

POGGENDORFF, J. C. Biographisch-Literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der Exacten Wissenschaften. 8° 1858-63.

—— Geschichte der Physik: Vorlesungen. 8° 1879.

—— Lebenslinien, zur Geschichte, &c. 4° 1853.

FIGUIER, L. Année Scientifique. 16° 1856 et seq.

MAILLY, E. Espagne Scientifique. 16° 1868.

—— Institutions Scientifiques. 16° 1861-7.

Letters of Scientific Men of 17th Century. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

WHEWELL, W. Supplement to History of Inductive Sciences. 8° 1857.

DRAPER, J. W. Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 vol. 8° 1864.

—— History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. (International Scientific Series, 13.) 16° 1875.

ROUTLEDGE, R. Popular History of Science. 12° 1881.

HIGGINS, B. Minutes of the Society for Philosophical Experiments. 8° 1795.

LACROIX, P. Science and Literature in the Middle Ages, and at the Period of the Renaissance. 8° 1877.

SAIGEY, E. Les Sciences au XVIIe Siècle: La Physique de Voltaire. 8° Paris, 1872.

DE CANDOLLE, A. Histoire des Sciences et des Savants depuis deux Siècles: suivie des Etudes sur des Sujets Scientifiques. 8° Genève, 1873.

QUETELET, Ad. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques chez les Belges au Commencement du XIXe Siècle. 8° Bruxelles, 1866.

WECHNIAKOF, T. Introduction aux Recherches sur l'Economie des Travaux Scientifiques et Esthétiques. (K 97) 8° 1870.

TYNDALL, J. Faraday as a Discoverer. New ed. 16° 1870.

—— Faraday und seine Entdeckungen. Uebersetzung herausgegeben durch H. Helmholtz. 8° Braunschweig, 1870.

GAUSS und BESSEL. Briefwechsel. 8° Berlin, 1880.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings. 8° 1874 et seq.

WILD, H. Annalen des Physikalischen Central-Observatoriums, Russia, 1878. 4° 1879.

Treatises, &c.

Bacon, Roger, The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. Edited by J. S. Brewer. (Rolls Series, 15.) 8° 1859.

Bacon's Novum Organon. Edited by T. Fowler. 8° 1878.

Hobbes, T. Decameron Physiologicum; or Ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy. 12° 1678.

Descartes, R. Œuvres. Par V. Cousins. 12 vol. 8° 1824.

D'Alembert, J. Essai d'une Nouvelle Théorie de la Résistance des Fluides. 4° Paris, 1752.

—— Traité de Dynamique. 4° Paris, 1758.

—— Traité de l'Equilibre et du Mouvement des Fluides. 4° Paris, 1770.

Daguin, P. A. Traité de Physique. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1855–60.

—— Cours de Physique. 8° 1863.

Jamin, J. Cours de Physique de l'Ecole Polytechnique. 3 vol. 8° 1858–66.

Ettingshausen, A. von, Anfangsgründe der Physik. 4e ed. 8° Wien, 1860.

Ganot, A. Traité de Physique. 9th ed. 16° Paris, 1860.

—— Elements of Physics. Edited by E. Atkinson. 5th ed. 16° 1872. And 10th ed. 16° 1881.

Müller, J. Grundriss der Physik und Meteorologie. 8e ed. 8° Braunschweig, 1862.

—— Kosmische Physik. 2 vol. 8° 1872.

Arnott, N. Elements of Physics. 6th ed. 2 vol. 8° 1864–5.

Brooke, C. Elements of Natural Philosophy: based on the Treatise by Golding Bird. 6th ed. 16° 1867.

Tyndall, J. Natural Philosophy in Easy Lessons. 12° 1869.

Stewart, Balfour, Lessons in Elementary Physics. 16° 1870.

Wüllner, A. Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik. 2te Auflage. 4 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1870–2.

Deschanel, A. P. Traité Elémentaire de Physique. 8° 1869.

—— Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Edited by J. D. Everett. 8° 1872. And 5th ed. 8° 1880.

Weinhold, A. F. Introduction to Experimental Physics. Translated by B. Loewy. 8° 1875.

Jevons, W. S. Principles of Science, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1874.

Everett, J. D. Elementary Text-book of Physics. 16° 1877.

Guthrie, F. Introduction to Physics. 12° 1878.

Thomson, Sir W. & Tait, P. G. Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. 8° 1867. And new ed. 8° 1879.

—— Elements of Natural Philosophy. Part 1. 8° 1872. And new ed. 8° 1879.

Buquoy, G. Gesetzbuch der Natur. 4° 1825.

Argyll, Duke of, Reign of Law. 16° 1867.

Bagehot, W. Physics and Politics. 16° 1873.

LITTRÉ, E. La Science au Point de Vue Philosophique. 8° Paris, 1873.

HUXLEY, T. H. Introductory Science Primer. 16° 1880.

Lectures, &c.

TATUM, J. Lectures on Natural Philosophy, Electricity, Chemistry, and Physiology. (MSS.) 4° 1810, 1811.

FARADAY, M. Lectures on the Forces of Matter. 16° 1860.

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. New ed. 8° 1868.

HELMHOLTZ, H. Populäre Wissenschaftliche Vorträge. 8° Braunschweig, 1865–76.

—— Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. Translated by Dr. Tyndall, E. Atkinson, and others. 12° 1873. And 2nd Series, translated by E. Atkinson. 12° 1881.

DIRCKS, H. Scientific Studies. Two Lectures. 16° 1869.

TYNDALL, J. Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. 4th, 5th, and 6th ed. 8° 1871–9.

—— Fragmente aus den Naturwissenschaften: übersetzt von A. H. Mit Vorwort und Zusätzen von H. Helmholtz. 8° Braunschweig, 1874.

—— Address to the British Association at Belfast; and Lecture on Crystals and Molecular Force at Manchester. 8° 1874.

—— Forms of Water in Clouds, Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. (International Scientific Series, 1.) 16° 1872 and 1874.

—— In den Alpen. 8° Braunschweig, 1872.

—— Floating Matter of the Air. 12° 1881.

MOULTON, J. F. Modern Scientific Theories. (R. I. Proc. vol. 8, 1875.)

Miscellaneous.

WISEMAN, Cardinal N. Points of Contact between Science and Art: a Lecture at the Royal Institution, Jan. 30, 1863. 8° 1863.

TAIT, P. G. Lectures on Some Recent Advances in Physical Science. 12° 1876.

MAYER, A. M. Lecture-Notes on Physics. (O 16) 8° 1868.

—— The Earth a Great Magnet. (O 16) 16° 1872.

—— Various Papers. (L 16) 8° 1869–73.

Melbourne Lectures. 8° 1872.

Experimental Philosophy.

GORE, G. The Art of Scientific Discovery. 16° 1878.

CHEVREUL, E. De la Méthode Expérimentale et de la Généralité de ses Applications. 16° Paris, 1870.

PICKERING, E. G. Elements of Physical Manipulation. 2 vol. 8° 1876–8.

BUIGNET, H. Manipulations de Physique. 8° Paris, 1876.

MAREY, E. J. La Méthode Graphique dans les Sciences Expérimentales: et particulièrement en Physiologie et en Médecine. 8° Paris, 1878.

—— Physiologie Expérimentale: Travaux du Laboratoire. Années, 1875–8. 4 vol. 8° 1876–80.

Philosophical Instruments: Patent Specifications. 16° 1875.

Brown, James F. Apparatus, Past and Present: Engravings. (Sheets 1, 2, 3.) 1879.

Scientific Apparatus Loan Collection at the South Kensington Museum, Catalogue. 3rd ed. 8° 1877.

Scientific Apparatus Loan Collection Conferences, 1876. 2 vol. 8° 1877.

Boutigny d'Evreux, P. H. Etudes sur les Corps à l'Etat sphéroidal. 8° Paris, 1857.

Hugueny, M. F. Recherches Expérimentales sur la Dureté des Corps. 8° 1865.

Plateau, J. Statique Expérimentale et Théorique des Liquides soumis aux seules Forces Moléculaires. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1873.

—— Sur la Viscosité superficielle des Liquides. ('Bulletins de l'Académie de Belgique,' t. 48.) 8° 1879.

—— Quelques Expériences sur les Lames Liquides Minces. ('Bulletins de l'Académie de Belgique,' 3rd Series, t. 2.) 8° 1881.

Melde, F. Experimentaluntersuchungen über Blasenbildung. 8° Marburg, 1868–70.

Rossetti, F. Sul Maximum di Densità e sulla Dilatazione dell' Acqua dell' Adriatico. (K 95) 8° 1868.

—— Di Alcuni Progressi nelle Scienze Fisiche; Relazione su Esperienze Telefoniche. (K 104) 8° 1878.

—— Sulla Temperatura del Sole. 4° 1878.

—— Potere Assorbente e Potere Emissivo Termico delle Fiamme, &c. (Accademia dei Lincei, 1878–9.) 4° Rome, 1879.

Volpicelli, P. Di uno Stereoscopio Diafframmatico Nota. 4° 1854.

—— Descrizione di un Nuovo Anemometrografo. 4° 1859.

—— Sulla Legge di Mariotte Memoria. 4° 1859.

—— Teorica della Compensazione de' Pendoli Memoria. 4° 1860.

—— Sull' Epoca della Completa Cecità del Galilei. 8° 1868.

—— Various Memoirs (from 'Atti dei Nuovi Lincei di Roma,' &c.). (M 6) 4° 1854–9. And in 1 vol. 4° 1844–75.

—— Soluzione del Problema relative alle Corse del Cavallo. 4° Roma, 1872.

Ord, W. M. On the Influence of Colloids upon Crystalline Form and Cohesion. 8° 1879.

Collected Works.

Lavoisier, Œuvres. 4 vol. 4° 1864–8.

Rumford, B. Count, Complete Works. 4 vol. 8° 1870–5.

Davy, Sir H. Fragmentary Remains, Literary and Scientific, with a Sketch of his Life, and Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by John Davy. 8° 1858.

Biot, J. B. Mélanges Scientifiques et Littéraires. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1858.

Fresnel, A. Œuvres. 3 vol. 4° 1866–70.

ARAGO, F. Œuvres complètes. Publiée par J. A. Barral. 17 vol. 8° 1854–62.

Vol.
Astronomie Populaire. 4 vol. 1854-7.
1–3. Notices Biographiques. 1854-5.
4–8. Notices Scientifiques. 1855-8.
(1) Electricité et Magnétisme.
(2) Machines à Vapeur—Chemins de Fer.
(3) Phares — Fortifications — Puits Forés.
(4) Scintillation—Le Soleil et les Etoiles—Eclipses—Polarisation de la Lumière—Daguerréotype —L'Action Calorifique et de la Lumière — Théories de l'Emission.
(5) Prédiction du Temps—Influence de la Lune—Rayonnement de la Chaleur — Formation de la Glace—L'Etat Thermométrique.

Vol.
9. Voyages Scientifiques. 1857.
10–11. Mémoires Scientifiques. 1858-9.
(1) Optiques—Photométrie, &c.
(2) Vitesse du Son — Forces Elastiques de l'Air et de la Vapeur —Mesure de la Méridienne de France—Cercles Répétiteurs—Latitude de Paris—Longitudes et Latitudes Géodésiques—Attraction des Montagnes — La Pendule—Divers Mémoires Astronomique, Optique et Electrique — Mémoire sur Mars — Influence des Lunettes sur les Images—Les Comètes.
12. Mélanges. 1859.
13. Tables. 1862.

FOUCAULT, L. Recueil des Travaux Scientifiques. Ed. C. M. Gariel: et Notices par J. Bertrand et M. Lissajous. 4° Paris, 1878.

BROUGHAM, Lord, Mathematical and Physical Papers. 16° 1860.

FARADAY, M. Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics, 1816–58. 8° 1859.

ADAM, J. G. Physical Papers. 8° 1875–9.

JENCKEN, J. T. Treatises on Light, &c. 8° 1869.

WHEATSTONE, Sir C. Scientific Papers. With Harmonic Diagram. 8° 1879.

WHEWELL, W. Account of his Writings, with Selections from his Correspondence, by I. Todhunter. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

VERDET, E. Œuvres. 8 vol. 8° 1868–72.

1. Notes et Mémoire.—Introduction par M. de la Rive.
2, 3. Cours de l'Ecole polytechnique.
4. Conférences faites à l'Ecole normale.
5, 6. Leçons d'Optique Physique.
7, 8. Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur.

BESSEL, F. W. B. Abhandlungen, herausgegeben von R. Engelmann. 2 vol. 4° Leipzig, 1875–6.

SMEE, A. Miscellaneous Writings (with Life). 8° 1878.

CZERMAK, J. N. Gesammelte Schriften. 3 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1879.

KUHLMANN, F. Recherches Scientifiques. 8° 1878.

CLIFFORD, W. K. Essays, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1879.

RANKINE, W. J. M. Miscellaneous Scientific Papers. With Memoir by P. G. Tait. Edited by W. J. Miller. 8° 1880.

HOLLAND, Sir H. Fragmentary Papers on Science and other Subjects. 8° 1875.

GARROD, A. H. Collected Scientific Papers. Edited by M. A. Forbes. 8° 1881.

Matter and Force.

MAYER, J. R. Die Organische Bewegung in ihrem Zusammenhange mit dem Stoffwechsel. 8° 1845.

SMEE, A. The Monogenesis of the Physical Forces. (K 76) 8° 1857.

FARADAY, M. Lectures on the Forces of Matter. Edited by W. Crookes. 16° 1860.

TYNDALL, J. Molecular Physics. 8° 1872.

SEGUIN, M. Origine de la Force, &c. (L 13) 8° 1861.

REDDIE, J. Vis Inertiæ Victa; or, Fallacies affecting Science. (K 88) 8° 1862.

BÜCHNER, L. Force and Matter. Edited by J. F. Collingwood. 16° 1864.

GUILLEMIN, A. Forces of Nature. Edited by J. N. Lockyer. 8° 1872.

BECQUEREL, E. Forces Physico-Chimiques, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1875.

GROVE, Sir W. R. Correlation of the Physical Forces. New ed. 8° 1867. And 6th ed. With other Contributions to Science. 8° 1874.

—— Die Verwandschaft der Naturkrafte, herausgegeben durch E. von Schraper: mit einem Anhang von R. Clausius. 8° Braunschweig, 1871.

LERAY, P. Constitution de la Matière et ses Mouvements. 16° 1869.

STEWART, B. Conservation of Energy. (International Scientific Series, 6.) 16° 1873.

COUTTS, J. The Kingdom of Force. 16° 1878.

JONES, H. Bence, Croonian Lectures on Matter and Force. 16° 1868.

MAYER, J. Beiträge zur Dynamik des Himmels. 8° Heilbronn, 1848.

BAYMA, J. Elements of Molecular Mechanics. 8° 1866.

Sketch of Philosophy: Matter and Molecular Morphology. (L 17) 8° 1868.

SOMERVILLE, M. Molecular and Microscopic Science. 2 vol. 12° 1869.

CROOKES, Wm. Molecular Physics in High Vacua. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

TREMAUX, P. Principe Universel du Mouvement. 16° 1874–6.

PRESTON, S. T. Physics of the Ether. 8° 1875.

POTOCKI, A. Nosce te ipsum: Etudes d'après Nature. (L 17) 8° 1877.

DEWAR, J. Spectroscopic Investigations. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879–81.)

SPENCER'S 'First Principles,' Free Notes on, with Suggestions regarding Space, Time, and Force. (K 102) 8° 1878.

SWEDENBORG, E. Miscellaneous Observations connected with the Physical Sciences. 8° 1847.

—— Outlines of a Philosophical Argument on the Infinite, and the Final Cause of Creation. 8° 1847.

Unseen Universe. 8° 1875.

Paradoxical Philosophy: Sequel to the 'Unseen Universe.' 16° 1878.

Perpetual Motion. (K 97) 8° 1867.

Teale, J. A Dynamical Theory of the Universe. (K 96) 8° 1868.

Kohlrausch, F. Introduction to Physical Measurements. Translated by J. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. 8° 1873.

Everett, J. D. Illustrations of the Centimetre-Gramm-Second. 8° 1875.

—— Units and Physical Constants. 16° 1879.

Clarke, F. W. Constants of Nature. 8° 1873–76.

Goodeve, T. M. & Shelley, C. B. P. The Whitworth Measuring Machine. 8° 1877.

Liévano, J. Investigationes Cientificas. (L 15) 8° Bogotá, 1871.

Carpenter, W. B. Report on Scientific Researches made during Aug., Sept., and Oct., 1871, in H.M. surveying ship 'Shearwater.' (Roy. Soc. Proceedings, vol. 20.) 8° 1872.

Bessels, Emils, Scientific Results of the United States Arctic Expedition: Steamer 'Polaris.' Vol. 1. Physical Observations. 4° Washington, 1876.

(1.) *Natural Magic, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 193.

Porta, J. B. Magicæ Naturalis Libri 20. 4° Rothomagi, 1650.

Houdin, Robert, Confidences d'un Prestidigitateur. 8° Paris, 1859.

2. *Statics.*

Vol. I. p. 193.

Bessel, F. Ueber Secunden-pendels Länge. 4° 1828.

Todhunter, I. Treatise on Analytical Statics, with Examples. 12° 1874.

3. *Mechanics.*

Vol. I. p. 194.

Knight, E. Practical Dictionary of Mechanics. 3 vol. 8° 1877.

Lagrange, J. L. Mécanique Analytique. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1811–5.

Poisson, S. D. Traité de Mécanique. 2e éd. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1833.

Wüllner, A. Mechanik. (Physik, vol. 1.) 8° 1870.

Willis, R. Principles of Mechanism. 2nd ed. 8° 1870.

Poncelet, J. Introduction à la Mécanique Industrielle. Nouvelle éd. 8° 1870.

Ball, R. S. Experimental Mechanics. 8° 1871.

Reuleaux, F. Kinematics of Machinery. Translated and edited by A. B. W. Kennedy. 8° 1876.

Goodeve, T. M. Elements of Mechanism. 16° 1860. And new ed. 12° 1880.

RANKINE, W. J. M. Applied Mechanics. 12° 1858.
—— Manual of Machinery, &c. 3rd ed. By E. F. Bambir. 12° 1876.
HOLTZAPFEL, C. Turning and Mechanical Manipulations. 4 vol. 8° 1843–80.
NYSTROM, J. W. On the Force of Falling Bodies. (L 15) 8° 1872.
TREMAUX, P. Principe Universel du Mouvement, &c. (O 16) 16° 1874. And 3rd ed. 16° Paris, 1876.
Perpetual Motion. (K 97) 8° 1869.
Velocipedes, &c. 16° 1869.
RIGG, A. Lectures on Mechanism, Tools, &c. 8° 1872–5.
HAUGHTON, S. Animal Mechanics. 8° 1873.
MAREY, E. J. Animal Mechanism. (International Scientific Series, 11.) 16° 1874.
PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal Locomotion. 16° 1873.

Dynamics.

ROUTH, E. J. Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. 3rd ed. 8° 1877.
CLIFFORD, W. K. Elements of Dynamic: an Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. 16° 1878.
GARNETT, Wm. Dynamics. (Encyc. Brit. 1877.)
NYSTROM, J. W. Principles of Dynamics. 8° 1874.
THOMSON, Sir Wm. Elasticity. (Encyc. Brit. 1877.)
KUPFFER, A. Sur Elasticité des Métaux. 4° 1860.

4. *Pneumatics and Aerostation.*

Vol. I. p. 196.

SPRENGEL, H. Vacuum Pump. (K 105) 8° 1881–2.
TURNOR, Hatton, Astra Castra: Experiments and Adventures in the Atmosphere. 4° 1865.
GLAISHER, J. Aeronautics. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)
—— Travels in the Air, by J. Glaisher, C. Flammarion, W. De Fonvielle, and G. Tissandier. 2nd ed. 8° 1871.
COURTEMANCHE, M. R. Description d'un Navire Aérien. (L 15) 8° Paris, 1871.
QUARTERMAIN, W. On Air Navigation. (O 13) 16° 1862.
—— The Chrysalis Unfolding; or, Universal Transition achieved by Steam Power. (O 17) 16° 1880.
PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal Locomotion and Aeronautics. (International Scientific Series, 7.) 16° 1873.
POLE, W. A Study of the Problem of Aerial Navigation. (Proc. Inst. Civil Eng. vol. 67.) 1882.

5. *Sound.*

Vol. I. p. 197.

LARDNER, D. Acoustics, &c. By G. C. Foster. 16° 1868.

HELMHOLTZ, H. Lehre der Tonemfindungen als Physiologische Grundlage der Theorie der Musik. 8° Braunschweig, 1863.

—— Théorie Physiologique de la Musique, avec un Appendice. Traduit par M. G. Guéroult. 8° Paris, 1868–74.

—— On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music. Translated by A. J. Ellis: with Additions. 8° 1875.

AIRY, Sir G. B. On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations, with the Mathematical Elements of Music. 12° 1871.

TYNDALL, John, Sound: a Course of Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. 8° 1867. And 3rd ed. 16° 1875.

—— Der Schall: autorisirte Deutsche Ausgabe, herausgegeben durch H. Helmholtz und G. Wiedemann. 8° Braunschweig, 1869.

—— On the Atmosphere as a Vehicle of Sound. (Phil. Trans. 1874.)

THOMSON, D. Acoustics. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

WÜLLNER, A. Akustik. (Physik, vol. 1.) 8° 1871.

DONKIN, W. F. Theoretical Acoustics. 16° 1870.

RAYLEIGH, Lord, The Theory of Sound. 2 vol. 8° 1877–8.

SMITH, J. R. Acoustics. (Weale 116) 16° 1861.

GAVARRET, J. Phénomènes Physiologiques de la Phonition et de l'Audition. 8° Paris, 1877.

MAYER, A. M. Sound: Experiments. ('Nature' Series.) 16° 1879.

TAYLOR, Sedley, Sound and Music. 12° 1873.

BLASERNA, P. Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. (International Scientific Series, 22.) 12° 1876.

EVERETT, J. D. Vibratory Motion and Sound. 8° 1882.

ARAGO, F. Vitesse du Son. (Œuvres, vol. 11.) 1858.

LISSAJOUS, M. Etude Optique des Mouvements Vibratoires. (Annales de Chemie, 3e Serie, t. 51.) 8° 1857.

STONE, W. Elementary Lessons on Sound. 16° 1879.

KASTNER, J. Invention du Pyrophone: Expériences, &c. (L 16) 8° 1875.

The Telephone, &c.

DU MONCEL, Th. Comte, Le Téléphone, le Microphone, et le Phonographe. 16° Paris, 1878.

PRESCOTT, G. B. The Speaking Telephone, Talking Phonograph, and other Novelties. 8° New York, 1878.

Telephone and Phonograph. 16° 1878.

6. *Hydrostatics and Hydraulics.*

GREENHILL, A. G., & UNWIN, W. C. Hydromechanics:—Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, and Hydraulics. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

D'Alembert, Essai d'une Théorie de la Resistance des Fluides et Traité de l'Equilibre des Fluides. 2 vol. 4° 1752–70.

Stanley, Wm. Ford, Experimental Researches into the Properties and Motions of Fluids, with Theoretical Deductions therefrom. 8° 1881.

Dubuat, Principes d'Hydraulique, &c. Nouvelle éd. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1816.

Jackson, L. D'A. Hydraulic Manual, Part 1. Working Tables and Text. 8° 1875.

Arago, F. Puits Forés. (Œuvres, vol. 6.) 1856.

Francis, J. B. Lowell, Hydraulic Experiments. 4° Boston, 1855.

Rachmaninow, M. Théorie de la Roue Hydraulique. (M 6) 4° 1858.

Kutter, W. R. New Formula for Mean Velocity of Discharge of Rivers and Canals. Translated by L. D'A. Jackson. 8° 1876.

Jackson, L. D'A. Canal and Culvert Tables: based on the Formula of Kutter. 8° 1879.

Matthews, W. Hydraulia; an account of the Waterworks of London and of other great cities. 8° 1835.

Report on Metropolitan Drainage. fol. 1857.

Cialdi, A. Sul Moto Ondosa del Mare e su le Correnti di esso specialmente su Quelle Littorali. 8° Roma, 1866.

Ferrel, W. The Motions of Fluids and Solids relative to the Earth's Surface. (M 6) 4° 1860.

Bentley, C. S. A New Theory of the Tides. (P 12) fol. 1879.

Plateau, J. Recherches sur les Figures d'Equilibre d'une Masse Liquides sans Pesanteur. (M 6) 4° 1861.

—— Statique Expérimentale et Théorique des Liquides soumis aux seules Forces Moléculaires. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1873.

—— Sur la Viscosité superficielle des Liquides. ('Bulletins de l'Académie de Belgique,' t. 148.) 8° 1879.

—— Quelques Expériences sur les Lames Liquides Minces. ('Bulletins de l'Académie de Belgique,' 3rd Series, t. 2.) 8° 1881.

Mensbrugghe, M. G. Van der, Sur la Tension des Lames Liquides. (K 95) 8° 1866–7.

—— Sur la Tension Superficielle des Liquides. (M 8) 4° 1869–73.

—— Sur la Viscosité superficielle des Lames de la Solution de Saponine. (K 98) 8° 1870.

—— Sur la Surface des Liquides en Mouvement. (K 103) 8° 1879.

—— Nouvelles Applications de l'Energie Potentielle des Surfaces Liquides. (K 103, 104) 8° 1879–80.

7. *Optics and Perspective, Light and Colours.*

(1.) *Optics in general.*

Vol. I. p. 198.

Potter, R. Physical Optics. 2 vol. 8° 1856–9.

Plateau, J. Bibliographie Analytique des Principaux Phénomènes Subjectifs de la Vision. 4° 1877–80.

Dove, H. W. Optische Studien. 8° Berlin, 1859.

Billet, M. F. Traité d'Optique Physique. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1858–9.

Arago, F. Optiques. (Œuvres, vol. 7, 10, 11.) 1858–9.

Warington, G. Phenomena of Radiation as exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God. (Actonian Prize Essay.) 16° 1865.

Lissajous, M. Etude Optique des Mouvements Vibratoires. (Annales de Chimie, 3e Serie, t. 51.) 8° 1857.

Draper, J. W. Scientific Memoirs: being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. 8° 1878.

Ayrton, W. E. The Mirror of Japan. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

(2.) *Light and Colours.*

Vol. I. p. 199.

Light.

Becquerel, E. La Lumière, ses Causes et ses Effets. 2 vol. 8° 1867–8.

Wüllner, A. Licht. (Physik, vol. 2.) 8° 1871.

Tyndall, J. Notes on Light. 8° 1870.

—— Six Lectures on Light, delivered in America in 1872–3. 16° 1873. And 2nd ed. 16° 1875.

—— La Lumière: traduit par l'Abbé Moigno. 8° Paris, 1875.

—— On the Action of Rays of High Refrangibility upon Gaseous Matter. (Phil. Trans. 1870.)

Lommel, E. Nature of Light. (Intern. Scientific Series, 18.) 16° 1875.

Airy, Sir G. B. On the Undulating Theory of Optics. 12° 1877.

Cornu, A. Détermination de la Vitesse de la Lumière d'après des Expériences exécutées en 1874 entre l'Observatoire et Montlhéry. 4° 1876.

Mayer, A. & Barnard, C. Light. ('Nature' Series.) 16° 1878.

Thomas, W. C. The Revised Theory of Light. 12° 1875.

Lloyd, H. Elementary Treatise on the Wave Theory of Light. 3rd ed. 8° 1873.

Jencken, J. F. Treatises on Light, Colour, Electricity, and Magnetism. Translated by H. D. Jencken. 8° 1869.

Vogel, H. Chemistry of Light. 16° 1875.

Crookes, W. Mechanical Action of Light. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8.) 1876.

Polarization of Light.

Arago, F. Polarisation de la Lumière. (Œuvres, vol. 7.) 1858.

Leeson, H. B. & Pereira, J. Papers on Polarized Light, &c. 8° 1843–54.

Woodward, C. Familiar Introduction to the Study of Polarized Light. 3rd ed. 12° 1861.

Spottiswoode, W. Polarization of Light. ('Nature' Series.) 16° 1874.

Adams, W. G. Measuring Polariscopes. (Phil. Mag. Oct. 1879.)

—— Bakerian Lecture. (R. S. Proceedings, 1875.)

Colour.

Goethe, J. W. Farbenlehre. (Works, vol. 1.) 1851.
—— Theory of Colours. By C. L. Eastlake. 8° 1840.

Tyndall, J. Goethe's "Farbenlehre." (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1872.)

Chevreul, E. Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours. 16° 1857.
—— Sur les Couleurs. (Mem. Acad. de l'Institut, 33.) Avec Atlas. 4° 1861.

Dove, H. W. Darstellung der Farbenlehre; und Optische Studien. 8° Berlin, 1853.

Benson, W. Principles of the Science of Colour. 4° 1868.
—— Manual of the Science of Colour. 12° 1871.

Church, A. H. Colour. 16° 1873.

Radde, O. International Colour Scale: 882 tints. 4° 1877.

Gorham, J. On the Rotation of Coloured Discs. (K 83) 8° 1860.

Rood, O. N. Modern Chromatics. (International Scientific Series, 27.) 16° 1879.

Spectrum Analysis.

Kirchhoff, G. Researches on the Solar Spectrum. Translated by H. E. Roscoe. 4° 1862.

Roscoe, H. E. Spectrum Analysis. 8° 1869. And 3rd ed. 8° 1873.

Angström, A. J. Spectre Solaire. 4° 1869.

Huggins, W. Results of Spectrum Analysis applied to the Heavenly Bodies. 16° 1866.

Schellen, H. Die Spectralanalyse. 8° Braunschweig, 1870.
—— Spectrum Analysis in its Application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies. Translated by J. and C. Lassell, and edited by W. Huggins. 8° 1872.

Vierordt, K. Anwendung des Spectralapparates zur Photometrie der Absorptionsspectren und zur quantitativen Chemischen Analyse. 4° 1872.
—— Anwendung des Spectralapparates zur Färbigen Licht. 8° 1871.
—— Quantitative Spectralanalyse in ihrer Anwendung auf Physiologie, Physik, Chemie und Technologie. 4° Tübingen, 1875.

Watts, W. M. Index of Spectra. 8° 1872.

Lecoq de Boisbaudran, M. Spectres Lumineux: Spectres Prismatiques et en Longueurs d'Ondes destinés aux Recherches de Chimie Minérale. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1874.

Lockyer, J. N. The Spectroscope and its Applications. 16° 1873.
—— Studies in Spectrum Analysis. (International Scientific Series, 23.) 2nd ed. 16° 1878.

Capron, J. R. Photographed Spectra (136). 8° 1877.
—— Auroræ: their Characters and Spectra. 4° 1879.

Greenwich Spectroscopic and Photographic Results: 1878 and 1879. 4° 1878–9.

Dewar, J. Spectroscopic Investigation. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

—— Spectroscopic Investigations at High Temperatures. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1880.)

—— Origin and Identity of Spectra. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1881.)

Schuster, A. Teachings of Modern Spectroscopy. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1880.)

Huggins, Wm. Photographic Spectra of Stars. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1880.)

(3.) *On the Eye and Vision.*

Vol. I. p. 200.

Abbott, T. K. Sight and Touch: an Attempt to disprove the Received or Berkeleian Theory of Vision. 8° 1864.

Liebreich, R. Atlas of Ophthalmoscopy. 2nd ed. 4° 1870.

—— Turner and Mulready. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 6, 1872.)

Plateau, J. Sur un Loi de la Persistance des Impressions dans l'Œil. (K 103) 8° 1878.

Carter, R. B. Eyesight, Good and Bad: a Treatise on the Exercise and Preservation of Vision. 2nd ed. 12° 1880.

Le Conte, J. Sight. (International Scientific Series, 33.) 16° 1881.

(4.) *Perspective.*

Vol. I. p. 201.

Taylor, Brook, Perspective. Edited by J. Jopling. 8° 1835.

Humphris, H. D. Principles of Perspective. 8° and fol. 1869.

(5.) *Telescope and Microscope.*

Vol. I. p. 201.

Herschel, J. F. The Telescope. 16° 1861.

Melbourne Telescope Correspondence. 8° 1871.

See under *Astronomy*, p. 126.

Microscope.

Microscopical Society, Royal: Transactions, 1844–52. And New Series edited by F. Crisp. 8° 1878 et seq.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (formerly Transactions of Microscopical Society). 8° 1852 et seq.

Monthly Microscopical Journal. 8° 1869–77.

Journal de Micrographie. 8° 1877 et seq.

Hooke, R. Micrographia; abridged and continued. fol. 1780.

Spallanzani, L. Nouvelles Recherches sur les Découvertes Microscopiques, avec Notes de M. Needham. 8° Paris, 1769.

GRIFFITH, J. W. & HENFREY, A. Micrographic Dictionary. 8° 1856. And 3rd ed. 8° 1875.

CARPENTER, W. B. The Microscope and its Revelations. 5th ed. 16° 1875. And 6th ed. 16° 1881.

ROBIN, Ch. Traité du Microscope. 8° Paris, 1871.

BEALE, L. How to Work with the Microscope. 3rd ed. 8° 1864. And 5th ed. 8° 1879.

See *Histology*, p. 51.

Miscellaneous.

JONES, T. Wharton, On the Invention of Stereoscopic Glasses for Single Pictures. (K 83) 8° 1860.

Letters on the Stereoscope, by Sir D. Brewster and Prof. Wheatstone. From 'The Times.' (L 11) 8° 1857.

BREWSTER, Sir D. The Kaleidoscope. 16° 1858.

MARTIN, J. The Magic Lantern. 16° 1870.

GOODCHILD, T. Description of his Trocheidoscope. (O 12) 16° 1860.

8. *Heat and Combustion.*

Vol. I. p. 202.

MAYER, J. Bemerkungen über das Mechanische Aequivalent der Wärme. 8° 1851.

—— Mechanik der Wärme. 2te Auflage. 8° Stuttgart, 1874.

VERDET, M. Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur. 8° Paris, 1863.

ARAGO, F. Chaleur, &c. (Œuvres, vol. 8.) 1858.

POISSON, S. D. Théorie Mathématique de Chaleur. 4° Paris, 1835–7.

PECLET, E. Traité de la Chaleur considérée dans ses Applications. 3e éd. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1860–1.

TYNDALL, J. Heat considered as a mode of Motion: being a Course of Twelve Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution in 1862. 1st, 2nd, 5th and 6th ed. 16° 1863–80.

—— Die Wärme betrachtet als eine Art der Bewegung. Herausgegeben durch H. Helmholtz und G. Wiedemann. 8° Braunschweig, 1867.

—— Heat a Mode of Motion. (In Hungarian.) 8° Buda-Pesth, 1874.

—— Contributions to Molecular Physics in the Domain of Radiant Heat. 8° 1872.

—— La Chaleur. Par Abbé Moigno. 16° 1874.

—— On Radiation (the Rede Lecture). 12° 1865.

WARINGTON, G. On Radiation. (Actonian Essay.) 8° 1865.

THOMSON, Sir Wm. Heat. (Encyc. Brit. 1880.)

WÜLLNER, A. Wärme. (Physik, vol. 3.) 8° 1871.

JOULE, J. M. Das Mechanische Wärmeäquivalent. Uebersetzt von J. W. Spengel. 8° Braunschweig, 1872.

STEWART, B. Elementary Treatise on Heat. 16° 1866.

LAMÉ, G. Leçons sur la Théorie Analytique de la Chaleur. 8° 1861.

CLAUSIUS, M. R. Abhandlungen über die Mechanische Wärmetheorie. 8° Braunschweig, 1864–7.

Clausius, M. R. Mechanical Theory of Heat, with its Applications to the Steam-engine, &c. Edited by Hirst and Browne. 8° 1867 and 1879.

Seguin, M. Causes et Effets de la Chaleur, de la Lumière et de l'Électricité. (L 14) 8° 1865.

Tait, P. G. Sketch of Thermodynamics. 8° 1868.

Maxwell, J. Clerk, Theory of Heat. 16° 1871.

Regnault, V. Expériences pour déterminer les Lois et les Données Physiques nécessaires au Calcul des Machines à Feu. 2 vol. 4° 1847–62.

Boutigny d'Evreux, P. H. Corps à l'Etat Sphéroidal. 8° 1857.

Dove, H. W. Monats- und Jahres-Isothermen, &c. 4° 1864.

Ross, W. A. Pyrology, or Fire Chemistry. 4° 1875.

Chambers, R. Ice and Water. (Edinburgh Papers.) 8° 1861.

9. *Magnetism and Electricity in general.*

Vol. I. p. 203.

Ronalds, Sir F. Catalogue of Books relating to Electricity, Magnetism, &c. Edited by A. J. Frost. 8° 1880.

Cavendish, H. Electrical Researches, 1771–81. Edited from MSS. by J. Clerk Maxwell. 8° 1879.

Arago, F. Electricité et Magnétisme. (Œuvres, vol. 4.) 1855.

Becquerel, MM. Résumé de l'Histoire de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme. 8° Paris, 1858.

Electricity and Magnetism, with Historical Introduction. (Abridgments of Specifications of Patents, No. 15.) 12° 1859–70.

Crosse, A. (the Electrician) Memorials. 12° 1857.

Tyndall, John, Faraday as a Discoverer. 12° 1868–70.

De La Rive, A. Traité de l'Électricité. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1854–8.

—— Treatise on Electricity in Theory and Practice. 3 vol. 8° 1853–8.

Gavarret, J. Traité de l'Électricité. 2 vol. 16° Paris, 1857–8.

Electrician. 4° 1878 et seq.

Treatises, &c.

Maxwell, J. Clerk, Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vol. 8° 1873. And 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

—— Elementary Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Edited by W. Garnett. 8° 1881.

Mascart, E. et Joubert, J. Leçons sur l'Electricité et le Magnétisme. Tome 1. 8° 1882.

Noad, H. M. Student's Text-book of Electricity. New edition, with Additions by W. H. Preece. 12° 1879.

Gordon, J. E. H. Practical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Thompson, S. P. Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. 16° 1882.

THOMSON, Sir W. Reprinted Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. 8° 1872.

PLANTÉ, G. Recherches sur l'Electricité. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1879–80.

TYNDALL, J. Notes of Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories. 16° 1870.

—— Researches in Diamagnetism and Magne-crystallic Action. 8° 1870.

LARDNER, D. Electricity, Magnetism, and Acoustics. Edited by G. C. Foster. 12° 1868.

JENKIN, F. Electricity and Magnetism. 16° 1873.

CUMMING, L. Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. 12° 1876.

CHRYSTAL, G. Electricity. (Encyc. Brit. 1878.)

—— Electrometer. (Encyc. Brit. 1878.)

VOLPICELLI, P. Sugli Elettrometri; e sulla Polarità Elettrostatica. 4° Roma, 1858–9.

CLARK, Latimer, Experimental Investigation on the Propagation of the Electric Current in Submarine Telegraph Cables. fol. 1861.

JENKIN, F. Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards, with other Papers, and the Cantor Lectures. 8° 1873.

CLARK, L. & SABINE, R. Electrical Tables and Formulæ. 16° 1871.

KEMPE, H. R. Handbook of Electrical Testing. 16° 1876.

EVERETT, J. D. Units and Physical Constants. 16° 1879.

Electrical Units adopted at Electrical Exhibition at Paris, 1881. (With Everett's Units.)

DE LA RUE, Warren, & MULLER, Hugo W. Experimental Researches on the Electric Discharge with the Chloride of Silver Battery. 3 parts. (Phil. Trans.) 4° 1878–80.

DE LA RUE, Warren, The Phenomena of the Electric Discharge with 14,400 Chloride of Silver Cells. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1880.)

SIEMENS, C. Wm. The Dynamo-Electric Current and Certain Means to Improve its Steadiness. (Phil. Trans. 1880.)

—— The Dynamo-Electric Current in its Application to Metallurgy, to Horticulture, and to Locomotion. 8° (Journal Soc. Tel. Engineers, 1880.)

SPOTTISWOODE, W. Electricity in Transitu. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1880.)

SMITH, Willoughby, Action of Light on Selenium. (K 101) 8° 1876.

ADAMS, W. G. Action of Light on Selenium. (Phil. Trans. 1876.)

SABINE, R. Electrical Experiments with Crystalline Selenium. (Phil. Mag. 1878.)

BIDWELL, Shelford, Selenium and its Applications to the Photophone and Telephotography. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1881.)

(1.) *Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 205.

Barlowe, W. Magnetieall Advertisements [on the Loadstone]. 4° 1616.

Du Moncel, Th. Etude du Magnétisme et de l'Electro-Magnétisme. 8° Paris, 1859.

Airy, G. B. Treatise on Magnetism. 12° 1870.

Wüllner, A. Magnetismus der Elektrieität. (Physik, vol. 4.) 8° 1872.

Scoresby, W. Voyage to Australia, for Magnetical Research. 8° 1859.

Walker, E. Terrestrial and Cosmieal Magnetism. 8° 1866.

Mayer, A. M. The Earth a Great Magnet. (O 16) 16° 1872.

Adams, W. G. Magnetie Disturbanee, Auroræ, and Earth Currents. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1881.)

Halley, E. Magnetie Chart. (Portfolio 2.)

Reports of the Liverpool Compass Committee. (P 7) fol. 1857–60.

(2.) *Electricity (Frictional or Static).*

Vol. I. p. 206.

Mascart, M. E. Traité de l'Eleetrieité Statique. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1876.

Tyndall, J. Lessons in Eleetrieity. 8° 1876.

Gordon, J. E. H. Eleetrie Induetion. (Leetures at Royal Institution.) 16° 1879.

Rossetti, F. Sul Potere Speeifico Induttivo del Coibenti: ed Uso dello Maechino di Holtz in aleune Richerche Elettrometriche. (K 99) 8° 1873.

Lightning Conductors.

Melsens, M. Des Paratonnerres. 8° 1877.

Anderson, R. Lightning Conductors; their History, Nature, and Mode of Application. 8° 1879.

(3.) *Galvanism—Voltaic and Animal Electricity.*

Vol. I. p. 206.

Wiedemann, G. Lehre von Galvanismus und Elektromagnetismus nebst ihren Anwendungen. 2te Auflage. 3 vol. 8° Braunschweig, 1872–4.

De La Rue, Warren, Experimental Researches on the Electric Discharge with the Chloride of Silver Battery. 3 Parts. 4° 1878–80.

Notice sur la Pile à Triple Contact. (L 11) 8° 1857.

Becquerel, E. Eléments d'Electro-chimie. 2e éd. 8° Paris, 1864.

Du Bois Reymond, E. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Allgemeinen Muskel- und Nerven-Physik. 3 vol. (Vol. 3. Dr. Carl Sachs' Untersuchungen am Zitteraal Gymnotus Electricus.) 8° Leipzig, 1875–81.

Du Moncel, Th. Notice sur l'Appareil d'Induction de Ruhmkorff, suivie d'un Mémoire sur les Courants Induits. 4e éd. 8° Paris, 1859.
—— Recherches sur la Homogénéité de l'Etincelle d'Induction. 8° Paris, 1860.
—— Etude des Lois des Courants Electriques. 8° Paris, 1860.

Marco, F. Le Proprietà dell' Elettricità Indotta, Contraria, &c. (K 101) 8° 1876.

Hearder, J. On the Induction Coil. (K 78) 8° 1857.

Noad, H. M. The Improved Induction Coil. 16° 1861.
—— The Inductorium. 16° 1866.

Shaw, W. N. Electrolysis. (Encyc. Brit. 1878.)

(4.) *Applications of Electricity, Electric Telegraph, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 208.

Du Moncel, Th. Exposé des Applications de l'Electricité. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1856–9. And 3rd ed. 5 vol. 8° Paris, 1872–8.

Gloesener, M. Traité des Applications de l'Electricité. 8° Paris, 1861.

Kuhn, C. Angewandte Elektricitätslehre. (Karsten, Encyc. der Physik, 20.) 8° 1866.

Siemens, C. W. On Some Applications of Electric Energy to Horticulture and Agriculture, and a Contribution to the History of Secondary Batteries. (K 104) 8° 1881.

Wheatstone, C. and Abel, F. Report on the Explosion of Gunpowder by Electricity. fol. 1861.

Masson, M. A. Application de l'Electricité à la Médecine. (K 81) 8° 1857.

Althaus, J. Treatise on Medical Electricity. 8° 1859.

Devincenzi, J. Electrographie. (M 5) 4° 1856.

Military Electricity. (P 5) fol. 1861.

Electro-Metallurgy.

Dircks, H. Contribution towards a History of Electro-Metallurgy. 16° 1863.

Gore, G. Art of Electro-Metallurgy. 16° 1877.
—— Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition. 8° 1881.

Rudler, F. W. Electro-Metallurgy. (Encyc. Brit. 1878.)

Electric Telegraph.

Dub, J. Anwendung des Elektromagnetismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Telegraphie. 2te Auflage. 2 vol. 8° Berlin, 1873.

Prescott, G. B. History, Theory, and Practice of the Electric Telegraph. 12° Boston, 1860.

Hamel, J. Historical Account of the Electric Telegraph. (O 10) 16° 1859.
—— Bishop Watson and the Electric Telegraph. (O 10) 16° 1861.

Wheatstone, C. W. Scientific Papers. 8° 1879.

Cooke, T. F. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph of Great Britain. 8° 1868.

Du Moncel, Th. Traité de Télégraphie Electrique. 8° Paris, 1864.
—— Exposé des Applications de l'Electricité. Telegraphie Electrique. Tome 3. 3e éd. 8° 1874.

Sabine, R. Electric Telegraph. 8° 1867. And new ed. 12° 1869.

Tyer's Electric Train Signalling Telegraphs. 12° 1874.

Thomson, Sir W. Notes of Lectures on the Electric Telegraph. (K 104) 8° 1863.

Preece, W. H. and Sivewright, W. Telegraphy. 16° 1876.

Window, F. R. On Submarine Electric Telegraphs. (K 79) 8° 1857.

Whitehouse, E. The Atlantic Telegraph, and Reply to the Statement of the Directors of the Atlantic Telegraph Company. (K 80) 8° 1858.

Mullaly, J. Laying of the Telegraphic Cable. 8° Boston, 1858.

Brett, J. W. Origin and Progress of the Oceanic Electric Telegraph, &c. 8° 1858.

McCallum, D. Globotype Telegraph. (K 79) 8° 1858.

Submarine Telegraph Cable, Report of Commission. fol. 1861.

Atlantic Telegraph Cable: Documents. (K 94) 8° 1866.

Telegraphic Journal and Electric Review. Edited by Rev. W. Higgs. 8° 1873 et seq.

Telegraph Engineers, Society of: Journal. 8° 1872 et seq.

Electric Light.

Alglave, E. et Boulard, J. La Lumière Electrique. Son Histoire, sa Production et son Emploi. 8° 1882.

Holmes' Magneto-Electric Light as applicable to Lighthouses. 8° 1862.

Electric Light: Correspondence. (P 11) fol. 1866.

Jablochkoff Electric Lights. (K 101) 8° 1877.

Trinity House Corporation, Correspondence and Reports on Electric Lights at the South Foreland. (P 12) fol. 1877.

Schwendler, Louis, Précis of Report on Electric Light Experiments. (P 12) fol. 1878.

Fontaine, H. Eclairage à l'Electricité. 2e éd. 8° Paris, 1879.
—— Electric Lighting. Translated by P. Higgs. 8° 1878.

Shoolbred, J. N. On the Present State of Electric Lighting. (K 103) 8° 1878.

Lighting by Electricity, Report with Index. fol. 1879.

Siemens, C. W. Gas and Electricity as Heating Agents. (K 104) 8° 1881.

Swan, J. W. Lectures on Electric Lighting. (K 104) 8° 1880. (And R. I. Proceedings, vol. 10.) 1882.

Tyndall, J. Electric Light. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

(5.) *Animal Magnetism, Electro-Biology, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 208.

GREGORY, W. Animal Magnetism, Mesmerism, &c. 8° 1877.

CARPENTER, W. B. Mesmerism, &c. 16° 1877.

JAMES, J. Mesmerism. 2nd ed. 16° 1879.

ALTHAUS, J. Medical Electricity. 8° 1859.

LAWRANCE, R. M. On Localised Galvanism. (O 11) 12° 1858.

10. *Meteorology.*

Vol. I. p. 209.

METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY: Quarterly Journal. 8° 1873 et seq.
Catalogue of Library. 8° 1876.

SYMONS, G. J. Monthly Meteorological Magazine. 8° 1866 et seq.

CIEL ET TERRE. 8° 1880 et seq.

DALTON, J. Meteorological Observations and Essays. 2nd ed. 8° 1834.

ARAGO, F. Météorologie. (Œuvres, vol. 8, 12.) 1858–9.

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. Meteorology. 16° 1861.

SCHMID, E. E. Grundriss der Meteorologie. 8° Leipzig, 1862.

BUCHAN, A. Handy Book of Meteorology. 16° 1867.

DREW, J. Practical Meteorology. 2nd ed. 16° 1860.

Modern Meteorology. Lectures by Dr. R. J. Mann and others. 16° 1879.

SWAINSON, C. Handbook of Weather Folk-Lore, in various Languages. 16° 1873.

DOVE, H. W. Monats- und Jahres-Isothermen in der Polarprojection. 4° Berlin, 1864.

SOFKA, F. O. Die Kosmischen Abkühlungen, ein meteorologisches Prinzip. (K 94) 8° 1867.

HOWARD, L. Essay on Modifications of Clouds. 3rd ed. 4° 1865.

STRACHEY, R. Physical Causes of Indian Famines. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8. 1877.)

HILDEBRANDSSON, H. H. Atlas des Mouvements Supérieurs de l'Atmosphère. (M 8) 4° 1877.

RUSSELL, Hon. Rollo, London Fogs. (K 104) 8° 1880.

(1.) *Meteorological Apparatus, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 211.

FITZROY, Adm. R. Barometer and Weather Guide and Barometer Manual. 8° 1860–1.

—— The Weather Book: a Manual of Practical Meteorology. 8° 1863.

JAMES, H. Instructions for Taking Meteorological Observations. 8° 1860.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA, Treatise on Meteorological Instruments. 8° 1874.

Scott, R. H. Instructions for the Use of Meteorological Instruments. 8° 1875.

Ley, W. C. Aids to Study and Forecast of Weather. 8° 1880.

Jordan, J. B. The Glycerine Barometer. (K 104) 8° 1881.

(2.) *Meteorological and Magnetical Observations, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 211.

Greenwich Magnetical and Meteorological Observations: Reduction, 1847–73. (Combined with 'Greenwich Observations.') 4° 1878.

Glaisher, J. Meteorology of England. 8° 1857 et seq.

—— Meteorology of Scotland. 8° 1856–7.

—— The Daily Mean Temperature, 1814–56. 8° 1858.

—— Meteorological Effects of the Solar Eclipse, March 15. 8° 1858.

—— Reduction of Meteorological Observations at Chiswick, 1826–69. (Hort. Soc. Journal, 2.) 8° 1871.

Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade: Meteorological Papers. 4° and 8° 1857–61.

—— Report on. (P 11) fol. 1866.

Meteorological Office: Reports of International Meteorological Congress at Vienna and at Berne. 8° 1878–81.

Report of the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society. 8° 1869 et seq.

Meteorological Congresses at Utrecht, October 1878, and at Rome, 1879. 8° 1879.

Meteorology of the North Atlantic during August 1873. 4°, with Charts. fol. 1878.

Daily Weather Charts. fol. 1876 et seq.

Weather Reports. 8° 1878 et seq.

Data for Nine 10° Squares of the Atlantic. fol and 4° 1876.

Meteorological Observations at Stations of the Second Order for 1878. 4° 1880.

Contributions to the Knowledge of the Meteorology of the Arctic Regions. Part 2. 4° 1880.

Whipple, G. M. On the Rate at which Barometric Changes Traverse the British Isles. (Met. Soc. Journal.) 8° 1880.

—— Kew Observatory Report for 1880. (R. S. Proceedings, 1880.)

Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society: Charts, showing the Surface Temperature of the Atlantic Ocean. fol. 1869.

Cator, C. O. F. Meteorological Diagram, showing the Daily Elements for London for 1864, 1865. (Portfolio 1.)

Perry, S. J. Results of Meteorological and Magnetical Observations at Stonyhurst. 16° 1877 et seq.

Dublin Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. 2 vol. 4° 1865–9.

München, Meteorologischen Beobachtungen. 8° 1854 et seq.

Oettingen, Dr. A. Von, Meteorologische Beobachtungen in Dorpat, 1867. (L 17) 8° 1867.

Dove, H. W. Meteorologische Tabellen über der Preussischen Staat. fol. 1858.

Rico y Sinobas, M. Resumen de los Trabajos Meteorologicos en 1854. 4° Madrid, 1857.

Brussels Royal Observatory: Annales Météorologiques. 4° 1874–7.

Quetelet, A. Observations des Phénomènes Périodiques. 4° 1859.
—— Climat de la Belgique. 4° 1849 et seq.
—— Physique du Globe, en Belgique. 8° 1861.

Norske Meteorologiske Instituts Storm-Atlas. fol. 1868–70.

Toronto Meteorological Observations. 4° 1854–64.

Meteorological Office of Canada: Reports of Observatories. 8° 1875.

Canada Meteorological Office: Reports for 1877. 8° 1878.

United States Army Meteorological Registry, 1843–54. 4° Washington, 1855.

Smithsonian Meteorological Observations. 1854–9. 2 vol. 8° 1862.

Bengal Meteorological Reports. fol. 1867–74.

Chambers, C. Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency. 2 vol. 4° and fol. 1878.

Madras Meteorological Observations, 1822–43. fol. 1844.

Batavia Observatory: Meteorological Observations. 3 vol. fol. 1871–8.

Iowa Weather Reports, 1877. 8° 1878.

Sandeman, P. Monthly Tables of Meteorological Elements deduced from Observations at Demerara, from 1846 to 1856. 4° 1857.

Melbourne: Results of Magnetical and Meteorological Observations at Melbourne, and at various Stations in Victoria, 1858–9. fol. 1860.

Russell, H. C. Climate of New South Wales. 8° 1877.

Perry, S. J. Report on Meteorology of Kerguelen Island. 4° 1879.

Wild, H. Repertorium für Meteorologie. 4° 1870 et seq.
—— Die Temperatur-Verhältnisse des Russischen Reiches—Supplementband zum Repertorium für Meteorologie: zweite Hälfte nebst Atlas. 4° and fol. 1881.

Meteorological Observations taken at the Stations of the Royal Engineers. 1853–9. 4° 1862.
—— at Simla. 1841–5. 4° 1872.

Hobarton, Results of Meteorological Observations. 1841–60. 4° 1861.
—— Observations by F. Abbott (25 years). 4° 1866.

Mann, R. J. Contributions to the Meteorology of Natal. (Met. Soc. Journal, 1878.)

Meteors, &c.

Coulvier-Gravier, M. Recherches sur les Météores. 8° Paris, 1859.

Brandes, H. W. Beobachtungen über die Sternschnuppen. (K 90) 8° Leipzig, 1825.

Schmidt, J. F. J. Resultate aus zehnjährigen Beobachtungen über Sternschnuppen. (K 90) 8° Berlin, 1852.

Loseby, E. T. On the Phenomena of Meteors. (O 14) 12° 1867.

HERSCHEL, A. Shooting Stars of 1866–7. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 5, 1867.)

STONEY, G. J. The November Meteors. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

WYATT, M. C. Representation of a Meteor seen at Paddington, at 11 p.m. Feb. 11, 1850. (Engraving.) (Portfolio 1.) 1850.

CAPRON, J. R. Auroræ, their Character and Spectra. 4° 1879.

Storms.

DOVE, H. W. Gesetz der Stürme. 2° ed. 8° Berlin, 1861.

—— The Law of Storms. Translated by R. H. Scott. 8° 1862.

GASTRELL, J. & BLANFORD, H. Report on the Calcutta Cyclone. 8° 1866.

Bengal Cyclone, 31 Oct.–1 Nov. 1876, and the subsequent Cholera Epidemic: Papers. (P 12) 1877.

POEY, A. Systématisation des Phénomènes Météorologiques, and other papers. (K 79, 87, L 11, M 6) 8° 1857–60.

BADDELEY, P. F. H. Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India. With an Atlas of Plates. 2 vol. 8° and 4° 1860.

Rain.

SMITH, R. A. Air and Rain: the Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology. 8° 1872.

SYMONS, G. J. Rain: How, When, Where, Why it is Measured. 12° 1867.

—— British Rainfall in 1862. (K 91) 8° 1864.

—— British Rainfall. 8° 1866 et seq.

FULLBROOK, C. On Wet and Dry Seasons of England: 1846–60. (K 86) 8° 1861.

Weather Forecasts.

ARAGO, F. Prédiction du Temps. (Œuvres, vol. 8.) 1858.

Report on Weather Forecasts. (P 8.) fol. 1864.

STRACHAN, R. Principles of Weather Forecasts. (K 95) 8° 1868.

SCOTT, R. H. Weather Charts and Storm Warnings. 16° 1876.

—— Work of the Meteorological Office. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 5, 1869.)

Daily Weather Reports and Weather Charts. fol. 1872 et seq.

Weekly Weather Reports. 8° 1878 et seq.

SYKES, Col. Storm Warnings. (K 95) 8° 1867.

SCOTT, R. H. The American Storm Warnings. (K 102) 8° 1878.

LEY, W. C. Aids to the Study and Forecast of Weather. 8° 1880.

11. *Tides, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 213.

BALL, R. S. A Glimpse through the Corridors of Time. (With Papers.) 8° 1882.

V. CHEMISTRY.

1. *Chemistry in general.*

Vol. I. p. 213.

Dictionaries, &c.

ZUCHOLD, E. A. Bibliotheca Chemica: Verzeichniss der Chemischen Schriften, 1840–58. 8° Göttingen, 1859.

MUSPRATT, S. Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

WATTS, H. Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Sciences. With Supplements. 9 vol. 8° 1863–81.

WURTZ, Ad. Dictionnaire de Chimie, Pure et Appliquée. 5 vol. and Supplements. 8° Paris, 1868–81.

VINCENT, C. W. (Editor), Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Manufactures. By Eminent Chemists. (A Dictionary.) 2 vol. 8° 1879.

FREMY, E., and others, Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome 1. 8° Paris, 1882.

Tables.

NORMANDY, A. Chemical Atlas and Tables; with a Dictionary. fol. and 16° 1857.

HOFFMANN, R. Sammlung aller wichtigen Tabellen, Zahlen und Formeln für Chemiker. Edited by C. Schædler. 8° 1876.

AGENDA DU CHIMISTE. 16° Paris, 1877.

History.

THOMSON, T. History of Chemistry. 2 vol. 16° 1830–1.

HOEFER, F. Histoire de la Chimie. 2 vol. 8° 1842–3.

FIGUIER, L. Alchimie et les Alchimistes. 16° Paris, 1856.

RODWELL, G. S. Birth of Chemistry. 16° 1874.

WURTZ, A. Histoire des Doctrines Chimiques depuis Lavoisier. [Introduction to his Dictionary.] 8° Paris, 1868.

—— History of Chemical Theory. Translated by H. Watts. 16° 1869.

KOPP, H. Entwickelung der Chemie in der neueren Zeit. 8° 1871.

LIEBIG, J. Life and Work by A. H. Hofmann. 8° 1876.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY: Memoirs and Proceedings. 8° 1841 et seq.
Quarterly Journal. 8° 1848 et seq.

SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS: Bulletins. 8° 1857 et seq.
Tables. 1r et 2e séries. 1858–74. 8° 1876.

DEUTSCHE CHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT: Berichte. 8° 1868 et seq.

CHEMICAL NEWS. 4° 1859 et seq.

RÉPERTOIRE DE CHIMIE, par C. Barreswil et A. Wurtz. Vol. 1. 8° Paris, 1858–9.

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CHEMIE. Neue Folge. 7 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1865–71.

STÄDEL, W. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Reinen Chemie. 8° 1873 et seq.

Annales de Chimie et Physique. 8° 1789 et seq.

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. 8° 1837 et seq.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. 8° 1824 et seq.

Journal für Praktische Chemie: von Erdmann. 8° 1834 et seq.

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Chemie. 8° 1851. et seq.

—— Register. 1867–76. 8° 1878.

Society of Public Analysts: Proceedings. 1875–6. 8° 1876.

Analyst. 8° 1876 et seq.

American Chemist. 8° 1875–7.

American Chemical Journal. 8° 1879 et seq.

Treatises, &c.

Dalton, J. New System of Chemical Philosophy. 3 vol. 8° 1810–42.

—— Chemical Papers. 8° 1840–2.

Gmelin, L. Handbuch der Theoretischen Chemie. 2 vol. 8° Frankfort, 1827–9.

—— Handbook of Chemistry. Translated by H. Watts. (Cavendish Society.) 17 vol. 8° 1848–67.

Pelouze, J. et Fremy, E. Traité de Chimie, Générale, Analitique, Industrielle et Agricole. 3e éd. 8 vol. 8° Paris, 1860–6.

Brande, W. T. & Taylor, A. S. Chemistry. 16° 1863.

Hofmann, A. W. Introduction to Modern Chemistry. 12° 1865.

Miller, W. A. Elements of Chemistry. 3 vol. 8° 1877–80.

1. Chemical Physics. Edited by H. M'Leod. 1877.
2. Inorganic Chemistry. Edited by C. E. Groves. 1878.
3. Carbon Compounds and Organic Chemistry. Edited by H. E. Armstrong and C. E. Groves. 1880.

Fownes, G. Manual of Elementary Chemistry. Several editions. 1844 et seq. 12th ed. by H. Watts. 2 vol. 12° 1877.

Williamson, Alex. Chemistry for Students. 16° 1865.

Odling, W. Manual of Chemistry. 8° 1861.

—— Outlines of Chemistry. 16° 1869.

—— Professor Graham's Scientific Work. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 5 and 6, 1867–70.)

Miller, W. A. Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry. 16° 1871.

Rigg, A. Easy Introduction to Chemistry. 16° 1873.

Attfield, J. Chemistry, General, Medical, and Pharmaceutical. 2nd ed. 12° 1869. And 6th ed. 12° 1876.

Roscoe, H. E. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry: Inorganic and Organic. New ed. 16° 1878.

—— and Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on Chemistry. 4 vol. 8° 1878–81.

1. The Non-Metallic Elements. 1878.
2. Parts 1 and 2. Metals. 1878–9.
3. Part 1. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives or Organic Chemistry. 1881.

SCHORLEMMER, C. Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds; or Organic Chemistry. 8° 1874.

SCHÜTZENBERGER, P. Traité de Chimie Générale: comprenant les Principales Applications. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1880.

TIDY, C. M. Handbook of Modern Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. 8° 1878.

BERTHELOT, M. Chimie Organique fondée sur la Synthèse. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1860.

KEKULÉ, A. Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie. 8° 1863 et seq.

ARMSTRONG, H. E. Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry. 16° 1874.

BISCHOF, G. Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology. 3 vol. 8° 1853–8.

BRODIE, Sir B. C. Ideal Chemistry. A Lecture (6th June, 1867). 12° 1880.

ROBIN, E. Loi régissant les différentes Propriétés Chimiques. 8° Paris, 1853.

GRIFFIN, J. J. The Radical Theory of Chemistry. 16° 1858.

STAS, J. S. Nouvelles Recherches sur les Lois des Proportions Chimiques, sur les Poids Atomiques et leurs Rapports Mutuels. 4° Bruxelles, 1865.

WURTZ, A. Introduction to Chemical Philosophy. Translated by W. Crookes. 16° 1867.

Leçons de Chimie. (Société de Chimique de Paris.) 1860–9. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1866–70.

Atomic Theory, &c.

WILLIAMSON, A. W. The Atomic Theory. (Chem. Soc. Journal, 1869.)

WURTZ, A. Théorie Atomique. 8° 1878.

—— The Atomic Theory. (International Scientific Series, 30.) 16° 1880.

GLADSTONE, J. H. Papers on Phosphorous Compounds. 8° 1865–9.

ODLING, W. Chemical Changes of Carbon. 16° 1869.

COOKE, J. P. The New Chemistry. 16° 1874.

HINRICHS, Dr. G. Principles of Chemistry and Molecular Mechanics. 8° 1874.

BECQUEREL, E. Des Forces Physico-Chimiques et leur Intervention dans la Production des Phénomènes Naturels. 8° Avec Atlas. 4° 1875.

BROWN, A. CRUM, On the Theory of Chemical Combination. (K 103) 8° 1879.

BERTHELOT, M. Essai du Mécanique Chimique fondée sur la Thermochimie. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1879.

Miscellaneous.

LAVOISIER, A. Œuvres. 4 vol. 4° 1862–9.

FARADAY, M. Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics. (1816–58.) 8° 1859.

FARADAY, M. Chemical Papers, &c. (from Phil. Trans.) 4° 1825–57.

GRAHAM, T. Chemical and Physical Researches. Edited by R. Angus Smith. (Privately printed.) 8° 1876.

FRANKLAND, E. Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical Chemistry. 8° 1877.

ODLING, W. Abstracts of Lectures at the Royal Institution. 8° 1868–73.

ORD, W. M. Influence of Colloids on Inorganic Matter. (K 99) 8° 1872.

BUNSEN, R. Gasometry, comprising the leading Properties of Gases. Translated by H. E. Roscoe. 8° 1857.

FRANKLAND, E. Six Lectures on Coal Gas. (K 94) 8° 1867.

Spontaneous Combustion of Coal in Ships. (P 12) fol. 1876.

FARADAY, M. Lectures on the Chemical History of a Candle; and a Lecture on Platinum. 16° 1861.

FOX, C. Ozone and Antozone. 8° 1873.

COOK, H. Ozone in Bombay. (P 11) fol. 1863.

ROSCOE, H. E. On the Alleged Practice of Arsenic-eating in Styria. (K 86) 8° 1861.

HOFMANN, A. W. Report on Vegetable Parchment. 8° 1858.

Experimental Chemistry.

FRANKLAND, E. Lecture Notes for Chemical Students: embracing Mineral and Organic Chemistry. 12° 1866.

WILLIAMS, C. G. Handbook of Chemical Manipulation. 12° 1857.

—— Chemical Manipulation: Supplementary. 12° 1879.

CHURCH, A. H. Manuale di Chimica Practica. 8° 1871.

—— Laboratory Guide for Agricultural Students. 4th ed. 16° 1877.

BLOXAM, C. L. Laboratory Teaching. 3rd ed. 16° 1874.

HOFMANN, A. W. Chemical Laboratories in the Universities of Bonn and Berlin. 4° 1866.

AGENDA DU CHIMISTE. 16° Paris, 1877.

GRIFFIN, J. J. Chemical Handicraft. New ed. 12° 1877.

PLATTNER, Professor, and MUSPRATT, Sheridan, The Use of the Blowpipe. 3rd ed. 8° 1854.

PLYMPTON, G. The Blowpipe. 8° 1874.

ROSS, W. A. Pyrology, or Fire Chemistry. 4° 1875.

FRESENIUS, C. R. Quantitative and Qualitative Chemical Analyses. Edited by A. Vacher. 2 vol. 8° 1870–2.

CROOKES, W. Select Methods in Chemical Analysis. 12° 1871.

SUTTON, F. Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. 3rd ed. 8° 1876.

DITTE, A. Traité Elémentaire d'Analyse Qualitative des Matières Minérales: et Atlas. 8° and fol. Paris, 1879.

DITTMAR, W. Manual of Qualitative Analysis. 16° 1876.

See *Spectrum Analysis*, p. 103.

Chemical Technology.

RONALDS, E., RICHARDSON, T., & WATTS, H. Chemical Technology (including a revision of Dr. Knapp's). 2nd ed. 5 vol. 8° 1855–67.

WAGNER, R. Chemical Technology. 8th ed. by W. Crookes. 8° 1872.

HOFMANN, A. W. Bericht über die Entwickelung der Chemischen Industrie während des letzten Jahrzehends. 8° Braunschweig, 1875.

ABEL, F. A. On Explosives (Gun Cotton, &c.) and Explosions. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 3, 4, 6, and 7, 1862–75.)

—— Detonating Agents. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

SMITH, H. A. Chemistry of the Sulphuric Acid Manufacture. 16° 1873.

KINGZETT, C. T. History, Products, and Processes of the Alkali Trade. 8° 1877.

LUNGE, G. Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the Collateral Branches. 3 vol. 8° 1880.

HOLLWAY, J. Utilization of Sulphides as Fuel by Rapid Oxidation. (P 12) fol. 1879.

ODLING, W. Paraffins and their Alcohols. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8. 1875.)

CALVERT, F. Lectures on Coal-Tar Colours. (K 89) 8° 1863.

GIRARD, C. et DE LAIRE, G. Traité des Dérivés de la Houille applicables à la Production des Matières Colorantes. 8° Paris, 1873.

WURTZ, A. Progrès de l'Industrie des Matières Colorantes. 8° Paris, 1876.

HOFMANN, A. W. On Mauve and Magenta. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 3, 1862.)

ROSCOE, H. E. Vanadium. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 5 & 8.) 1868–76.

—— Indigo and its Artificial Production. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1880.)

DEVILLE, H. Sainte-Claire, De l'Aluminium: ses Propriétés, sa Fabrication et ses Applications. 8° Paris, 1859.

COLBURN, Z. On Gas-lighting. 16° 1865.

FREZIER, M. Traité des Feux d'Artifice. 8° Paris, 1747.

2. *Agricultural and Physiological Chemistry.*

Vol. I. p. 225.

Agricultural.

BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. Agronomie, Chimie Agricole et Physiologie. 2e éd. 5 vol. 8° Paris, 1860–74.

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. & CAMERON, C. A. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 11th ed. 16° 1878.

LIEBIG, J. von, Chemie in ihren Anwendung auf Agricultur und Physiologie. 7th ed. 2 vol. 8° Braunschweig, 1862.

—— On Modern Agriculture. 16° 1859.

—— Natural Laws of Husbandry. By J. Blyth. 8° 1863.

WITTSTEIN, C. G. Organic Constituents of Plants. 8° 1878.

CHURCH, A. H. Laboratory Guide for Agricultural Students. 4th ed. 16° 1877.

PELOUZE, J. et FREMY, E. Traité de Chimie. 8 vol. 8° 1860–6.

RAMMELSBERG, G. Mineral Chimie. 2nd ed. 8° 1875.

Physiological.

CHEVREUL, M. E. Recherches Chimiques sur les Corps Gras d'Origine Animal. 8° Paris, 1823.

DAY, G. E. Chemistry in its Relations to Physiology and Medicine. 8° 1860.

JONES, H. B. Applications of Chemistry and Mechanics to Pathology and Therapeutics. 8° 1867.

—— On Sugar in Urine. (K 86) 8° 1861.

ORD, W. On Gout, &c. (K 99) 8° 1872.

—— On Colloids, &c. 8° 1879.

WELTZIEN, C. Zusammenstellung und Organischen Verbindungen. 8° 1860.

GAMGEE, A. Text-book of Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body. Vol. 1. 8° 1880.

ODLING, W. Lectures on Animal Chemistry. 16° 1866.

KINGZETT, C. T. Animal Chemistry. 8° 1878.

REYNOLDS, J. E. Influence of Chemical Constitution on Physiological Activity. (K 102) 8° 1877.

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Chemistry of Common Life. New ed. by A. H. Church. 12° 1879.

THUDICHUM, J. L. W. Annals of Chemical Medicine; including the Application of Chemistry to Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, Pharmacy, Toxicology and Hygiene. 2 vol. 8° 1879–81.

Fermentation, Beer and Wine.

PASTEUR, L. Etudes sur la Bière, avec une Nouvelle Théorie de la Fermentation. 8° Paris, 1876.

—— Etudes sur le Vinaigre. 8° Paris, 1868.

—— Le Vin. 8° 1873.

SCHÜTZENBERGER, P. Fermentation. (International Scientific Series, 20.) 16° 1876.

MULDER, J. The Chemistry of Wine. Edited by H. Bence Jones. 16° 1857.

THUDICHUM, J. L. W. & DUPRÉ, A. Treatise on the Origin, Nature, and Varieties of Wine. 8° 1875.

FRENCH, J. Art of Distillation. 4° 1650.

PAYEN, A. Traité de la Distillation. 8° 1861.

SCOFFERN, J. The Manufacture of Sugar. 8° 1849.

BERTHELOT, M. Les Principes Sucrés. 8° Paris, 1863.

HUGUENY, M. F. Recherches sur la Composition Chimique des Eaux Potables. 8° 1865.

Water.

FRANKLAND, E. Water Analysis for Sanitary Purposes, with Hints for the Interpretation of the Results. 16° 1880.

WANKLYN, J. A. & CHAPMAN, E. T. Water-Analysis. 5th ed. 12° 1879.

3. *Photography.*

Vol. I. p. 227.

ARAGO, F. Daguerréotype. (Œuvres, vol. 8.) 1858.

TISSANDIER, G. History and Handbook of Photography. Edited by J. Thomson; with Appendix by H. Fox Talbot. 12° 1878.

DAWSON, G. Manual of Photography: founded upon Hardwick's Photographic Chemistry. 8th ed. 16° 1873.

ABNEY, W. de W. Instruction in Photography. 3rd ed. 12° 1876.

—— Treatise on Photography. 16° 1878.

GIRARD, M. Jules, La Photographie appliquée aux Etudes Géographiques. (O 15) 16° 1871.

DUMOULIN, E. Couleurs reproduites en Photographie. 16° 1877.

MARCHAND, E. Force Chimique contenue dans la Lumière du Soleil. 8° Paris, 1875.

VOGEL, H. Chemical Effects of Light and Photography. (International Scientific Series, 15.) 16° 1875.

SPENCER & Co. Autotype Process. 12° 1873.

CAPRON, J. R. Photographed Spectra. 8° 1877.

RADAU, R. La Photographie et ses Applications Scientifiques. (O 17) 16° 1878.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY: Journal. 8° 1853 et seq.

PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS. 8° 1858 et seq.

REVUE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE. 4° & 8° 1857–9.

VI. MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES.

1. *Mathematics in general.*

Vol. I. p. 228.

HOFFMANN, L. Mathematisches Wörterbuch. 7 vol. 8° Berlin, 1858–67.

JOURNAL DE L'ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE. 4° 1795 et seq.

ECOLE NORMALE SUPÉRIEURE, Annales Scientifiques. 4° Paris, 1864 et seq.

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings. 8° 1865 et seq.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Pure and Applied Mathematics. Edited by J. Sylvester and N. M. Ferrers; assisted by G. G. Stokes, A. Cayley, and M. Hermite. 8° 1857 et seq.

TODHUNTER, I. History of the Progress of the Calculus of Variations during the 19th Century. 8° 1861.

TODHUNTER, I. History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability. 8° 1865.

—— History of the Mathematical Theories of Attraction and the Figure of the Earth. 2 vol. 8° 1874.

KEPLER, J. Opera Omnia. Edited by C. Frisch. 8 vol. 8° 1858–71.

ELLIS, R. L. Mathematical and other Writings. Edited by W. Walton; with Memoir by H. Goodman. 8° 1863.

BROUGHAM, Lord, Tracts, Mathematical and Physical. 12° 1860.

AIRY, G. B. On the Theory of Errors of Observation. 16° 1861. And 2nd ed. 12° 1875.

WEST, J. Mathematical Treatises. Edited by J. Leslie. 8° 1838.

STOKES, G. G. Mathematical and Physical Papers. Vol. 1. 8° 1880.

DE MORGAN, A. Budget of Paradoxes. 8° 1872.

BALL, R. S. Mathematical Papers. 4° & 8° 1869–81.

GALBRAITH, J. A. & HAUGHTON, S. Manuals of Arithmetic, Plane Trigonometry, Mechanics, Euclid (Books 1–3), Hydrostatics, Optics, and Astronomy. 16° 1855–7.

PRATT, J. H. Treatise on Attractions, La Place's Functions, and the Figure of the Earth. 2nd ed. 12° 1861. And 3rd ed. 12° 1865.

(1) *Mathematical Instruments.*

Vol. I. p. 229.

STANLEY, W. F. A Descriptive Treatise on Mathematical Drawing Instruments, with Hints on Drawing and Colouring. 5th ed. 8° 1878.

FULLER, G. Spiral Slide Rule. (O 17) 16° 1879.

LENDY'S Patent Topograph. 8° 1865.

CHISHOLM, H. W. Science of Weighing and Measuring. ('Nature' Series.) 16° 1877.

2. *Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 230.

CHASLES, M. Traité de Géométrie Supérieure. 2e éd. 8° Paris, 1880.

HENRICI, O. Pure and Projective Geometry. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

HAWTREY, S. Introduction to the Elements of Euclid. 16° 1874.

EUCLIDE, Trois Livres de Porismes, rétablis par M. Chasles. 8° Paris, 1860.

VINCENT, A. J. Précis de Géométrie. 8° Paris, 1837.

LEFEBURE DE FOUROY, L. Traité de Géométrie Descriptive. 8° Paris, 1837.

PONCELET, J. V. Applications d'Analyse et de Géométrie. 8° Paris, 1862.

PRATT, H. On the Eccentric and Centric Force: a New Theory of Projection. 8° 1862.

KEMPE, A. B. How to Draw a Straight Line. ('Nature' Series.) 16° 1877.

Ryan, M. The Theory of Parallels. (K 92) 8° 1866.

Taylor, Brook, Principles of Linear Perspective. Edited by J. Jopling. 8° 1835.

Tracey, Comm. B. W. The Pillar of Witness; a Scriptural View of the Great Pyramid. (K 102) 8° 1876.

Sylvester, J. J. Theory of Reducible Cyclodes. (K 97) 8° 1869.

Pratt, J. H. Treatise on Attractions, Laplace's Functions, and the Figure of the Earth. 12° 1861. And 3rd ed. 12° 1865.

Adde, J. Quadrature du Cercle. (L 14) 8° 1863.

Harris, J. Lectures on the Circle and Straight Line; and New Views in Astronomy. 4° 1879.

Cunningham, A. W. Notes on the History, Methods, and Technological Importance of Descriptive Geometry. (K 95) 8° 1868.

Claudel, M. Théorie des Parallèles selon les Géomètres Japonais. (K 100) 8° 1875.

Peters, W. Difference between Square and Superficial Measurement. (O 14) 16° 1865.

Lacroix, S. F. Traité de Trigonométrie. 8° Paris, 1837.

West, J. Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. (Mathematical Treatises.) 8° 1838.

3. *Arithmetic.*

Vol. I. p. 232.

Colenso, J. W. Arithmetic. New ed. 16° 1879.

Cocker, E. Arithmetick: perused and published by John Hawkins. 48th ed. 16° 1736.

Yates, J. Improvements in Arithmetic (by the Decimal System). (K 83) 8° 1860.

Nystrom, J. W. Project of a New System of Arithmetic, to be called the "Tonal System." 8° Philadelphia, 1862.

Sylvester, J. J. Outlines of Lectures on the Partition of Numbers. 8° 1859.

Mann, W. W. The Linn-base Decimal System. (O 15) 16° 1872.

Merriman, N. Elements of the Method of Least Squares. 16° 1877.

Moon, R. On some Points in the Theory of the Infinite and of Infinitesimals. (K 103) 8° 1879.

Whitworth, W. A. Choice and Chance; an Elementary Treatise on Permutations, Combinations, and Probability. 3rd ed. 16° 1878.

Puyals de la Bastida, V. Theoria de los Numeros. (O 16) 16° 1874.

4. *Algebra.*

Vol. I. p. 233.

Colenso, J. W. Algebra. New ed. 2 vol. 16° 1878.

Serret, J. A. Cours d'Algèbre Supérieure. 2e éd. 8° Paris, 1854.

SALMON, G. Lessons introductory to the Modern Higher Algebra. 8° 1859.

LACROIX, S. F. Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie (avec Traité de Trigonométrie). 8° 1837.

ELLIS, A. J. Algebra identified with Geometry. (K 100). 8° 1874.

AIRY, G. B. Algebraical and Numerical Theory of Errors of Observations. 16° 1861.

RAMCHUNDRA, Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima solved by Algebra. 8° 1859.

5. *Analysis, Equations, Fluxions, and Calculus.*

Vol. I. p. 234.

WEST, J. Theory of Analytical Functions. (Mathematical Treatises.) 8° 1838.

PRICE, B. Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 4 vol. 8° 1852–62.

TODHUNTER, I. History of the Progress of the Calculus of Variations during the 19th Century. 8° 1861.

—— Elementary Treatise on Laplace's Functions, Lamé's Functions, and Bessel's Functions. 12° 1875.

TAIT, P. G. Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. 8° 1873.

KELLAND, P. & TAIT, P. G. Introduction to Quaternions. 16° 1873.

6. *Logarithms, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 236.

VASSAL, V. Nouvelles Tables des Logarithmes. 4° Paris, 1872.

NAMUR, A. Tables de Logarithmes à 12 Décimales jusqu'à 434 Milliards, avec Preuves. 8° 1877.

SCHEUTZ, G. & E. Specimens of Tables calculated, stereo-moulded, and printed, by Machinery. 8° 1857.

OAKES, W. H. Table of the Reciprocals of Numbers from 1 to 100,000, with their Differences. 8° 1865.

—— Machine-Table for determining Primes and the least Factors of Composite Numbers up to 100,000. (Portfolio 1.) 1866.

7. *Annuities, Insurance, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 237.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES OF GREAT BRITAIN: Transactions and Assurance Magazine. 8° 1850 et seq.
Life Tables. 8° 1872.

FARR, W. English Life-Tables; Tables of Lifetimes, Annuities, and Premiums. 8° 1864.

HARBEN, H. Mortality Experience of the Prudential Assurance Company, 1867–70. 8° 1871.

LAURIE, J. Tables of Simple Interest. 28th ed. 8° 1864.

Oakes, W. H. Loans Payable by Drawings and Debenture Interest Tables. 8° 1870.

Walford, C. Insurance Cyclopædia. 5 vol. 8° 1871 et seq.

Quetelet, L. A. Théorie des Probabilités. 8° 1846.

Todhunter, I. History of Theory of Probability. 8° 1865.

Whitworth, W. A. Choice and Chance; an Elementary Treatise on Permutations, Combinations, and Probability. 3rd ed. 16° 1878.

8. *Mensuration, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 238.

See *Weights and Measures*, p. 28.

Chisholm, H. W. Science of Weighing and Measuring. ('Nature' Series.) 16° 1877.

American Metrological Society: Proceedings. Vol. 1 & 2, 1873–9. 8° New York, 1880.

Peters, W. Square Measurement, &c. (O 13) 16° 1865.

9. *Mathematical Geography, Geodesy, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 238.

Clarke, A. R. Mathematical Geography. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

Cayley, A. Analytical Geography. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

Ordnance Survey: Comparisons of the Standards of Length of England, France, &c. made at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. 4° 1866.

Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey: Account of the Observations and Calculations of the Principal Triangulations and of the Figure, Dimensions, and Mean Specific Gravity of the Earth, as derived therefrom: Drawn up by Capt. A. R. Clark, under the direction of Lieut.-Col. H. James. 2 vol. 4° 1858.

James, Sir H. Abstracts of the Principal Lines of Spirit-levelling in England and Wales. 2 vol. 4° 1861.

—— Extension of the Triangulation of the Ordnance Survey into France and Belgium. 4° 1863.

Ordnance Survey, Reports. fol. 1854–60.

Report on Ordnance Survey. (P 8) fol. 1864.

Markham, C. R. Memoir of the Indian Surveys. 8° 1871. And 2nd ed. fol. 1878.

Indian Survey: Account of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. 4° Dehra Dun, 1870 et seq.

Synopsis of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. 4° 1874 et seq.

Fleming, S. The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be Common to all Nations. (K 104) 8° 1881.

Clarke, A. R. Geodesy. 8° 1880.

Arago, F. Méridienne de France, &c. (Œuvres, vol. 11.) 1859.

EVEREST, G. Rectification of Logarithmic Errors in the Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India. 8° 1860.

PRICE, A. W. On the Longitude. (K 82) 8° 1859.

VII. ASTRONOMY.

1. *Astronomy in general.*

Vol. I. p. 239.

HOUZEAU, J. C. et LANCASTER, A. Bibliographie Générale de l'Astronomie. Tome 2. Fasc. 1–3. 8° Bruxelles, 1880.

LEWIS, Sir G. C. Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. 8° 1862.

MÜLLER, Max, On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology. (From Vol. 4 of Rig Veda.) (M 7) 4° 1862.

BIOT, J. B. Etudes sur l'Astronomie Indienne et sur l'Astronomie Chinoise. 8° 1862.

TODHUNTER, I. History of Theories of Attractions. 2 vol. 8° 1874.

GROTE, G. Plato's Doctrine on the Rotation of the Earth, &c. (K 86) 8° 1860.

MAILLY, Ed. Tableau de l'Astronomie dans l'Hémisphère Austral et dans l'Inde. 8° 1872.

—— De l'Astronomie dans l'Académie de Belgique, 1772–1872. 8° 1872.

—— Précis de l'Histoire de l'Astronomie aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. (O 12) 16° Bruxelles, 1860.

BROOME, J. H. Astral Origin of the Emblems, the Zodiacal Signs and Hebrew Alphabet. 4° 1881.

HERSCHEL, Wm. Life and Works. By E. Holden. 12° 1881.

—— C. Memoir, &c. 16° 1876.

ASTRONOMISCHE NACHRICHTEN. 4° 1863 et seq.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL: Monthly Notices. 8° 1827 et seq. Memoirs. 4° 1820 et seq.

ASTRONOMICAL REGISTER. 8° 1863 et seq.

OBSERVATORY: a Monthly Review of Astronomy. 8° 1877 et seq.

CIEL ET TERRE: Revue Populaire d'Astronomie et de Météorologie. 8° 1880 et seq.

Treatises, &c.

HYGINUS, Astronomica. Ed. Bunte. 8° Lepsiæ, 1875.

ALFONSO X. (Rey de Castilla), Libros del Saber de Astronomia. Ed. M. Rico y Sinobas. 5 vol. fol. 1863–7.

COPERNICUS, N. De Revolutionibus Orbium Cœlestium Libri VI. Accedit G. J. Rhetici de Libris Revolutionum Narratio Prima. 4° Berlin, 1873.

KEPLER, J. Opera Omnia. Edited by C. Frisch. 8 vol. 8° 1858–71.

BRADLEY, J. Miscellaneous Works and Life. 4° 1832.

Guillemin, A. The Heavens: an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. Edited by J. N. Lockyer. 8° 1866.

Klein, H. J. Handbuch der Allgemeinen Himmelsbeschreibung vom Standpunkte der Kosmischen Weltanschauung. 2te ed. 2 vol. 8° Braunschweig, 1871.

Arago, F. Astronomie. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1854–7.

—— Mémoires et Notices Scientifiques et Biographiques. (Œuvres.) 8° 1854–62.

Biot, J. B. Traité Elémentaire de l'Astronomie Physique. 3e éd. avec Atlas. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1844–57.

Proctor, R. A. Astronomy. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

Hymers, J. Elements of the Theory of Astronomy. 8° 1840.

Brünnow, F. Lehrbuch der Sphärischen Astronomie. 2te Ausgabe. 8° Berlin, 1862.

—— Spherical Astronomy. Translated by R. Main. 8° 1860.

Main, R. Plane and Spherical Astronomy. 8° 1863.

Airy, G. Popular Astronomy. 6th ed. 16° 1868.

Chambers, G. F. Handbook of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy. 1st 2nd, and 3rd ed. 8° 1861–77.

—— A Parochial Lecture on Astronomy. (O 10) 16° 1863.

Lockyer, J. N. Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. 16° 1868.

—— Stargazing: Past and Present. (Royal Institution Lectures, 1870.) 8° 1878.

Denison, E. B. Astronomy without Mathematics. 4th ed. 16° 1867.

Newcomb, Simon, Popular Astronomy. 8° 1878.

Reddie, James, Victoria Toto Cœlo; or Modern Astronomy recast, (K 90) 8° 1863.

—— The Mechanics of the Heavens. (K 89) 8° 1862.

Milberg, J. H. Das Wahre Sonnensystem. (L 13) 8° 1862.

Teale, J. Dynamical Theory of the Universe. (K 96) 8° 1868.

Smyth, C. Piazzi, Report of the Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment. 4° 1859.

2. *The Sun, Moon, and Planets.*

Vol. I. p. 243.

Arago, F. Le Soleil, les Etoiles et les Eclipses. (Œuvres, vol. 7, 8.) 1857–8.

Secchi, P. A. Le Soleil. 8° Paris, 1870. And 2nd ed. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1875–7.

—— Die Sonne; herausgegeben von H. Schellen. 8° 1872.

Young, C. A. The Sun. (International Scientific Series, 39.) 16° 1882.

Airy, G. B. Eclipses of Agathocles, &c. (Phil. Trans. 1854.)

De La Rue, Warren, The Total Solar Eclipse of July 18, 1860. (Phil. Trans.) 4° 1862.

Pogson, N. Report on Solar Eclipse, 18th August. (L 15) 8° 1869.

De La Rue, W., Balfour Stewart, and B. Lœwy, Researches in Solar Physics. (Phil. Trans.) 4° 1869–70.

Carrington, R. Observations on the Spots of the Sun. 4° 1863.

Lockyer, J. N. Contributions to Solar Physics. 8° 1874.

Williams, W. M. The Fuel of the Sun. 8° 1870.

Nasmyth, J. & Carpenter, J. The Moon considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite. 4° 1874.

Nelson, Edm. The Moon and the Condition and Configurations of its Surface. 8° 1876.

Von Gumpach, J. Popular Inquiry into the Moon's Rotation on her Axis. 8° 1856.

Schmidt, J. F. Julius, Charte der Gebirge des Mondes nach eigenen Beobachtungen 1840–74: mit Erläuterungsband. 4° Berlin, 1878.

Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune. 4° 1857.

Wilson, W. E. Photograph of the Moon. Sept. 29, 1874. [With Nasmyth.]

Newcomb, S. Researches on the Motion of the Moon. 4° 1878.

Reductions of the Moon. (1750–1851.) 3 vol. 4° 1859.

Ball, R. S. A Glimpse through the Corridors of Time. (With Papers.) 8° 1882.

Planets.

Horrox, Jeremiah, Memoirs of; with a translation of his Discourse on the Transit of Venus across the Sun, Nov. 24, 1639. By A. B. Whatton. 16° 1859.

Transits of Venus, 1874 and 1882. Correspondence. (P 11) fol. 1869.

Forbes, G. Transit of Venus. ('Nature' Series.) 16° 1874.

Perry, S. J. Notes of a Voyage to Kerguelen Island to observe the Transit of Venus. (L 16) 8° 1876.

Tennant, Col. J. F. Report on the Transit of Venus, as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, December 8, 1874. 4° 1877.

Passage de Vénus. 4° 1877–8.

Transit of Venus, 1874. Account of British Observations. Edited by Sir G. B. Airy. 4° 1881.

De La Rue, Warren, Two Engravings of the Planet Mars, as seen by a Newtonian Equatorial, April 20, 1856.

Airy, G. B. Instructions for Observing Mars. (K 86) 8° 1858.

Arago, F. Mémoire sur Mars. (Œuvres, vol. 11.) 1859.

Lockyer, N. Observations on the Planet Mars. 4° (Mem. Astron. Soc. 32.) 1863.

Drawings of the Planets Mars and Saturn, as seen with an Equatorial at Madras. (Portfolio 1) 1852–4.

Davies, J. The Meteoric Theory of Saturn's Rings. 16° 1867.

—— A. M. Meteoric Theory of Saturn's Rings; and of the Sun. 8° 1871.

BREEN, H., on Borward's Elements of Jupiter and Saturn. (Greenwich Observations, 1868.)

LUBBOCK, J. W. The Discovery of the Planet Neptune. (K 86) 8° 1861.

CHAMBERS, G. F. Planetary Tables. (Brande's Dictionary of Science.) 8° 1860.

BRÜNNOW, F. Tables of Iris. 4° 1869.

See *Spectrum Analysis and Photography*, pp. 103 and 121.

3. *Comets.*

Vol. I. p. 243.

ARAGO, F. Les Comètes. (Œuvres, vol. 11.) 1859.

—— Popular Treatise on Comets. Translated by W. H. Smith and R. Grant. 8° 1861.

GUILLEMIN, A. The World of Comets. Translated by J. Glaisher. 8° 1877.

KEMBLAY, C. Comets, their Constitution and Phases. (K 81) 8° 1859.

HIND, J. R. The Comet of 1556. 12° 1857.

DE LA RUE, W. Engraving of the Great Comet of 1861, as seen by a Newtonian Equatorial of 13 inches aperture, July 3, 1861. (Portfolio 1.)

WILLIAMS, J. Observations of Comets from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese Annals. 4° 1871.

Comets' Tails, &c. 16° 1873.

4. *The Stars: Catalogues, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 244.

HERSCHEL, Sir J. W. Catalogue of 10,300 Multiple and Double Stars. (R. Astron. Soc. Mem., 40.) 4° 1874.

SMYTH, W. H. Cycle of Celestial Objects, continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859. 4° 1860. And 2nd ed. by G. F. Chambers. 8° 1881.

SECCHI, A. Les Etoiles. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1879.

SMYTH, W. H. Sidereal Chromatics: the Colours of Multiple Stars. 8° 1864.

[BERLIN] Akademische Sternkarte und Cataloge. 2 vol. fol. 1834–59.

DIEN, Ch. Atlas Céleste. fol. 1865.

PROCTOR, R. A. Handbook of the Stars. (12 maps.) 16° 1866.

—— Star Atlas. fol. 1870.

BALL, R. S. Distances of the Stars. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1881.)

CARRINGTON, R. C. Catalogue of 3735 Circumpolar Stars observed at Redhill, in 1854–6. fol. 1857.

NINE YEAR CATALOGUE of 2263 Stars for 1872 (Greenwich Observations). 4° 1876.

Catalogue of 12,441 Stars for 1880, from observations made at the Cape of Good Hope during the years 1871–9. 4° 1881.

Robinson, T. R. Places of 5345 Stars, observed from 1828 to 1854, at the Armagh Observatory. 8° 1859.

Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford: Catalogue of Stars. 8° 1870.

Flammarion, C. Catalogue des Etoiles Doubles et Multiples. 8° Paris, 1878.

5. *Astronomical Tables.*

Vol. I. p. 244.

See *Sun, Moon, &c.*, p. 127.

Scheutz, G. & E. Tables. 8° 1857.

6. *Astronomical Observations, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 245.

Greenwich Observations. 4° 1856 et seq.

Edinburgh Royal Observatory: Report. (P 12) fol. 1877.

—— Astronomical Observations, by T. Henderson and others. 4° 1838 et seq.

Cambridge Observatory: Astronomical Observations. 4° 1828 et seq.

Catton, T. Cambridge Astronomical Observations. (M 5) 4° 1853.

Leyton Observatory, Essex: Astronomical Observations, 1862–77. 4° 1865–78.

Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory: Results of Observations in 1856–76. 8° 1871–9.

Madras Astronomical Observations, 1843–52. 2 vol. 4° 1848–54.

Dun Echt Observatory Publications. 2 vol. (Vol. 2. Mauritius Expedition. Division 1.) 4° 1877.

Annals of the Astronomical Observations of Harvard College, U.S. Vol. 1, part 1. 4° 1856.

Gould, B. A. Uranometria Argentina; Brightness and Position of fixed Stars within 100 degrees of the South Pole. 4° With Atlas. Buenos Ayres, 1879.

United States Naval Observatory, Washington: Results of Astronomical Obervations, 1853–60. 4° 1872.

Astronomical and Meteorological Observations, 1868–70. 3 vol. 4° 1871–3.

Instructions for Observing the Total Solar Eclipse, 29th July, 1878. (M 8) 4° 1878.

Batavia Observatory: Rainfall in the East Indian Archipelago. By Dr. P. A. Bergsma, the Director. 8° Batavia, 1879 et seq.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. By Dr. P. A. Bergsma. Batavia, 8° 1880.

7. *Nautical Astronomy and Almanacs.*

Vol. I. p. 246.

Nautical Almanac. 8° 1767 et seq.

Connaissances des Temps. 8° 1801 et seq.

PRICE, A. On the Longitude. (K 82) 8° 1859.

VIII. ARCHITECTURE.

Vol. I. p. 247.

GWILT, J. Encyclopædia of Architecture: Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. New ed. by Wyatt Papworth. 8° 1876.

LEWIS, T. H. & STREET, G. E. Architecture. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

RUSKIN, J. Seven Lamps of Architecture. 8° 1849.

History.

FERGUSSON, J. History of Architecture. 2nd ed. 4 vol. 8° 1874–6.

1. Ancient Architecture.—Christian Architecture: France, Belgium, and Holland. 1874.
2. Germany, Scandinavia, England, Scotland, and Ireland: Byzantine, Saracenic, and Ancient American Architecture. 1874.
3. Indian and Eastern Architecture. 1876.
4. Modern Styles of Architecture. 1873.

LONGMAN, W. St. Paul's. 8° 1873.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS: Proceedings and Transactions. 4° 1849 et seq.

BUILDER. 4° 1851 et seq.

STATHAM, H. H. The Logic of Architectural Design. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

FERGUSSON, J. Rude Stone Monuments. 8° 1872.

—— Rock-cut Temples of India. 8° and fol. 1845.

TITE, W. Address, &c. (Historical Sketch of Architecture.) (L 12) 8° 1859.

COCKERELL, C. R. Temples of Jupiter at Ægina, &c. fol. 1860.

FALKENER, E. On the Hypæthron of Greek Temples. 8° 1861.

—— Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. 8° 1862.

LLOYD, W. Watkiss, On Proportion in Architectural Design. (M 7) 4° 1863.

VIOLLET LE DUC, A. Histoire d'une Maison. Nouv. éd. 8° 1875.

—— Histoire d'une Forteresse. 8° 1875.

WILARS DE HONECORT, Architect of the 13th Century: Facsimile of his Sketch-book: with Commentaries by MM. De Lassus and Quicherat. Translated and edited by R. Willis. 4° 1859.

Gothic.

PARKER, J. H. Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture. 16° 1873.

SCOTT, Sir G. G. Lectures on the Rise and Development of Mediæval Architecture, delivered at the Royal Academy. 2 vol. 8° 1879.

BRANDON, R. & J. Analysis of Gothic Architecture. New ed. 2 vol. 4° 1860.

—— Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages. 4° 1859.

STREET, G. E. Gothic Architecture in Spain. 8° 1865.

DENISON, E. B. & SCOTT, G. Lectures on Church Architecture. (O 9) 12° 1857.

Church Architecture in the Mainland and Islands of Scotland: Characteristics. 4° 1861.

POTTER, Joseph, Remains of the Ancient Monastic Architecture in England. (Buildwas Abbey Church, Tintern Abbey, and Leigh Church.) fol. 1847.

WILLIS, R. Glastonbury Abbey. 8° 1866.

BILLINGS, R. W. Architectural Illustrations and Account of the Temple Church, London. 4° 1838.

HADFIELD, J. Essex Churches. fol. 1847.

Domestic Architecture in England from Edward I. to Henry VIII. (in continuation of Turner). 3 vol. 8° 1853–9.

BUCKLER, J. Views of Fifty Grammar Schools. 1827.

—— Eaton Hall. fol. 1826.

BARRY, A. On Architect of New Palace at Westminster. (K 98) 8° 1868.

Miscellaneous.

FERGUSSON, J. History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. 8° 1862.

NUITTER, C. Le Nouvel Opéra. 16° Paris, 1875.

KERR, R. The Gentleman's House; or, How to Plan English Residences. 8° 1864.

BECKETT, Sir E. A Book on Building, Civil and Ecclesiastical. 2nd ed. 16° 1880.

DONALDSON, T. L. Handbook of Specifications; or, Practical Guide to the Architect, Surveyor, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1859.

CROSBIE-DAWSON, G. J. Street Pavements. (K 101) 8° 1876.

Ornament.

JONES, Owen, The Grammar of Ornament. (100 Plates.) fol. 1856.

LEIGHTON, J. Suggestions in Design, in various styles of Ornament. With descriptive and historical letterpress, by J. K. Colling. 4° 1880.

DRESSER, C. The Art of Decorative Design. 8° 1862.

STATHAM, H. H. Notes on Ornament. Lectures at the Royal Institution. (P 13) fol. 1882.

IX. CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Vol. I. p. 252.

Spon, E. & Byrne, O. Dictionary of Engineering, &c. 4 vol. 8° 1874–81.

Civil Engineers' Institution: Minutes of Proceedings. 8° 1837 et seq.

Mechanical Engineers' Institution: Proceedings. 8° 1847 et seq.

North of England Institute of Mining Engineers: Transactions. 8° 1852 et seq.

Annales des Mines, &c. 8° Paris, 1816 et seq.

Telegraph Engineers, Society of: Journal. 8° 1872 et seq.

Smiles, S. Lives of the Engineers. 4 vol. 8° 1861–5.

Trevithick, R. Life. 2 vol. 8° 1872.

Rennie, Sir J. Autobiography. 8° 1875.

Fairbairn, W. Life. By W. Pole. 8° 1877.

Bramwell, Sir F. Developments of Engineering. (K 105) 8° 1882.

Zabaglia, N. Contignationes ac Pontes una cum quibusdam ingeniosis Praxibus ac Descriptione Translationis Obelisci Vaticani, &c. fol. Romæ, 1743.

Fairbairn, W. On Iron (Applied). 8° 1857–8.

Francis, J. On Cast Iron Pillars. 8° 1865.

Steel Experiments. fol. 1870.

Rennie, Sir J. Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound. fol. 1848.

Oliveira, B. On the Works of the Isthmus of Suez Canal, in April 1863. (K 90) 8° 1863.

Calver, Edw. K. On the Construction and Principle of a Wave Screen (for Harbours of Refuge). (K 79) 8° 1858.

Beauclerc, G. Observations on the Report of the Commission on Harbours of Refuge Enquiry. (K 82) 8° 1860.

M'Cosh, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour of Refuge. (O 17) 12° 1882.

1. *Drainage, Embankment, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 254.

Report on Metropolitan Drainage. fol. 1857.

Haarlem Lake, Plans for drying up. (Portfolio 1.) 1843–55.

Page, T. Report upon the Improvement of the River Nene from Peterborough to the Sea. (M 6) 4° 1860.

Trench, Sir F. On the Thames Embankment. (M 6) 4° 1841.

Thames Embankment: Reports. fol. 1857–62.

2. *Roads.*

Vol. I. p. 254.

3. *Machinery.*

Vol. I. p. 254.

Knight, E. H. The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics. 3 vol. 8° 1877.

Goodeve, T. M. Elements of Mechanism. 16° 1860.

Rankine, W. J. Manual of Applied Mechanics. 12° 1858.

—— Manual of Machinery and Millwork. 3rd ed. by E. F. Bamber. 16° 1876.

Nasmyth, J. On Tools. (In Buchanan on Millwork, ed. 1841.)

Rigg, A. Cantor Lectures: on Mechanism; on the Energies of Gravity, Vitality, Heat, &c.; and on Tools, &c. 8° 1872–5.

M'Callum, D. (Inventor) The Globotype Telegraph. (K 79) 8° 1856.

Crompton, S. (Inventor of the Spinning Machine called the Mule) Life and Times, by G. T. French. 16° 1859.

San-German, Leandro de, Ensayo para utilizar como Fuerza motriz el Calor Solar y la Presion admosferica. (K 94) 8° 1866.

Velocipedes, Bicycles, and Tricycles. 16° 1869.

4. *Steam Engine, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 255.

Worcester, Marquis of, Life and Labours. 8° 1865.

Smiles, S. Lives of Boulton and Watt: comprising a History of the Steam Engine. 8° 1865.

Bourne, J. Treatise on the Steam Engine. 5th ed. 4° 1861.

Thurston, R. H. History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. (International Scientific Series, 24.) 16° 1878.

Goodeve, T. M. Text-book of the Steam Engine. 16° 1878.

Arago, F. Machines à Vapeur. (Œuvres, vol. 5.) 1855.

Colburn, Z. Steam Boiler Explosions. (K 90) 8° 1860.

Russell, J. Scott, Steam and Steam Navigation. 16° 1841.

Armstrong, R. High Speed Steam Navigation. (K 83) 8° 1859.

Great Eastern Steam-ship. (O 9) 12° 1857.

Great Eastern's Log. (Her First Voyage to America.) (O 12) 12° 1860.

Catlin, G. The Steam Raft. (K 83) 8° 1860.

Bermuda Floating Dock: Narrative of her Voyage from England to Bermuda. 8° 1869.

Manchester Steam Users Association: Reports. 8° 1879 et seq.

5. *Railways.*

Vol. I. p. 257.

Arago, F. Chemins de Fer. (Œuvres, vol. 5.) 1855.

Wilson, T. The Railway System and its Pioneer, Thomas Gray. (K 92) 8° 1860.

Stephenson, G. (Railway Engineer) Life, by S. Smiles. 8° 1857.

Seguin, Aîné, De l'Influence des Chemins de Fer et de l'Art de les tracer et de les construire. 8° Paris, 1839.

Barry, J. W. & Bramwell, F. J. Railways and Locomotives. 8° 1882.

Galton, Captain D. Reports on Railways. fol. 1856–7.

Salomons, Sir D. A new Method of Signalling on Railways. (K 100, 101) 8° 1874.

Woods, E. Adequate Brake-power for Railway-trains. (K 102) 8° 1877.

Indian Railways, and their probable Results. (Maps.) 8° 1848.

East India Railways: Report. fol. 1858.

Grinsted, J. The Finance of the Railways of the United Kingdom. (K 82) 8° 1859.

Archibald, C. D. Two Letters on the Atlantic and Pacific Railways. (K 86) 8° 1860.

Pictet, F. Railways of England, Scotland, and Ireland; a comprehensive Scheme for the Redemption of Capital, &c. (K 95) 8° 1868.

Rae, J. Report on the Construction and Working of the Railways of New South Wales, 1872–6. 3 vol. fol. 1876–7.

Watherston, E. J. Our Railways: Should they be Private or National Property? (K 103) 8° 1879.

Tunnels.

Thames Tunnel described. 4° 1824.

Metropolitan Railways Projected. (P 7) fol. 1863.

Bateman, J. F. & Révy, J. J. Description of a Proposed Cast-Iron Tube for carrying a Railway across the Channel between England and France. 8° 1869.

Bishop, P. J. The Channel Railway: Tube or Tunnel. (K 101) 8° 1876.

6. *Canals, Lighthouses, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 258.

Kutter, W. R. New Formula for Mean Velocity of Discharge of Rivers and Canals. Translated by L. D'A. Jackson. 8° 1876.

Jackson, L. D'A. Canal and Culvert Tables. 8° 1879.

Harcourt, L. F. Vernon, Treatise on Rivers and Canals. 2 vol. 8° 1882.

Griffiths, C. D. Euphrates Railway and Suez Canal. (K 78) 8° 1857.

Page, T. On Improvement of the River Nene. 4° 1860.

Stephenson, R. On the Suez Canal. (K 97) 8° 1858.

Lighthouses.

Arago, F. Phares. (Œuvres, vol. 6.) 1865.

Fares et Fanaux Lenticulaires. 4° 1858.

Lighthouses, &c. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Condition and Management of Lights, Buoys, and Beacons; with Appendix, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1861.

Gordon, Alexander, On Lighthouses, Lightships, Buoys, and Beacons. (L 13) 8° 1863.

Whormby, J. Account of the Trinity House. 8° 1746 [Reprint 1861].

Lighthouse Regulations, &c. (Trinity House). 16° 1866.

Adams, W. H. D. Lighthouses and Lightships. 16° 1870.

Stevenson, T. Lighthouse Construction and Illumination. 8° 1881.

Fog Signals. (P 12) fol. 1876.

Fires.

Shaw, Eyre M. Fire Protection. 8° 1876.

—— Records of the late London Fire-Engine Establishment. fol. 1870.

Young, C. F. Fires, Fire-Engines, and Fire-Brigades. 8° 1866.

Braidwood, J. Fire Prevention and Fire Extinction. 16° 1866.

Fires in the Metropolis: Report. (P 7) fol. 1862.

Fire Protection: Report of Commons Committee. (P 10) fol. 1867.

Spontaneous Combustion. (P 10) fol. 1876.

X. NAVIGATION AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

1. *Navigation.*

Vol. I. p. 259.

Young, A. Nautical Dictionary. New ed. 8° 1863.

De Bussy, C. Dictionnaire de Marine. 16° Paris, 1862.

Maury, M. F. Sailing Directions. 8th ed. 2 vol. 4° 1858–9.

—— Gales in the Atlantic. (Charts.) 1850.

Nares, G. S. Reports of H.M.S. 'Challenger.' fol. 1873–5.

Figueroa, Rafael Pardo de, Critica del Regiemēto de Navigacio, &c. (L 14) 8° 1867.

Naval Science. Edited by E. J. Reed. 4 vol. 8° 1872–5.

Cooke, E. W. Sixty-five Plates of Shipping and Craft. 4° 1829.

Russell, J. S. The Fleet of the Future—Iron or Wood. (K 86) 8° 1861.

Bertin, E. Notes on Waves and Rolling. ('Naval Science,' July 1874.)

Plimsoll, S. Our Seamen: An Appeal. (With Plates.) 4° 1873.

Passage-Table and Sailing Directions. (L 13) 8° 1861.

Congreve, W. On Mounting Naval Ordnance. 4° 1811.

Clifford, C. How to Lower Ships' Boats. 8° 1859.

Macmichael, W. F. Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Races, 1829–1869. 16° 1870.

See *Lighthouses*, p. 135.

2. *Naval Architecture.*

Vol. I. p. 260.

FROUDE, W. On Resistance of Ships. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1876.)

MILBERG, J. H. Worthlessness of Iron-cased Ships. (L 13) 8° 1862.

CHALMERS, James, Naval Armour. (K 91) 8° 1865.

Navy Reports on Ships 'Monarch' and 'Captain.' (P 12) fol. 1870.

REED, E. J. Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel. 8° 1869.

—— Our Iron-clad Ships. 8° 1869.

BRASSEY, Sir T. The British Navy: its Strength, Resources, and Administration. Vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1882.

BUSK, H. Navies of the World. 12° 1859.

KING, J. W. The War Ships and Navies of the World. 8° 1880.

DAVIES, J. A. On the Possibility of "Making Turret-ships Sea-going Vessels." (L 15) 8° 1870.

GATLIN, G. The Steam Raft. (K 83) 8° 1860.

3. *Lifeboats, &c.*

BUSK, H. Life Ships, &c. 4° 1870.

Annual Reports of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution. 8° 1870 et seq.

XI. MILITARY ART.

1. *Art of War.*

Vol. I. p. 262.

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION: Journal. 8° 1857 et seq.

LACROIX, P. Military Life in Middle Ages. 8° 1874.

MILITARY WORKS (presented by Gen. A. Emmett, M.R.I.):—

Army Regulations. 8° 1844.

D'ARÇON, Michaud, On Fortifications. 8° 1815.

Journal du Siége do Bergopzoom en 1747. 16° Amsterdam, 1750.

ROHAN, H. de, Le Parfait Capitaine (Abrégé des Guerres de César); et l'Intérest des Princes. 16° Paris, 1641.

MONTECUCULI, R. de, Mémoires. 12° Strasbourg, 1740.

BLOIS, E. de, Traité des Bombardements. 8° Paris, 1848.

GRIFFITHS, F. A. Artillerist's Manual. 16° 1852.

GAY DE VERNON, J. Traité de l'Art Militaire, à l'usage de l'Ecole Polytechnique. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1805.

Plans et Journaux des Siéges do la dernière Guerre de Flandres. 4° 1750.

MOUZÉ, Major, Traité de Fortification Souterraine. 4° Paris, 1804.

SIMMONS, F. On Heavy Ordnance, Hollow Shot, and Naval Gunnery, &c. 8° 1837–9.

Military Tracts. (K 84, 85) 2 vol. 8° 1813–40.

Vol. I. French Bulletins relating to the War in Russia. 1813.
Campagne de l'Armée Française en Portugal. 1815.
GIRAUD, P. Campagne de Paris en 1814. 1815.

Vol. 2. ROGNIAT, Gen. Colonisation en Algérie et des Fortifications propres, &c. Paris, 1840.
Instruction sur le Service du Génie en Campagne. 1825.
POUMET, M. Instructions sur les Effets des Bouches à feu. 1828.
French Instructions for the Defence of Fortresses in 1813; and of Open Towns in 1814. Translated 1824.
PASLEY, C. B. Method of Loading and Throwing Hand Grenades, 1821; System of Telegraphs, 1820; on Blasting under Water, 1836.

NAPOLEON I. Mémoires. 7 vol. 8° 1822–3.

—— Commentaires et Correspondance. 33 vol. 4° & 8° 1858–69.

NAPOLEON III. Œuvres. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1856.

HAMLEY, E. B. Operations of War Explained and Illustrated. 4° 1866.

JACKSON, B. On Military Surveying. 8° 1853.

RHODES, G. Tents, &c. 8° 1859.

ARAGO, F. Fortifications. (Œuvres, vol. 6.) 1856.

DOUGLAS, Sir Howard, Observations on the Modern Systems of Fortification, including that proposed by Carnot. 8° 1859.

KENNEDY, S. Defences of Great Britain. (K 81, 82) 8° 1859.

Aide-Mémoire à l'Usage des Officiers d'Artillerie. 8° Paris, 1856.

Army Service Acts, &c. 16° 1863.

British Army and Reserves. (L 15) 8° 1870.

HAWKER, P. Instruction to Young Sportsmen on all that relates to Guns and Shooting. 11th ed. 8° 1859.

ALCOCK, F. The Militia. (K 94) 8° 1867.

BOUCHER, J. The Volunteer Rifleman and the Rifle. 16° 1854.

SCOFFERN, J. Projectile Weapons of War and Explosive Compounds. 3rd ed. 16° 1858.

WHEATSTONE, C. & ABEL, F. Explosion of Gunpowder by Electricity. (P 5) fol. 1861.

Application of Guncotton to Warlike Purposes. (British Association Report, 1863.)

Ordnance Committee Report. (P 8) fol. 1863.

THOMAS, L. Rifled Ordnance. 8° 1857.

TREADWELL, D. On the Construction of Improved Ordnance, &c. (K 88, L 13) 8° 1845–62.

THACKERAY, T. Manual of Rifle Firing. 12° 1858.

WHITWORTH, Sir J. Guns and Steel. 4° 1873.

BRAMWELL, F. J. The 'Thunderer' Gun Explosion, and Sequel. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879–80.)

2. *Military Architecture.*

Vol. I. p. 264.

VIOLLET LE DUC, A. Histoire d'une Forteresse. 8° Paris, 1875.

BIDDER, G. On National Defences. (Civil Eng. Inst. Proceedings, vol. 20.) 8° 1860–1.

XII. MECHANIC ARTS.

1. *History of Inventions and Discoveries.*

Vol. I. p. 265.

Thesaurus Secretorum Curiosorum. 4° Colon. 1709.

Kerl, B. Repertorium der Technischen Literatur. 8° 1869 et seq.

Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 5th ed. by R. Hunt and others. 3 vol. 8° 1860. And 7th ed. Edited by R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 4 vol. with Supplement. 8° 1875–8.

Knight, E. H. The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics; with History of Inventions &c. 3 vol. 8° 1877.

Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts. 6th ed. Edited by R. V. Tuson. 8° 1878–80.

Artizan Reports on the Paris Exhibition of 1878. 8° 1879.

West of Scotland Principal Manufactures. 16° 1876.

Patents: Abridgments of all Specifications of Patented Inventions, from the earliest enrolled to those published under the Act of 1852. 16°.

1. Drain Tiles and Pipes. 1857.
2. Sewing and Embroidering. 1857.
3. Manure. 1857.
4. Preservation of Food. 1857.
5. Marine Propulsion. 1858.
6. Manufacture of Iron and Steel. 1858.
7. Aids to Locomotion. 1858.
8. Steam Culture. 1858.
9. Watches, Clocks, and other Timekeepers. 1858.
10. Fire-arms and other Weapons, Ammunition, and Accoutrements. 1859.
11. Paper.—Part 1. Manufacture of Paper, Pasteboard, and Papier Mâché. 1859.
12. Paper.—Part 2. Cutting, Folding, and Ornamenting; including Envelopes, Cards, Paper-hangings, &c. 1859.
13. Typographic, Lithographic, and Plate Printing. 1859.
14. Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing Yarns and Fabrics. 1859.
15. Electricity and Magnetism, their generation and applications. 1859.
16. Manufacture and applications of India Rubber, Gutta Percha, &c.; including Air, Fire, and Water Proofing. 1859.

Patents: Supplement to the Series of Letters Patent and Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions:—

1. Metallica; or the treatise of Metallica, briefly comprehending the doctrine of diverse new metallical inventions, &c. By Simon Sturtevant. 1611.
2. A Treatise of Metallica, but not that which was published by Mr. Simon Sturtevant, upon his Patent, &c. By John Robinson. 1612.
3. A Commission directed to Sir Richard Wynne and others to enquire upon oath whether Nicholas Page or Sir Nicholas Halse was the first inventor of certaine kilnes for the drying of malt, &c. &c. (Letters Patent, 1626 and 1635.)
4. Dud Dudley's Metallum Martis; or iron made with pit-coale, sea-coale, &c. 1620–1638.
5. Description of the nature and working of the Patent Waterscoop Wheels invented by William Wheler, as compared with the raising wheels now in common use. By J. W. B. Translated from the Dutch by Dr. Tolhausen. 1642.

6. An exact and true definition of the stupendous Water-commanding Engine, invented by the Right Honourable (and deservedly to be praised and admired) Edward Somerset, Lord Marquis of Worcester. 1663.
7. Navigation improved; or the art of rowing ships of all rates in calms with a more easy, swift, and steady motion than oars can. By T. Savery. 1696.
8. The Miner's Friend; or an engine to raise water by fire, described, &c. By Thomas Savery. 1698 and 1699.
9. Specimina Ichnographica; or a brief narrative of several new inventions and experiments, particularly the navigating a ship in a calm, &c. By John Allen, M.D. 1729.
10. A description and draught of a new-invented Machine for carrying vessels or ships out of or into any harbour, port, or river against wind and tide, or in a calm, &c. By Jonathan Hulls. 1736.
11. An historical account of a new method for extracting the foul air out of ships, &c., with the description and draught of the machines by which it is performed, &c. By Samuel Sutton, the Inventor. To which are annexed two relations given thereof to the Royal Society by Dr. Mead and Mr. Watson. 1744.

MACRORY, E. Reports of Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. Parts 1 & 2. 8° 1855–7.

GOODEVE, T. M. Abstract of Important Cases Relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. 8° 1876.

FIGUIER, L. Exposition et Histoire des Principales Découvertes Modernes. 4 vol. 16° Paris, 1855–7.

—— Années Scientifiques et Industrielles. 16° 1857 et seq.

Year-book of Facts in Science and Art. 16° 1857 et seq.

GORE, G. The Art of Scientific Discovery. 16° 1878.

—— Scientific Basis of National Progress. 16° 1882.

SIEMENS, C. Wm. Science and Industry. (K 104) 8° 1881.

LANKESTER, E. On the Uses of Animals in the Arts. 16° 1860.

HUDDART, Joseph, Memoir of, and an Account of his Inventions in the Manufacture of Cordage. By W. Cotton. 4° 1855.

2. *Arts and Trades.*

Vol. I. p. 266.

SOCIETY OF ARTS: Journal. 8° 1852 et seq.

ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS: Transactions. 8° 1852 et seq.

DINGLER, C. Polytechnisches Journal. 8° 1859 et seq.

URE, A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 7th ed. by R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 3 vol. and Supplement. 8° 1875–8.

HAYDN'S Dictionary of Dates: by B. Vincent. 17th ed. 8° 1881.

SPON, E. Workshop Receipts. 16° 1873.

COOLEY, A. J. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts and Collateral Information in the Arts, &c. including Medicine. 3rd ed. 8° 1856. And 6th ed. by R. V. Tuson. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Book of Trades. 16° 1858.

TECHNOLOGIST. 4 vol. 8° 1860–4.

RUMPF, C., MOTHES, O., KARMARSH, C., and others, Technological Dictionary: English-German-French. 3 vol. 8° 1868–70.

TOLHAUSEN, A. & L. Technological Dictionary: German-English-French. 3 vol. 16° 1873–6.

Dress.

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Costume in England: a History of Dress from the Earliest Period to the Close of the 18th Century: with a Glossary of Terms. 8° 1846.

URE, A. Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain. New ed. by P. Simmonds. 2 vol. 16° 1861.

CROMPTON, S. (Inventor of the Spinning Mule) Life, by G. French, 16° 1859.

WARDEN, A. J. The Linen Trade, Ancient and Modern. 8° 1864.

SAMUEL, Messrs. Wool and Woollen Manufactures of Great Britain. 8° 1859.

CROOKES, W. Practical Handbook of Dyeing and Calico Printing. 8° 1874.

RONDOT, N. Teinture en Vert. 8° 1858.

KOHL, F. Geschichte der Jacquard-Maschine nebst der Biographie Jacquards. 4° (Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Preussen: Verhandlungen, 1872.)

WARDLE, T. Monographs of the Wild Silks of India. 8° 1878.
—— Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. (L 18) 8° 1879.

Miscellaneous.

PIESSE, G. W. Art of Perfumery. 16° 1856.

AIRY, G. B. On Sale of Gas. (P 5) fol. 1860.

THRUPP, G. A. History of Coaches. 8° 1877.

BODDE, D. Essay on the Use of Petroleum. (L 14) 8° 1866.

KINGZETT, C. T. The Alkali Trade. 8° 1877.

LUNGE, G. Sulphuric Acid and Alkali Manufacture. 3 vol. 8° 1880.

See *Chemical Technology*, p. 119.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM ART HANDBOOKS:—

BIRDWOOD, G. C. M. Industrial Arts of India. 8° 1880.

CHAMPEAUX, Alfred de, Tapestry. 12° 1878.

CHURCH, A. H. Food: its Sources, Constituents and Uses. 12° 1880.

CRIPPS, W. J. College and Corporation Plate. 12° 1881.

ENGEL, C. Musical Instruments. 12° 1875.

FORTNUM, C. D. E. Bronzes. 12° 1877.
—— Majolica. 12° 1875.

MASKELL, W. Ivories; Ancient and Mediæval. 12° 1875.
—— Industrial Arts: Historical Sketches. 12° 1876.

NESBITT, A. Glass. 12° 1878.

POLLEN, J. H. Ancient and Modern Furniture. 8° 1874.
—— Gold and Silver Smith's Work. 12° 1879.

REDGRAVE, R. Manual of Design. 12° 1876.

RIANO, J. F. Industrial Arts in Spain. 12° 1879.

ROCK, Rev. D. Textile Fabrics. 12° 1876.

SIMMONDS, P. L. Animal Products. 12° 1877.

Pottery and Glass.

MARRYATT, J. History of Pottery and Porcelain. 2nd ed. 8° 1857.

BIRCH, S. History of Ancient Pottery. 2 vol. 8° 1858.

BINNS, R. W. Century of Potting in Worcester. 8° 1865.

BOHN, H. Guide to the Knowledge of Pottery, the Bernal Collection, &c. 16° 1857.

CHAFFERS, W. Collector's Handbook for Pottery, &c. 16° 1875.

CHURCH, A. Catalogue of Pottery. (O 15) 16° 1870.

FRANKS, A. W. Japanese Pottery. 12° 1880.

GLASS. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

WINSTON, C. Inquiry into the Difference of Style in Ancient Glass Paintings; with Hints on Glass Paintings. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1867.

—— Memoirs Illustrative of the Art of Glass Painting. 8° 1865.

SLADE COLLECTION: Catalogue of the Collection of Glass formed by F. Slade, Esq. F.S.A. with Notes on the History of Glass-making by A. Nesbitt. fol. 1871.

Plate.

CRIPPS, W. J. Old English Plate; its Makers and Marks: founded upon the Papers and Tables of C. Octavius S. Morgan. 8° 1878.

—— Old French Plate. 8° 1880.

—— College and Corporation Plate. (S. Kensington Handbooks.) 1881.

LONDESBOROUGH, Lord, Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue of his Antique Silver Plate. By F. W. Fairholt. 4° 1860.

Horology.

HOROLOGICAL JOURNAL. 8° 1858 et seq.

BESSEL, F. Untersuchungen über die Länge des einfachen Secundenpendels. 4° Berlin, 1828.

EIFFE'S & MOLYNEUX'S Improvements in Chronometers. (M 6) 4° 1842.

FELLOWS, Lady, Drawings of Thirty-nine of the Watches collected by Sir Charles Fellows, now in the British Museum. (A legacy.)

DENISON, E. B. Clocks and Locks. 12° 1857.

—— Rudimentary Treatise on Clocks, Watches, and Bells; with a Full Account of the Westminster Clock and Bells. 4th ed. 16° 1860.

CLOCKMAKERS' COMPANY: Catalogue of Clocks, &c. 8° 1875.

RIGG, E. Watchmaking. (Cantor Lecture.) 8° 1881.

XIII. FINE ARTS.

1. *Fine Arts in general.*

Vol. I. p. 271.

History, &c.

OTTE, H. Archäologisches Wörterbuch. 16° Leipzig, 1857.

See *Sacred Art*, p. 16.

FINE ARTS REVIEW. 3 vol. 8° 1863–4.

Universal Catalogue of Works on Art. 2 vol. 4° 1870.

GAZETTE DES BEAUX ARTS. Courier Européen et Supplément, La Chronique des Arts et de la Curiosité. 8° Paris, 1881 et seq.

ART JOURNAL. 4° 1879 et seq.

PORTFOLIO: an Artistic Periodical. Edited by P. G. Hamerton. fol. 1879 et seq.

CLARAC, Comte de, Manuel de l'Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens. (Catalogues, &c.) 3 vol. 16° Paris, 1847.

LÜBKE, W. History of Art. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1869.

WINCKELMANN, G. Monumenti Antichi Inediti (208 Plates) [also Ricercho &c. by E. Raffei]. 3 vol. in 1. fol. Roma, 1767.

LABARTE, J. Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance 8° 1855.

LACROIX, P. The Arts at the Middle Ages, and at the Period of the Renaissance. 8° 1870.

EASTLAKE, Sir C. Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts; with Memoir by Lady Eastlake. 2 vol. 8° 1870.

WILARS DE HONECORT, Facsimile of Sketchbook. Edited by R. Willis. 4° 1859.

Treatises, &c.

BELL, Sir C. Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as connected with the Fine Arts. 6th ed. 8° 1872.

RUSKIN, J. The Political Economy of Art. 16° 1857.

—— The Two Paths: being Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufactures. 16° 1859.

—— Lectures on Art. 8° 1870.

WISEMAN, N. Points of Contact between Science and Art. 8° 1863.

HARRIS, G. Theory of the Arts; or, Art in Relation to Nature, Civilization, and Man. 2 vol. 8° 1869.

LEIGHTON, J. Suggestions in Design, in various styles of Ornament. With descriptive and historical letterpress by J. K. Colling. 4° 1880.

VITET, L. Académie Royale de Peinture et de Sculpture. 8° Paris, 1861.

SMITH, T. Recollections of the British Institution for Promoting the Fine Arts in the United Kingdom, 1805–59. 8° 1860.

National Gallery Commission Reports. (P 5, 9) fol. 1857–60.

Royal Academy Commission Report. 8° 1863.

Rondot, N. Rapport au Musée d'Art et d'Industrie à Lyon. 4° 1859.

Ulm and Oberschwaben Art and Antiquarian Society: Verhandlungen. Neue Reihe. Heft 1. 4° 1869.

Science and Art Department: Reports. 8° 1854–8.

Catalogues, &c.

Waagen, Dr. Treasures of Art in Great Britain; being an Account of the Chief Collections. 4 vol. with Supplement. 8° 1854–7.

Thompson, Kate, Handbook to the Public Picture Galleries of Europe. 2nd ed. 16° 1878.

Law, Ernest, Historical Catalogue of the Pictures at Hampton Court Palace. With Notes, &c. 12° 1881.

Scharf, G. Catalogue Raisonné of the Pictures in Blenheim Palace, and Biographical List of Painters. 8° 1862.

Catalogue of the Special Exhibition of Works of Art of the Mediæval and Renaissance and more Recent Periods, on Loan at the South Kensington Museum in 1862. 8° 1863.

Smith, W. Catalogue of the Works of Cornelius Visscher. 8° 1864.

Corporation of London: Catalogue of Works of Art. 8° 1867.

Scharf, G. Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to the Society of Antiquaries, London. 8° 1865.

Kershaw, S. W. Art Treasures of the Lambeth Library. 8° 1873.

Bewick, Works: Hugo Collection Catalogue. (K 102) 8° 1877.

Brett, J. Illustrated Catalogue of Pictures and Works of Art. 8° 1864.

Hamilton, E. Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1755–1820. 8° 1874.

2. *Sculpture.*

Vol. I. p. 273.

Westmacott, R. Schools of Sculpture, Ancient and Modern. New ed. 16° 1864.

Murray, H. S. History of Greek Sculpture from the Earliest Times down to the Age of Pheidias. 8° 1880.

Perry, W. C. Greek and Roman Sculpture. 8° 1882.

Society of Dilettanti: Historical Notices. 4° 1855.
Specimens of Ancient Sculpture. Vol. 2. fol. 1835.
Antiquities of Ionia. Part 3 and 4. fol. 1840–80.
The Bronzes of Siris, now in the British Museum; an Archæological Essay by P. O. Bröndsted. fol. 1836.

Falkener, E. Dædalus; or, The Causes and Principles of the Excellence of Greek Sculpture, &c. 8° 1860.

Ruskin, J. Aratra Pentelici: Six Lectures on Sculpture. 8° 1872.

Griffith, C. D. Colour to Sculpture: is it applicable? (K 89) 8° 1862.

EDWARDS, M. Guide to Modelling in Clay and Wax, and for Terra Cotta, Bronze, and Silver Chasing, &c. 8° 1879.

BLASHFIELD, J. M. Selection of Vases, Statues, &c., from Terracottas. 4° 1857.

3. *Painting, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 274.

Dictionaries.

SEGUIER, F. P. Critical and Commercial Dictionary of the Works of Painters. 8° 1870.

SIRET, A. Dictionnaire des Peintres. 8° 1874.

REDGRAVE, S. Dictionary of Artists of the English School. 8° 1874.

MERRIFIELD, Mrs. Original Treatises, dating from the 12th to the 18th Centuries, on the Arts of Painting. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

EASTLAKE, Sir C. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 2 vol. 8° 1847–69.

PORTFOLIO: an Artistic Periodical. Edited by P. G. Hamerton. fol. 1879 et seq.

RUBENS, Sir P. Papers, &c. 8° 1859.

DOMENICHINO, Vie et Œuvres. 4° 1803.

BOSCHINI, M. Carta del Navegar Pitoresco. 8° Venet. 1660.

COTTON, W. Account of Plympton, with Memorials of Sir J. Reynolds' Family. 16° 1859.

WILSON, R. Life. By T. Wright. 4° 1824.

LESLIE, C. R. Autobiographical Recollections. 2 vol. 16° 1860.

—— Handbook for Young Painters. 12° 1855.

REYNOLDS, Sir J. Notes on Pictures, &c., with his Account Book; also the Rev. W. Mason: Observations on Sir Joshua's Method of Coloring. 8° 1859.

WILKINS, W. N. Art Impressions of Dresden, Berlin, and Antwerp. 16° 1860.

—— Durability in Art. (K 100) 8° 1875.

RUSKIN, J. Notes on Drawings, Paintings, and Photographs, exhibited at the Royal Institution, Jan. 29, 1869 and Feb. 4, 1870. (With his "Notes on R.A. Pictures.") 1869–70.

—— Notes on the Principal Pictures in the Royal Academy. 8° 1875.

RIFFAULT, VERGNIAUD, and TOUSSAINT, Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Colours for Painting. Edited by M. F. Malepeyre, translated by A. A. Fesquet. 8° 1874.

LIEBREICH, R. On Turner and Mulready. (R.I. Proceedings, vol. 6, 1872.)

GILPIN, W. Forest Scenery. Edited by F. G. Heath. 8° 1879.

—— Observations on Picturesque Beauty in several Parts of England (North and South). 3 vol. 4° 1792–1804.

RUSKIN, J. Elements of Drawing. 16° 1857.

DAWSON, A. English Landscape Art. (O 17) 16° 1877.

TWINING, H. Elements of Picturesque Scenery. 3 vol. 8° 1853–70.

Barnard, G. Handbook of Foliage and Foreground Drawing. New ed. 12° 1870.

Sopwith, T. Treatise on Isometrical Drawing. 2nd ed. 8° 1838.

Lomazzo, G. P. Idea del Tempio della Pittura. 8° Bologna, 1590.

Leighton, John, On Japanese Art. (Lecture at the Royal Institution, May 1, 1863.) fol. 1863.

Conestabile, G. Pitture Murali a fresco e Suppellettili Etrusche scoperte in una Necropoli presso Orvieto nel 1863 da D. Golini. 4° Firenze, 1865.

Von Fuchs, Dr. J. On the Manufacture, Properties, and Application of Water-glass. (K 81) 8° 1859.

Kuhlmann, F. On the Applications of Water-glass. (K 81) 8° 1859.

Winston, C. Inquiry into the Difference of Style in Ancient Glass Paintings; with Hints on Glass Paintings. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1867.
—— Memoirs illustrative of the Art of Glass-painting. 8° 1865.

Salviati, A. On Mosaics. (L 14) 8° 1865.

Delamotte, P. Primer of the Art of Illumination. 16° 1860.

Larwood, J. & Hotten, J. History of Signboards. 16° 1866.

4. *Engraving, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 277.

Gilpin, W. Essay on Prints. 8° 1792.

Jackson, J. & Chatto, W. Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical. 2nd ed. with Additions: by H. G. Bohn. 8° 1861.

Bradbury, H. Specimens of Bank Note Engraving, &c. 4° 1860.

Bushby, Lady F. Easie Rules on Early Rising (Coloured Lithographs). 4° 1866.

Didot, A. F. Essai sur l'Histoire de la Gravure sur Bois. 8° Paris, 1862.

Spencer, Sawyer, Bird, & Co. The Autotype Process. 3rd ed. 12° 1873.

Hamilton, E. Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1775–1820. 8° 1874.

Etching.

Portfolio: an Artistic Periodical. fol. 1879 et seq.

Hamerton, P. G. The Etcher's Handbook. 2nd ed. 16° 1875.

Middleton, C. H. Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of Rembrandt. 8° 1878.

Haden, F. S. The Etched Works of Rembrandt. 8° 1879.

Hamerton, P. On Seymour Haden's Etchings. (L 18) 8° 1880.

5. *Collections of Prints, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 277.

Cooke, W. B. Graphic Illustrations of the Thames. Engraved by W. B. Cooke: from Drawings by S. Owen. With Descriptions. 2 vol. 4° 1811.

Cooke, E. W. Shipping and Craft. 4° 1829.

Finden's Views of Ports, Harbours, and Watering Places of Great Britain, with Descriptions. 2 vol. 4° 1844.

Tombleson's Views on the Rhine. 2 vol. 8° 1832.

—— Views on the Thames. 8° 1838.

Hakewill, J. Picturesque Tour in Italy. fol. 1820.

Biblia Pauperum (Facsimile). fol. 1859.

Holbein's Dance of Death. 16° 1849.

Walton, I. Views Illustrating 'The Complete Angler.' fol. 1866.

Manning, F. Series of Views intended to illustrate C. Cotton's Work, entitled the Second Part of the 'Complete Angler,' and other Views. 4° 1866.

Buckler, J. C. Fifty Views of Endowed Grammar Schools. 4° 1827.

Fellows, Lady, Drawings of Thirty-nine of the Ancient Watches collected by Sir Charles Fellows, and bequeathed to the British Museum.

Caricature.

Wright, T. History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art. 8° 1865.

Gillray, J. (Caricaturist): Life and Works, by T. Wright. 4° 1873.

Rowlandson, T. (the Caricaturist): Works and Life, by J. Grego. 2 vol. 4° 1880.

Punch: or the London Charivari. 4° 1841 et seq.

Portraits.

Gallery of Portraits, with Memoirs. (Soc. Diff. U. K.) 7 vol. in 4. 4° 1833–7.

Portrait Gallery (from 'Dublin University Magazine'), with Memoirs. 8° 1874–7.

Men of Mark: A Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, with Biographical Notices by Thompson Cooper. 4° 1876 et seq.

Portraits of Sir Ranald Martin, William Fergusson, Esq. Erasmus Wilson, Esq. and Sir Henry Holland.

Portraits of Eminent Naturalists. (Thornton's Botanical Works, vol. 1.) fol. 1807.

Faraday, M. Portrait, engraved from a Drawing by G. Richmond, R.A. in 1852. 1870.

—— Portrait, from a Photograph by Watkins. fol. 1873.

"Fuller, Jack, a Departed Friend of Science." Lithograph Portrait. 1834.

Scharf, G. Observations on the Westminster Abbey Portrait and other Representations of Richard II. 8° 1867.

Beaucleric, G. Observations on the Authenticity of a Portrait of Mary Queen of Scots. (K 98) 8° 1870.

National Portrait Gallery, Catalogues. 3 vol. 8° 1859–62.

WELD, C. R. Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society. 8° 1860.

National Portrait Exhibition Catalogue. 8° 1866.

XIV. MUSIC.

Vol. I. p. 278.

MUSICAL ASSOCIATION: Proceedings. 8° 1875 et seq.

GROVE, G. Dictionary of Music and Musicians. A.D. 1450–1878. 3 vol. 8° 1878 et seq.

HILES, J. Dictionary of Musical Terms. 16° 1873.

History.

CHAPPELL, W. History of Music. (Art and Science.) Vol. 1. 8° 1874.

COUSSEMAKER, E. de, Histoire de l'Harmonie au Moyen Age. 4° 1852.

HULLAH, J. The History of Modern Music; Lectures at the Royal Institution in 1861. 16° 1862.

—— Lectures on the Third or Transition Period of Musical History, delivered at the Royal Institution. 8° 1865.

CHAPPELL, W. Popular Music of the Olden Time: a Collection of Ancient Songs, Ballads, and Dance-tunes. 2 vol. 8° 1859.

CHORLEY, H. F. The National Music of the World. (Lectures at the Royal Institution in 1862.) Edited by H. G. Hewlett. 16° 1880.

SCHŒLCHER, V. Life of Handel. 8° 1857.

HANDEL, G. Anecdotes, &c. By W. Coxe. 4° 1799.

Music with Psalms. (Bible, 1613, and German Bible, 1707.)

CAZALET, W. W. History of the Royal Academy of Music. 8° 1854.

HOGARTH, G. The Philharmonic Society of London, 1813–62. 8° 1862.

Queen's Concert Rooms, Hanover Square: Notices. (L 13) 8° 1862.

Treatises, &c.

ELLA, J. Lectures on Dramatic Music. (M 9) 4° 1872.

BROWN, R. Elements of Musical Science. 4° 1860.

MACFARREN, G. A. Six Lectures on Harmony. Delivered at the Royal Institution, before Easter 1867. 8° 1867.

POLE, W. The Philosophy of Music: being the Substance of Lectures at the Royal Institution in 1877. 8° 1879.

WAGNER, R. Beethoven: with a Supplement from A. Schopenhauer. Translated by E. Dannreuther. 12° 1880.

ELLIS, A. J. The History of Musical Pitch. (L 17) 8° 1880.

CURWEN, J. Sol-Fa Edition of the People's Service of Song, with Instructions in Singing. 16° 1858.

Tunes. Edited by W. H. Monk (with Hymns Ancient and Modern). 16° 1881.

ENGEL, C. Musical Instruments. (South Kensington Handbooks.) 8° 1875.

MACRORY, E. Notes on the Temple Organ. 16° 1859. And 2nd ed. 16° 1861.

Violins.

SANDYS, W. & FORSTER, S. A. History of the Violin and other Instruments played with the Bow. 8° 1864.

HART, G. The Violin: its Makers, &c. 8° 1875.

HAWEIS, H. R. Old Violins. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1880.)

XV. SPORTS AND GAMES.

Vol. I. p. 281.

TYLOR, E. B. History of Games. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

BOHN, H. Handbook of Games. 16° 1864.

BERNERS, Dame J. The Boke of St. Albans (on Hawking, &c.). Facsimile. 4° 1881.

—— Treatyse of Fysshynge. Facsimile. 4° 1880.

BOSGOED, D. M. Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria. 8° 1873.

CAXTON, W. The Game of the Chesse. [Facsimile.] By V. Figgins. 4° 1860.

TAYLOR, E. S. History of Playing-Cards. 16° 1865.

Playing Cards, &c. British Museum Catalogue. 8° 1877.

BRAINE, W. Index to the Laws of Whist. 16° 1881.

WALKER, D. Manly Exercises. 16° 1857.

HAWKER, P. On Shooting. 11th ed. 8° 1859.

WHYTE, J. C. History of the British Turf. 2 vol. 8° 1840.

BRICKWOOD, E. D. Hunting. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

—— and others. The Horse: History, Management, Racing, &c. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

RAREY, J. S. Modern Art of Taming Wild Horses. 16° 1858.

MACMICHAEL, W. F. Oxford and Cambridge Boat Races, 1829-69. 16° 1870.

XVI. DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Vol. I. p. 282.

See *Health and its Preservation* and *Food and Diet*, pp. 51 & 53.

Selections from the Household Books of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, &c. Edited by Rev. G. Ornsby (Surtees Soc. 68). 8° 1878.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. *Memoirs, Transactions, and other Works, of Academies and Learned Societies.*

Vol I. p. 284.

Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800–73; published by the Royal Society. 8 vol. 4° 1867–79.

D'Héricourt, A. Annuaire des Sociétés Savantes. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1863.

(1.) *Great Britain.*

Vol. I. p. 284.

Mailly, E. Institutions Scientifiques de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande. 16° 1861–7.

Becker, B. H. Scientific London. 12° 1874.

Royal Society.

Philosophical Transactions. 4° 1665 et seq.

Proceedings. 8° 1831 et seq.

Sprat, T. History of the Royal Society of London. (With the rare print by W. Hollar.) 4° 1667.

Reports on the Medals, Lectures, &c. 4° 1834.

Weld, C. R. Catalogue of Portraits. 8° 1860.

Winthrop Correspondence with Founders. (L 17) 8° 1878.

Royal Institution.

Bye-Laws. New ed. 12° 1868.

Proceedings of the Members, and Discourses at the Friday Evening Meetings. 8° 1851 et seq.

Jones, H. Bence, The Royal Institution, its Founder, and its first Professors. 16° 1871.

—— Report on Past, Present, and Future of Royal Institution. (K 88) 8° 1862.

Este, M. On the Royal Institution. 8° 1810–2.

Faraday as a Discoverer, by J. Tyndall. 2nd ed. 12° 1869.

Spottiswoode, W. The Old and New Laboratories of the Royal Institution. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 7, 1873.)

Two Caricatures by J. Gillray, 1800–2. (Portfolio 1.)

Society of Antiquaries: Archæologia. 4° 1780 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1843 et seq.

Society of Dilettanti: Historical Notices. 4° 1855.
Specimens of Ancient Sculpture. Vol. 2. fol. 1835.
Antiquities of Ionia. Parts 3 & 4. fol. 1840–80.
The Bronzes of Siris. fol. 1836.

Society of Arts: Journal. 8° 1852 et seq.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Calendar. 8° 1872 et seq.
Catalogue of Specimens in the Museum. Vol. 1. 8° 1879.

LINNEAN SOCIETY: Journal of the Proceedings. 8° 1838 et seq.
Transactions. 4° 1791 et seq.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Quarterly Journal. 8° 1845 et seq.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY: Journal. 8° 1855–77.
Catalogue of the Library. (K 81) 8° 1859.

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY: Transactions. 8° 1815 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1857 et seq.
Catalogue of the Library. 8° 1856.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY: Monthly Notices. 8° 1827 et seq.
Memoirs. 4° 1820 et seq.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE: Transactions. 4° & 8° 1829 et seq.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: Journal. 8° 1831 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1854–78. New Series, 1879 et seq.
The Fifty Years' Work of the Royal Geographical Society. By C. R. Markham. 8° 1881.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Reports of the Meetings, 1833 et seq. 8° 1834 et seq.
Index to Reports, &c. 1831–60. 8° 1864.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Transactions. 4° 1835 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1830 et seq.

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings. 8° 1865 et seq.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE: Journal. 8° 1871 et seq.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Transactions. 8° 1834 et seq.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS: Proceedings and Transactions. 4° 1849 et seq.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION: Minutes of Proceedings. 8° 1837 et seq.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: Proceedings. 8° 1847 et seq.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE: Journal. 8° 1872 et seq.

MUSICAL ASSOCIATION: Proceedings. 8° 1875 et seq.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: Transactions. 8° 1858 et seq.

SURTEES SOCIETY: Publications. 8° 1836 et seq.

CAMDEN SOCIETY: Historical Works published. 4° 1838 et seq.

PERCY SOCIETY: Publications. 30 vol. 16° 1840–52.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Journal. 8° 1839 et seq.

NEW SHAKSPEARE SOCIETY: Publications. 8° 1874 et seq.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY: Publications. 8° 1864 et seq.

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY: Publications. 8° 1873 et seq.

COBDEN CLUB: Publications. 8° 1876 et seq.

POLITICAL ECONOMY CLUB: Rules, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1860–81.

Royal Agricultural Society of England: Journal. 8° 1840 et seq.
Chemical Committee. 8° 1876.

Sanitary Institute of Great Britain: Transactions. 8° 1880 et seq.
Calendar for 1881. 8°

Royal United Service Institution: Journal. 8° 1857 et seq.
Bye-Laws, and a Brief Description. 8° 1878.

Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain: Journal of Transactions. 8° 1866 et seq.
Objects, Constitution, and Bye-Laws. 8° 1871.

Society of Telegraph Engineers: Journal. 8° 1872 et seq.

Clinical Society: Transactions. 8° 1868 et seq.

Pharmaceutical Society: Journal and Index. 8° 1841 et seq.

British Medical Association: Journal. 8° 1853 et seq.

Hunterian Society: Abstract of the Transactions, 1880–1. 8° 1881.

Chemical Society: Memoirs and Proceedings. 8° 1841 et seq.
Quarterly Journal. 8° 1848 et seq.
Charter and Bye-Laws. 8° 1878.

Philological Society: Proceedings and Transactions. 8° 1842 et seq.

Archæological Institute of Great Britain: Journal. 8° 1844 et seq.

British Archæological Association: Journal. 8° 1845 et seq.

London and Middlesex Archæological Society: Transactions. 8° 1856 et seq.

Topographical Society of London: Publications. 1881 et seq.

Royal Microscopical Society: Transactions. 8° 1844–52. Continued in the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. 8° 1852 et seq.
Monthly Journal. 8° 1869–77. Continued bi-monthly, 1879 et seq.

Ray Society: Works on Natural History. 8° and fol. 1844 et seq.

Physical Society: Proceedings. 8° 1874 et seq.

Palæontographical Society: Publications. 4° 1848 et seq.

Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain: The Assurance Magazine, and Transactions of the Institute of Actuaries. 8° 1850 et seq.
Constitution and Laws. 8° 1873.

Institute of Chemistry: Report on Standards of Strength and Purity, &c. 8° 1881.

Institute of Bankers: Journal. 8° 1880 et seq.

Meteorological Society: Proceedings. 8° 1862 et seq.
Quarterly Journal. 8° 1873 et seq.

Photographic Society: Journal. 8° 1853 et seq.

Library Association: Transactions of Annual Meetings. 4° 1879–80.
Library Journal. 4° 1876–81.
Monthly Notes. 8° 1880 et seq.

Allelodidactic Society: Transactions. First Series. 8° 1848.

ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Transactions. 8° 1856 et seq.

HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE: Journal. 8° 1858 et seq.

INDEX SOCIETY: Publications. 4° 1879 et seq.

MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Memoirs. 8° 1789 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1860 et seq.

MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Transactions. 8° 1873 et seq.

KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION: Archæologia Cantiana. 8° 1858 et seq.

SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Sussex Collections. 8° 1848 et seq.

LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY: Journal. 8° 1853 et seq.

LIVERPOOL LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings. 8° 1845 et seq.

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Transactions. 4° 1821 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1876 et seq.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY: Transactions. 8° 1869 et seq.

LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY: Reports. 8° 1825 et seq.

DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART: Report and Transactions. 8° 1862 et seq.

CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY: Reports. 8° 1833 et seq.

NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS: Transactions. 8° 1852 et seq.

NEWCASTLE ON TYNE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Some Account of the Lectures, &c. (K 105) 8° 1882.

BIRMINGHAM PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings. 8° 1877 et seq.

MIDLAND INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS: Transactions. 8° 1879–80.

YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings. 8° 1855 et seq.

YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY: Proceedings. 8° 1842 et seq.

YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION: Journal. 8° 1869 et seq.

Scottish.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH: Transactions. 4° 1788 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1838 et seq.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH: Proceedings. 2 vol. 8° 1858–66.

GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings. 8° 1841 et seq.
Constitution and Catalogue of Library. 8° 1850–7.
Report on Gas, Electricity, &c. 8° 1882.

ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS: Transactions. 8° 1852 et seq.

Irish.

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY: Transactions. 4° 1788 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1836 et seq.
Irish Manuscript Series. Vol. 1, Part 1. 4° 1880.
"Cunningham Memoirs," No. 1. 4° 1880.
Catalogue of the Museum. 8° 1858.

Royal Dublin Society: Transactions. 8° 1877 et seq.
Journal. 8° 1856 et seq.
Scientific Proceedings. 8° 1877 et seq.

Geological Society of Dublin: Journal. 8° 1834 et seq.

Geological Society of Ireland. 8° 1864 et seq.

Colonial.

Royal Colonial Institute: Proceedings. 8° 1869.

Royal Asiatic Society: Journal and Proceedings. 8° 1854 et seq.

Asiatic Society of Bengal: Journal. 8° Calcutta, 1832 et seq.

Geological Survey of India: Memoirs, &c. 4° 1856 et seq.
Palæontologica Indica. 4° 1861 et seq.

Madras Literary Society: Madras Journal of Literature and Science. 8° Madras, 1833 et seq.

Tasmania, Royal Society: Papers and Proceedings. 8° 1841 et seq.

New South Wales, Royal Society: Journal and Proceedings. Vol. 10 et seq. 8° 1876 et seq.
Annual Reports on the Department of Mines. 4° 1878 and 1879.
A. Liversedge, Report upon certain Museums. fol. 1880.
Rules and List of Members. 8° 1877.

(2.) *Foreign Academies and Societies.*

Vol. I. p. 290.

French.

Académie des Inscriptions: Mémoires. 4° 1815 et seq.
Mémoires présentés par Savans Etrangers. 4° 1844 et seq.

Académie Française: Histoire par Pellisson et D'Olivet, avec une Introduction, &c. Par Ch. L. Livet. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1858.

Académie des Sciences de l'Institut, Paris: Mémoires. 4° 1816 et seq.
Mémoires présentés par Divers Savants. 4° 1827 et seq.
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires. 4° 1835 et seq.
Passage de Vénus: Recueil de Mémoires, etc. relatifs à l'Observation du Passage de Vénus sur le Soleil. Tome 1 et Supplément. Tome 2, Partie 1. 4° 1877–8.

Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil. 3 vol. 8° 1807–17. (*Vols.* 1 *and* 2 *were bound by Professor Faraday.*)

Société Chimique de Paris: Bulletins. 8° 1857 et seq.

Ecole Polytechnique: Journal, ou Bulletin du Travail fait à cette Ecole. 4° 1795 et seq.

Ecole Normale Supérieure: Annales Scientifiques. 4° Paris, 1864 et seq.

Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences: Comptes Rendus, 1872 et seq. 8° Paris, 1874 et seq.

Société des Pharmaciens de Paris: Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences accessoires, contenant le Bulletin des Travaux de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris. 8° 1831 et seq.

MUSÉUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE: Archives. 4° 1839 et seq.
MONTPELLIER—Académie des Sciences: Mémoires. 4° 1863 et seq.
LYONS—Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. fol. 1872 et seq.
DAX—Société de Borda: Bulletins, 2e Série. 8° Dax, 1878 et seq.

Portuguese.

LISBON—ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES: Memorias da Academia, Nova Serie.
1a e 2a Classe. 4° 1854 et seq.
Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas, e Naturaes. 8° 1868 et seq.
Sessão Publica, em 9 Junio, 1880. 8°.
E. A. Motta: Histologia Geral. 8° Lisboa, 1880.
Demosthenes: Oração da Coroa: Versão por J. M. L. Coelho. 8° Lisboa, 1880.
W. Shakespeare: Hamlet: Traducção de Bulhão Pato. 8° Lisboa, 1879.
Fernão de Magalhães: por Diego de Barros Arrana; Traducção de Fernando de Magalhães de Villas-Boas. 8° Lisboa, 1881.
Ovidio: os Fastos: Traducção por A. F. de Castilho. 3 vol. 8° Lisboa, 1862
P. Calderon de Barca: Vida o Escriptos: por J. S. Ribeiro. 8° Lisboa, 1881.
LISBON—Sociedade de Geographia: Boletim, 2a Serie. 8° 1880 et seq.

Italian.

ROME—Accademia de' Nuovi Lincei, Roma. Atti. 4° 1851 et seq.
ACCADEMIA DEI LINCEI, REALE, Rome: Atti, Serie Terza.
Memorie delle Classi di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. 4° 1877 et seq.
Memorie delle Classi di Scienze Morale, Storiche, e Filologiche. 4° 1877 et seq.
NAPLES—Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Napoli, dal 1852. Vol. 1 & 2. 4° 1856–7.
Rendiconto della Società Reale Borboniea. 4° 1856–7.
VENICE—R. Instituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Memorie. Vol. 7. Parts 1 & 2. 4° 1857–8.
L'Ateneo Veneto: Rivista Mensuelle di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Serie 4. 8° 1881.
FLORENCE—Accademia dei Georgiofili: Sommario Storico. 8° 1856.
GIUDI, Lavori dell' Accademia Agraria di Pesaro nell' ultimo quinquennio. (K 87) 8° 1861.

Austrian.

Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, gesammelt und herausgegeben von W. Haidinger. 4 vol. 4° Wien, 1847–51.
Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien; gesammelt und herausgegeben von W. Haidinger. 7 vol. 8° 1847–51.

IMPERIAL GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Vienna: Verhandlungen. 8° 1879 et seq.
Jahrbuch. 8° 1850 et seq.
Abhandlungen. fol. 1852 et seq.

KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN: Sitzungsberichte. 8° Wien, 1848.
Almanach. 16° 1851 et seq.
Philosophisch-Historische Classe: Denkschriften. 4° 1850 et seq.
Sitzungsberichte. 8° 1848 et seq.
Mathematisch - Naturwissenschaftliche Classe: Denkschriften. 4° 1850 et seq.
Sitzungsberichte. 8° 1848 et seq.

HUNGARIAN NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM: Reports. 6 parts. 8° Budapest, 1877–80.

German.

BERLIN—Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. 8° 1868 et seq.
Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie zu Berlin. 4° 1840 et seq.
Monatsberichte. 8° 1850 et seq.

VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES in Preussen: Verhandlungen. 4° Berlin, 1822 et seq.

PHYSIKALISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, Berlin: Fortschritte der Physik. 8° 1847 et seq.

SOCIETAS JABLONOVIANA: Preisschriften. 4° 1847 et seq.

SÄCHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT: Abhandlungen. 8° 1850 et seq.
Berichte. 8° 1846, et seq.

MUNICH—Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften: Abhandlungen. 4° München, 1832 et seq.
Sitzungsberichte. 8° 1860 et seq.
Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen in Bayern. Von Dr. J. Lamont. 8° 1854 et seq.
Annalen der Königlichen Sternwarte bei München. Von Dr. J. Lamont. 8° 1854 et seq.
Festrede. 4° 1878 et seq.

Swiss.

GENEVA—Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève: Mémoires. 4° 1852 et seq.
Société de Géographie: Mémoires, &c. 8° 1860–1.

BASEL—Naturforschende Gesellschaft: Berichte über die Verhandlungen. 8° 1835 et seq.
Verhandlungen. 8° 1854 et seq.

Belgian.

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES DE BELGIQUE: Mémoires. Tomes 10, 12 et seq. 4° 1836 et seq.
Mémoires Couronnés. 4° 1837 et seq.
—— Collection en 8° 1852 et seq.

Almanach, 1877, 1878. 12°.
Centième Anniversaire de Formation (1772–1872). 2 vol. 8° 1872.
Bulletins des Séances de la Classe des Sciences. 8° 1848 et seq.
Annuaire. 16° Bruxelles, 1851 et seq.
Tables, 1816–78. 2 parts. 8° 1858 & 1879.

Dutch.

KONINKLIJK-NEDERLANDSCHE INSTITUUT: Verhandelingen der Eersto Klasse, Derde Reeks. 4° Amsterdam, 1848 et seq.
Tijdschrift voor de Wis- en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen. 8° 1848 et seq.

SOCIETY OF SCIENCES, Haarlem: Verhandelingen. 4° 1861 et seq.
Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences. 8° Haarlem, 1866 et seq.

TEYLER MUSEUM, Haarlem: Archives. 8° 1866 et seq.

Russian.

ST. PETERSBURG—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES: Mémoires. 4° 1831 et seq.
Mémoires par Divers Savans. 4° 1831 et seq.
Bulletins de la Classe Physico-Mathématique. 4° 1851 et seq.

WILD, M. H. Annales de l'Observatoire Physique Central de Russie. 1866–68. 4° 1870.
—— Repertorium für Meteorologie; with Supplement and Atlas. 4° 1870 et seq.

Swedish.

SWEDISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES: Handlingar. 4° 1870 et seq.
Memoirs. 8° 1864 et seq.
Bi-hang (Supplement). 8° 1872 et seq.
Ofversigt (Bulletins). 8° 1871 et seq.
Lefnadsteckingar. I. 3. and II. 1. 8°.

UPSAL ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES: Nova Acta. 3ª Series. 4° 1855 et seq.
Arsskrift I. 8° 1860 et seq.
Nova Acta: In Memoriam Quattuor Seculorum ab Universitate Upsaliensi peractorum. Volumen Extra Ordinem. 4° 1877.
Bulletin Mensuel de l'Observatoire Météorologique. 4° 1868 et seq.

Norwegian.

NORWAY—ROYAL UNIVERSITY: Programmes (Papers by M. Sars and others). 4° & 8° 1868 et seq.
Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts: 1874, 1875, 1876. 4° 1877–8.
Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Arktiske Fauna. 1. Mollusca. 8° 1878.
LIE, Sophus, om Poncelet's Betydnung for Geometrien. 8° 1878.
SIEBKE, H. Enumeratio Insectorum Norwegicorum. Fasc. 4. 8° 1877.
KJERULF, T. Om Stratifications Spor. 4° 1877.
BUGGE, S. Rune-Indskriften paa Ringen i Forsa Kirke i Helsingland. 4° 1877.
Norske Meteorologiske Instituts Aarbog, 1868–73. fol. Storm Atlas, 1870.

American.

American Philosophical Society: Transactions. 4° 1789 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1838 et seq.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences: Memoirs. 4° 1809 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1846 et seq.

Philadelphia—Academy of Natural Sciences: Journal. 8° 1828 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1857 et seq.
Ruschenberger, Dr. W. Notice of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Academy. 8° 1860.
Act of Incorporation of the Academy. 8° 1857.
Catalogue of Human Crania in the Society's Museum. By J. A. Meigs. 8° 1857.

Franklin Institute: Journal. 8° 1828 et seq.

Boston Society of Natural History: Memoirs. 8° Boston, U.S. 1866 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1841 et seq.
Occasional Papers. 8° 1869 et seq.

Washington, U.S. National Academy of Sciences: Reports. 8° 1866–7.

American Association for the Advancement of Science: Proceedings. 8° 1847 et seq.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.; Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 4° Washington, 1848 et seq.
Annual Reports. 8° Washington, 1849 et seq.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 8° 1860 et seq.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences: Transactions. 8° 1866 et seq.

American Institute, New York: Annual Report. 8° 1861 et seq.

Essex Institute: Proceedings. 8° 1864–7.

American Metrological Society: Proceedings. Vol. 1 & 2. 1873–9. 8° New York, 1880.

Wisconsin: Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters: Transactions. 8° 1870 et seq.
State Agricultural Society: Transactions. Vol. 10, 11. 8° 1872.
Miscellaneous Collections. 8° 1860–6.
Results of Meteorological Observations. 4° 1861.

Tokio University, Japan: Memoirs. 4° 1879 et seq.

2. *Scientific Journals.*

Vol. I. p. 296.

(1.) *British Journals.*

Academy. 4° 1869 et seq.

Analyst. 8° 1876 et seq.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, Journal of. 8° 1867 et seq.

ASTRONOMICAL REGISTER. 8° 1863 et seq.

ATHENÆUM. 4° 1828 et seq.

ATLANTIS: A Register of Literature and Science, conducted by Members of the Catholic University of Ireland. 4 vol. 8° 1858–63.

BRAIN: A Journal of Neurology. 8° 1878 et seq.

BRITISH ALMANAC AND COMPANION. 12° 1828 et seq.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL. 4° 1873 et seq.

BUILDER. 4° 1851 et seq.

CHEMICAL NEWS. 4° 1859 et seq.

DUBLIN MEDICAL JOURNAL. 8° 1871 et seq.

EDINBURGH JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY, &c. By W. Ainsworth and H. Cheek. 3 vol. 8° 1829–31.

EDINBURGH MEDICAL JOURNAL. 8° 1855 et seq.

ELECTRICIAN. 4° 1878 et seq.

GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. Edited by C. R. Markham. 5 vol. 8° 1874–8.

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. 8° 1864 et seq.

GEOLOGICAL RECORD. 8° 1874 et seq.

GEOLOGIST. Edited by S. Mackay. 7 vol. 8° 1858–64.

HOROLOGICAL JOURNAL. 8° 1858 et seq.

KNOWLEDGE. 4° 1881 et seq.

LANCET. 8° 1823 et seq.

MATHEMATICS, Quarterly Journal of. 8° 1857 et seq.

MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE. 4° 1850 et seq.

MENTAL SCIENCE, Journal of. 8° 1861 et seq.

METEOROLOGICAL MAGAZINE, Symons' Monthly. 8° 1866 et seq.

MIND: a Quarterly Journal. 8° 1876 et seq.

NATURAL HISTORY, Annals and Magazine of. 8° 1848 et seq.

NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW. 5 vol. 8° 1861–5.

NATURE. 4° 1869 et seq.

OBSERVATORY. 8° 1877 et seq.

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE, &c. 8° 1798 et seq.

PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS. 4° 1858 et seq.

PHYSIOLOGY, Journal of. (Foster.) 8° 1877 et seq.

POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW. 8° 1861 et seq.

RECORD OF ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE. By A. Günther and others. 8° 1865 et seq.

RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, by F. S. Baird, 1873 and 1878. 12° 1874–9.

SCIENCE, Journal of. 8° 1864 et seq.

SCIENCE GOSSIP. 8° 1875 et seq.

TECHNOLOGIST. 4 vol. 8° 1860–4.

TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL. 8° 1873 et seq.

Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art: exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements of the past Year. 12° 1839 et seq.

Zoologist. 8° 1877 et seq.

(2.) *Foreign Journals.*

American Journal of Science and Arts. 8° 1830 et seq.

American Chemical Journal. 8° 1879 et seq.

Science. 8° 1880 et seq.

Scientific American. fol. 1878 et seq.

Annales de Chimie et Physique. 8° 1789 et seq.

Annales des Sciences Géologiques. 8° 1870 et seq.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles. 8° 1830 et seq.

Annales des Mines; ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines, et sur les Sciences et les Arts qui s'y rapportent. 8° Paris, 1816 et seq.

Annuaire du Cosmos. 2 vol. 16° Paris, 1859–60.

Ciel et Terre. 8° 1880 et seq.

Ecole Normale Supérieure, Annales Scientifiques. 4° Paris, 1864 et seq.

Figuier, L. Année Scientifique et Industrielle. 16° Paris, 1856 et seq.

Journal des Savans. 4° 1665 et seq.

Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences accessoires. 8° 1830 et seq.

Journal de Physique. Par D'Almeida. 8° 1872 et seq.

Journal de Micrographie. 8° 1877 et seq.

L'Electricien. 8° 1881 et seq.

L'Institut, Journal Scientifique. fol. 1833–76.

Les Mondes: Revue Hebdomadaire des Sciences, par l'Abbé Moigno. 8° 1863 et seq.

Moniteur Scientifique. 8° 1871 et seq.

Revue Scientifique. 4° 1865 et seq.

Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève. Par Pictet, De la Rive, &c. 8° 1796 et seq.

Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, par MM. De la Rive, &c. (Bibl. Univ. de Genève.) 8° 1846 et seq.

Nuovo Cimento, Giornale di Fisica, di Chimica e delle loro applicazione: compilato dai C. Matteucci, R. Piria, &c. 8° Pisa, 1855 et seq.

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Von Liebig, Wöhler, Kopp, &c. 8° 1837 et seq.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. 8° 1824 et seq.

Ergänzungsbände. 8° 1842 et seq.
Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bdn. 8° 1845 et seq.

ARCHIV FÜR ANATOMIE UND PHYSIOLOGIE. 8° 1859 et seq.

ASTRONOMISCHE NACHRICHTEN. 4° 1863 et seq.

FORTSCHRITTE DER PHYSIK, dargestellt von der Physischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. 8° 1847 et seq.
Register, 1–20. 8° 1872.

JOURNAL FÜR PRAKTISCHE CHEMIE. Von Erdmann, u.s.w. 8° 1834 et seq.

JAHRESBERICHTE ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMIE, PHYSIK, u.s.w. 8° Giessen, 1851 et seq.

PETERMANN, A. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes Geographischer Anstalt. 4° 1855 et seq.

POLYTECHNISCHES JOURNAL. Von C. Dingler. 8° 1859 et seq.

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR INSTRUMENTENKUNDE. 4° Berlin, 1881.

3. *Encyclopædias and Dictionaries of Art, Science, and Literature.*

Vol. I. p. 300.

Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers, par une Société de Gens de Lettres, mis en ordre et publié par M. Diderot; et quant à la Partie Mathématique, par M. D'Alembert. Troisième Edition. A Genève et à Neufchatel. 39 vol. 4° 1778–9.

ERSCH, J. S. und GRÜBER, J. G. Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften. 152 vol. 4° 1818 et seq.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. 8th ed. 21 vol. with Index. 4° 1853–60. And 9th ed. Edited by T. S. Baynes. Vol. 1–13. 4° 1875 et seq.

BRANDE, W. T. and others, Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. New ed. 3 vol. 8° 1865–7.

Conversations-Lexicon, Brockhaus: 12te Auflage. 15 vol. 8° 1875–9.

CHAMBERS' Encyclopædia (founded on the last edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon). 10 vol. 8° 1860–8.

English Cyclopædia. Conducted by Charles Knight. 22 vol. and Index. 4° 1854–62.

OGILVIE, J. Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific. 2 vol. 8° 1856. And new ed. vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1881.

HAYDN'S Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information. By B. Vincent. 17th ed. 8° 1881.

HAYDN Series: A Dictionary of Science. Edited by G. F. Rodwell. 8° 1871.

ROSSITER, W. Illustrated Dictionary of Scientific Terms. 16° 1878.

URE A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 7th ed. by R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 3 vol. and Supplement. 8° 1875–8.

SPON, E. & BYRNE, O. Dictionary of Engineering, &c. 4 vol. 8° 1882.

KNIGHT, E. H. Practical Dictionary of Mechanics, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1877.

WALFORD, C. Insurance Cyclopædia. 5 vol. 8° 1871 et seq.

Cooley, A. J. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, and Collateral Information in the Arts, &c., including Medicine. 3rd ed. 8° 1856. And 6th ed. by Professor R. V. Tuson. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Mayne, R. Expository Lexicon of Terms in Medical and General Science. 8° 1860.

—— R. G. & J. A Medical Vocabulary. 12° 1881.

For Dictionaries on special subjects, such as Chemistry, Botany, Geography, &c., *see* Dictionaries *in the Index of Subjects.*

Class IV.

LITERATURE.

I. HISTORY AND STUDY OF LITERATURE.

1. *History of Literature.*

Vol. I. p. 302.

Royal Society of Literature: Transactions. 8° 1829 et seq.

Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire Universel des Littératures. 8° 1876.

Allibone, A. Dictionary of English Literature. 3 vol. 8° 1859–71.

Raumer, F. Von, Handbuch zur Geschichte der Litteratur. 4 vol. 12° Leipzig, 1864–5.

Paley, F. A. Bibliographia Græca. (K 104) 8° 1881.

Mure, W. History of Greek Literature. 5 vol. 8° 1850–7.

Mahaffy, J. P. History of Classical Greek Literature. 2 vol. 12° 1880.

Grey, H. Classics for the Million. 12° 1881.

Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies: Journal. 8° & fol. 1881 et seq.

Gesta Romanorum; or, Entertaining Moral Stories, invented by the Monks. Translated from the Latin by C. Swan. 2 vol. 16° 1824.

Delepierre, O. Macaronéana; ou, Mélanges des Littératures des différents Peuples de l'Europe. 2 vol. 8° 1852–62.

De Quincey, T. Leaders in Literature. (Works, vol. 8.) 1862.

Wheeler, W. Dictionary of Names of Fiction. 16° 1866.

Brewer, E. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. 16° 1870.

—— Reader's Handbook of Allusions. (A Dictionary.) 16° 1880.

See *English Literature*, p. 182.

2. *On the Study of Literature.*

Vol. I. p. 303.

See under *Education*, p. 41.

3. *On Criticism, Taste, Poetry, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 304.

De Quincey, T. Works. 15 vol. 16° 1862.

—— Recollections of the Lake Poets. (Works, vol. 2.) 1862.

English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. 16° 1878 et seq.
See under *British Biography* p. 316.

The English Poets, with Critical Introductions. Edited by T. H. Ward. 4 vol. 16° 1880–1. See under *English Literature*, p. 182.

Bagehot, W. Literary Studies, with Memoir. Edited by R. H. Hutton. 2 vol. 8° 1878.

Walker, J. Rhyming Dictionary. Edited by J. Longmuir. 16° 1866.

Hood, T. Rules of Rhyme, with a Dictionary of Rhyme. 16° 1870.

Sylvester, J. J. The Laws of Verse; or, Principles of Versification exemplified. An Inaugural Presidential Address (on Mathematics and Physics). 16° 1870.

4. *Literary Journals.*

(1.) *British Journals and Reviews.*

Vol. I. p. 306.

Academy. 4° 1869 et seq.

Anti-Jacobin and Weekly Examiner. 2 vol. 8° 1877.

Antiquary. Edited by E. Walford. 4° 1879 et seq.

Argonaut. 8° 1874.

Art Journal. 4° 1879 et seq.

Atlantis. (Catholic Journal.) 8° 1858.

Athenæum: Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and Fine Arts. 4° 1828 et seq.

Atlantic Monthly. 8° 1870 et seq.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. 8° 1827 et seq.

British Quarterly Review. 8° 1853 et seq.

Church Quarterly Review. 8° 1875 et seq.

Contemporary Review. 8° 1870 et seq.

Cornhill Magazine. 8° 1859 et seq.

Dublin Review. 8° 1853 et seq.

Economist. 4° 1850 et seq.

Edinburgh Review, and Indexes. 8° 1803 et seq.

Essays and Reviews. 8° 1860.

Fortnightly Review. 8° 1865 et seq.

Fraser's Magazine for Town and Country. 8° 1833 et seq.

Genealogist. 8° 1875 et seq.

Gentleman's Magazine. 8° 1731–1868.

Illustrated London News. fol. 1854 et seq.

Macmillan's Magazine. 8° 1859 et seq.

Nineteenth Century. 8° 1877 et seq.

North American Review. 8° 1829 et seq.

Notes and Queries. 4° 1849 et seq.

Pall Mall Budget. fol. 1874 et seq.

Portfolio. 4° 1879 et seq.

PUNCH; or the London Charivari. 4° 1841 et seq.
QUARTERLY Review, and Indexes. 8° 1809 et seq.
RELIQUARY. 8° 1860 et seq.
TIMES. fol. 1800 et seq. Indexes. 4° 1861 et seq.
UNIVERSITY Magazine. 8° 1878 et seq.
WESTMINSTER Review. 8° 1824 et seq.

(2.) *Foreign Journals and Reviews.*

Vol. I. p. 308.

JOURNAL DES SAVANS. 1665 et seq.
BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE, rédigée à Genève. 8° 1806 et seq.
REVUE DES DEUX MONDES. 8° 1836 et seq.
REVUE HISTORIQUE. 8° 1876 et seq.
REVUE POLITIQUE ET LITTÉRAIRE. 4° 1865 et seq.
LE LIVRE. 8° 1879 et seq.
GAZETTE DES BEAUX ARTS, et Supplément, La Chronique des Arts et de la Curiosité. 8° 1881 et seq.
DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. 8° 1874 et seq.
ARCHIVIO STORICO ITALIANO. 8° Firenze, 1855 et seq.

5. *Literary and Scientific Controversy.*

Vol. I. p. 309.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1. *Art of Writing, Diplomatics, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 310.

FAULMANN, C. Das Buch der Schrift, enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des Erdkreises. 2te Auflage. 4° Wien, 1880.
—— Illustrirte Geschichte der Schrift. 8° Wien, 1880.
WAILLY, N. de, Eléments de Paléographie, pour servir à l'Etude des Documents sur l'Histoire de France. 2 vols. 4° 1838.
Latin Abbreviations. (Chronicles of Great Britain. No. 62. Vol. 4.) 8° 1878.
NETHERCLIFT, F. G. Handbook of Autographs. 4 Parts. 16° 1860.
LUMLEY, E. and others. On Writing. 12° 1875.
SALAMANCA, F. de, Philosophy of Handwriting. 16° 1879.
LEVY, M. History of Shorthand Writing. 16° 1862.
GURNEY, T. System of Shorthand. 17th ed. 16° 1869.
VON KERSTEN, C. Reading made Easy (for German, English, and French), by new Characters. (L 11) 8° Brussels. 1857.

Bachmaier, A. Pasigraphic Dictionary (by means of figures 1, 2, 3, &c.), English, French, German. 3 vol. 16° 1868–71.

Stewart, C. International Correspondence. 12° 1874.

Gerrard, J. Siglarium Romanum. 4° 1792.

See *British Museum Publications*, below, and p. 227.

2. *Catalogues and Descriptions of Manuscripts.*

Vol. I. p. 313.

Historical MSS. Commission: Reports, 1–8. fol. 1870–81.

Carew MSS. at Lambeth [1515–1624]. Edited by J. S. Brewer and Wm. Bullen. Vol. 1–6. 8° 1867–73.

National MSS.: Facsimiles: England (William I. to Anne). 4 vol. fol. 1865–8.

—— Facsimiles: Scotland. 1 vol. fol. 1865.

—— Facsimiles: Ireland. 3 vol. fol. 1878.

Rhind, A. H. Facsimiles of Two Papyri found in a tomb at Thebes: with a Translation by S. Birch, and an Account of their Discovery by A. H. Rhind. fol. 1863.

Académie des Inscriptions: Mémoires. 4° 1815 et seq.

Inventaire des MSS. Français de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Tome 1 & 2. 8° Paris, 1876–8.

Rapports sur le Service des Archives de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1876. 8° 1877.

Notices et Extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 4° Paris, 1851 et seq.

Birch, S. Description of Papyrus of Nas-Khem. (*Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.*) 8° 1863.

Catalogue of the MSS. of M. G. Libri (with Facsimiles). 8° 1859.

Dutch Church: Catalogue of Books, MSS., Letters, &c. 8° 1879.

British Museum Publications.

Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character. Part 2. fol. 1860.

Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the reign of Rameses III. now in the British Museum. fol. 1876.

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium. Partis 2 supplementum. fol. 1871.

—— Pars 3. Codices Æthiopicos amplectens. fol. 1847.

Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since the year 1838. By W. Wright. Parts 1, 2, & 3, with Appendices and Indices. 4° 1870–3.

—— Ethiopic Manuscripts in the British Museum. By W. Wright. 4° 1877.

—— Persian Manuscripts. Vol. 1 & 2. 4° 1879–81.

Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum. Parts 1–4. 4° 1873–8.

Catalogue of Additions: MSS. 1846–7. 8° 1864.
—— MSS. 1848–53. 8°
—— MSS. 1854–75. 2 vol. 8° 1875–7.
Index to the Catalogue of Additions, MSS. 1854–75. 8°
Catalogue of Spanish Manuscripts. 3 vol. 8° 1875–81.

3. *History and Art of Printing.*

Vol. I. p. 315.

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, Principia Typographica: the Block-books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany during the Fifteenth Century. With a Supplement on the Block-books in the Bibliothèque Impériale at Paris. 3 vol. 4° 1858–9.

Printing: Abridgments of Specifications of Patents, No. 13. (With Historical Introduction.) 12° 1859.

Willems, A. Les Elzevier: Histoire et Annales Typographiques. 8° 1879–80.

Bradbury, H. Printing: its Dawn, Day, and Destiny. 4° 1858.

King's and Queen's Printers' Patent—Reports on. (P 5) fol. 1832–60.

Biblia Pauperum: reproduced in facsimile; with a Bibliographical Introduction, by J. Ph. Berjeau. fol. 1859.

(New) Biblia Pauperum, being 38 Ancient Woodcuts illustrating the Life of Jesus Christ. 4° 1877.

Caxton, Wm. The Game of the Chesse. Reproduced in facsimile from a copy in the British Museum. With remarks upon (and a List of) Caxton's Typographical Productions. By Vincent Figgins. 4° 1860.
—— Life and Typography. By W. Blades. 2 vol. 4° 1863.
—— Biography and Typography. By W. Blades. 8° 1881.
—— Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of Loan Collection of Antiquities, Curiosities, and Appliances connected with the Art of Printing. Edited by G. Bullen. 12° 1877.

Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers. A Facsimile Reproduction of the First Book printed in England by William Caxton in 1477. By Elliot Stock. 4° London, 1877.

Berners, Dame Juliana, The Boke of St. Albans: containing The Treatises on Hawking, Hunting, and Cold Armour. [1486.] Facsimile, with Introduction by W. Blades. 4° 1881.
—— Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle. [Facsimile of the book by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496.] With Introduction by Rev. M. G. Watkins. 4° 1880.

Lemon, R. Catalogue of Printed Broadsides. 4° 1866.

4. *On Libraries, Classification of Books, and Rare Books.*

Vol. I. p. 316.

Paley, F. A. Bibliographia Græca: an Enquiry into the Date and Origin of Book Writing among the Greeks, with reference to the most recent opinions and researches. (K 104) 8° 1881.

American.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Transactions. 4° 1789 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1838 et seq.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES: Memoirs. 4° 1809 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1846 et seq.

PHILADELPHIA—ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES: Journal. 8° 1828 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1857 et seq.
RUSCHENBERGER, Dr. W. Notice of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Academy. 8° 1860.
Act of Incorporation of the Academy. 8° 1857.
Catalogue of Human Crania in the Society's Museum. By J. A. Meigs. 8° 1857.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Journal. 8° 1828 et seq.

BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY: Memoirs. 8° Boston, U.S. 1866 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1841 et seq.
Occasional Papers. 8° 1869 et seq.

WASHINGTON, U.S. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES: Reports. 8° 1866–7.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: Proceedings. 8° 1847 et seq.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, U.S.; Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 4° Washington, 1848 et seq.
Annual Reports. 8° Washington, 1849 et seq.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 8° 1860 et seq.

CONNECTICUT ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES: Transactions. 8° 1866 et seq.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE, New York: Annual Report. 8° 1861 et seq.

ESSEX INSTITUTE: Proceedings. 8° 1864–7.

AMERICAN METROLOGICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings. Vol. 1 & 2. 1873–9. 8° New York, 1880.

WISCONSIN: ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS, AND LETTERS: Transactions. 8° 1870 et seq.
STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY: Transactions. Vol. 10, 11. 8° 1872.
Miscellaneous Collections. 8° 1860–6.
Results of Meteorological Observations. 4° 1861.

TOKIO UNIVERSITY, Japan: Memoirs. 4° 1879 et seq.

2. *Scientific Journals.*

Vol. I. p. 296.

(1.) *British Journals.*

ACADEMY. 4° 1869 et seq.

ANALYST. 8° 1876 et seq.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, Journal of. 8° 1867 et seq.

ASTRONOMICAL REGISTER. 8° 1863 et seq.

ATHENÆUM. 4° 1828 et seq.

ATLANTIS: A Register of Literature and Science, conducted by Members of the Catholic University of Ireland. 4 vol. 8° 1858–63.

BRAIN: A Journal of Neurology. 8° 1878 et seq.

BRITISH ALMANAC AND COMPANION. 12° 1828 et seq.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL. 4° 1873 et seq.

BUILDER. 4° 1851 et seq.

CHEMICAL NEWS. 4° 1859 et seq.

DUBLIN MEDICAL JOURNAL. 8° 1871 et seq.

EDINBURGH JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY, &c. By W. Ainsworth and H. Cheek. 3 vol. 8° 1829–31.

EDINBURGH MEDICAL JOURNAL. 8° 1855 et seq.

ELECTRICIAN. 4° 1878 et seq.

GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. Edited by C. R. Markham. 5 vol. 8° 1874–8.

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. 8° 1864 et seq.

GEOLOGICAL RECORD. 8° 1874 et seq.

GEOLOGIST. Edited by S. Mackay. 7 vol. 8° 1858–64.

HOROLOGICAL JOURNAL. 8° 1858 et seq.

KNOWLEDGE. 4° 1881 et seq.

LANCET. 8° 1823 et seq.

MATHEMATICS, Quarterly Journal of. 8° 1857 et seq.

MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE. 4° 1850 et seq.

MENTAL SCIENCE, Journal of. 8° 1861 et seq.

METEOROLOGICAL MAGAZINE, Symons' Monthly. 8° 1866 et seq.

MIND: a Quarterly Journal. 8° 1876 et seq.

NATURAL HISTORY, Annals and Magazine of. 8° 1848 et seq.

NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW. 5 vol. 8° 1861–5.

NATURE. 4° 1869 et seq.

OBSERVATORY. 8° 1877 et seq.

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE, &c. 8° 1798 et seq.

PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS. 4° 1858 et seq.

PHYSIOLOGY, Journal of. (Foster.) 8° 1877 et seq.

POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW. 8° 1861 et seq.

RECORD OF ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE. By A. Günther and others. 8° 1865 et seq.

RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, by F. S. Baird, 1873 and 1878. 12° 1874–9.

SCIENCE, Journal of. 8° 1864 et seq.

SCIENCE GOSSIP. 8° 1875 et seq.

TECHNOLOGIST. 4 vol. 8° 1860–4.

TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL. 8° 1873 et seq.

LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM: Catalogue of Library. 8° 1864.

MANCHESTER Free Library: Catalogue, by A. Crestadoro. 8° 1864.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Free Libraries: Catalogue, by W. J. Haggerston. 8° 1880.

CHATSWORTH Library: Catalogue (with Introduction by Sir J. P. Lacaita). 4 vol. 8° 1879.

BIBLIOTHECA SUNDERLANDIANA: Sale Catalogue of the Sunderland and Blenheim Library. 8° 1881–2.

MENDHAM Collection of Books: Catalogue. 8° 1871.

MELBOURNE Public Library: Catalogue. 8° 1861.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Catalogue of Library. Parts 1, 2. 8° 1878.

British Museum.

British Museum: Report. fol. 1860–3.

British Museum Reading Room, 1857. (With Sims' Handbook.)

NICHOLS, T. Handbook for Readers at the British Museum. 16° 1856.
—— Handy Book of the British Museum. 8° 1870.

Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the British Museum. 8° 1867.
—— Sanskrit and Pali Books. 4° 1876.
—— Chinese Books, &c. 4° 1877.

List of Books of Reference in the Reading-room of the British Museum. 8° 1859 and 1871.

Hand List of Bibliographies, &c. 8° 1881.

Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Division 1. Political and Personal Satires. Vol. 1–3, 1320–1760. 8° 1870–7.
—— German and Flemish Prints. Vol. 1. 8° 1879.
—— Playing and other Cards in the British Museum. By W. H. Willshire. 8° 1876–7.

6. *Catalogues of Libraries sold by Auction.*

Vol. I. p. 323.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de Ludwig Tieck. [Priced.] 8° Berlin, 1849.

Catalogues de la Bibliothèque du feu Roi Louis-Philippe. 8° 1852.

PERKINS, B. Library Sale Catalogue. 8° 1873.

LIBRI, G. Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque. 8° Paris, 1857.
—— Catalogue of his MSS. (Plates.) 8° 1859.

BIBLIOTHECA SUNDERLANDIANA: Sale Catalogue of the Sunderland and Blenheim Library, with List of Prices and Purchasers' Names. 8° 1881.

7. *Booksellers' Catalogues.*

Vol. I. p. 324.

English Catalogue of Books, 1835–71. 2 vol. 8° 1864–73. And in Parts. 8° 1872–80.
—— Index of Subjects. 1837–75. 2 vol. 8° 1858–76.

Quaritch, B. A General Catalogue of Books, with Supplements. 3 vol. 8° 1874–7. And 1 vol. 8° 1880.

Smith, J. R. Bibliotheca Americana, Catalogue of Books, &c., relating to America. 8° 1865.

Barthes & Lowell, Catalogue of Foreign Books. 8° 1857.

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 8° 1875.

Classified Catalogue of Educational Works. 8° 1876.

Smith, A. R. Catalogue of Old Books. 8° 1880.

III. LANGUAGE.

1. *Origin and Progress of Language.*

Vol. I. p. 325.

Philological Society: Proceedings and Transactions. 8° 1842 et seq.

Bentham, J. Essay on Language. (Works, vol. 8.) 1843.

Müller, Max F. Survey of Languages. 8° 1855.

—— Lectures on the Science of Language at the Royal Institution, in 1861. 8° 1861. And Second Series. 8° 1864.

—— Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vol. 8° 1867–75.

—— Selected Essays on Language, Mythology, and Religion. 2 vol. 12° 1881.

Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the Science of Language. 2 vol. 12° 1880.

Higgins, G. Anacalypsis; or, An Inquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions. 2 vol. 4° 1836.

Renan, E. Origine du Langage. 3e éd. 8° Paris, 1859.

Wedgwood, H. The Origin of Language. 16° 1866. And 8° 1872.

Farrar, F. W. Essay on the Origin of Language. 16° 1860.

—— Chapters on Language. 12° 1865.

Whitney, W. D. Growth of Life and Language. (International Scientific Series, 16.) 16° 1875.

Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths. 2 vol. 8° 1871.

Gyll, Gordon W. A Tractate on Language. 8° 1859. And 2nd ed. Augmented and Revised. 8° 1860.

Mezzofanti, Cardinal, Life of, and Eminent Linguists. 8° 1858.

Prichard, J. Eastern Origin of Celtic Nations. Edited by R. G. Latham. 8° 1857.

Upton, W. Japetic Philosophy, &c. (K 86) 8° 1861.

Attwell's Table of Aryan Languages. 1868.

Trübner's Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars. 2nd ed. 8° 1882.

2. *Grammar and Comparative Philology.*

(1.) *Universal Grammar.*

Vol. I. p. 327.

TOOKE, J. Horne, 'Επεα Πτεροεντα, or the Diversions of Purley. 2nd ed. (with MS. insertions). 2 vol. in 1. 4° 1798–1805.

BENTHAM, J. Fragments on Universal Grammar. (Works, vol. 8.) 1843.

Treasury of Languages: A Dictionary of Universal Philology. 16° 1874.

SAYCE, A. H. Principles of Comparative Philology. 2nd ed. 12° 1875.

DIEFENBACH, L. Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum. (Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache). 2 vol. 8° 1851.

FARRAR, F. W. Families of Speech: four Lectures at the Royal Institution, March 1869. 16° 1870.

CLARKE, H. Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude. (K 99) 8° 1873.

STRATTON, T. Affinity between the Hebrew Language and the Celtic. (O 15) 16° 1872.

RENAN, E. Histoire et Système Comparé des Langues Sémitiques. 8° Paris, 1858.

TAYLOR, J. Words and Places; or, Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. 4th ed. 16° 1874.

CLARKE, H. Researches in Pre-historic and Proto-historic Comparative Philology, Mythology, and Archæology. 8° 1875.

CHASE, P. E. Sanskrit and English Analogues. (Proceedings of American Philosophical Society, vol. 17, 1860.)

SMITH, W. Robertson, Hebrew Language and Literature. (Encyc. Brit. 1880.)

BURTON, Gul. Græcæ Linguæ et Persicæ Linguæ Historia. 16° 1657.

BLACKIE, J. S. On Modern Greek. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 6, 1872.)

NOTLEY, E. A Comparative Grammar of the French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages. 8° 1868.

VINCKERS, J. B. & GALLÉE, J. H. Language of Holland. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

GOSSE, E. W. Literature of Holland. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY Publications. 8vo. 1873 et seq.

WALTERS, J. Dissertation on the Welsh Language. (With Dictionary, vol. 2.) 8° 1828.

Gaelic.

BLACKIE, J. S. Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands. 8° 1876.

—— Gaelic Language. (K 91) 8° 1864.

NICOLSON, A. Gaelic Proverbs. 12° 1881.

(2.) *Grammars of Various Languages.*

Vol. I. p. 328.

Oriental.

Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Grammaire Egyptienne. fol. Paris, 1836.

Bunsen, C. J. Egyptian Grammar, &c. (Egypt, vol. 5.) 8° 1867.

Bleeck, A. H. Persian Grammar. 16° 1857.

Williams, M. Practical Hindústání Grammar. 16° 1862.

Bedrossian, F. M. Armenian Grammar. (With Dictionary.) 8° 1879.

Hager, J. Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the Chinese. fol. 1801.

Bridgman, E. C. A Chinese Chrestomathy in the Canton Dialect. 4° Macao, 1841.

Williams, S. W. Easy Lessons in Chinese. 8° Macao, 1842.

Summers, J. Handbook of the Chinese Language. Parts 1 & 2. 8° 1863.

Greek.

Curtius, G. Greek Grammar. Edited by W. Smith. 16° 1863.

Donaldson, J. W. New Cratylus, or Contributions to a more accurate Knowledge of the Greek Language. 4th ed. 8° 1868.

Middleton, Bp. T. F. Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Testament. Edited by H. J. Rose. 8° 1833.

Corpe, H. Introduction to Neo-Hellenic or Modern Greek. 12° 1851.

Vincent, E. & Dickson, T. G. Handbook of Modern Greek. 16° 1879.

Lowndes, I. Modern Greek and English Lexicon and Grammar. 8° Corfu, 1837.

Latin.

Wordsworth, J. Lectures Introductory to a History of the Latin Language and Literature. (K 97) 8° 1870.

Public School Latin Primer and Grammar. 12° 1866 & 1871.

English.

Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English Language. Edited with Additional Lectures by W. Smith. 12° 1862.

Adams, E. Elements of the English Language. 3rd ed. 16° 1863.

Abbott, E. A. & Seeley, J. R. English Lessons for English People. 16° 1871.

Barnes, W. Outlines of English Speech-craft. 16° 1878.

D'Orsey, A. J. Study of the English Language. 12° 1861.

Gladstone, J. H. Spelling Reform. 2nd ed. 16° 1879.

Pughe, W. Welsh Grammar. (With Dictionary, vol. 1.) 8° 1832.

French.

Brachet, A. Grammaire Historique de la Langue Française. 16° Paris, 1867.

PALSGRAVE, Jehan, Les Eclaircissements de la Langue Française (1530). Publiés par Génin. 4° 1852.

European.

D'ORSEY, A. J. Practical Grammar of Portuguese and English. 16° 1860.

VIEYRA, A. Portuguese Grammar. 8° 1768.

MARSHALL, T. Dutch Grammar. 8° 1842.

MAY, A. Swedish Grammar. 12° 1855.

FRÄDERSDORFF, J. Introduction to Danish, or Norwegian—composed of Readings. 12° 1860.

CSINK, J. Grammar of the Hungarian Language, with Exercises and Vocabularies; and an Historical Sketch of Hungarian Literature. 16° 1853.

REIFF, C. P. English-Russian Grammar. 8° 1853.

3. *Dictionaries of Languages.*

Vol. I. p. 333.

BACHMAIER, A. Pasigraphical Dictionary and Grammar. (German, French, and English.) 3 vol. 16° 1868–74.

Oriental.

GESENIUS, W. Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon. Translated by S. P. Tregelles. 4° 1846–52.

YOUNG, R. Hebrew Lexicon (with Concordance). 4° 1880.

BUNSEN, C. J. Egyptian Dictionary. By S. Birch. (Egypt, vol. 5.) 8° 1867.

COOPER, W. R. Archaic Dictionary, from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan Monuments and Papyri. 8° 1876.

BEDROSSIAN, F. M. New Dictionary: Armenian-English. 8° 1875–9.

SKEAT, W. Mœso-Gothic Glossary. 4° 1868.

DE GUIGNES, Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin. 2 vol. fol. Paris, 1813.

Greek.

CONSTANTINUS, R. Lexicon Græco-Latinum. fol. 1592.

LOWNDES, I. Modern Greek and English Lexicon and Grammar. 8° Corfu, 1837.

LINWOOD, W. Lexicon to Æschylus. 8° 1847.

POLYMERES, G. English and Modern-Greek Lexicon. 8° 1854.

YOUNG, R. Greek Lexicon (with Concordance). 4° 1880.

Latin.

Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Lexicon Anglo-Latinum. Edited by A. Way. (Camden Soc. 25, 52, 89.) 4° 1843–65.

WRIGHT, T. Latin Vocabularies, &c. 8° 1857.

LEVINS, P. Manipulus Vocabulorum: a Dictionary of English and Latin Words, arranged in the alphabetical order of the last syllables (1570). Edited by H. B. Wheatley. (Camden Soc. 95.) 4° 1867.

Quicherat, L. Addenda Lexicis Latinis. 8° Paris, 1862.

Diefenbach, L. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis. [Supplement to Du Cange.] 4° Frankfort, 1857.

Thesaurus Eroticus Linguæ Latinæ. Edidit C. Rambach. 8° Stuttgart, 1833.

Sophocles, E. Glossary of Latin and Byzantine Greek. (Mem. Amer. Acad. vol. 7.) 4° 1860.

French.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 7e éd. 2 vol. 4° 1878.

Littré, E. Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 4 vol. 4° Paris, 1863–72. Supplément: suivi d'un Dictionnaire Etymologique de tous les Mots d'Origine Orientale. 4° 1877.

Boiste, P. C. Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin et l'Etymologie, &c. 14e éd. Par C. Nodier. 4° Paris, 1857.

Bescherelle, Dictionnaire National ou Universel de la Langue Française. 12e ed. 2 vol. 4° 1868.

Hamilton, H., Legros, E., & Smith, L. International French and English and English and French Dictionary. 8° 1875–6.

Fleming & Tibbins, Professors, Royal English and French, and French and English Dictionaries. 2 vol. 4° 1878.

Bellows, J. Dictionary: French and English; English and French. 2nd ed. 16° 1877.

Lafaye, M. Dictionnaire des Synonymes de la Langue Française. 8° Paris, 1858.

Raynouard, F. J. M. Lexique Roman, ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours: avec Recherches, Grammaire et Poésies. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1844.

Godefroy, F. Lexique Comparé de la Langue de Corneille et de la Langue du 16e Siècle en général. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1862.

Various.

Mozin, Peschier, German and French Dictionary. 5 vol. 8° Stutgart, 1856–63.

Sachs, K. Encyclopädisches französisch-deutsches und deutsch-französisches Wörterbuch. 2 vol. 8° Berlin, 1877–81.

Birlinger, A. Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch. 8° München, 1864.

Rumpf, C., Mothes, O., und Karmarsch, C. Technological Dictionary, English-German-French. 3 vol. 8° Wiesbaden, 1868–70.

Tolhausen, A. & L. Technological Dictionary: German-English-French. 3 vol. 16° 1873–6.

Dictionnaire Polonais, Allemand et Français. 4 vol. 8° 1820–8.

English.

Philological Society: Proposal for the Publication of a New English Dictionary. (With Coleridge's Glossarial Index.) 8° 1859.

Trench, R. C. On some Deficiencies in our English Dictionary. (K 79, 86) 8° 1857–60.

Ogilvie, J. Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific. With Supplements. 2 vol. 8° 1856. And new ed. vol. 1 & 2. 4° 1882.

Webster, N. Complete Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by C. A. Goodrich and N. A. Porter. 4° 1864.

Roget, P. N. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. New ed. by J. L. Roget. 8° 1879.

Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English Etymology. 3 vol. 8° 1859–65. And 2nd ed. 8° 1872.

Skeat, Rev. W. W. Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, arranged on an Historical Basis. 4° 1880–2.

Jamieson, J. Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. New edition by J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson. 4 vol. 8° 1879–82.

Bithell, R. A Counting House Dictionary. 12° 1882.

Nares, E. Glossary for English Authors. New ed. by J. Halliwell and T. Wright. 2 vol. 8° 1859.

Coleridge, A. Glossarial Index to English Literature of the 13th century, &c. 8° 1859.

Trench, R. C. Select Glossary of English Words formerly used in senses different from their present. 16° 1859.

Jervis, S. Dictionary of Shakespeare's Language. 4° 1868.

Brewer, E. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. 16° 1870.

Dialects.

Dickinson, W. Cumberland Glossary. 16° 1859.

Nall, J. G. East Anglia Glossary. (With Great Yarmouth.) 1868.

Dialect of Leeds and its Neighbourhood; illustrated by Conversations and Tales, with a Glossary. 16° 1862.

Brockett, J. T. Glossary of North Country Words. 16° 1846.

Yorkshire Dialect. (K 71) 8° 1839.

Hartshorne, C. Shropshire Glossary. (Salopia Antiqua.) 8° 1841.

Baker, A. E. Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases, with the Customs of the County. 2 vol. 12° 1854.

Parish, W. D. Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect. 8° 1875.

Baird, H. Poems in Devonshire Dialect, and Glossary. 16° 1865.

Barnes, Poems in Dorset Dialect. 12° 1848.

English Dialect Society: Publications. 8° 1873 et seq.:—

1. Series A. A Bibliographical List of Works illustrative of the various Dialects of English. Edited by the Rev. W. R. Skeat; with Index by W. E. A. Axon. Part 1. 1873.
2. Series B. Reprinted Glossaries. Edited by W. R. Skeat. 1873-4.
   1. North of England Words from 'A Tour to the Caves.' By J. H. 1781.
   2–6. Provincialisms of East Yorkshire, East Norfolk, Gloucester, Midland Counties, West Devonshire. By Marshall. 1787–96.

7. Glossary of Words used in the West Riding of Yorkshire. By Dr. Willan. 1811.
8–10. Derbyshire Lead Mining Terms (with a Reprint of Manloves's Rhymed Chronicle). By T. Tapping, T. Houghton (1681), and J. Mawe. 1802.
11. Words used in the Isle of Thanet. By the Rev. J. Lewis. 1736.
12. Words used in Herefordshire. By J. Duncumb. 1804.
13. Early Scottish Glossary, from Duncan's 'Appendix Etymologiæ.' 1595.
14. Various Provincialisms, from Hearne's Glossaries. 1724–5.
15–17. A Collection of English Words, with an Account of the Refining, &c. such Metals and Minerals as are gotten in England. By J. Ray. With Thoresby's Letter. 1703.

4. Series C. Glossaries of Words used in Swaledale, Cleveland, Kent, Surrey, Oxford, Warwickshire, and Whitby. 1873–6.
5. Series C. Glossaries of Words used in Mid-Yorkshire and Holderness. 1876–7.
6. Series C. Glossary of Words used in Manley and Corringham (Lincolnshire). By E. Peacock. 1877. And a Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect. By the Rev. W. D. Parish. 1875.
9. Series D. A History of English Sounds, from the Earliest Period, with an Investigation of the General Laws. By H. Sweet. 1874.

Specimens of English Dialects. 1879.
1. Devonshire. An Exmoor Scolding and Courtship. Edited by F. F. Elworthy.
2. Westmoreland. A Bran New Wark. Edited by Prof. Skeat.

Series B. Reprinted Glossaries. 18–22. Edited by W. Skeat. 1879.
Series C. IX. J. Britten and R. Holland, Dictionary of English Plant Names. Parts 1 & 2. 8° 1878–9.
Series C. X. Supplement to Cumberland Glossary. 1879.
Series C. Original Glossaries. 3, 4, 5.
Series D. Miscellaneous. 1.

Croft, H. S. Glossary to Elyot's 'Governour.' (16th Century.) 4° 1880.

Cleasby, R. Icelandic-English Dictionary. 4° 1869–74.

Bosworth, J. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. New ed. 8° 1860.

Walters, J. English and Welsh Dictionary. With a Dissertation. 2 vol. 8° 1828.

Pughe, W. Welsh and English Dictionary, with Grammar, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1832.

Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 2nd ed. 8° Boston, U.S. 1859.

Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words; with a History. 16° 1859. And new ed. 16° 1864.

Smart, B. C. & Crofton, H. T. Dialect of the English Gipsies. 8° 1875.

Various.

Vocabulary of the English and Malay Languages. (K 89) 8° Singapore, 1854.

Vocabulary of the Language of the Aborigines of Newfoundland. (MS.) 1820.

Vocabulary of the Aborigines of Tasmania. By J. Milligan. (P 4) fol. 1857.

IV. CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

1. *Scriptores Græci, cum Interpretibus in variis Linguis.*

Vol. I. p. 341.

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum: Catalogue of Editions of Greek and Latin Authors published from 1700 to 1858. 8° 1859. And new ed. (1700–1878.) 8° 1880–1.

Mure, W. History of Greek Literature. 5 vol. 8° 1850–7.

Mahaffy, J. P. History of Classical Greek Literature. 2 vol. 12° 1880.

Anthologia. (Dodd's Epigrammatists.) 16° 1875.

Aristophanes. Translated by J. H. Frere. (Works, vol. 3.) 16° 1874.

Æschylus, The Agamemnon and Choephori. Translated into English Verse by A. Swanwick. 16° 1865.

—— Dramas. Translated by Anna Swanwick. 2 vol. 16° 1873.

—— with Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. Translated by Miss A. Swanwick. fol. 1873.

—— The Agamemnon. Transcribed by R. Browning. 16° 1877.

—— Lexicon by W. Linwood. 2nd ed. 8° 1847.

Æsopus. By Philipott and Codrington. English, French, and Latin. (Plates.) fol. 1665.

Antoninus, Aurelius: Thoughts. Translated by G. Long. (Bohn, Class. Lib.) 16° 1875.

Aristotle, The Metaphysics. Translated by J. H. McMahon. (Bohn, Class. Lib.) 16° 1857.

—— History of Animals. Translated by R. Cresswell. (Bohn, Class Lib.) 16° 1862.

—— By G. Grote. Edited by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson. 2 vol. 8° 1872.

Babrius, Fabulæ Æsopeæ. Edited by C. Lewis. 2 vol. 12° 1846–59.

—— Fables. Translated into English Verse by James Davies. 16° 1860.

Demosthenes, Works; with an English Commentary, by R. Whiston. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 2 vol. 8° 1859–68.

—— Orations. Translated by C. R. Kennedy. (Bohn, Class. Lib.) 5 vol. 16° 1852–63.

—— Oração da Coroa: Versão por J. M. L. Coelho. 8° Lisboa, 1880.

Dion Cassius Nicæus; Ælius Spartianus; Julius Capitolinus; Ælius Lampridius; Vulcatius Gallicanus. Ed. J. B. Egnatius. 12° Parisiis, 1544.

Epictetus, Discourses, with the Encheiridion. Translated by Geo. Long. (Bohn's Class. Lib.) 16° 1877.

Epicurus, Physica et Meteorologica, Gr. Ed. J. G. Schneider. 8° Lipsiæ, 1813.

—— Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. C. Orellius. 8° Lipsiæ, 1818.

Euripides, Tragœdiæ; with an English Commentary by F. A. Paley. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 3 vol. 8° 1857–60.

Hermesianax, Archilochus, et Pratinus, Fragmenta: Græce, Latine, Anglice, cum notis, &c. Ed. J. Bailey: Accedit Epistola G. Burgesii. 8° 1839.

Herodotus. Translated by Geo. Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 4 vol. 8° 1859–60.

Hesiod, Epics, with an English Commentary by F. A. Paley. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 8° 1861.

—— Callimachus, and Theognis, literally translated by J. Banks; with the Metrical Versions of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. (Bohn's Class. Lib.) 16° 1856.

Homer, Works (with Hesiod, Musæus, &c.) done according to the Greek by G. Chapman, with Comments. Edited by R. Hooper. 5 vol. 16° 1857–8.

—— Iliad: with English notes by F. A. Paley. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 2 vol. 8° 1866–71.

—— Odysseys, Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and Poems; with Hesiod, Musæus, &c., translated by G. Chapman. 16° 1858.

—— Iliad, rendered into English blank verse by Edward Earl of Derby. 7th ed. 2 vol. 12° 1868.

—— The Odyssey in English blank verse, by G. Musgrave. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1869.

—— On Translating Homer. By M. Arnold. 16° 1861.

—— Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. By W. E. Gladstone. 3 vol. 8° 1858.

—— Homeric Synchronism: an Enquiry into the Time and Place of Homer. By W. E. Gladstone. 12° 1876.

—— By W. E. Gladstone. (Literature Primer.) 16° 1878.

—— By D. B. Monro. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

—— Concordance to Odyssey and Hymns. By H. Dunbar. 4° 1880.

Plato, Phædrus and Gorgias. With Notes, &c. by W. H. Thompson. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 2 vol. 8° 1868–71.

—— Dialogues. Translated by B. Jowett. 4 vol. 8° 1871.

—— The Republic. Translated, with Analysis, &c. by B. Jowett. 2nd ed. 8° 1881.

—— Platonic Dialogues for English Readers, by W. Whewell. 3 vol. 12° 1860–1.

—— Summary and Analysis of Plato's Dialogues, by A. Day. With Index. (Bohn, Class. Lib.) 16° 1870.

—— and other Companions of Sokrates. By G. Grote. 3 vol. 8° 1865.

PLUTARCH, Shakespeare's. Edited by W. Skeat. 16° 1875.
—— Lives. By A. Stewart and G. Long. 3 vol. (Bohn's Standard Lib.) 16° 1880–1.

PTOLEMY, On a MS. of, &c. By J. Yates. (K 91) 8° 1864.

SOPHOCLES. With English Notes. Edited by F. H. Blaydes and F. A. Paley. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 2 vol. 8° 1859–80.

STRABO, Geography. Translated by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. (Bohn's Class. Lib.) 3 vol. 16° 1854–7.

THUCYDIDES, Translated by B. Jowett, with Notes, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

XENOPHON, Works. Translated by J. S. Watson and H. Dale. And a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. (Bohn's Class. Lib.) 3 vol. 16° 1855–7.

2. *Scriptores Latini, cum Interpretibus variis Linguis.*

Vol. I. p. 386.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS, Roman History. Translated by C. Yonge. (Bohn's Class. Lib.) 16° 1862.

CICERO, Orationes; with a Commentary, by G. Long. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 4 vol. 8° 1851–8.

EPIGRAMMATA Latina. (Dodd's Epigrammatists.) 16° 1875.

FLORUS. (With Sallust.) 16° 1852.

HORACE. By W. Y. Sellar. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)
—— Illustrated from Antique Gems, by C. W. King. Text revised by H. A. J. Munro. 8° 1869.
—— in English Verse, by Theodore Martin. 12° 1870.
—— Life, &c. By T. Martin. 16° 1872.
—— Works. Translated into English Verse, with a Life and Notes, by Sir T. Martin. 2 vol. 12° 1881.

HYGINUS, Astronomica. 8° 1875.

JUVENALIS et PERSIUS, Satiræ; with a Commentary, by A. J. Macleane. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 8° 1857.
—— Fifth Satire. By G. Chapman. (With Homer.) 16° 1858.

LIVIUS, History of Rome. Literally translated by D. Spillan and C. Edmonds. 4 vol. 16° 1849 et seq.

LUCANUS, Pharsalia. By N. Rowe. fol. 1718.

LUCRETIUS; with Translation and Notes by H. A. J. Munro. 2 vol. 8° 1864.

MARTIAL, Epigrams, in English Prose (with Verse, Translations, &c.) (Bohn's Class. Lib.) 16° 1860.

OVID'S Metamorphoses, in English Blank Verse by H. King. 8° 1871.
—— os Fastos; Traducção por A. F. de Castilho. 3 vol. 8° Lisboa, 1862.

PATERCULUS. (With Sallust.) 16° 1852.

PERSIUS; with Translation, &c. by J. Conington. 8° 1872.

—— (With Juvenalis.) 8° 1857.

PLINY, Natural History. Translated by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. (Bohn's Class. Lib.) 6 vol. 16° 1855–7.

SALLUST, FLORUS, and PATERCULUS. Translated by J. S. Watson. (Bohn's Class. Lib.) 16° 1852.

TACITUS, Annals, with a Commentary by Percival Frost. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 8° 1872.

TERENTIUS, Comœdiæ; with a Commentary by E. St. John Parry. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 8° 1857.

VIRGIL, Works; with a Commentary by J. Conington and H. Nettleship. (Bibliotheca Classica.) 3 vol. 8° 1858–72.

—— Æneidea; or, Critical, Exegetical, and Æsthetical Remarks on the Æneis, by James Henry. 4 vol. 8° 1877–9.

V. MISCELLANEA LATINA.

Vol. I. p. 401.

The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vol. 1 & 2. Collected and edited by Thomas Wright. (Rolls Series, 59.) 8° 1872.

BACON, F. De Sapientia Veterum. 16° 1634.

BUCHANAN, G. Poemata. 16° Amstelodami, 1676.

CRASHAW, R. Poemata Latina. 16° (Works, 1858.)

DANTE, Alighieri. Egloghe Latine. (Opere, vol. 6.) 1841.

EDVARDI Regis et Confessoris Vita. (Rolls Series, 3.) 8° 1858.

NECKAM, ALEXANDRI, de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. Edited by Thomas Wright. (Rolls Series, 34.) 8° 1863.

POGGIO, B. Facetiæ. Latin et Français. 2 vol. 16° Paris, 1878.

—— Fables. Translation. (With Æsop's Fables by L'Estrange, vol. 1.) 1708.

VAN LEEUWEN, J. Octaviæ Querela, &c. 8° (L 11, 14.) 8° 1857–64.

VI. ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.

Vol. I. p. 403.

The ORMULUM. Edited by R. M. White. 2 vol. 8° 1852.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle [to 1154]. (Rolls Series, 23). 8° 1861.

See *Bibles*, p. 2.

VII. ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Vol. I. p. 404.

ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of English Literature. 3 vol. 8° 1859–71.

ADAMS, W. D. Dictionary of English Literature. 4° 1878.

WHEELER, W. Dictionary of noted Names of Fiction. 16° 1866.

BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. 16° 1870.

—— Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, &c. 12° 1880.

EDWARDS, E. Words, Facts, and Phrases. A Dictionary of Curious and Quaint Matters. 16° 1881.

DODD, H. P. Epigrammatists. 16° 1875.

COLERIDGE, H. Glossarial Index to the Printed English Literature of the 13th Century. 8° 1859.

MORLEY, H. Library of English Literature. 5 vol. 4° 1876-81.

1. Shorter English Poems.
2. Illustrations of English Religion.
3. English Plays.
4. Shorter Works in English Prose.
5. Longer Works in English Verse and Prose.

ANGUS, J. Handbook of English Literature. 16° 1865.

—— Handbook of Specimens of English Literature. 16° 1866.

ANDREWS, A. History of British Journalism. 2 vol. 16° 1859.

MORRIS, R. Specimens of Early English (1250–1400), with Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. 16° 1867.

HAMST, O. Handbook of Fictitious Names. 8° 1868.

Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. 2 vol. Edited by Thomas Wright. (Rolls Series, 14.) 8° 1859–61.

HAVELOK the Dane, Examination of Singer's Remarks. By F. Madden. 4° 1829.

Hymns Ancient and Modern. [With Tunes, edited by W. H. Monk.] 16° 1881.

WADDINGTON, S. English Sonnets by Poets of the Past and Living Writers. 2 vol. 16° 1881–2.

The English Poets, with Critical Introductions. Edited by Thomas H. Ward. 4 vol. 16° 1880–1.

Vol. 1. General Introduction, by Matthew Arnold.
Chaucer, by the Editor.
Piers Plowman, by Prof. Skeat.
Gower, Lydgate, and Occleve, by T. Arnold.
Early Scotch Poets, by Prof. Nichol, W. E. Henley, &c.
English and Scotch Ballads, by A. Lang.
Early Sixteenth Century Poets, by J. C. Collins.
Sackville and Spenser, by the Dean of St. Paul's.
Shakespeare, by Prof. Dowden.
Minor Elizabethan Poets, by A. Bradley, E. W. Gosse, Prof. Hales, W. Minto, A. Lang, Mrs. T. H. Ward, and the Editor.

Vol. 2. Ben Jonson, by Prof. A. W. Ward.
Drummond of Hawthornden, by the Editor.
Beaumont and Fletcher, by A. C. Bradley.
Browne, Wither, and Habington, by W. T. Arnold.
Herrick, &c., by E. W. Gosse.
Herbert, Crashaw, &c., by G. A. Simeox.
Cowley, by the Editor.
Waller, Denham, &c., by E. W. Gosse.
Milton, by Mark Pattison.
Marvell, by Goldwin Smith.
Minor Restoration Poets, by E. W. Gosse.
Butler, by W. E. Henley.
Dryden, by Prof. A. W. Ward.

Vol. 3. Addison, Crabbe, Johnson, by W. J. Courthope.
Swift, by Prof. Nichol.
Congreve, Prior, Green, Gay, by Austin Dobson.
Pope, by Mark Pattison.
Allan Ramsay, by W. Minto.
Garth, Blair, Young, Shenstone, Thomson, Armstrong, Beattie, by G. Saintsbury.
The Wesleys, by the Dean of Westminster.
Walsh, Winchilsea, Philips, Parnell, Tickell, Somerville, by E. W. Gosse.
Scotch Minor Song Writers, Eighteenth Century, Carolino Oliphant, by Prof. W. Minto.
Collins, by A. C. Swinburne.
Gray, by Matthew Arnold.
Akenside, Goldsmith, Dyer, Falconer, by Prof. Dowden.
Cowper, Whitehead, Warton, Smart, by the Editor.
Burns, Fergusson, by Dr. Service.
John Byrom, by W. E. Henley.
Glover, by T. Arnold.
Churchill, by E. J. Payne.
Chatterton, by W. Theodore Watts.
Mrs. Barbauld, by A. M. F. Robinson.
Blake, by J. Comyns Carr.

Vol. 4. Wordsworth, by Dr. Church, Dean of St. Paul's.
Coleridge, by W. H. Pater.
Rogers, Southey, Campbell, by Sir Henry Taylor.
Moore, Peacock, Wolfe, Procter, Beddoes, Emily Brontë, by E. W. Gosse.
Scott, by Goldwin Smith.
Bowles, Frere, by Austin Dobson.
Joanna Baillie, Mrs. Hemans, by A. M. F. Robinson.
Hogg, Tennant, Motherwell, by Prof. Minto.
Byron, by J. A. Symonds.
Shelley, by F. W. H. Myers.
Keats, by Matthew Arnold.
Landor, by Lord Houghton.
Hood, Praed, by Austin Dobson.
Keble, by Dr. Stanley, Dean of Westminster.
Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Elliott, Hartley Coleridge, by Prof. Dowden.
Lord Macaulay, Clough, by the Editor.
E. Barrett Browning, by W. T. Arnold.
Charles Kingsley, by W. E. Henley.
Dobell, by Prof. Nichol.

1. *Lyric Poetry.*

Vol. I. p. 404.

See *Translations in Greek, Latin, and Foreign Literature.*

Ambition's Dream. New ed. 16° 1877 and 1879.

Ariosto, Orlando Furioso. Translated by W. S. Rose. 2 vol. 16° 1858.

Arnold, Matthew, Poems. 2 vol. 16° 1877.

Bailey, P. J. Festus. 9th ed. 16° 1875.

Baird, H. Poetical Letters in the Devonshire Dialect. By Nathan Hogg. 16° 1865–6.

Blake, Wm. Poetical Works; with Memoir by W. M. Rossetti. 16° 1875.

Browning, G. Footprints. Poems translated and original. 16° 1871.
—— The Edda Songs and Sagas of Iceland. (O 16) 16° 1876.

Browning, E. B. Poetical Works. 7th ed. 5 vol. 16° 1869.

Browning, R. Poetical Works. 6 vol. 16° 1868.
—— The Ring and the Book. 4 vol. 16° 1868–9.
—— Balaustion's Adventure. 16° 1871.
—— Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, Saviour of Society. 16° 1871.
—— Fifine at the Fair. 16° 1872.
—— Red Cotton Night-Cap Country; or, Turf and Towers. 16° 1873.
—— The Inn Album. 16° 1875.
—— Aristophanes' Apology. 16° 1875.
—— Pacchiarotto, and how he worked in Distemper: with other Poems. 16° 1876.
—— The Agamemnon of Æschylus. 16° 1877.
—— La Saisiaz; the Two Poets of Croisie. 16° 1878.
—— Dramatic Idylls. 2 vol. 16° 1879–80.

Bryant, W. C. Poems. 16° 1880.

Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales. Edited by T. Wright. (Percy Society, 24, 25, 26.) 12° 1847–51.
—— Observation on his Language, by F. Child. (Mem. American Acad. N.S. vol. 8.) 1863.

Cole, H. W. Saint Augustine: a Poem. 8° 1877.

Corbet, J. D. Poems. 2 vol. 12° 1877.

Crashaw, R. Works. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 16° 1858.

Daubeny, C. G. B. (Editor) Fugitive Poems, connected with Natural History and Physical Science. 16° 1869.

Derby, Earl of, Translations, Ancient and Modern. 8° 1868.

H. H. J. Doom of Islam. (K 102) 8° 1877.

Harrison, W. H. The Lazy Lays and Prose Imaginings. 16° 1877.

Hemans, F. Poetical Works. 16° 1873.

Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury. Poems. Edited by J. C. Collins. 12° 1881.

Herrick, R. Works. 2 vol. 16° 1869.

Holmes, O. W. Poetical Works. 2 vol. 16° 1881.

KELLY, J. W. Poems. 2 vol. 8° 1842-61.

LANDOR, W. S. Gebir, and other Poems. (Works, vol. 7, 8.) 1876.

LERMONTOFF, M. The Demon. Translated by A. C. Stephen. 8° 1881.

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish, and other Poems. 16° 1858.
—— The New England Tragedies. 16° 1868.
—— Aftermath. 16° 1873.
—— Masque of Pandora and other Poems. 16° 1875.
—— Ultima Thule. 2nd ed. 16° 1880.

LOWELL, J. R. Poetical Works. 16° 1880.

LYNDESAY, Sir D. Poetical Works. 2 vol. 16° 1871.

LYTTON, E. Bulwer, Lord, Poetical Works. 16° [1874.]

McCOSH, J. Nuova Italia: or, Tours and Re-tours in France, Switzerland, and Italy. 2 vol. 16° 1872-5.
—— Grand Tours in Many Lands. A Poem. 16° 1881.

MILTON, J. Concordance by C. D. Cleveland. 16° 1867.

NIBELUNGENLIED. Translated by W. N. Lettsom. 16° 1874.

Ormulum, The; with Notes and Glossary, by R. M. White. 2 vol. 8° 1852.

POE, Edgar Allan, Poems. By A. Lang. 16° 1881.

POPE, A. Poems. (Works, edited by A. Elwin. 3 vol.) 8° 1870-81.
—— Concordance to Works, by E. Abbott. 8° 1875.

PROCTER, A. Anne, Legends and Lyrics. A Book of Verses, with an Introduction by C. Dickens. 16° 1882.

PUSHKIN, A. Eugene Onéguine: a Romance of Russian Life: in Verse. Translated by Lieut.-Col. Spalding. 8° 1881.

RAMSAY, A. The Gentle Shepherd: with Life and Glossary by J. R. 12° 1875.

'Rifts in the Veil': Inspirational Poems and Essays: by Spiritualists. 12° 1878.

SCOTT, Sir W. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 4 vol. 16° 1807.

STERNHOLD, T. & HOPKINS, Psalms, with Music. (With Bible.) 8° 1613.

SWEETMAN, W. Through the Night. A Tale, &c. 2 vol. 16° 1869.
—— Poems. 2 vol. 16° 1871-5.

TENNYSON, A. Idylls of the King. 16° 1859.
—— Gareth and Lynette, &c. 16° 1872.
—— Enoch Arden, &c. 16° 1864.
—— The Holy Grail, and other Poems. 16° 1869.
—— The Lover's Tale. 16° 1879.
—— Ballads and other Poems. 16° 1880.
—— Maud Vindicated. By R. J. Mann. 16° 1856.
—— Concordance to his Works. By D. B. Brightwell. 8° 1869.

TIGHE, Mrs. Cupid and Psyche (with Apuleius, Bohn). 16° 1853.

TURNER, C. Tennyson, Collected Sonnets. 12° 1880.

WITHERS, G. Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer; Hymns. 16° 1857.

2. *Dramatic Literature.*

Vol. I. p. 416.

TOWNELEY MYSTERIES, or Miracle Plays. (Surtees Soc. 3.) 8° 1836.

HALLIWELL, J. O. Dictionary of Old English Plays. 8° 1860.

BAKER, Sir Richard, Theatrum Triumphans; or, A Discourse of Plays. 16° 1670.

SCHOFIELD, J. Twenty-four Hours under the Commonwealth. A Drama. 8° 1863.

LYTTON, E. Bulwer, Lord, Dramatic Works. 16° [1874.]

TENNYSON, A. Queen Mary. 16° 1875.

—— Harold, a Drama. 16° 1876.

Report on Dramatic Literature. (P 6) fol. 1832.

SHAKSPEARE.

Text.

SHAKSPEARE, W. Reprint of his Collected Works, as put forth in 1623. 3 Parts. 4° 1862–4.

—— Plays. Edited by G. Stevens and E. Malone, with Life and Glossary. 8° 1853.

—— Works. Pictorial Edition. Edited by Charles Knight. 8 vol. 8° 1838–43.

—— Works: the Text revised by A. Dyce. [With an Introduction.] 6 vol. 8° 1857.

—— Hamlet, Traducção de Bulhão Pato. 8° Lisboa, 1879.

WALKER, Wm. S. Critical Examination of the Text of Shakespeare. 3 vol. 16° 1860.

JERVIS, S. Proposed Emendations of the Text of Shakespeare's Plays. (K 88) 8° 1861.

Collier Emendations.

COLLIER, J. P. List of Two Emendations of the Folio of 1632. (With Coleridge's Lectures.) 1856.

DYCE, A. Strictures on Collier's Shakespeare, 1858. 8° 1859.

INGLEBY, C. M. The Shakspeare Fabrications. 16° 1859.

HAMILTON, N. E. Inquiry into the Genuineness of the MS. Corrections in Mr. J. P. Collier's Annotated Shakspere, fol. 1632, &c. 4° 1860.

COLLIER, J. P. Reply to Mr. N. E. Hamilton's Inquiry. (K 83) 8° 1860.

HARDY, T. D. Review of the Present State of the Shakspearian Controversy. (K 83) 8° 1860.

Dictionaries.

DYCE, A. Glossary to Shakspeare. 8° 1867.

JERVIS, S. Dictionary of the Language of Shakspeare. 4° 1868.

SCHMIDT, A. Shakespeare-Lexicon. 2 vol. 8° 1874–5.

Clarke, C. & M. C. The Shakespeare Key, Unlocking the Treasures of his Style, &c. 8° 1879.

Furness, H. H. Concordance to Shakespeare's Poems. 8° 1874.

Bellamy, G. S. New Shaksperian Dictionary of Quotations. 8° 1875.

Miscellaneous.

Shakespeare's Plutarch. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 16° 1875.

Wiseman, N. William Shakspeare. 8° 1865.

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. On Life of Shakespeare, Part 1. 4° 1874.

Paget, A. H. Shakspere's Plays: a Chapter of Stage History. (K 101) 8° 1875.

Hunter, Joseph, New Illustrations of the Life, Studies, and Writings of Shakspeare. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

Campbell, John, Lord, Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements considered. 8° 1859.

Wordsworth, Bp. C. Shakespeare's Knowledge and Use of the Bible. 3rd ed. with Appendix. 12° 1880.

Thimm, F. Shakspeariana. 1564–1865. 8° 1865.

Coleridge, S. T. Seven Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton: and a List of all the MS. Emendations in Mr. Collier's folio, 1632. By J. P. Collier. 8° 1856.

Gervinus, G. G. Shakespeare Commentaries. Translated by F. E. Bunnétt, with Introduction by F. J. Furnivall. 8° 1875.

Swinburne, A. C. Study of Shakespeare. 12° 1880.

Conolly, J. Study of Hamlet. 16° 1863.

Barnstoff, D. Key to Shakespeare's Sonnets. Translated by T. J. Graham. 12° 1862.

Shakespeare Museum: Catalogue. 8° 1868.

Photograph of Shakspere Deed. (British Museum.) [1880.]

New Shakspere Society Publications. 8° 1874 et seq.

Vol. I. p. 416.

Series I. *Transactions* (*Papers read, &c.*). Parts 1–8. 1874-80.

Series II. *Plays.* 1. Parallel-Texts of the first two Quartos of Romeo and Juliet, 1597 and 1599, arranged so as to show their differences, and with collations of all the Quartos and Folios. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 1874.

2, 3. The first two Quartos of Romeo and Juliet, 1597 and 1599. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 1874.

4. Revisd edition of the second, or 1599, Quarto of Romeo and Juliet, collated with the other Quartos and the Folios. Edited by P. A. Daniel, with Notes, &c. 1875.

5, 6. Henry V. Facsimile Reprints, Quarto 1600, first Folio 1623. Edited by B. Nicholson. 1875.

7, 8. The Two Noble Kinsmen, by Shakspere and Fletcher: Reprint of the Quarto of 1634; and a revisd edition, with Notes by Harold Littledale. 1876.

9. Henry V. Parallel Texts of the First Quarto (1600) and First Folio (1623) editions. Edited by B. Nicholson, with an Introduction by P. A. Daniel. 1877.

10. Henry V. Revisd edition of the Play, by W. G. Stone. 1880.

Series III. *Originals and Analogues.* 1. The Tragicall Historye of Romeus and Juliet, written first in Italian by Bandell, and nowe in Englishe by Ar[thur] Br[ooke], 1562. And the goodly hystory of the true and constant loue between Rhomeo and Julietta; from Painter's Palace of Pleasure, 1567. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 1875.

Series IV. 1. Greene's Groatsworth of Wit [written in 1592] 1596; Henry Chettle's Kind-Harts Dreame [written in 1593]; Englandes Mourning Garment [1603]; A Mournefull Dittie, entituled Elizabeths Losse, together with A Welcome for King James [1603]; And extracts from Willobie his Avisa, Marston, Carew, Gabriel Harvey, Meres's Palladis Tamia, 1598, &c. Edited by C. M. Ingleby. 1874.

2. Shakspere's Centurie of Prayse. 2nd ed. by C. M. Ingleby, and Miss L. Toulmin Smith. 1879.

Series VI. *Shakspere's England.* 1, 5, 8. William Harrison's Description of England, 1577, 1587. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part 1, with an enlargd copy of Norden's Map of London by van den Keere, 1593, and Notes on it by H. B. Wheatley. Part 2, with a Map of Shakspere's Roads to London, &c. Part 3, with engravings of West Cheap, the Preaching at Paul's Cross, Norden's Map of Westminster, &c. 1877–81.

2. Tell-Trothes New-yeares Gift, 1593, with The passionate Morrice. John Lane's Tom Tell-Troths Message, and his Pens Complaint, 1600. Thomas Powell's Tom of all Trades, or the Plaine Pathway to Preferment, 1631. And the Glasse of Godly Loue [1569]. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1876.

3. William Stafford's Examination of certeyne ordinary Complaints of divers of our Countreymen, in these our Days, 1581; with an Introduction by F. D. Matthew. Edited F. J. Furnivall. 1876.

4, 6. Phillip Stubbes's Anatomie of Abuses, with extracts from his Life of his Wife, 1591, and other Works. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1877–9.

7. The Rogues and Vagabonds of Shakspere's Youth. Edited by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 1880.

Series VII. *Mysteries, &c.* Four 15th Century Mysteries, with a Morality, from the Digby MS. 133, &c. Re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1882.

Series VIII. *Miscellaneous.* 1. Letter on the Authorship of The Two Noble Kinsmen, on the Characteristics of Shakspere's style, and the secret of his Supremacy, by W. Spalding (1833). New edition with Memoir by J. H. Burton. 1876.

2. Robert Chester's Love's Martyr, 1601, in which Shakspere's lines on the Phœnix and Turtle were first publisht. Edited by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878.

3. *Romances, Novels, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 422.

AINSWORTH, W. H. Boscobel; or, The Royal Oak: a Tale of the year 1651. New ed. 8° 1874.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by E. W. Lane, with Notes and Illustrations. 3 vol. 8° 1859.

CROKER, T. C. Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. New ed. 16° 1862.

DE QUINCEY, T. Confessions of an Opium Eater. (Works, vol. 1.) 1862.

Early English Prose Romances. Edited by W. J. Thoms. 2nd ed. 3 vol. 16° 1858.

1. Robert the Devyll; Thomas a Reading; Frier Bacon; Frier Rush.
2. Virgilius; Robin Hood; George a Green; Tom a Lincolne.
3. Helyas, Knight of the Swanne; Doctor Faustus.

GARIBALDI, G. Rule of the Monk. 2 vol. 16° 1870.

Gesta Romanorum: or, Entertaining Moral Stories, invented by the Monks. Translated from the Latin by C. Swan. 2 vol. 16° 1824.

HOPE, T. Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek. 3 vol. 16° 1820.

IRVING, W. Knickerbocker's History of New York. 8° 1820.

LANDOR, W. S. Imaginary Conversations, &c. (Works, vol. 2–6.) 1876.

MALORY, Sir T. La Mort d'Arthure. The History of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. Edited by T. Wright. 3 vol. 16° 1858.

SWEETMAN, W. Through the Night, &c. (Works.) 1869.

4. *Miscellaneous.*

Vol. I. p. 423.

Collected Works.

BACON, Francis, Letters and Life, including all his occasional Works in Chronological Order, with a Commentary Biographical and Historical by James Spedding. 7 vol. 8° 1861–74.

—— Works. Collected and edited by James Spedding, R. Leslie Ellis, and D. Denon Heath. 7 vol. 8° 1857–8.

Vol. 1. PHILOSOPHICAL: Life, by Dr. W. Rawley.
Novum Organon.
1. Instauratio Magna.
2. Novum Organum.
Parasceve ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem.
De Augmentis Scientiarum.

Vol. 2. Historia Ventorum.
Historia Vitæ et Mortis.
Historia Densi et Rari.
Inquisitio de Magnete.
Topica Inquisitionis de Luce et Lumine.
Sylva Sylvarum.
Scala Intellectus.

Vol. 3. De Fluxu et Refluxu Maris.
New Atlantis.
Advancement of Learning, &c.

Vol. 4 and 5. TRANSLATIONS: The Great Instauration and The New Organon.

The Dignity and Advancement of Learning.
Natural and Experimental History.
Vol. 6. LITERARY: History of Henry VII. &c.
Essays or Counsels Civil and Moral.
De Sapientia Veterum, with translation.
Vol. 7. Apophthegms and Religious Writings:
Confession of Faith.
Christian Paradoxes.
Professional Works: Maxims and Arguments of the Law.

BACON, Francis, A Conference of Pleasure, composed for some Festive occasion about 1592. Edited, from a Manuscript belonging to the Duke of Northumberland, by James Spedding. 4° 1870.

SPEDDING, J. Evenings with a Reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. With a Prefatory Notice by G. S. Venables. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

BAGEHOT, W. Literary Studies, with Memoir. Edited by R. H. Hutton. 2 vol. 8° 1878.

BENTHAM, J. Works: with Life by J. Bowring. 11 vol. 8° 1843.

BERKELEY, Bp. G. Works, Life, and Letters. Edited by A. C. Fraser. 4 vol. 8° 1871.

Vol. 1. Theory of Vision.
Principles of Human Knowledge.
Three Dialogues.
2. Alciphron; or, The Minute Philosopher Siris. The Virtues of Tar Water.
Vol. 3. Arithmetica absque Algebra.
Miscellanea Mathematica.
De Motu.
Miscellaneous English Papers.
4. Life and Letters.

BROUGHAM, Lord, Works. 11 vol. 12° 1855–61.

Vol. 1. Lives of the Philosophers of the time of George III. Comprising Black, Watt, Priestley, Cavendish, Davy, Simson, Adam Smith, Lavoisier, Banks, and D'Alembert.
2. Lives of Men of Letters of the time of George III. Comprising Voltaire, Rousseau, Hume, Robertson, Johnson, and Gibbon.
3, 4, 5. Sketches of Eminent Statesmen of the time of George III.
Vol. 6. Natural Theology. Dialogues on Instinct. Researches on Fossil Osteology. Observations on the Structure of the Cells of Bees.
7. Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses.
8. Historical and Political Dissertations.
9, 10. Speeches on Social and Political Subjects, with Historical Introductions.
11. The British Constitution: Its History, Structure, and Working.

CLIFFORD, W. K. Essays, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1879.

DE QUINCEY, T. Works. 15 vol. 16° 1862–3.

Vol. 1. Confessions of an English Opium-eater.
2. Recollections of the Lake Poets.
3. Last Days of Immanuel Kant, &c.
4. The English Mail Coach, &c.
5. Dr. Samuel Parr, &c.
6. Richard Bentley, &c.
7. Protestantism, and other Essays.
8. Leaders in Literature.
Vol. 9. The Cæsars, and other Writings.
10. Style and Rhetoric.
11. Coleridge and Opium-eating.
12. Speculations, Literary & Philosophic.
13. Letters, Conversation, &c.
14. Autobiographic Sketches, 1790–1803.
15. Biographies and General Index.

DODD, H. P. Epigrammatists: a Selection, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern. 16° 1875.

DEUTSCH, E. Literary Remains. 8° 1874.

ELYOT, Sir T. The Boke named the Governour. Edited by H. H. S. Croft. With Glossary. 2 vol. 4° 1880.

FRERE, J. H. Works: with Memoir by Sir Bartle Frere. Edited by W. E. Frere. 3 vols. 16° 1874.

1. Memoir by Sir Bartle Frere.
2. Original Works and Minor Translations.
3. Translations from Aristophanes and Theognis.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Gleanings of Past Years. 1843–78. 7 vol. 16° 1879.

GROTE, G. Minor Works. Edited by A. Bain. 8° 1873.

HOBBES, T. Works. Edited by Sir W. Molesworth. 16 vol. 8° 1839–45.

HOLLAND, Sir H. Essays on Scientific and other Subjects. New edition. 8° 1862.

HUXLEY, T. H. Critiques and Addresses. 8° 1873.

—— Science and Culture, and other Essays. 8° 1882.

LANDOR, W. S. Works. 8 vol. 8° 1876.

Vol. 1. Life, by J. Forster.
2–6. Imaginary Conversations, Pentameron, &c.
Vol. 7. Gebir, Acts and Scenes, and Hellenics.
8. Poems, Criticisms, and Index.

MACAULAY, Lord, Miscellaneous Writings. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

MÜLLER, M. Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vol. 8° 1867–75.

POPE, A. Works. New edition, including several hundred unpublished Letters and other New Materials, by the late J. Wilson Croker. With Introduction and Notes by Rev. Whitwell Elwin and W. J. Courthope. Poetry, vol. 1–3. Letters, vol. 6–8. 8° 1870–81.

PROUT, Father (Francis Mahoney) Reliques. 16° 1875.

STANHOPE, Earl (Editor) Miscellanies. 16° 1863.

TYNDALL, J. Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. 4th, 5th, and 6th ed. 8° 1871–9.

WARD, T. H. The English Poets: Selections with Critical Introductions by various Writers, with a General Introduction by Matthew Arnold. 4 vol. 12° 1880–1. (See p. 182.)

WILBERFORCE, S. Essays contributed to the Quarterly Review. 2 vol. 8° 1874.

ENGLISH REPRINTS. Edited by E. Arber. 14 vol. 16° 1868 et seq.

Vol. I.

1. JOHN MILTON.
   1. A Decree of the Starre-Chamber concerning Printing. 1637.
   2. An Order of the Lords and Commons for the regulating of Printing, &c. 1643.
   3. Areopagitica: A Speech of Mr. John Milton for the liberty of Vnlicenc'd Printing. 1644.
2. HUGH LATIMER, Sermon on the Ploughers. 1548.

3. Stephen Gosson.
   1. The Schoole of Abuse. 1579.
   2. An Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse, against Poets, Pipers, and their Excusers. 1579.

Vol. II.

4. Sir Philip Sidney, An Apologie for Poetrie. 1595.
5. Edward Webbe, Chief Master Gunner, His Troublesome Trauailes. 1590.
6. John Selden, Table Talk. 1689.

Vol. III.

7. Roger Ascham, Toxophilus: The schole of shooting. 1545.
8. Joseph Addison, Criticisms of Milton's Paradise Lost. 1711-12.

Vol. IV.

9. John Lyly, 1. Euphues: The Anatomy of Wit. 1579.
   2. Euphues and his England. 1580.

Vol. V.

10. George Villiers, Second Duke of Buckingham, The Rehearsal. 1672.
11. George Gascoigne.
    1. A Remembravnce of his wel imployed life. 1577.
    2. Certayne Notes of Instruction. 1575.
    3. The Steele Glas. 1575-6.
    4. The Complaynt of Phylomene. 1576.
12. John Earle, Micro-Cosmographie, or a Peece of the World discovered. 1628.

Vol. VI.

13. Hugh Latimer, Seven Sermons before Edward VI. 1549.
14. Sir Thomas More, Utopia. 1556.

Vol. VII.

15. George Puttenham, The Arte of English Poesie. 1589.

Vol. VIII.

16. James Howell, Instructions for Forreine Travell. 1656.
17. Nicholas Udall, Roister Doister. 1566.
18. The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham. 1586.
19. James VI. of Scotland, I. of England.
    1. The Essayes of a Prentise, in the Divine Art of Poesie. 1585.
    2. A Counter Blaste to Tobacco. 1604.

Vol. IX.

20. Sir Robert Naunton, Fragmenta Regalia; or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her Times, and Favourites. 1653.
21. Thomas Watson.
    1. The Εκατομπαθια, or Passionate Centurie of Loue. 1582.
    2. Melibœus: Ecloga in obitum F. Walsinghami, &c. 1590.
    3. An Eglogue, &c. [the above Melibœus]. 1590.
    4. The Tears of Fancy, or Loue disdained. 1593.

Vol. X.

22. William Habington, Castara. 1640.
23. Roger Ascham, The Scholemaster. 1570.

Vol. XI.

24. Tottel's Miscellany, Songes and Sonettes, written by the ryght honorable Lorde Henry Haward, late Erle of Surrey, and other. 1557.

Vol. XII.

25. Thomas Lever, Sermons. 1550.
26. William Webbe, A Discourse of English Poetrie. 1586.

Vol. XIII.

27. Francis Bacon, Harmony of the Essayes, &c. The four principal Texts. 1597–1626.

Vol. XIV.

28. William Roy and Jerome Barlow, Friars,
    1. Rede me and be nott Wrothe. Strasburg, 1528.
    2. A Proper Dyaloge between a Gentillman and a Husbandman. 1450.
    3. A Compendious Olde Treatyse: shewynge howe that wo ought to haue the Scripture in Englysshe. 1450.
29. Sir W. Raleigh—Markham—Linschoten, The Last Fight of 'The Revenge' at Sea. 1591.
30. Barnabe Googe, Eglogs, Epytaphes, and Sonettes. 1563.

English Garner: Ingatherings from our History and Literature. Edited by E. Arber. Vols. 1–5. 8° 1877-82.

English Scholar's Library of Old and Modern Works. Old Series. 8° 1878 et seq.

1. William Caxton, Translation of Reynard the Fox. [Westminster] 1481. 8° 1878.
2. John Knox, The First Blast of the Trumpet against the monstrous Regiment of Women. [Geneva] 1558. 8° 1878.
3. Clement Robinson and divers others, A Handful of Pleasant Delights. [London] 1584. 8° 1878.
4. Simon Fish, A Supplication for the Beggars. [1529] 8° 1878.
5. [Rev. John Udall] Diotrephes. [April, 1588] 8° 1879.
6. Anonymous, The Returne from Pernassus; or, The Scourge of Simony. Publiquely Acted by the Students in Saint Iohn's Colledge in Cambridge, 1602. [Printed 1606.] 8° 1879.
7. Thomas Decker, The Seuen Deadly Sinnes of London. [1606]
8. Edward Arber, Introductory Sketch to the Martin Marprelate Controversy. [1588–1590] 8° 1879.
9. Rev. John Udall, A Demonstration of Discipline. [1588] 8° 1880.

10. Richard Stanyhurst, Translation from Virgil's Æneid I.–IV. [1582] 8° 1880.
11. Martin Marprelate, The Epistles. [1588] 8° 1880.
12. Robert Greene, M.A. Menaphon. [1589] 8° 1880.

Philological Society's Early English Volume. 8° 1865:
1. Liber Cure Cocorum [about 1440].
2. Hampole's Pricke of Conscience [about 1340].
3. The Castel off Loue [about 1320].

Percy Society: Publications. 30 vol. 16° 1840–52. (List in Low's Index to British Catalogue.)

Early English Text Society's Books. 8° 1864 et seq.

Original Series.

1. Early English Alliterative Poems, ab. 1360 A.D. Edited by R. Morris. 1864.
2. Arthur, ab. 1440. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1864.
3. Lauder on the Dewtie of Kyngis, &c. 1556. Edited by F. Hall. 1864.
4. Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, ab. 1360. Edited by R. Morris. 1864.
5. Hume's Orthographie and Congruitie of the Britan Tongue, ab. 1617. Edited by H. B. Wheatley. 1865.
6. Lancelot of the Laik, ab. 1500. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1865.
7. Genesis and Exodus, ab. 1250. With Glossary. Edited by R. Morris. 1865.
8. Morte Arthure, ab. 1440. Edited by E. Brock. 1865.
9. Thynne on Chaucer's Works, ab. 1598. Edited by Dr. Kingsley. 1865.

10, 21, & 36. Merlin, ab. 1440. Edited by H. B. Wheatley. With an Essay on Arthurian Localities, by J. S. S. Glennie. 1865–9.

11, 19, 35, 37, 47. Lyndesay's Works; Monarche, Historie and Testament of Squire Meldrum, Ane Satyre of the Three Estaits, Minor Poems, &c., 1552. Edited by F. Hall & J. A. H. Murray. With Critical Essay by Professor Nichol. 1865–71.

12. The Wright's Chaste Wife, ab. 1462. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1865.
13. Seinte Marherete, 1200–1330. Edited by the Rev. O. Cockayne. 1866.
14. King Horn, Floris and Blancheflour, &c. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Lumby. 1866.
15. Political, Religious, and Love Poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1866.
16. The Book of Quinte Essence, ab. 1460–70. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1866.

17, 28, 30, 38, 54. William's Vision of Piers the Plewman, with Extracts, Notes, and Crede. And Vita de Dowel, Dobet et Dobest. By W. Langland, ab. 1362–93 A.D. And two poems, Richard the Redeles, 1399, and the Crowned King, 1415. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1866–76

18. Hali Meidenhad, ab. 1200. Edited by the Rev. O. Cockayne. 1866.

20. Hampole's English Prose Treatises. Edited by the Rev. G. G. Perry. 1866.

22. Partenay or Lusignen. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1866.

23. Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, 1340. Edited by R. Morris. 1866.

24. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ; the Parliament of Devils, &c. ab. 1430. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1867.

25. The Stacions of Rome, the Pilgrims' Sea Voyage, with Clene Maydenhod. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1867.

26. Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse, from R. Thornton's MS. ab. 1440. Edited by the Rev. G. G. Perry. 1867.

27. Levins's Manipulus Vocabulorum, A Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language, 1570. Edited by H. B. Wheatley. 1867.

29, 34, 53. Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries. Edited by R. Morris. 1868–73.

31. Myrc's Duties of a Parish Priest, in Verse, ab. 1420 A.D. Edited by E. Peacock. 1868.

32. The Babees Boke, Urbanitatis, the Bokes of Nurture of John Russell and Hugh Rhodes, the Bokes of Keruyng, Curtasye, and Demeanour, &c., with some French and Latin Poems on Manners and Meals in the olden time. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1868.

33. The Knight De La Tour Landry (from French of A.D. 1372), ab. 1440 A.D. A Father's Book for his Daughters. Edited from Harleian MS. 1764 and Caxton's version, by T. Wright. 1868.

39, 56. The Alliterative Romance of the Destruction of Troy, translated from Guido de Colonna, with Glossary. Edited by D. Donaldson and the Rev. G. A. Panton. 1869–74.

40. English Gilds, their Statutes and Customs, 1389 A.D. Edited by Toulmin Smith and Miss Lucy Toulmin Smith, with a Preliminary Essay, in 5 parts, on 'The History and Development of Gilds, and the Origin of Trades-Unions,' by Dr. Lujo Brentano. 1870.

41. William Lauder's Poetical Works. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1870.

42. Bernardus De Cura Rei Famuliaris, with some early Scottish Prophecies, &c. Edited by J. R. Lumby. 1870.

43. Ratis Raving, and other Moral and Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse. Edited by J. R. Lumby. 1870.

44. The Alliterative Romance of Joseph of Arimathie, or the Holy Grail, a fragment from the Vernon MS.; with Wynkyn de Worde's and Pynson's (A.D. 1516 and 1520) Lives of Joseph. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1871.

45, 50. King Alfred's West Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care. Edited with an English translation by Henry Sweet. 1871.

46. Legends of the Holy Rood, Symbols of the Passion and Cross—Poems in Old English of the 11th, 14th, and 15th centuries. Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. 1871.

48. The Times' Whistle, and other Poems, by R. C. 1616. Edited by J. M. Cowper. 1871.

49. An Old English Miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Kentish Sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, Religious Poems of the 13th century. Edited from the MSS. by the Rev. R. Morris. 1872.

51. Life of St. Juliana, two versions, with translations. Edited from the MSS. by the Rev. T. O. Cockayne and E. Brock. 1872.

52, 72. Palladius on Husbondrie, ab. 1420 A.D. With a Ryme Index. Edited by the Rev. B. Lodge and S. J. Herrtage. 1873–9.

55, 70. Generydes, a Romance, ab. 1440 A.D. Edited by W. Aldis Wright. 1878.

57, 59, 62, 66, 68. Early English Version of the 'Cursor Mundi,' a Northumbrian Poem of the 14th Century, in four texts. With Additions, including the Book of Penance and Cato's Morals. With photolithographic facsimiles, &c. Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. 1873–8.

58, 63, 73. The Blickling Homilies of the 10th Century. Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. 1880.

60. Meditations on the Supper of Our Lord and the Hours of the Passion, by Cardinal John Bonaventura. Drawn into English Verse by Robert Manning of Brunne, 1315–30. Edited by J. M. Cowper. 1875.

61. The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. With Illustrations from the Prophetic Literature of the 15th and 16th centuries. Edited by J. A. H. Murray. 1875.

64. Francis Thynne's Emblemes and Epigrames, A.D. 1600. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1876.

65. Be Domes Dæge (Bede's *De Die Judicii*), &c. Edited by J. R. Lumby. 1876.

69. Adam Davie's five Dreams about Edward II., Life of St. Alexius, &c. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1878.

71. The Lay Folks Mass-Book, four texts. And Offices in English. Edited by the Rev. Canon Simmons. 1879.

74. English Works of Wyclif. Edited by F. D. Matthew. 1880.

75. Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin Wordbook, 1483. Edited by S. J. Herrtage. With Preface by H. B. Wheatley. 1880.

76. Aelfric's Lives of Saints. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1880.

Extra Series :—

1. William of Palerne; or, William and the Werwolf. With Fragment of the Romance Alisaunder. Re-edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1867.

2, 7, 14, 23. Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. By A. J. Ellis. 1869–71.

3. Caxton's Book of Curtesye, in three versions. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1868.

4. Havelok the Dane. Re-edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, with the sanction and aid of the original editor, Sir F. Madden. 1868.

5. Chaucer's Boethius. Edited by R. Morris. 1868.

6. Chevelere Assigne. Re-edited by H. H. Gibbs. 1868.

8. Queene Elizabethes Achademy, a Booke of Precedence, &c. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, with Essays on Early Italian, German, and French Books on Courtesy, Manners, and Cookery, by W. M. Rossetti and E. Oswald. 1869.

9. Awdeley's Fraternitye of Vacabondes, Harman's Caveat, &c. Edited by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 1869.

10. Andrew Boorde's Introduction of Knowledge, 1547, and Dyetary of Helth, 1542; with Barnes in the Defence of the Berde, 1542–3. Edited, with a life of Boorde, and an account of his works, by F. J. Furnivall. 1870.

11, 21, 29. Barbour's Bruce A.D. 1375. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1870.

12, 32. England in Henry VIII.'s Time: a Dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Lupset, mainly on the Condition of England, written by Thomas Starkey, Chaplain to Henry VIII. Edited by J. M. Cowper. And Starkey's Life and Letters. Edited by S. J. Herrtage. 1870–8.

13. A Supplycacyon of the Beggers, by Simon Fish, 1528–9 A.D. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. With A Supplycacion to our Moste Soueraign Lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght, 1544 A.D. A Supplication of the Poore Commons, 1546 A.D. and The Decaye of England by the Great Multitude of Shepe, 1550–3 A.D. Edited by J. M. Cowper. 1871.

15. Robert Crowley's Works: Thirty-one Epigrams, Voyce of the Last Trumpet, Way to Wealth, &c. 1550–1 A.D. Edited by J. M. Cowper. 1872.

16. Chaucer's Treatise on the Astrolabe, 1391 A.D. Edited by the Rev. W. Skeat. 1872.

17, 18. The Complaynt of Scotlande, 1549 A.D. with an Appendix of four Contemporary English Tracts. Edited by J. A. H. Murray. 1872.

19. Our Ladyes Myrroure, A.D. 1530: a Treatise of Divine Service. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Blunt. With four full page photo-lithographic facsimiles by Cooke and Fotheringham. 1873.

20, 24, 28, 30. Lonelich's History of the Holy Grail (ab. 1450 A.D.) from the French of Sires Robiers de Borron. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1873–8.

22. Henry Brinklow's Complaynt of Roderyck Mors (ab. 1542); and The Lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the Cytye of London made by Roderigo Mors, A.D. 1545. Edited by J. M. Cowper. 1874.

25, 26. Guy of Warwick, 15th century version. Edited by J. Zupitza. 1875–6.

27. English Works of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester (died 1535). Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. Part 1. 1876.

31. The Alliterative Romance of Alexander and Dindimus. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1878.

33. Gesta Romanorum (englisht ab. 1440). Edited by S. J. Herrtage. 1879.

34, 35, 36, 37, 38. The Charlemagne Romances:—1. Sir Ferumbras, from the Ashm. MS. 33. 2. The Lyf of Charles the Grete. Translated and printed by W. Caxton, 1485. Edited by S. J. Herrtage. The Sowdone of Babylone. Edited by E. Hausknecht, 1879–81.

Miscellaneous.

BROWNE, Edward, A Compendious and Patheticall Retractation for Book-Making. 4° 1643.

BOYES, J. F. Life and Books: Records of Thought and Reading. 16° 1859.

CARLYLE, T. Shooting Niagara: and after? (O 13) 16° 1867.

Easie Rules on Earlie Rising, by a late Philosopher. Illustrated by Lady Frances Bushby. 4° 1866.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Juventus Mundi; the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. 16° 1869.

RICHARDSON, J. Studies from the Antique. (K 88) 8° 1862.

SURTEES, F. S. Merlin and Arthur. (K 98) 8° 1871.

WHITECROSS, James W. Sketches and Characters; or, the Natural History of Human Intellects. 8° 1853.

Courtier's Calling: showing the ways of Making a Fortune, &c. 16° 1675.

WHEWELL, W. Platonic Dialogues for English Readers. 3 vol. 12° 1860–1.

MADDEN, Sir F. Examination of Singer's Remarks on the Glossary to Havelok the Dane. 4° 1839.

WRIGHT, T. History of Caricatures, &c. 8° 1865.

See *Caricatures*, p. 147.

MILLER, T. Poetical Language of Flowers. 16° 1880.

Floral Aphabet. 8° 1880.

DE VAYNES, J. H. L. The Kentish Garland (Poetry, &c.) Vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1881–2.

Concordances, &c.

BRIGHTWELL, D. B. Concordance to the Works of Tennyson. 8° 1869.

CLEVELAND, C. D. Milton Concordance. 16° 1867.

ABBOTT, E. Concordance to the Works of A. Pope. 8° 1875.

See also under *Shakspeare*, p. 186.

INDEX SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. 4° 1878–80.

1. WHEATLEY, H. B. What is an Index? Notes on Indexes and Indexers. 1878.
2. PEACOCK, M. G. W. Index of Royalists whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth. 1878.
3. GOMME, G. L. Index of Municipal Offices, with an Historical Introduction. 1878.
4. Report of the First Annual Meeting, with Appendices. 1879.
   1. HUTH, A. H. Index to Books, &c. relating to Marriage between near Kin.
   2. BIRCH, W. de Gray, Index of the Styles and Titles of English Sovereigns.
   3. SOLLY, E. Index of Portraits in European Magazine, &c.
   4. Index of Obituary Notices for 1878.
5. SOLLY, E. Index of Hereditary Titles of Honour: English. Scottish, and Irish. 1879.
6. CLARK, P. Index to Trevelyan's Life of Lord Macaulay. 1879.
7. Report of the Second Annual Meeting, with Appendices. 1880.
   1. Index of Portraits in Knight's Gallery of Portraits, &c.
   2. Index of Abridgment of Patents.
   3. Index of Obituary Notices for 1879.
8. JACKSON, B. D. Guide to the Literature of Botany; being a Classified Selection of Botanical Works, with 6000 Titles not in Pritzel's Thesaurus. 1880.

VIII. FRENCH LITERATURE.

Vol. I. p. 426.

JOURNAL DES SAVANS. 8° and 4° 1665 et seq.

JOURNAL DES SAVANS. Table des Articles depuis sa Réorganisation en 1816; précédée d'une Notice Historique, par H. Cocheris. 4° 1860.

REVUE HISTORIQUE. 8° 1876 et seq.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE. 8° 1806 et seq.

REVUE POLITIQUE ET LITTÉRAIRE. 4° 1865 et seq.

LE LIVRE. 8° 1879 et seq.

REVUE DES DEUX MONDES. 8° 1836 et seq.

GAZETTE DES BEAUX ARTS. 4° 1881 et seq.

PLOETZ, R. A. Manual of French Literature. 8° 1878.

History.

HUEFFER, Francis, The Troubadours. A History of Provençal Life and Literature in the Middle Ages. 8° 1878.

NISARD, D. Histoire de la Littérature Française. 4th ed. 4 vol. 16° 1867.

NISARD, C. Histoire des Livres Populaires ou de la Littérature du Colportage, depuis le XVe Siècle jusqu'à 1852. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1854.

Théâtre Français au Moyen Age. (11e–14e siècle.) Edited by J. N. Monmerque and F. Michel. 8° 1879.

PHILLIPPE DE REIMES, Blonde of Oxford, &c. Ed. De Lacy. (Camden Soc. 72.) 4° 1858.

POLLOCK, W. H. Lectures on French Poets, delivered at the Royal Institution. 16° 1879.

NUTT, D. Select Catalogue of Modern French Books. 16° 1881.

DULAU & Co. Catalogue of French Books. 12° 1882.

ARAGO, F. Œuvres. 17 vol. 8° 1854–62.

BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. Œuvres. 8° Paris, 1861.

BÉRANGER, P. J. de, Dernières Chansons, 1834–51. 8° Paris, 1857.

BIOT, J. B. Mélanges. 3 vol. 8° 1858.

BYRON, Lord, Chefs-d'œuvre, traduits en vers Français, par M. A. Regnault. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1874.

DELAVIGNE, Casimir, Œuvres Complètes. 8° Paris, 1880.

Théâtre, Poésies et Œuvres Posthumes.

DELILLE, J. Œuvres. 8° Paris, 1859.

GILLIS, Mgr. Panégyrique de Jeanne d'Arc. (L 14) 8° Paris, 1857.

HUGO, Victor, Œuvres. 16° 1875–81.

Les Misérables. 5 vol. 1875–81.
Le Rhin: Lettres à un ami. 3 vol. 1876.
Littérature et Philosophie Mêlées. 2 vol. 1876.
Les Travailleurs de la Mer. 2 vol. 16e ed. 1877.
Bug-Jargal: Le dernier jour d'un condamné (Claude Gueux). 1877.
Les Voix Intérieures; Les Rayons et les Ombres. 1879.
Théâtre. 4 vol. 1880.
Notre-Dame de Paris. 2 vol. 1881.
Odes et Ballades. 1881.
Les Orientales; Les Feuilles d'Automne; Les Chants du Crépuscule. 1881.
Les Châtiments.

JOUBERT, J. Œuvres: Correspondance et Pensées; Notice sur Vie, &c. par Paul de Raynal. 7e ed. 2 vol. 16° Paris, 1874.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, Duc de, Œuvres. Ed. D. L. Gilbert et J. Gourdault. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1873–81.

1. Réflexions, &c. 2. Mémoires, &c. 3. Lettres et Notice Biographique.

LE SAGE, A. R. Œuvres. 8° Paris, 1868.

Le Diable Boiteux, Gil Blas, Le Bachelier de Salamanque, Gusman d'Alfarache, Théâtre. Précédé d'une Notice Biographique et Littéraire par M. P. Poitevin.

MICHELET, J. L'Amour. 16° Paris, 1859.
—— La Femme. 16° 1860.
—— L'Insecte. 16° Paris, 1860.
—— La Sorcière. 3e ed. 16° Bruxelles, 1863.

See under *History of France.*

MUSSET, Alfred de, Œuvres. 8° Paris, 1868.

Comédies et Proverbes.
La Confession d'un Enfant du Siècle.
Nouvelles et Contes.
Mélanges de Littérature et de Critiques.
Œuvres Posthumes.

NAPOLEON III. Œuvres. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1856.

QUINET, Edgar, Œuvres Complètes. 26 vol. 12° Paris. 1828–1881.

1. Le Génie des Religions; De l'Origine des Dieux.
2. Les Jésuites; L'Ultramontanisme; Introduction à la Philosophie de l'Histoire de l'Humanité; Essai sur les Œuvres de Herder.
3. Le Christianisme et la Révolution Française; Examen de la Vie de Jésus Philosophie de l'Histoire de France.
4. Les Révolutions d'Italie.
5. Marnix de Sainte Aldegonde, Fondation de la République des Provinces-Unies; La Grèce Moderne et ses Rapports avec l'Antiquité.
6. Les Roumains; Allemagne et Italie; Mélanges.
7. Ahasvérus; Les Tablettes du Juif Errant.
8. Prométhée; Les Esclaves.
9. Mes Vacances en Espagne; De l'histoire de la Poésie; Des Epopées Françaises Inédites du douzième siécle.
10. Histoire de mes idées (Autobiographie), 1815 et 1840; Classification des Arts; Lettre sur Kant; &c. Table Générale, tome 1–10.
11. Politique et Religion; France et Rome; L'Enseignement du Peuple; Lettres à E. Sue; La Révolution Religieuse au XIXe Siècle; Discours 1848, 1851; La Croisade Romaine; Plébiscite et Concile; Pologne et Rome; Etat de Siège; Le Panthéon; Protestation; &c. 1870.
12, 13, and 14. La Révolution, précédé de la Critique de la Révolution. 1865.
15. Histoire de la Campagne de 1815.
17 and 18. Merlin l'Enchanteur. 1860.
19 and 20. Correspondance; Lettres à sa Mère. 1877.
21 and 22. La Création. 1869.
23. Le Livre de l'Exilé; Œuvres Politiques pendant l'Exil; Le Panthéon. 1875.
24. Le Siège de Paris et la Défense Nationale; Œuvres Politiques après l'Exil, Manifestes et Discours. 1880.
25. La République, Conditions de la Régénération de la France; Discours et Manifestes avant et pendant la République de 1848. 1872.
26. L'Esprit Nouveau. 1874.

RENAN, E. Œuvres. 8° 1859–81.
—— Cantique des Cantiques, traduit de l'Hébreu. 8° 1860.
—— Livre de Job: traduit de l'Hébreu, et une Etude sur le Poème. 2e ed. 8° Paris, 1860.

ROGEARD, A. Les Propos de Labienus. (O 14) 16° Bruxelles, 1865.

VIGNY, Alfred de, Œuvres. 6 vol. in 4. 8° Paris, 1858–64.

1. Cinq Mars.
2. Poëmes—Les Destinées, Poëmes Philosophiques.
3. Théâtre.
4. Stello. Servitude et Grandeur Militaires.

IX. ITALIAN LITERATURE.

Vol. I. p. 430.

ARIOSTO, L. Orlando Furioso. Ed. L. Dolce. 4° Vinezia, 1554.

—— Orlando Furioso. Translated by J. Hoole. 5 vol. 8° 1785.

—— Orlando Furioso. Translated by W. Stewart Rose. 2 vol. 16° 1858.

BOCCACCIO, G. The Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment, translated. With Remarks on the Life and Writings of Boccaccio. 8° 1845.

DANTE, Alighieri, Opere. 6 vol. 8° Firenze. 1830–41.

1–3. Divina Commedia, col comento del P.B. Lombardi. 4–6. Opere Minori.

—— Le Prime Quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. [Edited by A. Panizzi.] fol. 1858.

—— L'Inferno, disposto in ordine gramaticale e corredato di brevi Dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon: con Documenti ed Album. (Privately printed.) 3 vol. fol. 1858–65.

—— Divine Comedy: The Inferno: with a Literal Prose Translation and Notes by J. A. Carlyle. 2nd ed. 12° 1867.

—— The Purgatory: with a Literal Prose Translation and Notes by A. J. Butler. 12° 1880.

MANZONI, A. Opere. 8° Paris, 1846.

PARINI, G. Poesie. 16° Milano, 1826.

PETRARCHA colla Spositione di Misser Giovanni Andrea Gesvaldo. 4° Vinegia, 1513.

—— Sonnets and other Poems; by Various Hands. With Life, by T. Campbell. 16° 1859.

POGGIOLI, M. A. Alcuni Scritti. 8° 1862–4.

REDI, F. Opere. 9 vol. 8° Milano, 1809–11.

TASSO, T. Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recovery of Jerusalem: translated by E. Fairefaxe. Edited by S. W. Singer. 2 vol. 12° 1817.

Prose e Poesie Italiane della Raccolta Arborense. Ed. V. Fiorentino. 16° Napoli, 1870.

ARCHIVIO STORICO ITALIANO. 8° Firenze, 1855 et seq.

X. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

Vol. I. p. 432.

CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA, M. de, Don Quixote. Nueva Edicion por J. A. Pellicer. 5 vol. 8° Madrid, 1797–8.

—— Galatea: a Pastoral Romance. Translated by G.W. J. Gyll. 8° 1867.

Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de, The Voyage to Parnassus; Numantia, a Tragedy; and the Commerce of Algiers. Translated by G. W. J. Gyll. 16° 1870.

Nallak, Muley R. El Reseate de Cervantes. (K 102) 8° 1877.

Camões, Luiz de, Os Lusiadas. Ed. J. M. de Souza-Botelha. 8° Paris, 1819.

—— Os Lusiadas: with Translation into English Verse by J. J. Aubertin. 2 vol. 8° 1878.

Lisbon Royal Academy of Sciences:

Historia e Memorias:

Classe de Sciencias Moraes, Politicas e Bellas-Lettras: Nova Serie, Tomo 5. Parte 1. 4° 1879.

Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes: Nova Serie, Tomo 5. Parte 2. 4° 1878.

Jornal, Num. 24-29. 8° 1878-80.

Sessão Publica, em 9 Junio, 1880. 8°

E. A. Motta: Histologia Geral. 8° Lisboa, 1880.

Demosthenes: Oração da Coroa: Versão por J. M. L. Coelho. 8° Lisboa, 1880.

W. Shakespeare: Hamlet: Traducção de Bulhão Pato. 8° Lisboa, 1879.

Fernão de Magalhães: por Diego de Barrõs Arana; Traducção do Fernando de Magalhães de Villas-Boas. 8° Lisboa, 1881.

Ovidio: os Fastos: Traducção por A. F. de Castilho. 3 vol. 8° Lisboa, 1862.

P. Calderon de Barca: Vida e Escriptos: por J. S. Ribeiro. 8° Lisboa, 1881.

Lisbon Sociedade de Geografia: Boletim. 8° 1881 et seq.

XI. GERMAN LITERATURE, &c.

Vol. I. p. 433.

Taylor, W. Historic Survey of German Poetry; with Translations 3 vol. 8° 1828-30.

Hawkins, B. Germany, her History, Literature, &c. 8° 1838.

Hillebrand, J. Die Deutsche National-literatur im XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhundert. 3 vol. 8° Gotha, 1875.

Hillebrand, K. Six Lectures (at the Royal Institution) on German Thought from the Seven Years' War to Goethe's Death. 16° 1880.

Deutsche Rundschau: herausgegeben von J. Rodenberg. 8° 1874 et seq.

Carlyle, T. Translations from the German: Musæus, Tieck, Richter. (1827) 12° 1858.

Swanwick, Miss A. Selections from the Dramas of Goethe and Schiller. 8° 1843.

BÜRGER, G. A. Sämmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von A. W. Bohtz. 8° Göttingen, 1835.

GOETHE, J. W. Faust, in two Parts: with forty illustrations after M. Retzsch. Translated by Miss A. Swanwick. 4° 1878.
—— Faust. Translated by T. Martin. 7th ed. 16° 1879.
—— Wilhelm Meister. Translated by T. Carlyle. 2 vol. 16° 1859.
—— by A. Hayward. (Foreign Classics.) 16° 1878.

FICHTE, J. G. Popular Works; with Memoir by W. Smith. 8° 1873.

HEGEL, G. W. F. Werke: Vollständigo Ausgabe. 17 vol. 8° Berlin, 1834–45.

1. Philosophische Abhandlungen.
2. Phänomenologie des Geistes.
3, 4, 5, 6. Wissenschaft der Logik; Wissenschaften in Grundrisse.
7. Naturphilosophie.
8. Philosophie des Rechts.
9. Philosophie der Geschichte.
10. Æsthetik.
11, 12. Philosophie der Religion.
13, 14, 15. Geschichte der Philosophie.
16. Vermischte Schriften.
17. Kritiken; Briefe.

HEINE, H. Werke. 21 vol. 12° Hamburg, 1861.

1, 2. Reisebilder.
3. Englische Fragmente.
4. Novellistische Fragmente.
5, 6, 7. Ueber Deutschland.
8–11. Französische Zustände.
12. Ueber Ludwig Börne.
13, 14. Vermischte Schriften.
15–18. Dichtungen.
19, 20, 21. Briefe.

KÄSISCH, D. Humoristisch-Satirische Volks-Kalendar des Kladderadatsch für 1853–7–9. (O 5, 9, 11) 16° Berlin, 1853–9.

LESSING, G. E. Dramatic Works. Edited by E. Bell. 2 vol. 16° 1878.
—— Selected Prose Works. Translated by E. C. Beasley and H. Zimmern. 16° 1879.

RAUMER, F. von, Friedrich von Raumer an Rudolf Köpke. (L 14) 8° 1866.
—— Sonst und Jetzt. (L 14) 8° 1867.
—— Litterarischer Nachlass. 2 vol. 8° Berlin, 1869.

RICHTER, J. Paul, Levana: a translation. 16° 1877.

SCHILLER, F. Life, comprehending Examination of his Works. By T. Carlyle. 16° 1845.

Nibelungenlied: The Fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild. Translated by W. N. Lettsom. 2nd ed. 16° 1874.

XII. RUSSIAN LITERATURE.

OTTO, F. History of Russian Literature. Translated by G. Cox. 8° 1839.

GOGOL, N. Tarass Boulba. Traduit du Russo par Louis Viardot. 12° 1853.

KRILOF and his Fables. By W. R. S. Ralston. 3rd ed. 12° 1871.

LERMONTOF, M. A Hero of our own Times. 16° 1854.
—— The Demon. Translated by A. C. Stephen. 8° 1881.

PUSHKIN, A. Poëmes Dramatiques. Traduit par I. Tourgenieff et Louis Viardot. 12° Paris, 1862.
—— La Fille du Capitaine. Roman, traduit par Louis Viardot. 12° Paris, 1879.
—— Eugene Onéguine; a Romance of Russian Life; in verse. Translated by Lieut.-Col. Spalding. 8° 1881.

TOURGENIEFF, Ivan S. Une Nichée de Gentilshommes: Mœurs de la Vie de Province en Russie. 2e ed. 12° Paris, 1862.
—— On the Eve. Translated by C. E. Turner. 12° 1871.
—— Russian Life in the Interior. Edited by J. D. Meiklejohn. 16° 1875.
—— Virgin Soil. Translated by Ashton W. Dilke. 16° 1878.
—— Dimitri Roudine, suivi du Journal d'un Homme de trop et de Trois Rencontres. 12° Paris.
—— Nouvelles Muscovites. Traduction par P. Mérimée. 4e ed. 12° Paris.

XIII. ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

SAYCE, A. H. Babylonian Literature. (Lectures at the Royal Institution, 1877.) 8° 1877.

Treasures of Oxford: Hebrew Poems, with Translations. 8° 1851.

1. *Arabic, Syriac, and Armenian Literature.*

Vol. I. p. 437.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by E. Lane. 3 vol. 8° 1859.

2. *Persian Literature.*

Vol. I. p. 437.

Anvár-i Suhaili; or Lights of Canopus; being the Persian Version of the Fables of Pilpay. Literally translated, in Prose and Verse, by E. B. Eastwick. 8° 1854.

HAFIZ, Odes. Persian MS. 16°.

Catalogue of Persian MSS. (British Museum.) 2 vol. 4° 1879–81.

3. *East Indian Literature.*

Vol. I. p. 438.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: Journal. 8° 1854 et seq.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL: Journal. 8° 1832 et seq.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY: Madras Journal of Literature and Science. 8° 1833 et seq.

DOWSON, J. Classical Dictionary of Hindu, &c. 8° 1879.

MÜLLER, Max, History of Ancient Sanscrit Literature, so far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmins. 8° 1859.

RIG-VEDA-SANHITÀ: translated by H. H. Wilson. 4 vol. 8° 1850–66.

WILLIAMS, M. On Indian Epic Poetry. 8° 1863.

CHITTY, S. C. Tamil Plutarch. 8° 1859.

Sindhi Literature: The Dwan of Abd-ul-Latif-Shah. Edited by E. Trumpp. 8° 1866.

MILMAN, H. H. Nala and Damayanta, and other Poems, translated from the Sanscrit. 4° 1835.

HALL, F. Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems. 8° 186–.

PERCIVAL, P. Tamil Proverbs, with their English Translation. 8° Madras, 1874.

4. *Chinese Literature.*

Vol. I. p. 439.

DOUGLAS, R. K. The Language and Literature of China. (Two Lectures at the Royal Institution.) 16° 1875.

Chinese Literature: (Presented by A. de Noè Walker, Esq. M.R.I.)

1. Santsz King; or Trimetrical Classic. 1 vol. 8°.
2. Tszeen Tsz Wan; or One Thousand Character Classic. 1 vol. 8°.
3. Woo King; or Text of the Classics. 15 vol. 8°.
4. Shing Yu; or Sacred Edict. 1 vol. 8°.
5. Hiau King Siau Hio; or Filial Duty. With Comments, by Yuentsung, Illustrious Emperor of Tang. 4 vol. 8°.
6. Hung Low Mung; or Dreams of the Red Chamber. 20 vol. 12°.
7. Chun Tsew; or Spring and Autumn. Annals compiled by Confucius, with Commentary. 6 vol. 8°.
8. Sam Kwo Chi; or History of the Three Kingdoms. By Chin Shau, of Tain. 20 vol. 12°.
10. Li Ki; or Book of Ceremonies. With Miscellaneous Remarks on the Ceremonial Records. By Wei Tei, of Sung. 10 vol. 8°.
12. Wan Pau Tsuen Shu; or, Ten Thousand Precious Things. [An Encyclopædia, or Treasury for Children: containing Fairy Tales, Outlines of Astronomy, Gardening, &c.]
13. Sz' Shu; or the Four Books of Confucius. With Inquiries, Researches, and Exposition by the Philosopher Chu of Sung Sie Yuki and Chau, Sz' Yau. 5 vol. 8°.
14. She-King; or Book of Odes. 4 vol. 8°.
15. Shu King; or Ancient History of China. 4 vol. 8°.
16. Chau Yik; or Book of Changes. 2 vol. 8° (The oldest and most admired literary work in the Chinese language: the number of treatises amounts to 1450.)

Portfolio Chinensis; a Collection of Chinese State Papers, illustrative of the History of the Present Position of Affairs in China. With a Translation, Notes, and Introduction, by J. S. Shuck. 8° Macao, 1840.

Easy Lessons in Chinese, by S. W. Williams. 8° Macao, 1842.

Davis, Sir John F. The Poetry of the Chinese. 4° 1870.

Chinese Classics: translated by James Legge. 3 vol. 12° 1875–6.

1. Life and Teachings of Confucius. 1875.
2. Life and Works of Mencius. 1875.
3. The She King; or, The Book of Poetry. 1876.

Catalogue of Chinese Books. (British Museum.) 4° 1877.

Bridgman, E. Chinese Chrestomathy. 8° 1841.

5. *Works printed for the Oriental Translation Fund.*

Vol. I. p. 440.

71. Kitab-i-Yamini: Historical Memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagén and the Sultán Mahmud Ghazna, early Conquerors of Hindustan, and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty. Translated from the Persian, by the Rev. James Reynolds, B.A. 8° 1858.

72. Bibliothèque Historique Arménienne—Chronique de Matthieu d'Edesse, continué par Grégoire le Prêtre. [A.D. 952–1163.] Traduit par E. Dulaurier. 8° Paris, 1858.

Tabari, Chronique de. Traduite par H. Zotenberg. Tome 1. 8° 1867.

Class V.

GEOGRAPHY.

I. ANCIENT AND MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

1. *Ancient Geography.*

Vol. I. p. 444.

Bunbury, E. H. History of Ancient Geography. 2 vol. 8° 1879.
—— Ionia. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Freeman, E. A. The Historical Geography of Europe, with Maps. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

Markham, C. R. Historical Geography. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

Dictionnaire de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne à l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres (Supplément au Manuel du Libraire de Brunet). 8° Paris, 1870.

Manual of Geographical Science: Part 2. W. L. Bevan, Ancient Geography. C. G. Nicolay, Maritime Discovery and Modern Geography. 8° 1859.

Falconer, W. On St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli. New ed. 8° 1872.

Smith, W. and others, Atlas of Ancient Geography. fol. 1874.

2. *Modern Geography.*

Vol. I. p. 446.

Geography. By A. R. Clarke and A. Cayley. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

Navarrette, M. F. de, Coleccion de los Viages y Descubriamentos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. 5 vol. 4° Madrid, 1825–37.

Dupin, C. Forces Productives des Nations. 8° Paris, 1858–9.

Registrande der Geographisch-statistischen Abtheilung des Grossen Generalstabes. 8° Berlin, 1869 et seq.

Heylyn, P. Microcosmos: a little Description of the Great World. 4° 1625.

Reclus, E. Nouvelle Géographie Universelle. 7 vol. 8° Paris, 1878–81.

1. Europe Méridionale.
2. France.
3. Europe Centrale.
4. Europe du Nord ouest.
5. Europe Scandinave et Russe.
6. Asie Russe.
7. Asie Orientale.

Johnston, A. Keith, Index Geographicus (to Royal Atlas). 8° 1864.
—— Physical, Historical, Political, and Descriptive Geography. 8° 1880.

Geographical Magazine. Edited by C. R. Markham. 5 vol. 8° 1874–8.

Royal Geographical Society: Journal. 8° 1854 et seq.
Proceedings. 8° 1879 et seq.

Markham, C. R. Fifty Years' Work of the Royal Geographical Society. 8° 1881.

Genève—Société de Géographie: Mémoires. Tom. 1 & 2. 8° 1860–1.

Lisbon—Sociedade de Geografia: Boletim. 2e Serie. 8° 1880–1.

Johnston, A. Keith, General Dictionary of Geography. 8° 1864. And new ed. 8° 1877.

Murray's Handbooks for Travellers. New editions. 16°

Algeria, &c. 1878.
Austria, &c. 1879.
Belgium, &c. 1881.
Bombay. 1881.
Continent. 1871.
Denmark. 1875.
Egypt. 2 vol. 1880.
Finland, &c. 1875.
France. 2 vol. 1878–81.
Germany, South, &c. 1879.
—— North. 1871.
Greece. 1872.
Holland, &c. 1881.
Holy Land. 1875.
India. 2 vol. 1859.
Ionian Isles, &c. 1872.
Italy, South. 1878.
Italy, North. 1877.
—— Central. 1880.
Madras. 1879.
Mediterranean Islands. 1881.
Norway. 1880.
Palestine, &c. 1875.
Paris. 1879.
Poland, &c. 1875.
Portugal. 1875.
Rome. 1881.
Russia. 1875.
Spain. 1878.
Sweden. 1875.
Switzerland. 1879.
Syria, &c. 1875.
Tunis, &c. 1878.
Turkey in Asia, &c. 1878.

3. *Ethnology.*

Vol. I. p. 448.

Reclus, Elie, Ethnography. (Encyc. Brit. 1878.)

Ethnological Society's Journal. 8° 1869–77.

Nott, J. C. & Gliddon, G. R. Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches, with selections from Papers by Dr. S. R. Morton; and Contributions by L. Agassiz and others. 8° 1854.

Prichard, J. C. Eastern Origin of Celtic Nations. Edited by R. Latham. 8° 1857.

—— Natural History of Man. 4th ed. By E. Norris. 2 vol. 8° With Six Ethnographical Maps. fol. 1855.

Schlagintweit, Messrs. Prospectus of a Collection of Heads, from India and High Asia. With Index of Races. (M 6) 4° 1859.

Types of the Human Race. Photographs. fol. 1862.

Dammann, C. & F. W. Ethnological Photographic Gallery of the Various Races of Men. fol. 1875.

Tylor, E. B. Anahuac: Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern. 8° 1861.

Watson, J. Forbes, & Kaye, J. W. The People of India (with Photographs). 8 vol. 4° 1868–75.

Marshall, W. E. A Phrenologist among the Todas, South India. 8° 1873.

Flower, W. H. Native Races of the Pacific Ocean. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1878.)

—— Fashion in Deformity. ('Nature' Series.) 12° 1881.

The Gypsies.

Borrow, G. The Zincali; or, An Account of the Gypsies of Spain; with a copious Dictionary of their Language. 2 vol. 12° 1841.

—— Lavengro: the Scholar—the Gypsy—the Priest. 3rd ed. 12° 1872.

—— The Bible in Spain. New ed. 12° 1872.

Groome, F. H. Gipsies. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

4. *Atlases and Maps.*

Vol. I. p. 448.

Smith, W. Atlas of Ancient Geography. fol. 1874.

Long, G. Classical Atlas. 8° 1864.

Johnston, A. K. Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, with Indexes. fol. 1861. And new ed. fol. 1878.

Black's General Atlas of the World, with an Index of 65,000 Names. fol. 1859.

Butler, G. Public School Atlas of Modern Geography. 4° 1872.

Boschini, M. Carta del Navegar Pittoresco; in 28 venti; con i quali la Naue venitiana vien conduta in l'alto Mar de la Pitura. 4° Venetia, 1660.

Spruner, K. von, Historico-Geographical Hand-Atlas. 4° 1861.

Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom. Map. (Ridotta dalla Carta nell' Instituto Geografico Militare, Milano.) Copied by the Anastatic Process, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, 1859.

Plan de Paris, par Andriveau-Goujon. 1878.

Johnston, A. K. Map of Asia. 1861.

Map of Western Asia. 1878.

Mills, A. India in 1858. Map. 8° 1858.

Rennell, J. Bengal Atlas. 4° 1780.

Map of Indian and Afghan Frontiers. 1878.

Petermann, A. Atlas der neuesten Entdeckungen in Afrika: 1850–60. 4° 1860.

Speke, J. S. Map of the Route explored by Captains Speke and Grant, from Zanzibar to Egypt, showing the Outfall of the Nile from the Victoria Nyanza Lake. Feb. 26, 1863. (Portfolio 3.)

Map of New South Wales. 1875.

Rogers, H. D. & Johnston, A. K. United States Atlas. fol. 1861.

Map of United States (in Case). 1862.

Map of Seat of War in North America. 1862.

Page, Captain, Track Survey of the River Paraña, &c., and Map of the Basin of La Plata. 1856–7.

Map of Brazil. (With Brazil Empire.) 1863.

Walker, H. B. Standard Atlas of Canada, with Maps of the United States, &c.: with Descriptions, Tables, &c. fol. 1878.

Preston's Map of Oregon and Washington Territories. 1856.

Map of Oregon, &c. (With Bouchette's Map of Canada.) 1856.

Canada. Eight Maps. 4° Toronto, 1857.

Reports, Maps, and Estimates of the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain Canal. fol. 1856.

North Pole: Map of Countries round it. 1875.

Osborn, Sherard, Chart of North Atlantic Ocean: Deep Sea Soundings. 1865, 1866, 1869. (Portfolio 1.)

Ordnance Survey of Scotland: Maps 1 inch scale. 1857–74.

II. VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

1. *Introductions to Voyages and Travels.*

Vol. I. p. 452.

Anthropological Notes and Queries for Travellers. (Brit. Assoc.) 16° 1874.

Arago, F. Instructions, &c., pour Voyages Scientifiques. (Œuvres, vol. 9.) 1857.

Rhodes, G. Tents and Tent-Life. New ed. 8° 1859.

2. *Collections of Voyages and Travels, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 452.

Arago, F. Voyages Scientifiques. (Œuvres, vol. 9.) 1857.

Maritime Discovery. (Manual of Geographical Science, part 2.) 8° 1859.

Markham, C. R. Fifty Years' Work of the Royal Geographical Society. 8° 1881.

3. *Voyages in the South Sea and round the World; Australia and Van Diemen's Land.*

Vol. I. p. 453.

Ellis, W. Polynesian Researches during a residence of nearly Six Years in the South Sea Islands. 2 vol. 8° 1830.

Scoresby, W. Journal of a Voyage to Australia, for Magnetical Research. Edited by A. Smith. 8° 1859.

Seward, W. Travels round the World. Edited by O. R. Seward. 8° 1873.

Perry, S. J. Voyage to Kerguelen Island. (L 16) 8° 1876.

Moresby, J. Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. 8° 1876.

Armit, R. New Guinea. (K 101) 8° 1876.

Australia.

Strzelecki, P. E. de, Physical Description of New South Wales and New Zealand, with Maps and Plates. 8° 1845.

Burke & Wills' Exploring Expedition across Australia. (K 88) 8° 1861.

Davis, J. Tracks of M'Kinlay and Party across Australia. 8° 1863.

Australian Exploration Committee Report. fol. 1863-72.

Dilke, Sir C. W. Greater Britain. A Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries, 1866, 1867. 7th ed. 12° 1880.

Silver & Co. Handbook of Australia and New Zealand. 16° 1874.

Locke, J. Discoveries in Central Australia. (K 87, 88) 8° 1861–2.

New South Wales.

Macarthur, J. New South Wales, its State and Prospects. 8° 1837.

Lang, J. D. Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales. 2 vol. 12° 1852.

Robinson, C. Progress and Resources of New South Wales. (K 99, 102) 8° 1873–7.

Russell, H. C. Climate of New South Wales. 8° 1877.

Reid, G. H. Essay on New South Wales. 8° Sydney, 1876.

Rae, J. Railways of New South Wales. fol. 1877.

Catalogue of Free Public Library, Sydney, New South Wales. 8° 1878.

Works on New South Wales. 8° 1878.

Report on Mines of New South Wales, 1877. 8° 1878.

Whitworth, R. P. New South Wales Gazetteer. 8° Sydney, 1866.

Victoria.

Ballantyne, J. Handbook of Victoria (Australia). 16° 1871.

Hayter, H. H. Notes on the Colony of Victoria. 2nd ed. 8° 1876.

Catalogue of the Melbourne Public Library. 8° 1861.

Archer, W. H. Statistical Register of Victoria, and Calendar for 1855. 8° 1854.

—— Statistical Notes on the Progress of Victoria. 4° 1861.

Catalogue of the Victoria Exhibition, with Prefatory Essays on the Progress of the Colony. 8° 1861.

The Victoria Government Prize Essays. 1860. 8° 1861.

Shillinglaw, J. Records of Port Philip. 8° 1879.

Harcus, W. South Australia: its History, Resources, &c. 8° 1876.

Hull, H. M. Tasmania in 1870. (O 14) 16° 1870.

SAVAGE, J. New Zealand. 8° 1807.

BRODIE, W. New Zealand, &c. (K 87) 8° 1861.

HAYNES, S. Ramble in New Zealand Bush. 12° 1866.

New Zealand Statistics. fol. 1868 et seq.

4. *Voyages towards the North Pole, and for the Discovery of a North-East and North-West Passage.*

Vol. I. p. 456.

BROUGHTON, W. R. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean. 1795–8. 4° 1804.

M'CLINTOCK, F. Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Sea, Discovery of the Fate of Sir J. Franklin, &c. 8° 1859.

LOCKE, J. Polar Exploration. (K 87) 8° 1861.

RINK, H. Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo. Edited by R. Brown. 8° 1875.

Arctic Manual and Instructions for the Expedition of 1875: Manual of the Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland, &c. Edited by T. R. Jones. 8° 1875.

Arctic Expedition, 1875–6: Journals, Proceedings, &c. fol. 1875–7.

NARES, G. S. Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875–6 in H.M. ships 'Alert' and 'Discovery.' 4th ed. 2 vol. 8° 1878.

—— Report of the Arctic Expedition. (K 102) 8° 1876.

—— Reports of H.M.S. 'Challenger.' fol. 1873.

NORDENSKIOLD, A. E. Voyage of the 'Vega' round Asia and Europe. With Historical Review of previous journeys along North Coast of the Old World. Translated by A. Leslie. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

PAYER, J. New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship 'Tegetthoff,' 1872–4. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

WALLICH, G. C. The North Atlantic Sea-bed: comprising a Diary of the Voyage on board H.M.S. 'Bulldog,' in 1860. Part 1. 4° 1862.

Conférence Polaire Internationale, St. Petersburg: Rapport sur les Actes et Résultats. 4° 1881.

5. *East Indies.*

Vol. I. p. 459.

HUNTER, W. W. G. Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vol. 8° 1881.

HUNTER, W. D. India. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

EASTWICK, E. B. Handbook of India. 2 vol. 16° 1859.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Madras. 16° 1879.

—— Handbook of Bombay. 16° 1881.

CASTANEDA, F. de, Indes du Portugal. 16° 1554.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. A. & R. de, Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia. 4 vol. and Atlas. 4° 1861–6.

GRANT, C. Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. 2nd ed. 8° 1870.

Watson, J. Forbes, & Kaye, J. W. The People of India (with Photographs). 8 vol. 4° 1868–75.

Capper, J. Three Presidencies of India. 8° 1853.

Dilke, Sir C. W. Greater Britain. A Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries, 1866, 1867. 7th ed. 12° 1880.

Francklin, W. Tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786–7. 8° 1790.

Halls, J. Two Months in Arrah (Bengal) in 1857. 16° 1860.

Stanley, Lord, Speech on the Financial Resources of India. 8° 1859.

Watson, J. F. Textile Manufactures and Costumes of India. 4° 1867.

Marshall, W. E. A Phrenologist among the Todas. 8° 1873.

Notes by the Way (India). MS. (O 16) 12° 1874.

Birdwood, G. C. M. The Industrial Arts of India. (South Kensington Handbooks.) 8° 1880.

Strachey, R. Physical Causes of Indian Famines. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 8, 1877.)

Indian Survey: Account of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. 4° 1870 et seq.

Synopsis of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. 4° 1874 et seq.

Markham, C. R. On Indian Surveys. 8° 1871–8.

Geological Survey of India: Palæontologia Indica. Several Series. fol. 1861 et seq.

Records. 8° 1870 et seq.
Memoirs. 8° 1869 et seq.

6. *Islands in the Indian Seas: Ceylon, Japan, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 461.

Selkirk, J. Recollections of Ceylon. 8° 1844.

Tennent, Sir James Emerson, Ceylon, Physical, Historical, Topographical, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1859.

Bowring, Sir J. Visit to the Philippine Islands [in 1858]. 8° 1859.

Wallace, A. R. The Malay Archipelago. 2 vol. 16° 1869.

Brodie, W. Pitcairn Island and the Islanders in 1850. 16° 1851.

Tronson, J. Voyage to Japan, &c. 8° 1859.

Tilley, H. A. Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. 8° 1861.

Alcock, R. Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Japan. 2 vol. 8° 1863.

Dickson, W. Japan. 8° 1869.

Reed, Sir E. J. Japan, its History, Traditions, and Religion; with the Narrative of a Visit in 1879. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Bird, Miss I. L. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. 4th ed. 2 vol. 12° 1881.

Reclus, E. Le Japon. (Géographie, tom. 7.) 8° 1881.

M'Clatchie, T. R. H. Japan. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

CERNUSCHI, H. L'Extrême Orient. [Collection of Japanese Art.] 8° 1874.
ALCOCK, Sir R. Japanese Art. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)
AYRTON, W. E. The Mirror of Japan. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1879.)

7. *Central Asia: Caubul, Sinde, Himalayas, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 463.

POLO, Marco, the Venetian, The Book concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Translated and edited by Col. H. Yule. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1875.
DURET, T. Voyage en Asie. 12° Paris, 1874.

8. *Persia, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 464.

FRANCKLIN, W. Tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786–7. 8° 1790.
THIELMANN, Max von, Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by C. Heneage. 2 vol. 12° 1875.
RAWLINSON, Sir H. C. Ispahan. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

9. *Ava, Nepaul, Siam, Cochin China.*

Vol. I. p. 465.

GORDON, C. A. Our Trip to Burmah. 8° 1876.

10. *Tartary and Tibet.*

Vol. I. p. 465.

RECLUS, E. L'Asie Orientale. (Géographie, tom. 7.) 8° 1881.
WOLFF, J. Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, 1843–5. 8° 1846.

11. *China.*

Vol. I. p. 466.

DOUGLAS, R. K. China. (Encyc. Brit. 1876.)
RECLUS, E. L'Empire Chinois. (Géographie, tom 7.) 8° 1881.
MENDOÇA, J. G. de, Historia de China. 12° 1596.
OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in 1857, 1858, and 1859. 2 vol. 8° 1859.
ALLOM, T. China, in a Series of Views: with Notices by G. Wright. 4 vol. in 2. 4° [1849.]
FORTUNE, R. Yedo and Pekin: a Narrative of a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China. 8° 1863.
—— Residence among the Chinese, 1853–56. 8° 1857.
Parliamentary Papers relating to China. fol. 1857.
CRAWFORD, J. P. On China and its Trade. (L 12) 8° 1858.
COBBOLD, R. H. Pictures of the Chinese drawn by Themselves. 16° 1860.
HUC, M. Christianisme en Chine, &c. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1857–8.

12. *Russia, Siberia, and Poland.*

Vol. I. p. 467.

Reclus, E. L'Europe Russe. (Géographie, tom. 5.) 8° 1880.
—— L'Asie Russe. (Géographie, tom. 6.) 8° 1881.

Murray's Handbook for Russia, &c. 12° 1875.

Wallace, D. M. Russia. 2 vol. 8° 1877.

Edwards, H. S. The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad. 2 vol. 12° 1879.

Picture of St. Petersburg. (Plates.) fol. 1815.

Demidoff, A. de, Travels in Southern Russia, and the Crimea, through Hungary, &c. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1855.

M'Pherson, D. Antiquities of Kertch, and Researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus. (Plates.) fol. 1857.

Atkinson, T. W. Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of China. 8° 1860.

—— Oriental and Western Siberia and Chinese Tartary. 8° 1858.

Tronson, J. M. Narrative of a Voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and parts of China. 8° 1859.

Atkinson, Mrs. Recollections of Tartar Steppes. 16° 1863.

13. *Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland.*

Vol. I. p. 469.

Reclus, E. L'Europe Scandinave. (Géographie, tom. 5.) 8° 1880.

Murray's Handbook for Denmark. 12° 1875.
—— Handbook for Sweden. 12° 1877.
—— Handbook for Norway. 12° 1880.

Crichton, A. & Wheaton, H. Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern. 2 vol. 16° 1838.

Gosch, C. A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. 8° 1862.

Laing, S. Journal of a Residence in Norway during 1834–6. 8° 1836.
—— Tour in Sweden in 1838. 8° 1839.

Doughty, C. N. Glaciers of Norway. (K 94) 8° 1866.

Hjaltalin, J. A. & Powell, F. Y. Iceland. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Longman, W. Suggestions for Exploration of Iceland. (K 86) 8°. 1861.

14. *The Continent of Europe.*

Vol. I. p. 471.

Murray's Handbook for Travellers on the Continent, containing Holland, Belgium, North Germany, &c. 16° 1871.

Hollier, R. Glances at Various Objects during a Nine Weeks' Ramble through France, Italy, Germany, &c. 4° 1831.

15. *The Netherlands, Germany, and Hungary.*

Vol. I. p. 471.

MURRAY'S Handbook of South Germany and Austria. 16° 1879.
—— Handbook of North Germany, &c. 16° 1881.

RECLUS, E. Belgique et Hollande. (Géographie, tom. 4.) 8° 1879.
—— Austro-Hongrie, Allemagne. (Géographie, tom. 3.) 8° 1878.

WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. (Map and Plates.) 2 vols. 8° 1848.

GERMANY. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

KAN, C. M. Geography of Holland. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

BUTLER, E. D. Hungary. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

DAPPER, O. Beschryvung der Amsterdam. fol. 1663.

[TRENCH, Mrs.] Journal of a Visit to Germany in 1798–1800. [Not published.] 16° 1861.

Germany—Journal kept during a Visit in 1799–1800. Edited by the Dean of Westminster. [Not published.] 16° 1861.

REEVE, Henry, Journal of a Residence at Vienna and Berlin in the Eventful Winter, 1805–6. 12° 1877.

SCHÖNBEIN, C. F. Menschen und Dinge. [Deutschland.] 12° Stuttgart, 1855.

BÆDEKER, K. Guide for the Rhine and Northern Germany. 16° 1870.

TOMBLESON'S Views on the Rhine. 2 vol. 8° 1832.

16. *France.*

Vol. I. p. 473.

RECLUS, E. France. (Géographie, tom. 2.) 8° 1879.

FRANCE. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

MURRAY'S Handbook of France. 2 vol. 16° 1878–81.

Guide Pittoresque du Voyageur en France. Orné de 740 Vignettes et Portraits, et 87 Cartes. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1838.

JOANE, A. Itinéraire de la France. 6 vol. 16° 1863–9.

WESTON, S. Journey to the Simplon, &c. (With his "La Scava.") 8° 1818.

MUSGRAVE, G. Ramble through Normandy. 16° 1855.
—— Pilgrimage into Dauphiné. 2 vol. 16° 1857.
—— By-Roads and Battle-fields in Picardy. 8° 1861.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Paris and its Environs. 16° 1879.

BÆDEKER, K. Paris and its Environs. 4th ed. 16° 1874.

Paris: Plan by E. Andriveau-Goujon. 1878.

17. *Spain and Portugal.*

Vol. I. p. 474.

Reclus, E. Espagne et Portugal. (Géographie, tom. 1.) 8° 1879.

Murray's Handbook for Spain. 12° 1878.

—— Handbook for Portugal. 12° 1875.

Censo y Nomenclator de la Poblacion de la España. 2 vol. fol. Madrid, 1859.

Censo de la Ganaderia de España, 24 Set, 1865. 4° Madrid, 1868.

Street, G. Gothic Architecture in Spain. 8° 1865.

Packe, Charles, Guide to the Pyrenees. 16° 1862. And 2nd ed. 16° 1867.

Forrester, J. Navigation of the Douro, &c. (L 11) 8° 1844.

18. *Switzerland and the Alps.*

Vol. I. p. 475.

Reclus, E. Suisse. (Géographie, tom. 3.) 8° 1878.

Murray's Handbook for Switzerland. 16° 1879.

Morell, J. R. Scientific Guide to Switzerland. 12° 1867.

Ludwig, J. M. Pontresina and its Neighbourhood. 16° 1879.

Tyndall, J. Glaciers of the Alps. 12° 1860.

—— Hours of Exercise in the Alps. 16° 1871.

—— In den Alpen. 8° 1872.

Ball, J. Guide to the Western Alps. 16° 1863.

—— The Central Alps. 16° 1864.

Law, W. J. The Alps of Hannibal. 2 vol. 8° 1866.

Freshfield, D. W. Italian Alps. 8° 1875.

Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. By the Alpine Club. 8° 1859. And 2nd Series. 2 vol. 12° 1862.

See *Glaciers*, p. 80.

19. *Italy.*

Vol. I. p. 476.

Reclus, E. Italie. (Géographie, tom. 1.) 8° 1879.

Italy. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Murray's Handbooks for Italy—North, 1877; Central, 1880; South, 1878. 12° 1877–80.

Broughton, Lord, Italy, Remarks made in several Visits from 1816–54. 2 vol. 16° 1859.

Hakewill, J. (& Turner, J. W.) Picturesque Tour in Italy: from Drawings made in 1816–17. fol. 1820.

[Beckford, W.] Italy: with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

MAILLY, E. Relation d'un Voyage fait en Sicile et dans le Midi de l'Italie en 1858. 16° Bruxelles, 1859.

FRESHFIELD, D. W. Italian Alps. 8° 1875.

SYMONDS, J. A. Sketches and Studies in Italy. 12° 1879.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Rome and its Environs. 12° 1881.

GELL, Sir W. Topography of Rome and its Vicinity. 2 vol. 8° And Map in case. 1864.

HEAD, Sir George, Rome: a Tour. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

BURN, R. Rome and the Campagna: an Historical and Topographical Description of Ancient Rome. 4° 1871.

PARKER, J. H. Archæology of Rome. 9 vol. 8° 1874–7.

AUBERT, E. La Vallée d'Aoste. 4° Paris, 1860.

TRAFFORD, F. W. C. Amphiorama, ou la Vue des Montagnes de la Spezia. (K 100) 8° 1874.

PHILLIPS, J. Vesuvius. 12° 1869.

20. *Sicily, Malta, and the Mediterranean.*

Vol. I. p. 477.

MAILLY, E. Voyage en Sicile, &c. (O 12) 16° Bruxelles, 1859.

DIGBY, Sir K. Voyage in the Mediterranean (1628). Edited by J. Bruce. (Camden Soc. 96.) 4° 1868.

MURRAY'S Handbook for the Mediterranean Islands. 12° 1881.

BENNETT, J. J. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean. 5th ed. 12° 1874.

21. *The Turkish Empire, the Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Arabia.*

Vol. I. p. 478.

RECLUS, E. Grèce, Turquie, Roumanie et Serbie. (Géographie, tom. 1.) 8° 1879.

DUFF, M. E. Grant, Fortnight in Asia Minor. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 7, 1873.)

MURRAY'S Handbook for Turkey in Asia. 12° 1878.

—— Handbook for Greece. 12° 1872.

WILKINSON, J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

AUSTIN, C. E. Resources of Turkey. 8° 1879.

WORDSWORTH, G. Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. New ed. 8° 1868.

FALKENER, C. Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. 8° 1862.

ANSTED, D. T. The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8° 1863.

SPRATT, T. A. Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vol. 8° 1865.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Holy Land, Syria, Palestine, &c. 12° 1875.

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND COMMITTEE: Our Work in Palestine since 1865. 12° 1875.

ROGERS, Mary E. Domestic Life in Palestine. 16° 1862.

NEUBAUER, A. La Géographie du Talmud. 8° Paris, 1868.

NEWTON, C. T. Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. 2 vol. 8° 1865.

PARIS, Count of, Damas et le Liban, Extraits du Journal d'un Voyage en Syrie au Printemps de 1860. 8° 1861.

MYERS, V. N. Remains of Lost Empires (Nineveh, &c.) 8° 1875.

GRIFFITH, C. D. Speech on the Euphrates Railway and the Suez Canal. 8° 1857.

See *Scripture Geography*, p. 6.

22. *Africa in general.*

Vol. I. p. 483.

AFRICA. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

BARTH, Henry, Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, 1849–55. 2nd ed. 5 vol. 8° 1857–8.

23. *Barbary and West Africa.*

Vol. I. p. 484.

DAVIS, N. Carthage and her Remains. 8° 1861.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Algeria and Tunis. 16° 1878.

OLIVEIRA, B. Visit to the Spanish Camp in Morocco; and Letters on Teneriffe and Madeira. (K 92) 8° 1865.

GORDON, C. A. Life on the Gold Coast. 8° 1874.

24. *Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.*

Vol. I. p. 484.

ABYSSINIA. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

POOLE, R. S. Egypt. (Encyc. Brit. 1877.)

MURRAY'S Handbook for Egypt. 2 vol. 12° 1880.

SOPWITH, T. Notes of a Visit to Egypt. 16° 1857.

D'ATHANASI, G. Researches and Discoveries in Upper Egypt. 8° 1836.

SPRATT, T. True Position of Pelusium and Farama. (P 4) fol. 1859.

LEPSIUS, R. Denkmäler, u.s.w. (prospectus). 4° 1849.

OLIVEIRA, B. On Suez Canal. (K 90) 8° 1863.

BEKE, C. T. Who discovered the Sources of the Nile? (K 90) 8° 1863.

—— On the Sources of the Nile. (L 14) 8° 1864.

Routes in Abyssinia. 8° 1868.

25. *Central and South Africa and the Cape of Good Hope.*

Vol. I. p. 486.

LIVINGSTONE, D. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. 8° 1857.

LIVINGSTONE, D. & C. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, 1858–64. 8° 1865.

LACERDA'S Journey to Cazembe in 1798. Translated by R. F. Burton, &c. 8° 1873.

GORDON, Colonel, In Central Africa, 1874–9. Edited by G. B. Hill. 8° 1881.

COOLEY, W. D. Dr. Livingstone and the Royal Geographical Society. (K 100) 8° 1874.

BURTON, R. F. Lake Regions of Central Equatorial Africa (in 1857–9). [In Journal of Royal Geographical Society, vol. 29.] 1860.

WINTER, J. W. South African Notes. (K 102) 8° 1877.

BROOKS, H. Natal: a History and Description of the Colony. 8° 1876.

MANN, R. J. The Zulus and Boers of South Africa. (O 17) 12° 1879.

26. *Senegal, Congo, Guinea, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 487.

MONTEIRO, J. J. Angola and the River Congo. 2 vol. 12° 1875.

27. *African Islands.*

Vol. I. p. 488.

ELLIS, W. Three Visits to Madagascar, 1853–6. 8° 1858.

SMYTH, C. P. Teneriffe Astronomical Experiments. (Phil. Trans. vol. 148.) 4° 1859.

OLIVEIRA, B. Letters on Teneriffe and Madeira. (K 92) 8° 1865.

America.

28. *British America.*

Vol. I. p. 488.

DILKE, Sir C. W. Greater Britain. A Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries, 1866, 1867. 7th ed. 12° 1880.

PEMBERTON, J. W. Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. 8° 1860.

British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. (K 80) 8° 1858.

29. *Canada, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 490.

SILVER & Co. Handbook to Canada. 12° 1881.

GALT, A. Canada from 1849 to 1859. (K 82) 8° 1860.

DUNCAN, F. Canada: a Lecture. (K 98) 8° 1871.

HIND, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Expedition of 1857. &c. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

WHITBOURNE, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land: as described by Captain R. Whitbourne, of Exmouth, Devon, 1622. 12° 1870.

RAE, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. A Guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining, and Prairie Provinces. 12° 1881.

DAWSON, G. M. The Indians of Canada. (K 103) 8° 1879.

Reports, Maps, and Estimates of the St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain Canal. fol. Toronto, 1856.

PALLISER, Captain, Exploration of a Portion of British North America. (P 8) fol. 1864.

29A. *United States.*

Vol. I. p. 489.

APPLETON'S Handbook of American Travel. 3 vol. 12° 1871–6.

JAMES, E. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains, in 1819–20, under the command of Major S. H. Long. 3 vol. 8° 1823.

Report on the Colorado River from the West. 4° 1861.

Report on the Mexican and United States Boundary Survey. 3 vol. 4° 1857–8.

Reports on Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. 1849–50. 4 vol. fol. 1855–6.

MÖLLHAUSEN, B. Journey from the Mississippi to the Pacific. 2 vol. 8° 1858.

Reports on Explanations and Surveys for a Railway from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean. Plates. 13 vol. fol. 1855–60.

CHANDLESS, W. Visit to Salt Lake; being a Journey across the Plains, and a Residence in the Mormon Settlement at Utah. 12° 1857.

PANGBORN, J. G. Rocky Mountains, Arkansas Valley, and San Juan Guide. 4° Chicago, 1878.

HAYDEN, F. V. Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah. 8° 1873.

30. *Mexico or New Spain, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 491.

TYLOR, Edward B. Anahuac; or Mexico and the Mexicans. 8° 1861.

31. *Central America, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 492.

SQUIER, E. G. Honduras. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

32. *West Indies.*

Vol. I. p. 492.

KINGSLEY, C. At Last. A Christmas in the West Indies. 12° 1880.

33. *South America.*

Vol. I. p. 493.

El Dorado—Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in Search of Eldorados and Omagua. Translated by W. Bollaert. 8° 1861.

WATERTON, C. Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. New ed. with Biographical Introduction and Index by Rev. J. G. Wood. 8° 1879.

34. *Guiana.*

Vol. I. p. 494.

35. *Brazil.*

Vol. I. p. 494.

AGASSIZ, L. Journey in Brazil. 8° 1868.

Brazil at the Vienna Exhibition. 8° 1873.

Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876. 8° Philadelphia, 1876.

36. *Colombia, Chili, Peru, Paraguay, Buenos Ayres, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 495.

POWLES, J. New Granada: its Internal Resources. (K 89) 8° 1862.

BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian and other Researches in New Grenada, Equador, Peru, and Chili. 8° 1860.

REISS, W. und STÜBEL, A. Necropolis of Ancon. (Plates.) Parts 1–6. fol. 1881–2.

MARKHAM, C. R. Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the Collection of Chinchona Plants and Seeds in South America, and their Introduction into India. 8° 1862.

RAIMONDI, A. Departamento de Ancachs. 4° 1873.

SQUIER, E. G. Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. 8° 1877.

BATES, H. W. The Naturalist on the River Amazons. 2 vol. 16° 1863.

PARISH, Sir Woodbine, Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 2nd ed. 8° 1852.

PAGE, Thos. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay (in 1853–6). 8° 1859.

Boletin de la Exposicion Nacional en Cordoba [Argentine Republic]. 7 vol. 8° 1869–73.

37. *South American Islands.*

Vol. I. p. 495.

Class VI.

HISTORY, MYTHOLOGY, ARCHÆOLOGY, AND BIOGRAPHY.

I. ON THE STUDY OF HISTORY AND HISTORIANS.

Vol. I. p. 496.

Morrison, J. C. History. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Bunsen, C. C. J. God in History. Translated by S. Winkworth. With Preface by Dean Stanley. 3 vol. 8° 1868–70.

Gardiner, S. & Mullingar, J. B. Introduction to the Study of English History. 8° 1881.

Gladstone, W. E. Historical and Speculative Papers. 1844–78. (Gleanings, vol. 3.) 16° 1879.

Freeman, E. Comparative Politics. 8° 1873.

Revue Historique. 8° 1876 et seq.

II. MYTHOLOGY.

Vol. I. p. 497.

Rig Veda Sanhità: The Sacred Hymns of the Brachmans. Edited by Dr. Max Müller. 6 vol. 4° 1850–74.

—— Translated by H. H. Wilson. 4 vol. 8° 1850–66.

Fergusson, J. Tree and Serpent Worship; or, Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ. 4° 1868.

Seely, J. Wonders of Elora. 8° 1824.

Lenormant, F. Chaldean Magic; its Origin and Development. 8° 1877.

Dowson, J. Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature. 8° 1879.

Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental Scholars. Edited by F. Max Müller. 8° 1879 et seq.

1. The Upanishads. Part 1: by F. Max Müller. 1879.
2. Sacred Laws of the Aryas: by G. Bühler. Part 1. 1879.
3. Sacred Books of China, the Texts of Confucianism. Part 1: by J. Legge. 1879.
4. The Zendavesta. Part 1. Translated by James Darmesteter. 1880.
5. Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. 1880.

6 & 9. Qur'ân. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 1880.

7. The Institutes of Vishnu. Translated by J. Jolly. 1880.

10. Part 1. Dhammapada: by F. Max Müller. Part 2. The Sutta Nipata: by V. Fausböll. 1881.

11. Buddhist Suttas: by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1881.

Buddhism.

St. Hilaire, B. Le Bouddha et sa Religion. 8° Paris, 1860.

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism. 16° 1878.

Schlagintweit, E. de, Buddhism in Tibet. 8° With Atlas. 1863.

Reed, E. J. Japan. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Koran, in Arabic. MS. 12° 1832.

—— Translated by Rev. J. M. Rodwell. 16° 1861.

Smith, R. B. Mohammed and Mohammedanism: Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution in 1874. 16° 1874.

Mahomet, Life of, from Original Sources. By Sir W. Muir. New ed. 8° 1878.

Sen, Keshub Chunder, The Brahmo Somaj: Lectures and Tracts. Edited by S. D. Collet. 16° 1870.

Records of the Past: English Translations of Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. 12 vol. 16° 1873-81.

Müller, Max F. Chips from a German Workshop: Essays on the Science of Religion, Mythology, &c. 4 vol. 8° 1867-75.

—— Selected Essays on Language, Mythology, and Religion. 2 vol. 16° 1881.

—— Science of Religion. 16° 1873.

Grey, G. Polynesian Mythology. 16° 1865.

Story of Burnt Njal. Translated by G. Dasent. 2 vol. 12° 1861.

Baring-Gould, L. Myths of the Middle Ages. 12° 1869.

III. ARCHÆOLOGY.

1. *Miscellaneous Archæology.*

Vol. I. p. 501.

Reliquary. 8° 1860 et seq.

Notes and Queries. 4° 1849 et seq.

Antiquary. Edited by E. Walford and others. 4° 1879 et seq.

Otte, H. Archäologisches Wörterbuch. 16° Leipzig, 1857.

Westropp, H. M. Handbook of Archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. 8° 1867.

Kemble, John M. Horæ Ferales; or, Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations. Edited by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks. 4° 1863.

Newton, C. T. Essays on Art and Archæology. 8° 1880.

International Congress of Pre-historic Archæology: Transactions of the Third Session held at Norwich, August 1868. 8° 1869.

McPherson, D. Antiquities of Kertch. fol. 1857.

Nicholson, Sir Charles, Catalogue of Egyptian and other Antiquities. 8° 1858.

Bohn, H. On Pottery, &c., and Catalogue of the Bernal Collection. 16° 1857.

Fairholt, F. Catalogue of Lord Londesborough's Antique Silver Plate. 4° 1860.

Fergusson, J. & Burgess, J. The Cave Temples of India. 8° 1880.

Burgess, J. & Blagwan, Lal Indraji Pandit, Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India. No. 10. 4° Bombay, 1881.

Fergusson, James, Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India. Plates. fol. and 8° 1845.

Landseer, J. Sabæan Researches. 4° 1823.

Layard, A. Monuments of Nineveh, from Drawings made on the Spot. 2 series. 171 Plates. 2 vol. fol. 1849–53.

Smith, G. Assyrian Discoveries, 1873–4. 3rd ed. 8° 1875.
—— Assyrian Eponym. 8° 1875.
—— Genesis. 8° 1875.

Falkener, E. Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. 8° 1862.

Wood, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus. 8° 1876.

Schliemann, H. Troy and its Remains. 8° 1875.
—— Ilios, the City and Country of the Trojans: including an Autobiography. 8° 1880.

Newton, C. T. Papers respecting the Excavations at Budrum [Halicarnassus]. (P 5) fol. 1858–9.

Westropp, H. M. Prehistoric Phases. 8° 1872.

Balawat Palace Gates: Bronze Ornaments. Shalmaneser II. [B.C. 859–825]. Edited by S. Birch, with Descriptions and Translations by Th. G. Pinches. Plates. fol. 1880.

Hekekyan Bey, Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments. 8° 1863.

Krehl, L. Der Talisman James Richardson's erklärt. (M 7) 4° 1865.

Zappert, G. Stab und Ruthe. (L 12) 8° 1852.

Conestabile, G. Pitture Murali &c. Etrusche. 4° 1865.

Reiss, W. & Stübel, A. Necropolis of Ancon. Parts 1–6. fol. 1881–2.

Sewell, R. Report on the Amaravati Tope and the Excavations on its site in 1877. 4° 1880.

Fergusson, J. Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Age and Uses. 8° 1872.

Cochet, Abbé, La Normandie Souterraine. 8° 1855.
—— Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques et Normandes. 8° 1857.

Pettigrew, T. J. Chronicles of the Tombs. A Select Collection of Epitaphs, &c. 16° 1857.

Troyon, F. Habitations Lacustrines des Temps Anciens et Modernes. 8° 1860.

Keller, F. Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other Parts of Europe. Translated by J. E. Lee. 8° 1866.

LUBBOCK, Sir J. Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 2nd ed. 8° 1869.

—— Description of the Park Cwm Tumulus. (Ethnol. Soc. Journ. 1871.)

JEWITT, L. Grave Mounds and their Contents. 16° 1870.

EVANS, J. Ancient Flint Implements, &c. 8° 1872.

WHITLEY, N. The Flint Implements of the Drift not Authentic. (K 92) 8° 1865.

MÜLLER, M. A. Ein Fund vorgeschichtlicher Steingeräthe bei Basel. (M 9) 4° 1875.

DAWKINS, W. B. Cave-hunting. 8° 1876.

British Museum Publications.

Description of the Ancient Terracottas. Part 11. By S. Birch. 4° 1861.

Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases. Vol. 2. 8° 1870.

Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. Prepared for publication by Sir H. C. Rawlinson, assisted by E. Norris and G. Smith. Vol. 1–5. fol. 1861–81.

Inscriptions in the Phœnician Character, discovered on the site of Carthage, during Researches by Nathan Davis, 1856–58. fol. 1863.

Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character, discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia. fol. 1863.

Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. fol. 1868.

Ancient Greek Inscriptions. Part 1, Attika. fol. 1874.

ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS: Mémoires. 4° 1815 et seq.
Mémoires présentés par Savans Etrangers. 4° 1844 et seq.

SAYCE, A. H., DOWSON, J., HICKS, E. L. & HÜBNER, E. Cuneiform, Semitic, Indian, Greek, and Roman Inscriptions. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

HOGG, J. On some Inscriptions from Cyprus; and on the supposed Scriptural Names of Baalbec. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.) 8° 1862.

FARRER, James, Notice of Runic Inscription discovered recently during Excavations [at Maes-Howe] in the Orkneys. (Privately printed.) 4° 1862.

Fac-simile of Inscriptions on Two Roman Brass Tablets found near Malaga in Spain; lithographed at the expense of the Marquis de Casa Loring. Edited by Dr. Em. Rod. de Berlanga. (Portfolio 3.) (See a Memoir by T. Mommsen, in vol. 3 of Abhandlungen der Kön. Sächsischen Gesellschaft.)

CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM SEMITICARUM ab Academia Inscriptionum et Litterarum Humaniorum conditum atque digestum. Pars I. Inscriptiones Phœnicias continens. Tomus 1. Fasc. 1 et Tabulæ 1–14. fol. Paris, 1881.

CHAFFERS, W. Collector's Handbook for Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. 2nd ed. 16° 1875.

CHURCH, A. H. Catalogue of Pottery in the Collection of A. H. Church. (O 15) 16° 1870.

LACROIX, Paul, Mœurs, Usages et Costumes au Moyen Age et à l'Epoque de la Renaissance. 8° Paris, 1871.

—— The XVIIIth Century: its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes. 8° 1875.

VECELLIO, C. Habiti Antichi e Moderni di tutto il Mondo. [In Italian and French.] 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1860.

LONSDALE, H. W. & TARVER, E. J. Illustrations of Mediæval Costume. 4° 1874.

PRESTON, W. Illustrations of Masonry. 17th ed. by G. Oliver. 12° 1861.

2. *Marbles, Vases, Seals, Gems, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 502.

DENNIS, G. Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vol. 8° 1848. And new ed. 2 vol. 8° 1879.

KING, C. W. Antique Gems. 8° 1860.

—— Horace illustrated by Gems. 8° 1869.

BILLING, A. The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals. 8° 1867.

WAILLY, N. de, Sceaux. (Paléographie, vol. 2.) 4° 1838.

3. *Coins and Medals (Numismatics).*

Vol. I. p. 504.

AKERMAN, J. Y. Numismatic Manual. 8° 1840.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: Chronicle and Journal. 3rd series, Nos. 1–4. 8° 1881.

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. Vol. 1 (Papers by Messrs. Thomas, Poole, Head, Rogers, Gardner, and Rhys Davids). 4° 1878.

—— Vol. 2. MADDEN, F. W. Coins of the Jews. 4° 1881.

LEAKE, W. M. Numismata Hellenica: a Catalogue of Greek Coins. 4° 1854–9.

HEAD, B. A. Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse. 8° 1874.

MADDEN, F. W. Handbook of Roman Numismatics. 16° 1861.

COHEN, H. Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain communément appelés Médailles Impériales. 2e éd. 8° Paris, 1880.

AKERMAN, J. Y. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 8° 1844.

EVANS, J. E. Coins of the Ancient Britons. 8° 1864.

—— Coinage of Early Britons. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 7, 1875.)

HENFREY, H. W. Numismata Cromwelliana; or, Medallic History of Oliver Cromwell. 4° 1877.

BOYNE, Wm. Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, &c. With 42 Plates. 8° 1858.

BILLING, A. The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals. 8° 1867.

British Museum Publications.

Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Italy. 8° 1873.
—— Sicily. 8° 1876.
—— Thrace. 8° 1877.
—— Seleucid Kings of Syria. 8° 1878.
—— Macedonia. 8° 1879.
—— Roman Coins.—Roman Medallions. 8° 1874.
—— Oriental Coins. Vol. 1–6. 8° 1875–81.

IV. CHRONOLOGY, GENEALOGY, &c.

Vol. I. p. 508.

Art de Vérifier les Dates : avant l'Ere Chrétienne. 4° Paris, 1820.

Nicolas, H. Chronology of History. New ed. 16° 1852.

Cary, R. Palæologia Chronica : a Chronological Account of Ancient Time. fol. 1677.

Collier, Jeremy, Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary : with Supplement and Appendix. 4 vol. fol. 1701–21.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information. 9th to 17th editions, by B. Vincent. 8° 1860–81.

Wailly, N. de, Chronologie. (Paléographie, vol. 1.) 4° 1838.

Rosse, W. Index of Dates. 16° 1857.

Overall, W. Dictionary of Chronology. 8° 1870.

Woodward, B. B. & Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. 8° 1872.

Townsend, G. H. Manual of Dates. 4th ed. by W. W. Croft. 16° 1873.

Bunsen, E. de, Chronology of the Bible. 8° 1874.

[Oxford] Chronological Tables of Ancient and Modern History. fol. 1838.

Linton, H. Charts of Ancient and Modern History. (Portfolio I.)

Greswell, E. Fasti Temporis Catholici et Origines Kalendariæ. 5 vol. 8° With Tables, 4° 1852.

Weber's Volkscalender. (O 11) 12° 1858.

Hekekyan Bey, Chronology of Siriadic Monuments. 8° 1863.

Chambers, Messrs. Book of Days. 2 vol. 8° 1862–3.

Bond, John J. Handy Book of Rules and Tables for Verifying Dates of Historical Events. 16° 1866.

Barston, D. Secular Diary for ascertaining any Day of the Week. 1601–1900.

Fuller, J. E. Perpetual Calendar. 16° 1871.

British Almanac and Companion, with Index for 1828–43. 12° 1828 et seq.

IRISH ALMANAC and Official Directory. 8° 1852 et seq.

ALMANACH DE GOTHA; Annuaire Diplomatique et Statistique. 16° Gotha, 1850 et seq.

V. BIOGRAPHY.

1. *Historical and Biographical Dictionaries, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 510.

See *British Biography*, p. 315.

COLLIER, J. Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary. With Supplement and Appendix. 4 vol. fol. 1701–21.

NOUVELLE BIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE; publiée par Didot. 46 vol. 8° 1853 et seq.

POGGENDORFF, J. C. Biographisch-Literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der Exacten Wissenschaften. 2 vol. in 1. 8° Leipzig, 1858–63.

OETTINGER, E. M. Moniteur des Dates. 4° 1869 et seq.

CATES, W. L. R. Dictionary of General Biography. 3rd ed. 8° 1881.

JAL, A. Dictionnaire Critique de Biographie et d'Histoire. 2e éd. 8° Paris, 1872.

MAUNDER, S. Biographical Treasury. 13th ed. By W. L. R. Cates. 16° 1866.

VINCENT, B. Dictionary of Biography, Past and Present, brought down to 1882. (Haydn Series.) 8° 1877.

HOLE, C. Brief Biographical Dictionary. 16° 1865.

ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased, to latter half of 19th Century. 3 vol. 8° 1859–71.

PHILLIPS, L. B. Dictionary of Biographical Reference. 8° 1871.

VAPEREAU, G. Dictionnaire des Contemporains. Nouv. éd. et Complément. 8° 1858, 1870–3 et 1880.

Dictionary of Contemporary Biography. 12° 1860.

MARTIN, F. Handbook of Contemporary Biography. 16° 1870.

WALFORD, E. & COOPER, T. Men of the Time. 16° 1856–79.

BIOGRAPH and Review. 8° 1879 et seq.

REGISTER and Magazine of Biography. 8° 1869.

BIOGRAPHICAL Magazine; No. 1 (Carlyle, Bismarck, &c.). [*All issued*] (L 17) 8° June 1877.

KENNETT, B. Lives of Grecian Poets. 8° 1697.

CUVIER, G. Eloges. 8° Paris, 18—.

ARAGO, F. Notices Biographiques. (Œuvres, vol. 1–3.) 1854–5.

1. Introduction by De Humboldt; Histoire de ma Jeunesse; Fresnel; Volta; Young; Fourier; Watt; Carnot.

2. Ampère; Condorcet; Bailly; Monge; Poisson.
3. Gay-Lussac; Malus; Fermat-Abel; Lislet Geoffroy; Molière; Biographies des Principaux Astronomes; Discours Funéraires; Utilité des Pensions.

De Barante, M. Etudes Biographiques et Historiques. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1857.

Dunkin, E. Obituary Notices of Astronomers. 12° 1879.

Cranborne, Viscount, Biographical Sketches of Great Monarchs. 16° 1853.

Quintana, M. J. Vidas de Españoles Célebres. 8° Paris, 1845.

Chitty, S. C. Tamil Plutarch: Lives of the Poets of Ceylon and Southern India, with Specimens of their Compositions. 8° 1859.

2. *Lives and Correspondence of Eminent Persons.*

Vol. I. p. 513.

Albert, Prince Consort, Life, by Theodore Martin. 5 vol. 8° 1875–80.

Ampère, A. M. Journal et Correspondance. 16° Paris, 1872.

Argelander, Frédéric. By M. E. Mailly. (O 16) 16° 1875.

Aurèle, Marc, Par E. Renan. (Origines du Christianisme, 7.) 8° Paris, 1881.

Averroès et Averroïsme. By E. Renan. 2nd ed. 8° Paris, 1861.

Baber, Emperor of Hindostan, Life. By R. M. Caldecott. 8° 1844.

Barneveld, John of, Life and Death. By J. L. Motley. 2 vol. 8° 1874.

Beethoven. By R. Wagner, with a Supplement from A. Schopenhauer. Translated by E. Dannreuther. 12° 1880.

Bergenroth, Gustave, A Memorial Sketch. By W. Cartwright. 16° 1870.

Bernard, C. Mémoires, &c. (Œuvres, 19.) 8° Paris, 1881.

Blumenbach, J. F. Life. By Marx. (With Treatises.) 8° 1865.

Brahe, Tycho, Epistolæ. Ed. F. R. Friis. Fasc. 1, 2. 4° 1876–7.

Brunel, Sir Marc I. Memoir by R. Beamish. 8° 1862.

Bunsen, C. J. Life. (Müller's Chips, vol. 3.) 8° 1870.

Cæsar, Julius, History. By Napoleon III. 2 vol. & Atlas. 8° 1865–6.

Calderon, P. de Barca, Vida e Escriptos: por J. S. Ribeiro. 8° Lisboa, 1881.

Cartwright, P. The Backwoods [Methodist] Preacher. An Autobiography. 12° 1858.

Catherine II. Mémoires par Elle-même. 8° 1858.

Charles V. Autobiography. Translated by L. F. Simpson. 12° 1862.

Dante, Alighieri, Vita, &c. (Opere, vol. 4, 5.) 8° 1830.

Diderot and the Encyclopædists. By John Morley. 12° 1880.

Domenichino, Vie et Œuvres. (Outline Plates.) 4° Paris, 1803.

D'Ormesson, Oliver, Journal, 1643–72. (Documents inédits.) 2 vol. 4° 1860.

Encke, J. F. Leben. 16° 1869.

Friedrich II. of Prussia, History. By T. Carlyle. 2nd ed. 6 vol. 8° 1858–65.

Galilei, Galileo, Cecità. (P. Volpicelli.) 8° 1868.

Garibaldi, Gen. Life, written by Himself. Translated by T. Dwight. 16° New York, 1859.

Gauss und Bessel, Briefwechsel. 8° Berlin, 1880.

Goethe, J. W. Life by G. H. Lewes. 2nd ed. 8° 1864.
—— Life. By A. Hayward. 16° 1878.

Guizot, F. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de mon Temps. 8 vol. 8° Paris, 1858–67.

Handel, G. F. Life of. By V. Schœlcher. 8° 1857.
—— Anecdotes, &c. By W. Coxe. 4° 1799.

Henry, Joseph, Sketch of Life and Contributions to Science. (L 17) 8° 1878.
—— Memorial. (Smithsonian Institution.) 8° Washington, 1880.

Herschel, Sir Wm. His Life and Works. By E. S. Holden. 12° 1881.
—— C. Memoir, &c. 16° 1876.

Horace, Life. By T. Martin. (With Works.) 12° 1881.

Humboldt, A. von, Eine Wissenschaftliche Biographie: von K. Bruhns und Anderen. 3 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1872.
—— Briefe an Varnhagen von Ense, u.s.w. 1827–58. 8° Leipzig, 1860.
—— Briefwechsel und Gespräche mit einem jungen Freunde. 1847–56. 8° 1861.
—— Briefwechsel mit H. Berghaus. 3 vol in 1. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

Klein, J. W. Life. By W. Taylor. (O 10) 16° 1859.

La Rochefoucauld, Mémoires. (Œuvres, vol. 2.) 8° 1874.
—— Notice Biographique. 8° Paris, 1881.

La Roche Jacquelein, Marquise de, Mémoires. 4e éd. 8° Paris, 1817.

Larrey (Chirurgien-en-chef de la Grande Armée). Etude sur sa vie par le Dr. Leroy-Dupré. 16° Paris, 1860.

Lavater, J. C. Life. (With Works.) 8° 1804.

Leibnizens und Huygens, Briefwechsel mit Papin nebst Biographie Papin's: von E. Gerland. 8° Berlin, 1881.

Liancourt, Madame A. Biographical Notes of the Count C. A. de Liancourt, Founder of Humane Societies, &c. (L 17) 8° 1877.

Liebig, J. Life-work. By A. W. Hofmann. (Faraday Lecture.) 8° 1876.

Magalhaes, Fernão de: por Diego de Barros Arana; Traducção de Fernando de Magalhães de Villas Boas. 8° Lisboa, 1881.

Mahomet, Life of, from Original Sources. By Sir W. Muir. New ed. 8° 1878.

MEZZOFANTI, Cardinal Joseph, Life and Memoirs of Eminent Linguists. By C. W. Russell. 8° 1858.

MIRÈS, J. Ma Vie et mes Affaires. 16° Paris, 1861.

MISADU, King of, Letter, with Translation. (O 16) 12° 1870.

MOHAMMED and Mohammedanism. By R. B. Smith. (Lectures at the Royal Institution in 1874.) 16° 1874.

MÜFFLING, Baron von, Passages from my Life, together with Memoirs of the Campaign of 1813–14. Edited by P. J. Yorke. 8° 1853.

MURATORI, L. Vita. 4° Venezia, 1756.

ONDAATJE, P. P. J. Quint, Memorials and Times. By Mrs. C. M. Davies. 8° Utrecht, 1870.

PÉTRARQUE, F. Life. By Campbell. (Works.) 16° 1859.

QUETELET, Adolphe. By E. Mailly. (K 100) 8° 1875.

QUINET, Edgar, His Early Life and Writings. By R. Heath. 8° 1881.

RABELAIS, F. By Walter Besant. 16° 1879.

REDI, F. Letters. (Opera, vol. 5–8.) 8° 1811.

RICHTER, J. P. Autobiography, &c. (With Levana.) 16° 1875.

RUBENS, Sir P. P. Original Unpublished Papers, illustrativo of his Life. Edited by W. N Sainsbury. 8° 1859.

RUMFORD, Count, Life. By G. E. Ellis. 8° 1871.

SCHILLER, F. Life. By T. Carlyle. 16° 1845.

SECCHI, A. Vie, par Moigno. 16° Paris, 1879.

SPINOZA, B. his Life and Philosophy. By F. Pollock. 8° 1880.

STEIN, Baron, Life and Times. By J. R. Seeley. 3 vol. 8° 1878.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, his Life and Writings. By W. White. 2 vol. 8° 1867.

TICKNOR, George, Life, Letters, and Journals. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 16° 1876.

VERDET, E. Notice sur. By M. A. De la Rivo. (L 15) 8° 1871.

VOLTAIRE. By Major Gen. E. B. Hamley. 16° 1879.

—— By J. Morley. 2nd ed. 12° 1872.

ZANTEDESCHI, Cav. F. Discorso in Morte del. By F. Rosetti. (K 99) 8° 1873.

3. *Anecdotes.*

Vol. I. p. 516.

PALEY, F. A. Greek Wit. 2 Series. 16° 1881–2.

BACON, Lord, Apophthegms, New and Old. [1625.] (Works by Spedding, vol. 7.) 8° 1859.

VI. HISTORY.

1. *Universal History, Ancient and Modern.*

Vol. I. p. 516.

Brockhaus, F. A. Bibliotheca Historica: Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von Werken aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte. 8° 1866.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information, by B. Vincent. 17th ed. 8° 1881.

Townsend, G. Manual of Dates. 4th ed. 16° 1873.

Trübner's Catalogue of Books relating to Egypt and Assyria. (K 104) 8° 1880.

Bunsen, C. C. J. Baron, God in History; or, the Progress of Man's Faith in the Moral Order of the World. Translated by S. Winkworth; with Preface by Dean Stanley. 3 vol. 8° 1868–70.

Prichard, J. C. Eastern Origin of Nations. New ed. By R. G. Latham, 8° 1857.

[Yonge, C.] History of Christian Names. 2 vol. 16° 1862.

Salverte, E. History of Men, Nations, and Places. 2 vol. 8° 1864.

Freeman, E. Comparative Politics, and the Unity of History. 8° 1873.

Hillebrand, K. Zeiten, Völker und Menschen. Band 1–4. 16° Berlin, 1875–9.

Revue Historique: dirigée par G. Monod et G. Fagniez. 8° 1876 et seq.

Choice Notes from "Notes and Queries"—History. 16° 1858.

Payne, E. J. History of European Colonies. 16° 1877.

Busk, Hans, The Navies of the World. 16° 1859.

2. *Ancient History in general.*

Vol. I. p. 517.

Cooper, W. R. Archaic Dictionary, from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan Monuments and Papyri. 8° 1876.

Zumpt, C. T. Annales Veterum Regnorum et Populorum, Imprimis Romanorum. Ed. T. K. Arnold. 12° 1844.

Berosus, Sacerdos Chaldaicus, et alii, Antiquitates, cum Commentariis J. Annii. 12° Wittebergæ, 1612.

Rawlinson, G. The Five Ancient Monarchies of the Eastern World: or, The History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. 4 vol. 8° 1862–7.

—— The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or, The Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia. 8° 1873.

—— Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy: the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. 8° 1876.

Myers, P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires (Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, Persepolis, &c.). 8° 1875.

Kenrick, J. Phœnicia. 8° 1855.

SMITH, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 12° 1878.

RENAN, E. De la Part des Peuples Sémitiques dans l'Histoire de la Civilisation. (K 88) 8° 1862.

SMITH, G. Assyrian Discoveries. 8° 1875.

BUDGE, E. A. History of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria B.C. 681–668. Translated from Cuneiform Inscriptions, with Original Texts. 8° 1880.

SAYCE, A. H. Babylonian Literature, &c. 8° 1877.

RECORDS OF THE PAST: being English Translations of Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. 12 vol. 16° 1873–80.

Assyrian Texts, vol. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11.
Egyptian Texts, vol. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12.

See *Archæology*, p. 225.

3. *Modern History in general.*

Vol. I. p. 519.

ALISON, A. History of Europe. 9 vol. 8° 1852–9.

PAYNE, E. J. History of Colonies. 16° 1877.

GORDON, P. Diary. [1635–99.] 4° 1859.

WILKS, W. History of the Half-Century. 16° 1857.

ANDREWS, A. History of British Journalism. 2 vol. 16° 1859.

IRVING, J. Annals of our Time, 1837–71. With Supplements to 1878. 8° 1871–9.

TOWNSEND, G. H. Handbook of the Year 1868. 16° 1869.

[American] National Almanac and Annual Record. 16° 1863–4.

THE ANNUAL REGISTER, with Indexes. 8° 1758 et seq.

ALMANACH DE GOTHA. 16° 1857 et seq.

Year-Book of Facts. 16° 1839 et seq.

MASON, J. Annual Summary for 1876–7. 16° 1877.

BRITISH ALMANAC and Companion. 12° 1828 et seq.

BRITISH IMPERIAL CALENDAR. 8° 1870 et seq.

MARTIN, F. Statesman's Year-Book. 16° 1865 et seq.

THOM'S Irish Almanac. 8° 1869 et seq.

WHITAKER'S Almanack. 16° 1875 et seq.

OLIVER & BOYD'S Edinburgh Almanack. 16° 1871 et seq.

WHO'S WHO? 16° 1872 et seq.

BOYLE'S COURT GUIDE. 16° 1871 et seq.

ROYAL BLUE BOOK. 16° 1872 et seq.

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. fol. 1854 et seq.

PALL MALL BUDGET. fol. 1874 et seq.

TIMES. fol. 1800 et seq. PALMER'S Index to the 'Times.' 4° 1861 et seq.

REVUE DES DEUX MONDES. 8° 1836 et seq.

Revue Historique. 8° 1876 et seq.

Archivio Storico Italiano. 8° 1855 et seq.

4. *Military History.*

Vol. I. p. 522.

Lacroix, P. Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages. 8° 1874.

Orléans, Duc d', Campagne de l'Armée d'Afrique, 1835-9. 8° Paris, 1870.

5. *Egyptian History and Antiquities.*

Vol. I. p. 522.

Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in Universal History. 5 vol. With Additions by S. Birch. 8° 1848-67.

Champollion-Figeac, M. Egypte Ancienne. 8° 1858.

Brugsch Bey, H. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. Translated by Ph. Smith. 2nd ed. enlarged. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

Rawlinson, G. History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

Wilson, E. The Egypt of the Past. 16° 1881.

Lieblein, J. Die Ægyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala und Copenhagen. 8° Christiania, 1873.

Rhind, A. H. Thebes, its Tombs and their Tenants. 8° 1862.

Taylor, J. The Great Pyramid. Why was it built? and Who built it? 12° 1859.

Smyth, C. Piazzi, Life and Work at the Great Pyramid, 1865. 3 vol. 8° 1867.

Tracey, B. W. Pillar of Witness. (K 102) 8° 1876.

Cooper, W. R. Short History of Egyptian Obelisks. 16° 1877.

Parker, J. H. Egyptian Obelisks. (Archæology of Rome, vol. 4.) 1877.

Wilson, Erasmus, Cleopatra's Needle; with Brief Notes on Egypt and Egyptian Obelisks. 12° 1877.

Records of the Past: being English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. 12 vol. 16° 1873-80.

6. *History of the Jews.*

Vol. I. p. 524.

See *Jewish Antiquities*, p. 5, and *Scripture Geography*, p. 6.

Lewin, T. Siege of Jerusalem by Titus. 8° 1863.

Smith, W. R. Hebrew Language and Literature. (Encyc. Brit. 1880.)

Hershon, P. I. Talmudic Miscellany: 1001 Extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah. 8° 1880.

7. *Oriental History and Antiquities.*

Vol. I. p. 525.

SMITH, G. Assyrian Discoveries, 1873–4. 3rd ed. 8° 1875.

SCHLIEMANN, H. Troy and its Remains. 8° 1875.

—— Ilios, the City and Country of the Trojans; including an Autobiography. 8° 1880.

8. *History of Persia, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 526.

RAWLINSON, G. Persia. (Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, vol. 4.) 8° 1867.

—— The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or, The Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia. 8° 1873.

—— The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or, The Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian, or New Persian Empire. 8° 1876.

VAUX, W. S. W. Persia: from the Earliest Period to the Arab Conquest. 16° 186–.

9. *History of China and Japan.*

Vol. I. p. 527.

BOULGER, D. C. History of China. Vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1881–2.

MENDOÇA, J. G. de, Historia de las Cosas mas Notables del gran Reyno de la China. 16° Anvers, 1596.

Portfolio Chinensis: a Collection of Chinese State Papers, illustrative of the History of the Present Position of Affairs in China. With a Translation, Notes, and Introduction by J. S. Shuck. 8° Macao, 1840.

China—Correspondence, &c. (P 5) fol. 1859–60.

HUC, M. Christianisme en Chine, &c. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1857–8.

CHANNING, Wm. H. Religions of China. (L 15) 8° 1870.

DICKSON, W. Japan; being a Sketch of the History, Government, and Officers of the Empire. 8° 1869.

REED, E. J. Japan: its History, Traditions, and Religions. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

10. *History of Cashmere, Afghanistan, and Gujerat.*

Vol. I. p. 527.

11. *History of India, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 528.

ELLIOT, H. M. Memoirs on the History, Folk Lore, and Distribution of the Races of the North-Western Provinces of India. Edited by J. Beames. 2 vol. 8° 1869.

—— History of India as told by its own Historians. 8 vol. 8° 1861–77.

Burgoyne, J. C. Chronological Account of India. 16° 1859.

Castaneda, F. L. de, Indes du Portugal. 16° 1554.

Ferishta, History of the Dekkan, with Continuation. By J. Scott. 2 vol. 4° 1794.

Vansittart, H. Narrative of Transactions in Bengal, 1760–4. 3 vol. 8° 1776.

Malcolm, Sir J. Political History of India. 1784–1823. 2 vol. 8° 1826.

Hastings, Marquess of, Journal, 1813–18. 2 vol. 12° 1858.

Baber, Life. By R. M. Caldecott. 8° 1844.

Dictionary of British Indian Dates. 16° 1866.

Kaye, J. W. The Administration of the East India Company: a History of Indian Progress. 8° 1853.

Trotter, L. J. History of the British Empire in India. 1842–62. 2 vol. 8° 1866.

Wheeler, J. T. Short History of India. 12° 1880.

Hunter, W. W. G. Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vol. 8° 1881.

Fergusson, J. Rock-cut Temples of India. 8° and fol. 1845.

—— & Burgess, J. Cave Temples of India. 4° 1880.

Napier, W. F. The Conquest of Scinde. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

Report on Punjab. fol. 1854.

Gardiner, Sir R. Crisis in India. (L 11) 8° 1857.

India, Map, with Routes. (Sheet.) 1857.

Mutiny of the Bengal Army, by one who served under Sir C. Napier. (*Red Pamphlet.*) 8° 1857–8.

A Few Words anent the Red Pamphlet. 8° 1858.

First and Second Reports on Colonisation and Settlement (India). fol. 1858.

Mutinies and the People; or, Statements of Native Fidelity, exhibited during the Outbreak of 1857–8. By a Hindu. (K 78) 8° Calcutta, 1859.

Jeffreys, J. The British Army in India, &c. 8° 1858.

Cornwallis Correspondence. (India.) 3 vol. 8° 1859.

Russell, W. H. Diary in India, in 1858–9. 2 vol. 16° 1860.

Mills, A. India in 1858. 8° 1858.

Lewin, M. The Way to regain India. (K 78, 80) 8° 1858.

Lawrence, Sir H. M. Essays, Military and Political, written in India. 8° 1859.

Madras Native Association: Memorial on Government Interference in Religious Matters. (K 81) 8° 1859.

Indian Army Organisation, Report on and Evidence. fol. 1859.

Indian Army List. 8° 1871 et seq.

India List. 8° 1877–9.

Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon. 2 vol. 8° 1859.

STANLEY, Lord, Speech on Indian Finance. (K 81) 8° 1859.
WILSON, J. Speech on Financial Measures for India. (K 83) 8° 1860.

12. *Grecian History and Antiquities.*

Vol. I. p. 532.

CURTIUS, E. History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. 5 vol. 8° 1867–73.

FINLAY, G. History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the Present Time: B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. New ed. 7 vol. 8° 1877–8.

LLOYD, W. Watkiss, The Age of Pericles: a History of the Politics and Arts of Greece, from the Persian to the Peloponnesian War. 2 vol. 8° 1875.

—— The History of Sicily to the Athenian War; with Elucidations of the Sicilian Odes of Pindar. 8° 1872.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. 3 vol. 8° 1858.

—— Place of Ancient Greece in the Providential Order of the World. (K 92) 8° 1865.

—— Juventus Mundi. 16° 1869.

WORDSWORTH, G. Greece. New ed. 8° 1868.

GROTE, G. Plato and his Companions. 3 vol. 8° 1865.

—— Aristotle. 2 vol. 8° 1872.

GUHL, E. & KONER, W. The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from Antique Monuments. Translated by F. Hueffer. 8° 1877.

VAUX, W. S. W. Greek Cities and Islands of Asia Minor. 16° 1877.

SCHLIEMANN, H. Mycenæ: a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries; with Preface by W. E. Gladstone. 8° 1878.

COCKERELL, C. R. The Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina; and of Apollo Epicurus at Basvæ. fol. 1860.

NEWTON, C. T. Essays on Archæology. 8° 1880.

SCHLIEMANN, H. Troy and its Remains. Edited by Dr. P. Smith. 8° 1875.

—— Ilios, the City and Country of the Trojans. 8° 1880.

CESNOLA, L. Palma di, Cyprus: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. 8° 1877.

Antiquities of Ionia (Dilettanti Society). Part 3 & 4. fol. 1840–81.

—— by Chandler, Revett, & Pars. 3 vol. fol. 1769–1840.

13. *Roman History and Antiquities.*

Vol. I. p. 538.

For *Modern History* see *Italy*, p. 241.

DURUY, Victor, Histoire des Romains, jusqu'à l'Invasion des Barbares. Nouvelle édition. (Environ 3000 gravures et de 100 cartes ou plans.) Tome 1–4. 4° 1879–82.

MOMMSEN, T. History of Rome. Translated by W. P. Dickson. 4 vol. 8° 1868.

Smith, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 12° 1878.

Law, W. J. Alps of Hannibal. 2 vol. 8° 1866.

Wickham, H. L. & Cramer, J. A. Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 8° 1828.

Zumpt, C. T. Annales. 12° 1844.

Merivale, C. History of the Romans under the Empire. 7 vol. 8° 1850–62.

Napoleon III. History of Julius Cæsar. 2 vol. 8° And Atlas, fol. 1865–6.

De Quincey, T. The Cæsars, and Other Writings. (Works, vol. 9.) 1862.

Renan, E. Marc Aurèle. (Origines du Christianisme, 7.) 8° Paris, 1881.

Thierry, Am. Récits de l'Histoire Romaine au Ve Siècle. 8° Paris, 1860.

Hodgkin, T. Italy and her Invaders, 376–476. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Muratori, L. Antichità Italiane. 3 vol. 4° 1757.

Rossini, L. Antichità Romane. 100 plates. 2 vol. fol. Roma, 1823.

Maitland, C. The Church in the Catacombs (at Rome). 8° 1846.

Northcote, J. S. & Brownlow, R. W. Roma Sotterranea. 8° 1869.

Parker, J. H. Archæology of Rome. With Photographs. 12 parts, in 9 vol. 8° 1874–7.

Part 1. Primitive Fortifications.
2. Walls and Gates.
3. Historical Construction of Walls.
4. Egyptian Obelisks.
5. Forum Romanum.
6. Via Sacra.
7. Flavian Amphitheatre or Colosseum.
8. Aqueducts.
9. Tombs.
10. Funereal Sculpture.
11. Church and Altar Decorations, and Mosaic Pictures.
12. The Catacombs.

Nichols, F. M. The Roman Forum. 8° 1877.

Kenrick, J. Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions: their Relation to Archæology, Language, and Religion. 12° 1858.

Cataloghi del Museo Campano. 4° [1858.]

Raoul-Rochette, D. Tableau des Catacombes de Rome. (Mém. de l'Acad. Inscript. tom. 13, 1838.) 2e éd. 8° Paris, 1853.

Yates, J. On the Limes Rhætieus and Limes Trans-Rhenanus of the Roman Empire. (K 79) 8° 1858.

Dyer, T. Pompeii, &c. 16° 1867.

Guhl, E. & Koner, W. The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from Ancient Monuments. Translated by F. Hueffer. 8° 1877.

Dennis, G. Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vol. 8° 1848. And revised ed. 2 vol. 8° 1878.

14. *History of the Crusades.*

Vol. I. p. 551.

Recueil des Historiens des Croisades: Documents Arméniens. Tom. 1. fol. 1869.

—— Historiens Orientaux. Tom. 1 & 2. Partie 1. fol. 1872–6.

—— Historiens Grecs. Tom. 1 & 2. fol. 1875–81.

—— Historiens Occidentaux. Tom. 1–4. fol. Paris, 1844–79.

Chronique de Matthieu d'Edesse. (O. T. F. 72) 8° 1858.

Rey, G. Monuments des Croisés en Syrie, &c. 4° 1871.

15. *Turkish History.*

Vol. I. p. 551.

Relazioni degli Ambasciatori Veneti al Senato durante il Secolo decimo sesto; dell' Impero Ottomano. Serie 3. 8° Roma, 1877 et seq.

Adair, Sir R. Negotiations for the Peace of the Dardanelles, 1808-9. 8° 1845.

Bulgarian Horrors. Papers by W. E. Gladstone and others. 8° 1876. And (K 101) 8° 1877.

16. *History of Modern Greece.*

Vol. I. p. 553.

Finlay, G. History of Greece, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. New ed. 7 vol. 8° 1877–8.

Keightley, T. History of the War of Independence in Greece. 2 vol. 16° 1839.

Crete, Correspondence on Disturbances in. (P 11) fol. 1867.

17. *History of Italy.*

Vol. I. p. 553.

See under *History of France*, p. 248.

Italy. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Archivio Storico Italiano. 8° 1855 et seq.

Dyer, T. H. Pompeii: its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. 16° 1867.

Hodgkin, T. Italy and her Invaders, 376–476. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Muratori, L. A. Dissertazioni sopra le Antichità Italiane. 3 vol. 4° Milano, 1751.

Relazioni degli Stati Europei, lette al Senato dagli Ambasciatori Veneti ne Secolo XVII. Raccolte ed annotate da N. Barozzi e G. Berchet. Serie 3. Roma. 8° Venezia, 1877 et seq.

Daru, P. Histoire de la République de Venise. 2e éd. 8 vol. 8° Paris, 1821.

TIEPOLO, D. Discorsi sulla Storia Veneta, cioè Rettificazioni di Equivoci di Daru. 3 vol. 16° Udine, 1828.

MALISPINI, R. & G. Storia Fiorentina sino all' anno 1286. 4° Firenze, 1816.

PIGNOTTI, L. Storia della Toscana sino al Principato (1537). Con diversi Saggi sulle Scienze, Lettere e Arte. 6 vol. 8° Firenze, 1824.

COLLETTA, P. History of Naples, 1734–1825. Translated by S. Horner, with a Supplementary Chapter, 1825–56. 2 vol. 8° 1858.

Autriche et Italie—Recueil des Traités, Conventions et Actes Diplomatiques. (1703–1859.) 8° Paris, 1859.

FARINI, L. C. The Roman State from 1815 to 1850. 4 vol. Translated —Vol. 1 to 3, by W. E. Gladstone, and Vol. 4 by a Lady under his direction. 8° 1851–4.

MAFFEI, S. Verona Illustrata. fol. Verona, 1732.

TIEPOLO, Bajamonte, e sue Ultime Vicende. (K 81) 8° 1851.

GARIBALDI and the Italian Campaign. By Col. Exalbion [Peard ?]. 16° 1859.

POITIERS, Bishop of, Mandement, &c. (L 12) 8° 1861.

MATTEUCCI, C. e l'Italia del suo Tempo: Narrazione di N. Branchi. 8° Torino, 1874.

Italy, Sicily, &c. Correspondence respecting. fol. 1859–60.

Rome.

EARLE, J. C. Manual of the Lives of the Popes. 16° 1866.

PETRUCCELLI DE LA GATTINI, F. Préliminaires de la Question Romaine. 8° 1860.

ABOUT, E. Rome Contemporaine. 8° 1860.

Curia Romana e i Gesuiti. Nuovi Scritti del Cardinale de Andrea, di M. F. Liverani, e del Canonico E. Reali. (O 13) 16° Firenze, 1861.

[PASSAGLIA, P.] Pro Caussa Italica ad Episcopos Catholicos. (K 88) 8° Florentiæ, 1861.

—— Obbligo del Vescovo Romano e Pontifice Massime de risiedere in Roma. (K 88) 8° Firenze, 1861.

Gouvernement Temporel des Papes jugé par la Diplomatie Française. (L 13) 8° 1862.

REY, R. Turin, Florence ou Rome. (O 14) 12° 1864.

La Papauté et Italie. (L 15) 8° 1868.

GARIBALDI, G. The Rule of the Monk. 2 vol. 16° 1870.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Rome and the Newest Fashions in Religion. 8° 1875.

The Vatican Decrees (Papal Encyclical, Syllabus, &c.)
Vaticanism.
Speeches of the Pope.

PASOLINI, Pietro Desiderio, Documenti riguardanti Antiche Relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna. 8° Imola, 1881.

18. *History of France.*

Vol. I. p. 565.

Rerum Gallicarum et Francicarum Scriptores; ou, Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, par Dom Martin Bouquet et autres Religieux de St. Maur. 23 vol. fol. Paris, 1738–1876.

Inventaire des MSS. Français de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par L. Delisle. Tom. 2. 8° Paris, 1878.

Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France. Publiés par ordre du Gouvernement :—

Rapports au Roi et au Ministre. 4° 1835–9.

Instructions du Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments, 1837–49. Architecture et Musique.

Série I.—*Histoire Politique.*

Archives de la Ville de Reims, par M. Varin. 9 vol. 4° 1839–53.

Captivité du Roi François Ier, par Aimé Champollion-Figeac. 4° 1847.

Collection des Cartulaires de France. 15 vol. 4° 1840–69.

Abbaye de Beaulieu, par M. Deloche. 1859.
—— de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble, dits cartulaires de S.-Hugues, par M. Jules Marion. 1869.
—— de Notre-Dame de Paris. 4 vol. 1850–7.
—— de Redon, par M. de Courson. 1863.
—— de Saint Bertin, par M. Guérard. Appendice, par François Morland. 2 vol. 1840–67.
—— de Saint-Père de Chartres, par Guérard. 2 vol. 1840.
—— de Saint-Victor de Marseille, par Guérard. 2 vol. 1857.
—— de Savigny et d'Ainay, par Aug. Bernard. 2 vol. 1853–6.

Chronique de Bertrand du Guesclin, par Cuvelier, publiée par M. Charrière. 2 vol. 4° 1839.

Chronique des Ducs de Normandie, par Benoit, publiée par M. Francisque Michel. 3 vol. 4° 1836–44.

Chronique des Religieux de Saint-Denis, contenant le règne de Charles VI., de 1380 à 1422, texte latin et traduct. française par M. L. Bellaguet. 6 vol. 4° 1839–52.

Correspondance du Cardinal de Sourdis, avec l'état de la Marine sous Richelieu (1636–42) par Eugène Sue. 3 vol. 4° 1839.

Correspondance Administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV, recueillie par G. B. Depping. 4 vol. 4° 1851–5.

Correspondance et Papiers d'Etat du Cardinal de Richelieu (1608–42), par M. Avenel. 8 vol. 4° 1853–77.

Familles d'Outre mer, de Du Cange, par M. E. Rey. 4° 1869.

Histoire de la Croisade contre les Albigeois, écrite en vers provençaux et traduite par M. Fauriel. 4° 1837.

Histoire de la Guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277, par M. Francisque Michel. 4° 1856.

Histoire du Tiers Etat en France, par M. Augustin Thierry. 1re série: Chartes, coutumes, actes municipaux, statuts des corporations d'arts et métiers des villes et communes. Région du Nord. 3 vol. 4° 1850–6.

Journal de Le Fèvre d'Ormesson, publié par M. Chéruel (1643–72). 2 vol. 4° 1860.

Journal des Etats Généraux tenus à Tours en 1484, rédigé en latin par Jehan Masselin, trad. par A. Bernier. 4° 1835.

Lettres de Rois, Reines et autres personnages des cours de France et d'Angleterre, depuis Louis VII jusqu'à Henri IV, par Champollion-Figeac. 2 vol. 4° 1839–47.

Lettres d'Henri IV, par Berger de Xivrey. 9 vol. 4° 1843–76.

Lettres du Cardinal Mazarin pendant son ministère, recueillies et publiées par M. Chéruel. 2 vol. 4° 1879.

Mandements et Actes divers de Charles V, par Leopold Delisle. 4° 1874.

Mélanges Historiques ou Documents Historiques extraits de la Bibliothèque nationale, des Archives et des Bibliothèques de départements, par Champollion-Figeac. 7 vol. 4° 1841–77.

Mémoires de Claude Haton, contenant le récit des évènements de 1553 à 1582, principalement dans la Champagne et la Brie, publiés par M. Bourquelot. 2 vol. 4° 1857.

Mémoires de N. Joseph Foucault, publiées et annotés par M. F. Baudry. 4° 1862.

Mémoires militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne, par le Général Pelet. 11 vol. de texte et 11 livr. d'atlas. 4° 1835-62.

Négociations de la France dans le Levant au XVIe siècle, par M. Charrière. 4 vols. 4° 1848–60.

Négociations entre la France et l'Autriche pendant les 30 premières années du XVIe siècle, par M. Le Glay. 2 vol. 4° 1845.

Négociations entre la France et la Toscane, par M. Abel Desjardins. 5 vol. 4° 1849–75.

Négociations relatives à la Succession d'Espagne, par M. Mignet. 3 vol. 4° 1835-42.

Négociations, Lettres et Pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II, par M. Louis Paris. 4° 1841.

Négociations, Lettres et Pièces relatives à la conférence de Loudun (1616) par M. Bouchitté. 4° 1862.

Olim (les), ou Arrêts rendus par la cour du roi sous Louis IX, Philippe le Hardi, Philippe le Bel, Louis le Hutin et Philippe le Long, publiés par M. Beugnot. 4 vol. 4° 1839–48.

Papiers d'Etat du Cardinal de Granvelle (1416–1565) par M. Ch. Weiss. 9 vol. 4° 1850–2.

Paris sous Philippe le Bel, d'après des documents originaux, et Livre de la taille de Paris en 1292, par Géraud. 4° 1837.

Privilèges accordés à la Couronne de France par le Saint-Siége (1224-1622), publiés par M. Tardif. 4° 1855.

Procès des Templiers, par Michelet. 2 vol. 4° 1841-51.

Procès-verbaux des Etats Généraux de 1593, publiés par Auguste Bernard. 4° 1842.

Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny, formé par Augusto Bernard, complété par Auguste Bruel. 4° 1876.

Règlements sur les Arts et Métiers de Paris au XIIIe siècle, par Etienne Boileau, publiés par M. Depping. 4° 1837.

Relations des Ambassadeurs Vénetiens sur les affaires de France au XVIe siècle, par M. Tommaseo. 2 vol. 4° 1838.

SÉRIE II.—*Belles-Lettres.*

Catalogue général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques des Départements. 2 vol. 4° 1849-55.

Eclaircissements (les) de la Langue Française (1530) de Jehan Palsgrave, publiés par Génin. 4° 1852.

Le Livre des Psaumes, ancienne traduction française, par Francisque Michel. 4° 1876.

Li Livre de Jostice et de Plet, par M. Rapetti, avec un glossaire par Chabaille. 4° 1850.

Li Livres dou Trésor, de Brunetto Latini, par P. Chabaille. 4° 1863.

Mystère (le) du Siége d'Orléans, publié pour la première fois, d'après le manuscrit unique du Vatican, par MM. Guessard et de Certain. 4° 1862.

Œuvres inédites d'Abélard, par Victor Cousin. 4° 1836.

Quatre (les) Livres des Rois, par M. Le Roux de Lincy. 4° 1841.

Lettres de Jean Chapelain, de l'Académie française, publiées par M. Ph. Tamisey de Larroque (1632-40). Tome premier. 4° 1880.

SÉRIE III.—*Archéologie.*

Comptes de Dépenses de la Construction du Château de Gaillon, par M. Ach. Deville. 4° Avec atlas fol. 1850.

Eléments de Paléographie, par De Wailly. 2 vol. 4° 1838.

Etude sur les Monuments de l'Architecture Militaire des Croisés en Syrie et dans l'île de Chypre, par M. G. Rey. 4° 1871.

Etude sur les Sarcophages Chrétiens antiques de la ville d'Arles, par Edmond Leblant, 37 dessins de Pierre Fritel. fol. 1878.

Histoire Générale de Paris: Topographie Historique du Vieux Paris, par Berty et Legrand. 4 vol. 4° 1866-79.

Iconographie Chrétienne: Histoire de Dieu, par M. Didron. 4° 1843.

Inscriptions de la France, du Ve au XVIIIe siècle, recueillies et publiées par F. de Guilhermy. 4 vol. 4° 1873-9.

Instructions sur l'Architecture Monastique au moyen âge, par M. Albert Lenoir. 2 vol. 4° 1852-6.

Inventaire du Mobilier de Charles V, roi de France, par Jules Labarte. 4° 1879.

Monographie de la Cathédrale de Chartres, par MM. Lassus et Amaury Duval, texte par M. Didron aîné. 9 livr. fol. 1842–65.

Monographie de Notre-Dame de Noyon, plans, coupes, etc. dessinés par M. Ramée, texte de M. Vitet. 1 vol. et atlas in-fol. 1845.

Peintures à fresque de Saint-Savin, texte de M. P. Mérimée, dessins de M. Gérard Seguin. fol. 1844–5.

Recueil de Diplômes Militaires, par Léon Renier. 4° 1876.

Statistique Monumentale de Paris, par M. Albert Lenoir. 33 livraisons in-folio avec texte. 4° 1873.

Martin, H. Histoire de France. 17 vol. 8° Paris, 1856–60.

Michelet, J. Histoire de France. 18 vol. 8° Paris, 1835–72.

Masson, G. Early Chroniclers of France. 12° 1880.

Revue Historique. 8° 1876 et seq.

Palgrave, F. Normandy and England. 4 vol. 8° 1851–64.

De Barante, M. Etudes Historiques et Biographiques. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1857.

Beckington, T. Journal of a Journey to France, 1442. 8° 1828.

Gillis, M. Panégyrique sur Jeanne d'Arc. (L 14) 8° 1857.

De Balsac, M. Aristippus; being a Discourse concerning the Court. 16° 1659.

Kingsley, C. Three Lectures at the Royal Institution on the Ancien Régime. 16° 1867.

Taine, H. Les Origines de la France Contemporaine. 8° Paris, 1878–81.

1. L'Ancien Régime. 1878.
2, 3. La Révolution. Tom. 1 & 2. 1878–81.

Cousin, V. Société Française au XVIIe Siècle d'après le Grand Cyrus de Mlle De Scudéry. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1858.

Burn, J. History of French Protestant Refugees, &c. 8° 1846.

Weiss, C. Histoire des Refugiés Protestants de France. 2 vol. 16° 1853.

Lists of French Protestants and Aliens resident in England (1618–88). Edited by W. D. Cooper. (Camden Soc. 82.) 4° 1862.

Agnew, D. Protestant Exiles from France. 3 vol. 16° 1871–4.

La Roche Jacquelein, Marquise de, Mémoires. 4e éd. 8° Paris, 1817.

Campagne de l'Armée en Portugal. (K 84) 8° 1815.

Giraud, P. Campagne de Paris en 1814. (K 84) 8° 1815.

Blanc, L. Histoire de la Révolution Française. 10 vol. 8° Paris, 1847–61.

Thiers, A. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. 21 vol. 8° Paris, 1845–69.

MICHELET, J. Histoire du XIXe Siècle: Directoire; Origine des Bonapartes. 8° Paris, 1872.

NAPOLÉON I. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France sous Napoléon, écrits à Ste. Hélène: dictés au Gén. Gourgaud, et au Comte de Montholon. 7 vol. 8° 1822–3.

—— Commentaires. 6 vol. 4° Paris, 1867.

—— Correspondance. 27 vol. 8° Paris, 1858–69.

Titres de la Dynastie Napoléonienne. 4° Paris, 1868.

[UNDERWOOD, T. R.] Narrative of Memorable Events in Paris in 1814, being Extracts from the Journal of a Détenu. 8° 1828.

MAITLAND, F. L. Narrative of the Surrender of Buonaparte, and of his residence on board H.M.S. Bellerophon. 8° 1826.

WILSON, Sir R. French Invasion of Russia in 1812. 8° 1860.

GUIZOT, F. Histoire Parlementaire de France: 1819–48. 5 vol. 8° 1863–4.

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de mon Temps. 8 vol. 8° Paris, 1858–67.

HILLEBRAND, K. Geschichte Frankreichs (1830–71). 2 vol. 8° Gotha, 1877–9.

ORLÉANS, Duc d', Campagnes de l'Arméo d'Afrique, 1835–39, publié par ses Fils. 8° Paris, 1870.

BLANC, L. 1848: Historic Revelations, inscribed to Lord Normanby. 12° 1858.

KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 4th edition. 6 vol. 8° 1863–80.

D'AUDIFFRET, M. Le Marquis, Système Financier de France. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1863–70.

Guide de France (Statistique, &c.) 6 vol. 8° 1838.

MONTALEMBERT, Comte de, Un Débat sur l'Inde; et Procès. (K 80) 8° 1858.

NAPOLÉON III. Œuvres. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1856.

MIRÈS, J. Ma Vie et mes Affaires. 16° Paris, 1861.

LONGUET, C. La Dynastie de la Palisse. (O 14) 12° 1865.

ROGEARD, A. Les Propos de Labienus. (O 14) 12° 1865.

NAPOLÉON III. et l'Angleterre. (L 11) 8° Paris, 1858.

—— et l'Italie. (L 12) 8° 1859.

Le Pape et le Congrès. (L 12) 8° Paris, 1859.

GERMAIN, F. Aurons-nous la Guerre? (K 81) 8° 1859.

MONTALEMBERT, Le Comte, Pie IX. et la France en 1849 et 1859. (K 82) 8° 1859.

ABOUT, E. La Question Romaine. 8° Bruxelles, 1859.

—— La Prusse en 1860. (L 12) 8° Paris, 1860.

Angleterre, l'Autriche et les Entrevues de Compiègne. (L 13) 8° 1861.

D'AUMALE, Duc, Lettre sur l'Histoire de France; adressée au Prince Napoléon. (K 86) 8° 1861.

Empereur, Rome et l'Italie. (L 13) 8° 1861.

Empereur Napoléon et le Roi Guillaume. (L 13) 8° 1861.

Rhin et la Vistule. (L 13) 8° 1861.

De la Guerronnière, A. La France, Rome et l'Italie. (L 12) 8° 1861.

Orléans, Evêque d', Lettre en Réponse à M. De la Guerronnière. (L 12) 8° 1861.

La France, Le Mexique et les Etats Confédérés. (L 14) 8° 1863.

L'Empereur, la Pologne et l'Europe. (L 14) 8° 1863.

Napoléon III. Politique de la France en Algérie. 8° 1865.

Persigny, Duc de, Lettre de Rome. (L 14) 8° 1865.

Orléans, Evêque d', La Convention du 15 Septembre et l'Encyclique du 8 Décembre. (K 91) 8° 1865.

Napoléon III. et l'Europe en 1867. (L 15) 8° 1867.

De la Chapelle, Comte, Les Forces Militaires de la France en 1870. (L 15) 8° 1872.

Franco-Prussian War Correspondence. Nos. 1, 2, 3. (P 12) fol. 1870.

Du Bois Reymond, E. Speech on the German War, delivered August 30. (K 98) 8° 1870.

Dame Europa's School; and Reply. (O 15) 12° 1870.

Johnston, A. K. War Register and Maps. 1871.

Daru, P. Histoire de Bretagne. 3 vol. 8° 1826.

Cochet, Abbé, La Seine Inférieure, Historique et Archéologique. 4° Paris, 1864.

—— La Normandie Souterraine; ou, Notices sur les Cimetières Romains et Francs. 8° 1855.

—— Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques et Normandes. 8° 1857.

Lacroix, Paul, Mœurs, Usages et Costumes au Moyen Age et à l'Epoque de la Renaissance. 8° Paris, 1871.

—— The XVIIIth Century: Its Institutions, Customs and Costumes. 8° 1875.

Marnier, M. A. jun. Etablissements et Coutumes, Assises et Arrêts de l'Echiquier de Normandie. 8° Paris, 1839.

Roussillon, the Duke of, Origines, Migrations: Philologie et Monuments Antiques. 8° 1867.

Feudal Castles in France (Western Provinces). By the Author of "Flemish Interiors." 8° 1869.

Almanach National—Annuaire officiel de la République Française. 8° 1875 et seq.

19. *History of Spain and Portugal.*

Vol. I. p. 576.

MURPHY, J. C. History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain. 4° 1816.

NUNEZ DE CASTRO, A. Coronica de los Reyes de Castilla Sancho el Deseado, Alonso el Octavo, y Enrique el Primero. fol. Madrid, 1665.

MAHON, Lord, History of the War of the Succession in Spain. [1700–14] 8° 1836.

FERNANDO, Academia de; Memoria:—S. José Amador de los Rios: El Arte Latino-Bizantino en España y las Coronas Visigodas de Guarrazar. 4° Madrid, 1861.

PIRALA, A. El Rey en Madrid y en Provincias. 8° Madrid, 1872.

Calendars of State Papers: Spanish. 1485–1530. 4 vol. 8° 1862–79.

QUINTANA, M. J. Vidas de Españoles Célebres. 8° Paris, 1845.

Portugallæ Monumenta Historica:—
Leges et Consuetudines. Tomo 1, Fasc. 1–6. fol. 1856–68.
Scriptores. Tomo 1, Fasc. 1, 2, 3. fol. 1856–61.
Diplomata et Chartæ. Tomo 1, Fasc. 1, 2, 3. fol. 1868–72.
Leges. Tomo 1, Fasc. 4. fol. 1873.

CASTANEDA, F. L. de, Histoire des Indes de Portugal. 16° Anvers, 1554.

DE BARROS E CUNHA, J. "To-Day" (on State of Portugal). (K 96) 8° 1868.

20. *History of the Netherlands.*

Vol. I. p. 579.

KITCHIN, Rev. G. W. History of Holland. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

Souverains du Monde. 3 vol. 16° 1722.

MOTTLEY, J. L. The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vol. 8° 1856.
—— History of the United Netherlands. 4 vol. 8° 1861–7.

BARNEVELDT, J. Life and Death, by J. L. Mottley. 2 vol. 8° 1874.

DAPPER, O. Historische Beschryving der Stadt Amsterdam. Plates. fol. Amsterdam, 1663.

ONDAATJE, P. P. J. Q. Memorials, &c. 8° 1870.

VAN BRUYSSEL, E. Histoire du Commerce et de la Marine en Belgique. 2 vol. in 1. 8° Brussels, 1861–3.

21. *History of Switzerland.*

Vol. I. p. 580.

MENABREA, M. Sur les Alpes. (With Rendu.) 8° 1841.

NEUFCHATEL and its Events since 1814. (K 78) 8° 1857.

22. *History of Germany.*

Vol. I. p. 581.

SIME, J. Germany. (Encyc. Brit. 1879.)

HAWKINS, B. Germany, her History, &c. 8° 1838.

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. M. History of the Great Reformation in Germany, &c. 12 vol. 8° 1841–78.

HELD, J. System des Verfassungsrechts der Monarchischen Staaten Deutschlands, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Constitutionalismus. 3 vol. 8° Würzburg, 1856–65.

FRIEDRICH II. of Prussia, History. By T. Carlyle. 2nd ed. 6 vol. 8° 1858–65.

STEIN, Baron, Life and Times; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age, 1757–1831. By R. Seeley. 3 vol. 8° 1878.

ABOUT, E. La Prusse en 1860. (L 12) 8° Paris, 1860.

RAUMER, F. von, Sonst und Jetzt, &c. (L 14) 8° 1867.

HERZOG von Gotha und sein Volk. Ein Aufsatz von E. Schmidt-Weissenfels; nebst einem Antwortschreiben des Herzogs Ernst von Sachsen-Koburg-Gotha. (L 13) 8° Leipzig, 1861.

DU BOIS REYMOND, E. Speech on the German War, delivered Aug. 30. (K 98) 8° 1870.

REAY, Lord, Certain Aspects of Social Democracy in Germany. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 9, 1880.)

23. *History of Austria, Hungary, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 584.

KAY, D. Austria. (Encyc. Brit. 1875.)

WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Dalmatia, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

Autriche et Italie—Recueil des Traités, Conventions et Actes Diplomatiques. (1703–1859.) 8° Paris, 1859.

Angleterre, l'Autriche et les Entrevues de Compiègne. (L 13) 8° 1861.

Addresses of the Hungarian Diet of 1861, &c. (L 13) 8° 1862.

KOCH, M. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Tyrols. (L 12) 8° 1850.

24. *History of Poland, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 584.

MITCHELL, G. Letters to Earl Russell, respecting the late Events at Warsaw. (K 88) 8° 1862.

MONTALEMBERT, Comte de, Une Nation en Deuil: la Pologne en 1861. (L 13) 8° Paris, 1861.

25. *History of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 585.

CRICHTON, A. & WHEATON, H. Scandinavia. 2 vol. 16° 1838.

NILLSON, S. Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia (during the Stone Age). Translated by Sir John Lubbock. 8° 1868.

WORSAAE, J. Danes and Norwegians in England. 12° 1852.

GOSCH, C. Denmark and Germany since 1815. 8° 1862.

Morkinskinna: History of the Kings of Norway, 1035–1177. Edited by C. R. Unger. 8° 1867.

CARLYLE, T. Early Kings of Norway; and an Essay on the Portraits of John Knox. 12° 1875.

Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the End of the Tenth Century. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. By G. Dasent. 2 vol. 12° 1861.

BROWNING, G. Edda Songs, &c. (O 16) 16° 1876.

26. *History of Russia.*

Vol. I. p. 587.

RAMBAUD, A. Histoire de la Russie. 16° 1878.

CATHERINE II. Mémoires par Elle-même. 8° 1858.

WILSON, Sir R. Narrative of the French Invasion of Russia in 1812. 8° 1860.

KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 4th ed. 6 vol. 8° 1863–80.

VIQUESNEL, A. Coup d'œil sur l'Histoire Générale des Peuples Slaves. (L 14) 8° Lyon, 1865.

O. K. Russia and England from 1876 to 1880, with a Preface by J. A. Froude. 8° 1880.

WALLACE, D. Mackenzie, Russia. 5th ed. 2 vol. 8° 1877.

27. *History of America.*

Vol. I. p. 588.

NAVARRETE, Viages y Descubriamentos de los Españoles. 5 vol. 4° 1825–37.

DUNDONALD, Lord, Narrative of the Liberation of South America, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1859.

MOTTLEY, J. L. Causes of the Civil War in America. (K 86) 8° 1861.

MUSSON, E. Letter to Napoleon III. on Slavery in the Southern States. (K 89) 8° 1862.

United States.

BANCROFT, G. History of the United States. 10 vol. 8° 1849–74.

DAVIS, Jefferson, The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. (Portraits.) 2 vol. 8° 1881.

Documents relative to the History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England, and France. (With Index.) 11 vol. 4° 1856–8.

United States Currency, Reports of Controller, 1878. (L 17) and 1879. 8° 1879.

National [American] Almanack for 1863 and 1864, containing Records of the War. 16° Philadelphia, 1863–4.

American Year Book. 8° 1869.

28. *History of the West Indies.*

Vol. I. p. 596.

29. *History of Australia, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 596.

See under *Voyages and Travels*, p. 212.

Shillinglaw, J. J. Historical Records of Port Phillip. 8° Melbourne, 1879.

Thomson, A. S. Story of New Zealand: Past and Present. (Maps, &c.) 2 vol. 16° 1859.

Grey, Sir George, Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race. 16° 1865.

New Zealand Government: Results of Census, 3rd March, 1878. fol. 1880.

Statistics. fol. 1874 et seq.

Armit, R. H. History of New Guinea. (K 101) 8° 1876.

Class VII.

BRITISH GEOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY.

I. BRITISH GEOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES.

1. *Bibliography.*

Vol. I. p. 598.

Anderson, John P. The Book of British Topography: a Classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the British Museum. 8° 1881.

Catalogue of the Hoare Library at Stourhead. (British Topography and Antiquities.) 8° 1840.

2. *General Topography.*

Vol. I. p. 598.

Brayley, E. W., Britton, J., & Others, Beauties of England and Wales: or Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, of each County (with Plates), by E. W. Brayley, J. Britton, J. Nightingale, F. Shoberl, J. Hodgson, J. N. Brewer, J. Bigland, J. Evans, T. Rees, and F. Laird. 26 vol. 8° 1801–18.

Finden's Ports and Harbours of Great Britain, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

Murray's English Handbooks. New editions. 12° With Maps. 1866–81.

England and Wales. 1878.

Berks. 1872.
Bucks. 1872.
Cambridgeshire. 1875.
Cheshire. 1880.
Cornwall. 1879.
Cumberland. 1866.
Derby. 1874.
Devon. 1879.
Dorset. 1869.
Durham. 1873.
Eastern Counties. 1875.
Essex. 1875.
Gloucester. 1867.
Hants. 1876.
Hereford. 1867.
Isle of Wight. 1876.
Kent. 1877.
Lancashire. 1880.
Leicester. 1874.
London. 1879.
London Environs. 1876.
Norfolk. 1875.
Northamptonshire. 1878.
Northumberland. 1873.
Notts. 1874.
Oxon. 1872.
Rutland. 1878.
Shropshire. 1880.
Somerset. 1869.
Stafford. 1874.
Suffolk. 1875.
Surrey. 1876.
Sussex. 1877.
Westmoreland. 1866.
Wilts. 1869.
Worcester. 1867.
Yorkshire. 1874.

SPEED: Maps of Six Home Counties. (fac. sim.) 1610. (With Bowen's Atlas.)

HALL, S. English County Atlas. 8° 1868.

MATHIESON, F. C. New Map of the Railway System of England and Scotland: 1 Jan. 1880. (On roller.)

3. *Itineraries.*

Vol. I. p. 599.

MACLAUCHLAN, H. On Watling Street. 8° and fol. 1864.

REYNOLDS, T. Iter Britanniarum. 4° 1779.

4. *Descriptive Geography, Travels, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 600.

See *Murray's Handbooks*, p. 253.

RECLUS, E. Iles Britanniques. (Géographie, tom. 4.) 8° 1879.

RYE, W. B. England as seen by Foreigners: comprising Journals of the Dukes of Wirtemberg in 1592 and 1610; and other Extracts. 4° 1865.

SCHÖNBEIN, C. F. Mittheilungen aus dem Reisetagebuche eines Deutschen Naturforschers: England. 8° Basel, 1842.

BURRITT, E. Walk from London to John o'Groat's. 16° 1864.

ROBERTS, G. Social History of the Southern Counties of England. 8° 1856.

COOKE, W. B. Views on the Thames, with Descriptions. 2 vol. 4° 1811.

5. *General Statistics.*

Vol. I. p. 601.

M'CULLOCH, J. R. A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New ed. by H. G. Reid. 8° 1880.

WILLMORE, J. & BEEDELL, E. Mercantile Guide. 8° 1856.

Statistical Abstracts. fol. & 8° 1856 et seq.

Miscellaneous Statistics. 6 parts. 1857–66.

Owners of Land in England and Wales (exclusive of the Metropolis) 1873 (termed New Domesday Book). 2 vol. 4° 1875.

Owners of Land in Ireland. 4° 1876.

Owners of Lands and Heritages in Scotland, 1872–3. 4° 1874.

Finance Accounts. 8° 1876 et seq.

Customs: Reports. 1857 et seq. 8° 1858 et seq.

Parliamentary Papers: List. 8° 1836–81.

OFFICIAL PAPERS; Précis. 8° 1880 et seq.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY of London: Journal. 8° 1839 et seq.

Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom and Ireland. 8° 1853 et seq.

ASPLAND, A. Address to the Manchester Statistical Society. (K 90) 8° 1863.

WILLICH, C. W. Popular Tables. 4th ed. 12° 1859.

QUETELET, A. Sur le Congrès International de Statistique, tenu à Londres. 4° 1860.

GRINSTED, J. The Finance of the Railways of the United Kingdom. 8° 1859.

Local Government Board: 10th Annual Report. 8° 1880–1.

For Census see under *Population*, p. 21.

6. *Miscellaneous Antiquities.*

Vol. I. p. 604.

KAINS-JACKSON, C. P. Our Ancient Monuments and the Land around them. With Preface by Sir John Lubbock. 4° 1880.

WRIGHT, T. Essays on Archæological Subjects. 2 vol. 16° 1861.

PETRIE, W. M. F. Stonehenge: Plans, Description, and Theories. 4° 1880.

Collectanea Archæologica of the British Archæological Association. 4° 1861 et seq.

BIRCH, W. de Gray, Early Drawings and Illuminations, with Dictionary of Subjects, in the British Museum. 8° 1879.

WELLBELOVED, C. Account of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. 12° 1858.

CHURCH, A. H. Corinium Museum—A Guide to the Museum of Roman Remains at Cirencester. (O 15) 16° 1871.

RELIQUARY: a Depository for Precious Relics, Legendary, Biographical, and Historical. 8° 1860 et seq.

FRENCH, G. J. Catalogue of the Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited at Ironmongers' Hall, May 1861. 4° 1869.

Catalogue of Works of Art exhibited at South Kensington. 8° 1862.

CRIPPS, W. J. Old English Plate. 8° 1878. [See p. 142.]

Hull Museum Guide. 16° 1860.

ACLAND, H. W. & RUSKIN, J. The Oxford Museum. 16° 1859.

KERSLAKE, T. A Primæval British Metropolis. (K 101) 8° 1877.
—— The Word 'Metropolis,' &c. (O 17) 12° 1880.
—— Caer Pensaueleoit. A Long Lost Unromanised British Metropolis. A Re-assertion. (K 104) 8° 1881.

EVANS, J. Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. 8° 1872.
—— The Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. 8° 1881.

GREENWELL, W. British Barrows: a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in Various Parts of England; with Descriptions of Skulls, &c., by G. Rolleston. 8° 1877.

Excavation of Tumuli at Broad Down, near Honiton. 8° 1869.

STANLEY, Wm. O. Memoirs on Remains of Ancient Dwellings in Holyhead Island. With Supplementary Notices by A. Way. 8° 1871.

ROLLESTON, G. Photograph of British Urns. (Portfolio.)

HARTSHORNE, C. H. Salopia Antiqua: an Enquiry into the Druidical Skeletons, and other Early Remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh Borders; with a Glossary. 8° 1841.

TATE, G. The Ancient British Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland. 8° 1865.

Incised Markings on Stone in Northumberland, Argyleshire, &c. (Privately printed by the Duke of Northumberland.) fol. 1869.

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Costume in England to the 18th century. 8° 1846.

—— Tobacco: its History and Associations. 12° 1876.

LARWOOD, J. & HOTTEN J. History of Signboards. 16° 1866.

Roman Antiquities.

WRIGHT, T. Wanderings of an Antiquary, chiefly upon the Traces of the Romans in Britain. 16° 1854.

—— Ruins of the Roman City Uriconium, at Uttoxeter. 16° 1859.

—— The Celt, Roman, and Saxon. 16° 1861.

—— Historical Account of the ancient Roman City, and of the Excavations made on its site, at Wroxeter, Shropshire. 8° 1872.

MACLAUCHLAN, H. Memoir written during a Survey of the Roman Wall through Northumberland and Cumberland, 1852–4. With Charts. 8° and fol. 1858.

—— Memoir of a Survey of the Eastern Branch of the Watling Street: with Plans. 8° and fol. 1864.

PRICE, J. E. Description of the Tesselated Pavement found in Bucklersbury. 4° 1869.

—— & F. G. H. Guide to the Roman Villa, Isle of Wight. (O 17) 12° 1881.

REYNOLDS, T. Iter Britanniarum: or, That Part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a New Comment. 4° 1799.

WELLBELOVED, C. Eburacum; or, York under the Romans. 8° 1842.

BUCKLER, G. Colchester Castle a Roman Building. 8° 1876–9.

7. *Works Published by the Society of Antiquaries and other Societies.*

Vol. I. p. 608.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES: Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. With Indexes. 4° 1770 et seq.

Proceedings. 8° 1843 et seq.

Catalogue of Broadsides. By R. Lemon. 4° 1866.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL Institute of Great Britain: Journal. 8° 1844 et seq.

BRITISH Archæological Association: Journal. 8° 1846 et seq.

SUSSEX Archæological Society: Sussex Collections. 8° 1848 et seq.

London and Middlesex Archæological Society: Transactions. 8° 1856 et seq.

Surrey Archæological Society: Collections. 8° 1857 et seq.

Kent Archæological Association: Archæologia Cantiana. 8° 1858 et seq.

Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association: Journal. 8° 1869 et seq.

8. *Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities.*

Vol. I. p. 614.

Walcott, M. Cathedralia: a Constitutional History of Cathedrals of the Western Church. 8° 1865.

—— Guide to the Cathedrals of England and Wales. 16° 1858.

—— Cathedrals of the United Kingdom. 16° 1860.

—— Church Work and Life in English Minsters. 2 vol. 12° 1879.

Murray's Handbook of Cathedrals of England and Wales. 7 vol. 12° 1861–73.

St. Paul's Cathedral.

Milman, H. H. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. 8° 1868.

Domesday of St. Paul's, 1222. Edited by W. H. Hale. (Camden Soc. 69.) 4° 1858.

Longman, W. History of the Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 8° 1873.

Murray's Handbook of St. Paul's Cathedral. 12° 1879.

Documents illustrating the History of St. Paul's Cathedral. Edited by W. S. Simpson. (Camden Soc. N. S. 26.) 4° 1880.

Simpson, W. S. Chapters in the Early History of St. Paul's. 8° 1881.

Westminster Abbey.

Stanley, A. P. Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 2nd ed. And Supplement. 8° 1868–9.

Scott, G. G. and others, Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. 2nd ed. 8° 1863.

Westminster Abbey: Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers. Edited by J. L. Chester. (Private edition.) 8° 1876.

Miscellaneous.

Cockerell, C. R. Iconography of the West Front of Wells Cathedral. 4° 1851.

Oliver, G. Exeter Cathedral; with Lives of the Bishops. 2 vol. 8° 1861.

Willis, R. Architectural History of Glastonbury Abbey. 8° 1866.

Dingley, T. History from Marble. Compiled in the reign of Charles II.; printed in Photo-lithography. Edited by J. G. Nichols. (Camden Soc. 94 & 97.) 4° 1867.

Taylor, R. Index Monasticus; or, The Abbeys and other Monasteries, Colleges, &c., established in the Diocese of Norwich. fol. 1821.

Billings, R. Temple Church. 4° 1838.

Essex, W. & Smirke, S. Temple Church, its Architectural Ornaments and Embellishments. Drawings by W. Essex: and an Account of its Restoration, by S. Smirke. 4° 1845.

Kempe, A. J. Historical Notices of the Collegiate Church, or Free Chapel and Sanctuary of St. Martin-le-Grand. 8° 1825.

Nichols, J. History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katherine, near the Tower of London. 4° 1782.

Hadfield, J. Ecclesiastical Architecture of the County of Essex, from the Norman Era to the Sixteenth Century. fol. 1847.

Erasmus, D. Pilgrimages to St. Mary of Walsingham. Translated by J. G. Nichols. 16° 1849.

Glynne, Sir S. R. Notes on the Churches of Kent. 8° 1877.

Wilson, F. R. Architectural Survey of the Churches of Lindisfarne, Northumberland. 8° 1870.

Puckle, Rev. John, Church and Fortress of Dover Castle. 8° 1864.

Cox, Rev. J. C. & Hope, W. H. St. John, The Chronicles of the Collegiate Church or Free Chapel of All Saints, Derby. Illustrated by G. Bailey. 4° 1881.

Raine, J. Catterick Church, Yorkshire—Contract, &c. 4° 1834.

Lawton, G. Collections relative to Churches and Chapels within the Diocese of York. 8° 1842.

Howitt, W. Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire (with photographs). 8° 1865.

Dunkin, E. H. W. Church Bells of Cornwall. 8° 1878.

Jones, W. & Freeman, E. A. History and Antiquities of St. David's. 4° 1856.

Characteristics of Old Church Architecture of Scotland. 4° 1861.

Mason, J. Monck, History and Antiquities of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. 4° 1820.

Graves, J. & Prim, J. G. History and Antiquities of St. Canice, Kilkenny. 4° 1857.

Raine, J. St. Cuthbert: an Account of his Tomb, &c. 4° 1828.

Pettigrew, T. J. Chronicles of the Tombs. A Select Collection of Epitaphs, &c. 16° 1857.

Stothard, C. A. Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. 4° 1817.

Boutell, C. Monumental Brasses and Slabs. 8° 1847.
—— Monumental Brasses of England. 8° 1849.

Haines, H. W. Manual of Monumental Brasses. 2 vol. 8° 1861.

Burn, J. S. History of Parish Registers in England. 2nd ed. 8° 1862.
—— History of the Fleet Marriages, with Notices of Mayfair, Mint, and Savoy Chapels. 2nd ed. 8° 1834.

See *Rolls Series* and *Surtees Society Publications.*

9. *English Topography in the Several Shires.*

Vol. I. p. 616.

See *Dialects*, p. 176.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bedfordshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol 1.) 1801.

BERKSHIRE.

Berkshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 1.) 1801.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Berkshire. 12° 1872.

TIGHE, R. R. & DAVIS, J. E. Annals of Windsor. 2 vol. 8° 1858.

HEDGES, John Kirkby, History of Wallingford. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

BRISTOL: City and County.

The MAIRE of BRISTOWE is Kalendar, by Robert Ricart. Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith. (Camden Soc. N. S. 5.) 4° 1875.

SEYER, S. Memoirs of Bristol and its Neighbourhood (also J. Dallaway on the First Common Seal of Bristol; and Notices of Church Architecture). 2 vol. 4° 1821-5.

—— Charters and Letters Patent granted to the Town and City of Bristol. 4° 1812.

KERSLAKE, T. Saint Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh Border. (K 100) 8° 1875.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Buckinghamshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 1.) 1801.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Buckinghamshire. 12° 1872.

GYLL, G. History of the Parish of Wraysbury, Ankerwycke Priory, and Magna Charta Island; with the History of Horton and the Town of Colnbrook, Bucks. 4° 1862.

LYTE, H. C. Maxwell, History of Eton College. 1440–1875. 8° 1875

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Cambridgeshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 2.) 1801.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Cambridgeshire (Eastern Counties). 12° 1875.

COOPER, C. H. & T. Athenæ Cantabrigiensis. 8° 1858.

Inquisitio Comitatûs Cantabrigiensis; subjicitur Inquisitio Eliensis. Ed. N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 4° 1878.

CHESHIRE.

Cheshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 2.) 1801.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Cheshire. 12° 1880.

EARWAKER, J. P. East Cheshire, Past and Present; or, A History of the Hundred of Macclesfield. 2 vol. 4° 1877–80.

BUCKLER, J. C. Views of Eaton Hall, Cheshire. fol. 1843.

CORNWALL.

Cornwall. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 2.) 1801.

Murray's Handbook for Cornwall. 12° 1879.

Redding, C. Itinerary of Cornwall. (With additional Plates.) 8° 1842.

Gilbert, Davies, Parochial History of Cornwall: founded on the MS. Histories of Hals and Tonkin. 4 vol. 8° 1838.

Dunkin, E. Church Bells of Cornwall. 8° 1878.

Boase, G. C. & Courtney, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis: Catalogues of the Writings of Cornishmen and of Works relating to Cornwall. 3 vol. 8° 1874–81.

Edmonds, R. The Land's End District: its Antiquities, &c. 8° 1862.

Cumberland.

Cumberland. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 3.) 1802.

Murray's Handbook for Cumberland. 12° 1866.

Jenkinson, H. J. Guide to the English Lakes. 16° 1876.

—— Guide to Carlisle, &c. 16° 1875.

Derbyshire.

Derbyshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 3.) 1802.

Murray's Handbook for Derbyshire. 12° 1874.

Cox, Rev. J. C. & Hope, W. H. St. John, The Chronicles of the Collegiate Church or Free Chapel of All Saints, Derby. Illustrated by G. Bailey. 4° 1881.

Devonshire.

Devonshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 4.) 1803.

Murray's Handbook for Devonshire. 12° 1879.

Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art: Report and Transactions. 8° 1862 et seq.

Shillingford's Letters, Mayor of Exeter, 1447–50. Edited by S. A. Moore. (Camden Soc. N. S. 2.) 4° 1871.

Oliver, G. History of Exeter. 2 vol. 8° 1861.

Gribble, J. B. Memorials of Barnstaple, Devonshire. 8° 1830.

Cotton, W. Account of Plympton, with Memoirs of the Reynolds Family. 16° 1859.

Dorsetshire.

Dorsetshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 4.) 1803.

Murray's Handbook for Dorsetshire. 12° 1869.

Damon, R. Geology of Weymouth. 12° 1860.

Warne, C. & Smart T. W. W. Ancient Dorset. fol. 1872.

Durham.

Durham. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 5.) 1803.

Murray's Handbook for Durham. 12° 1873.

Tyne, Wear, and Tees—Industrial Resources. 8° 1864.

Three Historians of Durham: Coldingham, Graystanes, and Chambre, &c. Edited by J. Raine. (Surtees Soc. 9.) 8° 1839.

Raine, J. Historical Account of the Episcopal Palace at Auckland. 4° 1852.

Boldon Buke, a Survey of the See of Durham. Edited by W. Greenwell. (Surtees Soc. 25.) 8° 1852.

Bishop Hatfield's Survey. Edited by W. Greenwell. (Surtees Soc. 32.) 8° 1856.

Egglestone, W. M. Stanhope, Memorials of Bishop Butler. 8° 1878.

See *Surtees Society Publications.*

Essex.

Essex. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 5.) 1803.

Murray's Handbook of Essex (Eastern Counties). 12° 1875.

Wright, T. History and Topography of Essex. 2 vol. 4° 1831–5.

Hadfield, J. Essex Churches, &c. fol. 1847.

Archæological Institute, Royal: Colchester Meeting. (O 17) 12° 1876.

Buckler, G. & Jenkins, H. Colchester Castle a Roman Building, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1869–79.

Cromwell, J. History of Colchester: in Essex. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

Gloucestershire.

Gloucestershire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 5.) 1803.

Murray's Handbook of Gloucestershire. 12° 1867.

Ruff, H. History of Cheltenham. 8° 1803.

Dent, E. Annals of Winchcombe and Sudeley. 4° 1878.

Hampshire.

Hampshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 6.) 1805.

Murray's Handbook of Hampshire. 12° 1876.

Mudie, R. Hampshire, the Isle of Wight, and the Channel Islands 3 vol. 8° 1838.

White, G. Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, with Notes by F. Buckland, and a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord Selborne; and additional Letters. 8° 1875.

—— Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, with Correspondence Sermon, Calendar, &c. Edited by T. Bell. 2 vol. 8° 1877.

Herefordshire.

Herefordshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 6.) 1805.

Murray's Handbook of Herefordshire. 12° 1867.

Hertfordshire.

Brayley, E. W. Herts. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 7.) 1808.

Cobb, J. W. Two Lectures on the History and Antiquities of Berkhamstead, Herts. 8° 1855.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

BRAYLEY, E. W. Huntingdonshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 7.) 1808.

KENT.

BRAYLEY, E. W. Kent. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 8.) 1808.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Kent. 12° 1877.

ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA; being Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society. 8° 1858 et seq.

BRIDGMAN, J. Historical and Topographical Sketch of Knole: with a Brief Genealogy of the Sackville Family. 8° 1877.

DE VAYNES, J. H. L. The Kentish Garland (Poetry, &c.). Vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1881–2.

Proceedings in Kent, 1640. Edited by L. B. Larking. (Camden Soc 80.) 4° 1861.

MARTIN, C. W. History of Leeds Castle, Kent. fol. 1869.

FURLEY, R. History of the Weald of Kent. 2 vol. 8° 1871–4.

GLYNNE, Sir S. Churches of Kent. 8° 1877.

BATTELY, J. Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad 1272 perductæ. 4° 1745.

JEAKE, S. Charters of the Cinque Ports, &c., with Annotations. fol. 1737.

PUCKLE, J. Church and Fortress of Dover. 8° 1864.

SANDYS, C. History of Gavelkind and other remarkable Customs in Kent. 8° 1851.

KERSHAW, S. W. Famous Kentish Houses. (K 103) 8° 1880.

GREENWICH HOSPITAL: Report of Commissioners. (P 10) fol. 1860.

LANCASHIRE.

BAINES, E. History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. The Biographical Department by W. R. Whatton. 4 vol. 4° 1836.

BRITTON, J. Lancashire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 9.) 1807.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Lancashire. 16° 1880.

BROOKE, R. Liverpool: 1775–1800. 8° 1853.

BAINES, T. Liverpool in 1859. 12° 1859.

Manchester in 1783. (O 12) 16° 1860.

WILCOCKSON, I. Authentic Records of the Guild-Merchants of Preston, in 1822. 8° 1822.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

BRITTON, J. Leicestershire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 9.) 1807.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Leicestershire. 12° 1874.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

BRITTON, J. Lincolnshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 9.) 1807.

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

ST. PAUL'S. See *Ecclesiastical Antiquities*, p. 257.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Transactions. 8° 1856 et seq.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of London: Publications. 1881.
Vanden Wyngaerde's View of London (circa 1550). 1881-2.

BRAYLEY, E. W. London and Middlesex. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 10.) 5 vol. 1810–16.

MURRAY'S Handbook of London as it is. 16° 1879.

CUNNINGHAM, P. Modern London. 12° 1867.

TIMBS, J. Curiosities of London. New ed. 16° 1868.

HARE, A. J. C. Walks in London. 2 vol. 16° 1878.

Maps.

AGAS, R. Civitas Londinum: Map of London in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Facsimile by E. J. Francis, with Introduction by W. H. Overall. 4° 1874.

London: a large Map, by R. Horwood. 1794–8.
—— Map from Ordnance Survey, 1862.

CASSELL'S Map of London. 1867.

MYLNE, R. Geological Map of London. 8° 1864.

History, &c.

THORNBURY, W. & WALFORD, E. Old and New London. 6 vol. 4° 1873–8.

ARUNDELL, T. Historical Reminiscences of the City of London and its Livery Companies. 8° 1870.

Chronicle of London, from 1089 to 1483, written in the 15th century; to which are added numerous Contemporary Illustrations. 4° 1827.

MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Edited by H. T. Riley. (Rolls Series, 12.) 3 vol. 8° 1859–62.

Chronicles of the Mayors and Sheriffs of London: 1188–1274. The French Chronicle of London, 1259–1343. Edited by H. T. Riley. 4° 1863.

RILEY, H. T. Memorials of London and London Life in the 13th, 14th, and 15th Centuries: being a Series of Extracts from the Early Archives of the City of London. 8° 1868.

Liber Albus: The White Book of the City of London, compiled A.D. 1419, by John Carpenter and R. Whittington. Translated by H. Riley, 4° 1860.

Historical Collections of a Citizen of London in the 15th Century. Edited by J. Gairdner. (Camden Soc. N. S. 17.) 4° 1876.

Remembrancia: Analytical Indexes to Vol. 2 and 7, 1593–1609; and 1613–1640. 8° 1870.

Remembrancia (London): 1579–1664: Analytical Index. 8° 1878.

Old London (Papers read at the London Congress of the Royal Archæological Institute, 1866). 8° 1867.

Society for Photographing Relics of Old London: Six Photographs of the Oxford Arms, Warwick Lane. April, 1875.

Nichols, J. History of St. Katherine's, near the Tower. 4° 1782.

Kempe, A. J. History of St. Martin's-le-Grand. 8° 1825.

South, J. F. On Removal of St. Thomas's Hospital. (K 88) 8° 1862.

Cox, J. E. Annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. 8° 1876.

Bell, D. C. Chapel of St. Peter in the Tower. 8° 1877.

Milbourne, T. History of the Church of St. Mildred, Poultry (with St. Mary Colechurch). 8° 1872.

Nicol, J. Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. 4° 1866.

List of Merchants of London. 1677. (Reprint 1863.)

Harris, Alex. Œconomy of the Fleete [Prison]. Edited by Dr. A. Jessopp. (Camden Soc. N. S. 25.) 4° 1879.

Thames, &c.

Whormby, J. Account of the Corporation of Trinity House, of Deptford Strond, and of Sea-marks in general. 8° 1746. (Reprint, 1861.)

Gassiot, J. P. London and St. Katherine's Docks Companies. (L 15) 8° 1870.

Reports on the Thames. fol. 1857–60.

Capper, C. Port and Trade of London. 8° 1862.

Trench, Sir F. Letter on the Thames Embankment. (M 6) 4° 1841.

Thames Embankment Commission: Report. fol. 1861.

Pollution of Rivers: First Report of Commissioners—Thames. fol. 1866.

Miscellaneous.

Low's Handbook to the Charities of London. 16° 1870 et seq.

Mayhew, H. London Labour and the London Poor. 3 vol. 8° 1851–62.

Greenwood, J. The Seven Curses of London. 12° 1869.

Becker, B. H. Scientific London. 12° 1874.

Westminster.

Walcott, M. Westminster: Memorials. 8° 1849.

Loftie, Rev. W. J. Memorials of the Savoy. 12° 1878.

Diprose, J. Some Account of the Parish of St. Clement Danes, Westminster. 2 vol. 8° 1868–76.

Bardwell, W. Royal Church and Parish of St. Margaret the Martyr, Westminster. (L 17) 8° 1879.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers. Edited by J. L. Chester. (Private edition.) 8° 1876.

See *Westminster Abbey*, p. 257.

Burlingtonia: Historical Notes about Burlington House and its Neighbourhood. (O 17) 16° 1878.

SPILSBURY, W. H. Lincoln's Inn; its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an Account of the Library. 2nd ed. 12° 1873.

MIDDLESEX.

BRAYLEY, E. W. London and Middlesex. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 10.) 5 vol. 1810–16.

MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION: Transactions. 8° 1866 et seq.

PINKS, Wm. J. History of Clerkenwell. 8° 1865.

MILLER, F. St. Pancras Past and Present. 8° 1874.

PALMER, S. St. Pancras. 8° 1870.

THORNE, J. Handbook to the Environs of London. 2 vol. 16° 1876.

DAVIS, H. G. Memorials of Knightsbridge. 12° 1859.

VERNON, W. F. Notes on Harefield. 4° 1872.

HODSON, G. H. & FORD, E. History of Enfield. 8° 1873.

Enfield Chace—Case of Earl of Stamford. (P 1) fol. 1701.

GREEN, R. History, Topography, and Antiquities of Islington. 2nd ed. 4° 1823.

TOMLIN, T. E. Perambulations of Islington. 4° 1858.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Monmouthshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 11.) 1810.

MURRAY's Handbook of Monmouth (South Wales). 12° 1877.

NORFOLK.

Norfolk. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 11.) 1810.

MURRAY's Handbook of Norfolk (Eastern Counties). 12° 1875.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY: Transactions. 8° 1869 et seq.

MUNFORD, G. On the Names of Towns, Villages, Rivers, &c. of Norfolk. 8° 1871.

NALL, J. G. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft. 16° 1868.

TAYLOR, R. Index Monasticus; or, The Abbeys, Colleges, &c. in the Diocese of Norwich. fol. 1821.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Northamptonshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 11.) 1810.

MURRAY's Handbook of Northamptonshire. 12° 1878.

TAYLOR, J. Tracts relating to Northamptonshire. 8° 1870.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

HODGSON, J. History of Northumberland. 7 vol. 4° 1820–58.

HINDE, J. History of Northumberland. Part 1. 4° 1858.

HODGSON, Rev. J. Northumberland. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 12.) 1813.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Northumberland. 12° 1873.

LATIMER, J. Local Records of Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne and Berwick-on-Tweed (1832–57). 8° 1857.

Memoirs Illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Northumberland. (Archæological Institute, Newcastle Meeting.) 1852.

BRUCE, J. C. Handbook to Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 12° 1863.

WILSON, F. Churches of Lindisfarne. 4° 1870.

GUTHRIE, J. The River Tyne: its History and Resources. 8° 1880.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

LAIRD, T. Nottinghamshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 12.) 1813.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Nottinghamshire. 12° 1874.

DICKINSON, W. History and Antiquities of Newark. 4° 1819.

WHITE, R. Worksop, the Dukery, and Sherwood Forest. 16° 1875.

OXFORDSHIRE.

BREWER, J. N. Oxfordshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 12.) 1813.

JORDAN, J. Parochial History of Enstone, in the County of Oxford. 16° 1857.

MARSHALL, E. Early History of Woodstock Manor and its Environs, and the Parish of Wootton. 2 vol. 12° 1873–4.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Oxfordshire. 12° 1872.

[OXFORD STATUTES] Statuta Univ. Oxoniæ. 8° 1857.

Oxford Ten Year Book. 16° 1863.

Register of the Visitors of the University of Oxford, 1647–58. Edited by Montagu Burrows. (Camden Soc. N. S. 29.) 4° 1881.

Munimenta Academica; or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. Henry Anstey. (Rolls Series, 50.) 8° 1868.

ACLAND, H. & RUSKIN, J. Oxford Museum. 16° 1859.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

BREWER, J. N. Rutlandshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 12.) 1813.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Rutlandshire. 12° 1878.

SHROPSHIRE.

EYTON, R. W. Shropshire. 12 vol. 8° 1853–60.

NIGHTINGALE, J. Shropshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 13.) 1813.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Shropshire and Cheshire. 16° 1880.

Botfield, B. Shropshire, its History and Antiquities: an Address, &c. 4° 1860.

Owen, H. & Blakeway, J. B. History of Shrewsbury. 2 vol. 4° 1825.

Hartshorne, C. H. Salopia Antiqua. 8° 1841.

Wright, T. History of Ludlow and its Neighbourhood. 8° 1852.
—— Uriconum (Wroxeter). 8° 1872.

Boscobel Views. Edited by F. Manning. 4° 1861.

Somersetshire.

Nightingale, J. Somersetshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 13.) 1813.

Murray's Handbook for Somersetshire. 12° 1869.

Phelps, W. History and Antiquities of Somersetshire. 2 vol. 4° 1839.

Staffordshire.

Nightingale, J. Staffordshire. (Beauties of England and Wales vol. 13.) 1813.

Murray's Handbook for Staffordshire. 12° 1874.

Erdeswicke, S. Survey of Staffordshire; with Additions by T. Harwood. 8° 1844.

Mosley, Sir O. The Natural History of Tutbury. 8° 1863.

Suffolk.

Shoberl, F. Suffolk. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 14.) 1813.

Murray's Handbook of Suffolk (Eastern Counties). 12° 1875.

Gage, J. History and Antiquities of Suffolk: Thingoe Hundred. 4° 1838.

Batteley, J. Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad 1272 perductæ. 4° 1745.

Nall, J. G. Handbook for Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft: with a History of the East Coast Herring Fishery, and a Glossary of the Dialect of East Anglia. 12° 1866.

Suckling, A. History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk. 2 vol. 4° 1846–8.

Cullum, Sir J. History and Antiquities of Hawsted. 2nd ed. 4° 1813.

Surrey.

Shoberl, F. Surrey. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 14.) 1813.

Murray's Handbook of Surrey. 12° 1876.

Brayley, E. W. Topographical History of Surrey (assisted by J. Britton and G. A. Mantell). 5 vol. 4° 1811–50.

ANDERSON, J. C. Croydon Church. 8° 1867
—— Croydon. 4 vol. 8° 1874–9.
—— Parish of Croydon. 8° 1882.

KERSHAW, S. W. Notes on Croydon Palace. 8° 1877.

BLANCH, W. H. The Parish of Camberwell. 8° 1875.

SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Collections. 8° 1857 et seq.

SUSSEX.

SHOBERL, F. Sussex. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 14.) 1813.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Sussex. 12° 1877.

HORSFIELD, T. W. History, Antiquities, and Topography of Sussex. 2 vol. 4° 1835.

LOWER, M. A. Compendious History of Sussex. 2 vol. 8° 1870.

Sussex Archæological Collections. 8° 1848 et seq.
Index to Vol. 1–25. 8° 1874.
Index to Vol. 1–20 in Lower's 'Sussex.'

TIERNEY, M. A. History and Antiquities of Arundel. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

GORDON, Rev. H. D. History of Harting. (Geology. by Sir R. I. Murchison: Fauna and Flora, by J. Weaver.) 16° 1877.

CHAMBERS, G. F. Handbook for Visitors to Eastbourne. 16° 1868.

CHAMBERS, G. Sussex Tracts. 16° 1863.

WARWICKSHIRE.

BREWER, J. N. Warwickshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 15.) 1814.

TIMMINS, S. Reports on the Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District. 8° 1866.

COLVILE, F. L. Worthies of Warwickshire. 4° 1869.

WESTMORELAND.

Westmoreland. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 15.) 1814.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Westmoreland. 12° 1866.

WILTSHIRE.

BRITTON, J. Wiltshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 15.) 1814.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Wiltshire. 12° 1869.

WAYLEN, J. History of Marlborough and of the Hundred of Selkley. 8° 1854.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Worcestershire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 15.) 1814.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Worcestershire. 12° 1867.

Register of Worcester Priory. Edited by W. H. Hall. (Camden Soc. 91.) 4° 1865.

GRAZEBROOK, H. Heraldry of Worcestershire. 2 vol. 8° 1873.

MANNING, J. List of Boscobel Tracts. (M 7) 4° 1861.

Boscobel Views (Illustrating the Tracts). 4° 1861.

YORKSHIRE.

BIGLAND, J. Yorkshire. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 16.) 1812.

MURRAY'S Handbook of Yorkshire. 12° 1874.

WRIGHT, T. Early History of Leeds. (L 14) 8° 1864.

GUEST, J. Historic Notices of Rotherham. fol. 1879.

ORD, J. W. History and Antiquities of Cleveland. 4° 1846.

YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION: Journal. 8° 1869 et seq.

WELLBELOVED, C. Account of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. 12° 1858.

—— Eburacum; or, York under the Romans. 8° 1842.

LAWTON, G. Collections relative to Churches and Chapels within the Diocese of York. 8° 1842.

Survey of the various Fees and Manors within the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby in the Reign of Edward I. and usually known as Kirkby's Inquest. Edited by R. H. Skaife. (Surtees Soc. 49.) 8° 1868.

RAINE, J. Catterick Church, &c. 4° 1834.

BEST, H. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641. Edited by C. B. Robinson. (Surtees Soc. 33.) 8° 1857.

Hull Museum Guide. (O 13) 16° 1860.

Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to offences committed in the Northern Counties (17th Century). Edited by J. Raine. (Surtees Soc. 40.) 8° 1861.

HOWITT, W. Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire. (With photographs.) 8° 1865.

10. *Topography and Antiquities of Wales.*

Vol. I. p. 643.

EVANS, J. North Wales. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 17.) 1812.

REES, T. South Wales. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 18.) 1815.

MURRAY'S Handbook for North Wales. 12° 1874.

—— Handbook for South Wales. 12° 1877.

NICHOLAS, T. Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales. 2 vol. 8° 1872.

BINGLEY, W. North Wales; including its Scenery, Antiquities, Customs, and Natural History. (With Plates and Music.) 2 vol. 8° 1804.

JONES, W. B. & FREEMAN, E. A. History and Antiquities of St. David's. 4° 1856.

MORGAN, O. Excavations at Caerwent. (M 5) 4° 1856.

11. *Topography and Antiquities of Scotland.*

Vol. I. p. 643.

Ordnance Survey of Scotland; Maps 1-inch Scale. 1856–74.

FORSYTH, R. Beauties of Scotland. 5 vol. 8° 1805–8.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Scotland. 12° 1875.

Gazetteer of Scotland. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

BLACK'S Picturesque Tourist of Scotland. 16° 1865–6.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland. (Plates.) 2 vol. in 1. 4° 1826.

WORDSWORTH, Dorothy, Recollections of a Tour made in Scotland, 1803. Edited by J. C. Shairp. 12° 1874.

SOPWITH, T. Reminiscences of First Visits to Scotland, London, and the South-West of England in 1828, 1830, and 1833. 16° 1847.

West of Scotland Fauna, Flora, and Manufactures. 3 vol. 16° 1876.

LAUDER, Sir T. D. Scottish Rivers. 12° 1874.

—— Account of the Great Floods of August 1829, in the Province of Moray and Adjoining Districts. 8° 1830.

CHAMBERS, R. Edinburgh Papers: the Castle, Merchants, Architecture, &c. 8° 1859.

—— Traditions of Edinburgh. 12° 1869.

CLELAND, J. Annals of Glasgow. 2 vol. 8° 1816.

MACGEORGE, A. Old Glasgow. 4° 1880.

IRVING, J. History of Dumbartonshire. 2nd ed. 4° 1860.

NIMMO, W. History of Stirlingshire. 3rd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Catalogue of Antiquities, Works of Art, and Historical Scottish Relics, exhibited in the Museum of Archæological Institute of Great Britain at Edinburgh, July 1856. 8° 1859.

For Census, see under *Population*, p. 21.

12. *The Smaller British Islands.*

Vol. I. p. 645.

Isle of Man. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 3.) 1802.

Isle of Wight. (Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 6.) 1805.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Isle of Wight, &c. 12° 1876.

MUDIE, R. Channel Islands. (With his 'Hampshire.') 8° 1838.

ANSTED, D. T. & LATHAM, R. The Channel Islands. 8° 1862.

MUDIE, R. Isle of Wight. (With his 'Hampshire.') 8° 1838.

JENKINSON, H. J. Guide to the Isle of Wight. 16° 1876.

—— Guide to the Isle of Man. 16° 1874.

Chronicle of the Isle of Man (to 1316). (Stevenson, vol 5.) 1857.

DUNCAN, J. History of Guernsey. 8° 1841.

COWIE, R. Shetland. 16° 1874.

FARRER, James, Notices of Runic Inscriptions discovered recently during Excavations at Macs Howe, in the Orkneys. 4° 1862. (Privately printed.)

13. *Topography and Antiquities of Ireland.*

Vol. I. p. 646.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Ireland. 12° 1875.

BREWER, J. N. Beauties of Ireland. 2 vol. 8° 1825–6.

BEAVAN, H. J. C. Six Weeks in Ireland. 16° 1862.

HENDERSON, T. F. Geography and Statistics of Ireland. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

D'ALTON, J. History of Drogheda. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

MASON, J. Monck, History and Antiquities of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. 4° 1820.

GRAVES, J. & PRIM, J. G. History, Architecture, and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. 4° 1857.

KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings. 2 vol. 8° 1862–5.

WILDE, W. R. Catalogue of Antiquities in Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. 8° 1857.

For *Census*, see under *Population*, p. 21.

II. HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

1. *Collections of Histories.*

Vol. I. p. 647.

PITSEUS, J. Relationes Historicæ de Rebus Anglicis: De Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus. 4° Paris, 1619.

HARDY, T. D. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 1. (in 2 Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. 2, 1066–1200. Vol. 3, 1200–1327. (Rolls Series, 26.) 8° 1862–71.

GAIRDNER, J. Early Chroniclers of Europe: England. 16° 1880.

2. *Thomas Hearne's Various Publications on British History and Antiquities.*

Vol. I. p. 649.

3. *Works published by the Camden and Surtees Societies.*

Vol. I. p. 650.

Camden Society's Publications. 4° 1862 et seq.

Descriptive Catalogue of Works, vol. 1–80. By J. G. Nichols. 1862.

68. Journal of Rowland Davies, Dean of Ross, 1688–90. Edited by R. Caulfield. 1857.

69. Domesday of St. Paul's of 1722, with Introduction, &c. by W. H. Hale. 1858.
70. Liber Famelicus of Sir James Whitelocke. Edited by J. Bruce. 1858.
71. Savile Correspondence, 1661–89. Edited by W. D. Cooper. 1858.
72. Blonde of Oxford, and Jehan of Dammartin, by Philippe de Reimes. Edited by M. le Roux de Lacy, 1858.
73, 87, 104, New Series 14. Camden Miscellany, vol. 4–7. 1859–75.
74. Diary of R. Symonds, 1644–5. Edited by C. E. Long. 1859.
75. Papers relating to Milton. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. 1859.
76. Letters from George Lord Carew to Sir Thomas Roe (1615–17). Edited by J. Maclean. 1860.
77. Narratives of the Reformation: (from Foxe's MSS.) Edited by J. G. Nichols. 1860.
78. Correspondence of James VI. of Scotland with Sir R. Cecil, &c. Edited by John Bruce. 1861.
79. Letters of John Chamberlain (*temp.* Elizabeth). Edited by Sarah Williams. 1861.
80. Proceedings in Kent, 1640. Edited by L. B. Larking. 1861.
81. Parliamentary Debates in 1610. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1862.
82. Lists of French Protestants and Aliens resident in England. 1618–88. Edited by W. D. Cooper. 1862.
83. Wills from Doctors' Commons. Edited by J. G. Nichols and J. Bruce. 1863.
84, 105. Trevelyan Papers. Parts 2 & 3. 1446–1643. Edited by J. P. Collyer. 1863–72.
85. Life of Marmaduke Randon of York. Edited by R. Davies. 1863.
86. Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou, Bishop Beckington, and others, in the Reigns of Henry V. and VI. Edited by C. Morris. 1863.
88. Letters of Sir Robert Cecil. Edited by G. Carew. 1864.
90. Documents illustrating the Relations between England and Germany (17th Century). Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1865.
91. Register of Worcester Priory. Edited by W. H. Hall. 1865.
92. Pope Alexander VII. and the College of Cardinals. By Dean John Bargrave. Edited by J. C. Robertson. 1867.
93. Accounts and Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Edited by A. J. Crosby and J. Bruce. 1867.
94, 97. T. Dingley, History from Marble: printed in Photolithography. Edited by J. G. Nichols. 1867.
95. P. Levins, Manipulus Vocabulorum: a Dictionary of English and Latin Words, arranged in the alphabetical order of the last syllables. 1570. Edited by H. B. Wheatley. 1867.
96. Sir K. Digby's Voyage in the Mediterranean, 1628. Edited by J. Bruce. 1868.

98. Letters and Papers, illustrating the Relations between Germany and England, 1618–19. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1868.
99. Diary of John Manningham. 1602–3. Edited by J. Bruce. 1868.
100. Notes of the Ripon Treaty. 1640. Edited by J. Bruce. 1869.
101. Narrative of the Spanish Marriage Treaty. Translated by S. R. Gardiner. 1869.
102. Ludlow Churchwardens' Accounts. Edited by T. Wright. 1869.
103, New Series, 24. C. H. Elsing's Notes of the Debates in the House of Lords, 1621, 1624, 1626. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1870–9.

New Series.

1. Fortescue Papers. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1871.
2. Shillingford's Letters, Mayor of Exeter, 1447–50. Edited by S. A. Moore. 1871.
3. Old Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1872.
4. Life of Bishop Bedell. Edited by T. W. Jones. 1872.
5. The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar, by Robert Ricart. Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith. 1872.
6. Commons' Debates (1625). Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1873.
7. Military Memoir of Col. John Birch. Edited by T. W. Webb. 1873.
8, 9. Letters to Sir Joseph Williamson. Edited by W. D. Christie. 2 vol. 1874.
10. Accounts of Executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303; and of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310. Edited by W. H. Hale and H. T. Ellacombe. 1874.
11, 20. C. Wriothesley, Chronicle of England, 1485–1599. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. 2 vol. 1875–7.
12. Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell. (Documents.) Edited by J. Bruce and D. Masson. 1875.
13. Autobiography of Anne Lady Halkett. Edited by J. G. Nichols. 1875.
15. Dean Prideaux's Letters. Edited by J. Ellis. 1875.
16. John Milton's Common Place Book: Latin Essay, &c. 1876.
16*. John Milton's Common Place Book. Revised edition. 1877.
17. Historical Collections of a Citizen of London in the 15th Century. Edited by J. Gairdner. 1876.
18. Documents relating to the Proceedings against William Prynne, 1634 and 1637. With Biography by J. Bruce. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1877.
19. Christ Church (Canterbury) Letters. Edited by J. B. Sheppard. 1877.
21. N. Harpsfield, Treatise on the Pretended Divorce between Henry VIII and Catharine of Aragon. 1878.
22, 23. Hatton Family Correspondence. 1601–1704. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 1878.

25. A. Harris, Œconomy of the Fleete. Edited by A. Jessopp. 1879.
26. Documents Illustrating the History of St. Paul's Cathedral. Edited by W. S. Simpson. 1880.
27. Hamilton Papers. Letters 1638–50. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1880.
28. Three Fifteenth Century Chronicles, with Historical Memoranda, by John Stowe; and Contemporary Notes in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by J. Gairdner. 1880.
29. Register of the Visitors of the University of Oxford, 1647–58. Edited by Montagu Burrows. 1881.

Surtees Society's Publications. 8° 1836.

1. Reginaldi Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. 1835.
2, 38. Durham Wills and Inventories, 2 parts. Edited by W. Greenwell. 1835–60.
3. Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays. 1836.
4, 30, 45, 53. Testamenta Eboracensia (York Wills). Vol. 1–4. Edited by J. Raine. 1836–69.
5. Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac.; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. 1837.
6. Charters of Finchale Priory. Edited by J. Raine. 1837.
7. Catalogues of the Old Monastic Library at Durham, &c. 1838.
8. Miscellaneous Biography; Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata. 1838.
9. Three Historians of Durham: Coldingham, Graystanes, and Chambre, &c. Edited by J. Raine. 1839.
10. Ritual of the Church of Durham; Latin and Saxon. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. 1840.
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173–4. Edited by F. Michel. 1840.
12. Correspondence, Inventories, &c. of Priory of Coldingham. Edited by J. Stevenson. 1841.
13. Liber Vitæ of the Monastery of Durham. Edited by J. Raine. 1841.
14. Correspondence of R. Bowes, Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland. Edited by J. Stevenson. 1842.
15. Description of the Monuments, Rites, and Customs of the Church of Durham prior to the Dissolution. Edited by J. Raine. 1842.
16, 19. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter. 2 vol. Edited by J. Stevenson. 1843–4.
17. Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. Edited by J. Raine. 1843.
18. Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534. Edited by J. Raine. 1844.
20. Life and Miracles of St. Godric, of Finchale, by Reginald. Edited by J. Stevenson. 1845.

21. Depositions, &c., from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham. Edited by J. Raine. 1845.

22. Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Bishop Barnes. Edited by J. Raine. 1850.

23. Latin Hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church, with Glossary. Edited by J. Stevenson. 1851.

24. Memoir of Robert Surtees, by G. Taylor. 1852.

25. Boldon Buke, a Survey of the See of Durham. Edited by W. Greenwell. 1852.

26. Wills and Inventories from the Archdeaconry of Richmond. Edited by J. Raine, jun. 1853.

27. Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York 723–766. Edited by W. Greenwell. 1853.

28, 39, 43, 48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Anglo-Saxon and English. Edited by J. Stevenson and G. Waring. 1854–65.

29. Inventories of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth. Edited by J. Raine. 1854.

31. Obituary Roll of Ebchester and Burnley. Edited by J. Raine. 1856.

32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey. Edited by W. Greenwell. 1856.

33. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641. By H. Best. Edited by C. B. Robinson. 1857.

34. Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. 1857.

35. Fabric Rolls of York Minster. Edited by J. Raine. 1858.

36. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorke, 1665–66. (Wanting.)

37, 47. Miscellanea:—1. Works, Letters, &c., of D. Granville, Dean of Durham. 2. N. Drake's Account of the Siege of Pontefract, 1644–5. 3. Memoir of Mr. Justice Rokeby. Edited by G. Ornsby, O. Granville, W. H. D. Longstaffe, and J. Raine. 1858–65.

40. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the 17th Century. Edited by J. Raine. 1861.

41. Tonge's, Thomas, Norroy King of Arms, Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. (With Coats-of-Arms.) 1863.

42, 67. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. 2 vol. Edited by J. R. Walbran. 1863–78.

44, 46. Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals. Edited by J. Raine. Vol. 1. Ancient Chronicles and other Documents, numerous plates and woodcuts of Monuments, &c. Vol. 2. Title Deeds, Black Book, &c. 1865.

49. Survey of the various Fees and Manors within the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby in the Reign of Edward I.; usually known as Kirkby's Inquest. Edited by R. H. Skaife. 1868.

50. The Diary of Ambrose Barnes, an Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the 17th Century. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. 1868.
51 Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et Collectanea. Vol. 1. Edited by Hodgson Hinde. 1868.
52, 55. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Edited by G. Ornsby. 2 vol. 1868–72.
54. Diary of Abraham de la Pryme. Edited by C. Jackson. 1870.
56. Register of W. Gray, Abp. of York. Edited by J. Raine. 1872.
57. Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi, York. Edited by R. H. Skaife. 1872.
58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. Edited by W. Greenwell. 1872.
59, 60. Missal ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Edited by Dr. Henderson. 1873–4.
61. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bambridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis. Edited by Dr. Henderson. 1875.
62. Mrs. A. Thornton's Autobiography. Edited by C. Jackson. 1875.
63. The York Manual. Edited by Dr. Henderson. 1875.
64. Ripon Chapter Acts, 1452–1506. Edited by T. J. Fowler. 1875.
65. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies. Edited by C. Jackson and H. J. Morehouse. 1877.
66. Newminster Cartulary. Edited by J. T. Fowler. 1878.
68. Selections from the Household Books of Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, &c. Edited by G. Ornsby. 1878.
69, 72. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby. Edited by C. J. Atkinson and J. Raine. 1879–81.
70. Laurentii Dunelmensis Dialogi. Edited by J. Raine. 1880.
71. Breviarum ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Edited by Mr. Lawley. Vol. 1. 1881.

4. *English Historians chronologically arranged.*

☞ The year at which the Chronicle ends is given.

Vol. I. p. 651.

Ponticus, Virunnius, Historiæ [ad 528]. (Commelinus.)

Gildas, Epistola de Excidio Britanniæ [ad 560]. (Bertram, Commelinus, Gale, Petrie, Bohn.)

Nennius, Historia Britonum [ad 688]. (Bertram, Gale, Petrie, Bohn.)

Radulphus de Diceto, Historia [ad 689]. (Gale.)

Bede, Ven. Historia Ecclesiastica [ad 766]. (Commelinus, Petrie, Stevenson.)

—— De Temporibus [ad 724]. With Smith's edition.

Ralph Higden, Historia. (Gale.)

Galfridus Monumetensis, Britanniæ Regum Origo et Gesta [ad 689]. (Commelinus, Bohn.)

Jeffrey of Monmouth, British History, by Aaron Thompson. 8° 1718.

ASSER, Annales Ælfredi Magni [ad 888]; a F. Wise: ed. T. Hearne. 8° 1722. (Camden, Petrie, Bohn, Stevenson.)

Annales S. Neote [ad 914]. (Gale.)

Book of Hyde translated [to 924]. (Stevenson, vol. 2.)

Liber Monasterii de Hyda [455–1023]. (Rolls Series, 45.) 8° 1866.

ETHELWERD, Chronica [ad 975]. (Savile, Petrie, Bohn, Stevenson.)

Memorials of St. Dunstan. (Rolls Series, 63.) 8° 1874.

RICARDUS DE CIRENCESTRIA; Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ [447–1066]. (Rolls Series, 30.) 8° 1863–9.

Chronicle of the Princes of Wales [to 1066]. (Petrie.)

AILREDUS RIEVALLENSIS, Historia [ad 1066]. (Twysden.)

Lives of Edward the Confessor. (Rolls Series, 3.) 8° 1858.

MARIANUS SCOTUS, Chronicon [ad 1083]. fol. Basil. 1559.

INGULPHUS Croylandensis, Historia [ad 1091].
—— et Continuatio Petri Blesensis, &c. } (Fulman.)

—— Chronicles of the Abbey of Croyland (with the continuations to 1118). Translated by T. H. Riley. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 16° 1854. (And in Stevenson, vol. 2.)

Estoire des Engles [ad 1099] solum la translation de Maistre Geffrei Gaimar. (Petrie.) (Translated in Stevenson, vol. 2.)

FLORENTIUS WIGORNENSIS, Chronicon [ad 1118]. 4° 1592.

—— Vide Matt. Westmonast. (Petrie.)

—— Chronicle of Florence of Worcester, with the two continuations, [to Edwd. I]. Translated by T. Forester. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 16° 1854. (And in Stevenson, vol. 2.)

EADMER, Historiæ Novorum [ad 1122]. Edidit J. Selden. fol. Lond. 1623.

—— Notæ Seldeni in Eadmerum. (Opera, vol. 2.)

ORDERICUS VITALIS, Historia Ecclesiastica [ad 1124]. (Duchesne.)

—— Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy. Translated, with Notes, the Introduction of Guizot, Critical Notice by M. Delille, and Index by T. Forester. 4 vol. 16° 1853–6.

WILLIELMUS MALMESBURIENSIS, De Gestis Regum Anglorum [ad 1127]. (Gale, Savile.)

—— Chronicle of William of Malmesbury. Translated by J. A. Giles. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 16° 1847. (And in Stevenson, vol. 3.)

—— Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. Edited by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. (Rolls Series, 52.) 8° 1870.

SIMEON DUNELMENSIS, De Gestis Regum Anglorum [ad 1130]. (Petrie, Twysden.)

—— Historical Works of Simeon of Durham. (Stevenson, vol. 3.)

Annals of Winchester [to 1140]. (Stevenson, vol. 4.)

Gesta Stephani [1135–47]; recensuit R. C. Sewell. 8° 1846. (Duchesne. And in Stevenson, vol. 5.)

HENRICUS HUNTINGDONIENSIS, Historiæ [ad 1154]. (Savile, Petrie.)

—— History. Translated by T. Forester. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 16° 1853. (And in Stevenson, vol. 5.)

RICARDUS HAGUSTALDENSIS (Hexham), De Gestis Stephani [ad 1154]. (Twysden.)

JOHANNES HAGUSTALDENSIS (Hexham), Historia [ad 1156]. (Twysden.)
—— Chronicles of John and Richard of Hexham. (Stevenson, vol. 4.)

THOMAS Saga Erkibyskups, Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic. (Rolls Series, 65.) 8° 1875.

Materials for the History of Thomas a Becket. (Rolls Series, 67.) 5 vol. 8° 1875–81.

Chronicon Scotorum [ad 1150]. (Rolls Series, 46.) 8° 1866.

Chronicon Saxonicum [ad 1154] ex MSS. Codicibus nunc primum integrum edidit ac Latinum fecit E. Gibson. 4° Oxon. 1692. (And in Petrie.)

Saxon Chronicle, translated, with notes, by Rev. J. Ingram. 4° 1823. (And in Stevenson, vol. 2.)

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle [to 1154]. (Rolls Series, 23.) 8° 1861.

HENRICUS, Archidiaconus Huntendunensis, Historia Anglorum [ad 1154]. (Rolls Series, 74.) 8° 1879.

Chronicle of Holyrood [to 1163]. (Stevenson, vol. 4.)

JORDAN FANTOSME, Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland [1173–4]. (Surtees Soc. 11.) 8° 1840.
—— Chronicle [1173–4]. (Stevenson, vol. 4.)

ROBERT DE MONTE, Chronicle [to 1186]. (Stevenson, vol. 4, 5.)

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, Expugnatio Hiberniæ et Topographia Hiberniæ [ad 1187]. (Camden.)
—— Translated in Holinshed's Chronicles.
—— Itinerarium Cambriæ.
—— Works. (Rolls Series, 21.) 1861–77.

THOMAS OF ELMHAM, Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis [ad 1191]. (Rolls Series, 8.) 8° 1858.

Wars of the Gaedhil with the Gaill [1169–92.] (Rolls Series, 48.) 8° 1867.

JOHANNES BROMPTON, Chronicon [ad 1200]. (Twysden.)

Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, temp. Ric. I. (Rolls Series, 2.) 8° 1858.

RICARDUS DIVISIENSIS, De Rebus gestis Ricardi I. [ad 1189] edidit Jos. Stevenson. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1838. (Bohn; and in Stevenson, vol. 5.)

Gesta Regis Henrici II. &c. [1169–92]. (Rolls Series, 49.) 8° 1867.

GALFRIDUS VINESALVUS, Itinerarium Ricardi I. [ad 1194]. (Gale, Bohn; and in 'Gesta Dei per Francos.')

GUILIELMUS NEUBRIGENSIS, Historia [ad 1197]. 8° Antv. 1567.
—— edited by T. Hearne. 3 vol. 8° 1719. (Commelinus.)
—— History of William of Newburgh. (Stevenson, vol. 4.)

Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard I. [1187–99]. (Rolls Series, 38.) 8° 1864–5.

S. Hugo, Episcopus Lincolniensis: Vita [ad 1200]. (Rolls Series, 37.) 8° 1864.

Gervasius Dorobornensis (of Canterbury), Historia [ad 1200]. (Twysden.)

Gervase of Canterbury, Historical Works [12th Century]. (Rolls Series, 73.) 8° 1879–80.

Radulphus de Diceto, Historia [ad 1200]. (Twysden.)

—— Translated. (Stevenson, vol. 4.)

—— Opera Historica [ad 1201]. (Rolls Series, 68.) 8° 1876.

Jocelinus de Brakelonda, Chronica [1173–1202] curante J. G. Rokewoode. (Camden Soc. 13.) 4° 1840.

—— Translated by T. Tomlins. 8° 1844.[1]

Roger de Hoveden, Annales [ad 1202]. (Savile.)

—— Annals, from 732 to 1201, translated by H. T. Riley. (Bohn Ant. Lib.) 2 vol. 16° 1853.

—— Chronica Magistri. (Rolls Series, 51.) 8° 1868–71.

Radulfus Niger, Chronica [ad 1213]. Edited by R. Anstruther. (Caxton Soc.) 8° 1851.

Radulphus de Coggeshall, Chronicon Anglicanum [13th Century]. (Rolls Series, 66.) 8° 1875.

Annales de Margan [1066–1232]. (Rolls Series, 36.) 8° 1864. (Gale.)

Roger de Wendover, Chronica sive Flores Historiarum [ad 1235]. Edited by H. O. Coxe. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 4 vol. 8° 1841–4.

—— Flowers of History, translated by J. A. Giles. (Bohn Ant. Lib.) 2 vol. 16° 1849.

Joannes Wallingford, Chronica [ad 1250]. (Gale.)

—— Translated. (Stevenson, vol. 2.)

Bishop Grosseteste, Letters [1210–53]. (Rolls Series, 25.) 8° 1861.

Johannes de S. Pet. de Burgo, Chronicon [ad 1259]. (Sparke.)

Matthæus Paris, Historia Major [ad 1259], cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Will. Rishangeri [ad 1272], Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis Chronicisque MSS.: hnic primum Editioni accesserunt duorum Offarum Mercorum Regum et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ editore W. Wats. fol. Lond. 1640.

—— Translated by J. A. Giles. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 3 vol. 16° 1852–4.

—— (Rolls Series, 44 & 57.) 8° 1866–80.

Annales de Burton [1004–1263] and Annales de Theokesberia [1066–1263]. (Rolls Series, 36.) 8° 1864. (Fulman.)

Robert of Gloucester, Chronicle [ad 1271]. Edited by T. Hearne. (Reprint.) 2 vol. 8° 1810. (And in Stevenson, vol. 5.)

Walter de Coventria, Memorials [13th Century]. (Rolls Series, 58.) 8° 1872–3.

Thomas Sprott, Chronica [ad 1272]. Edited by T. Hearne. 8° 1719.

[1] See Carlyle's 'Past and Present.'

Letters Illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. [1216–72]. (Rolls Series, 27.) 8° 1862–6.

Henricus de Silegrave, Chronicon [ad 1274]. Edited by C. Hook. (Caxton Soc.) 8° 1849.

De Antiquis Legibus Liber—Chronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum, ab 1178 ad 1274. Curante Thoma Stapleton. (Camden Soc. 34.) 1846.

Chronica de Mailros [ad 1275]. (Fulman.)
—— Translated in Stevenson, vol. 4.

Annales Cambriæ [ad 1288]. (Rolls Series, 20.) 8° 1860.

Annales Monasterii de Wintonia [519–1277] (Rolls Series, 36.) 8° 1864.

Brut y Tywysogeon: or Chronicles of the Princes of Wales [to 1282] (Rolls Series, 17.) 8° 1860.

Annales Waverleienses [ad 1291]. (Gale.) [1–1291]. (Rolls Series, 36.) 8° 1864.

Johannes de Oxenedes, Chronica [ad 1292]. (Rolls Series, 13.) 8° 1859.

Chronicon Petroburgensæ, 1122–1295. Curâ T. Stapleton. (Camden Soc. 47.) 1849.

Annales Prioratus de Dunstablia [1–1297]. (Rolls Series, 36.) 8° 1864.

Bartholomæus de Cotton, Historia Anglicana [449–1298]. (Rolls Series, 16.) 8° 1859.

Thomas Wykes, Chronicon [1066–1289]. (Rolls Series, 36.) 8° 1869.

Thomas Wiccius (Wikes), Chronica [ad 1304]. (Gale.)

Peter Langtoft, Chronicle [to 1307]. Edited by T. Hearne. (Reprint.) 8° 1810. (And Rolls Series, 47.) 8° 1866–8.

Nicolas Trivetus, Annales [ad 1307]. Et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon [ad 1380]. 2 vol. 8° 1719–22.

Matthæus Westmonasteriensis, Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, ab Exordio Mundi usque ad a.d. 1307. fol. Lond. 1570.
—— Idem Liber—et Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab Initio Mundi usque ad a.d. 1118 deductum, Auctore Florentio Wigorniensi Monacho; cui accessit Continuatio usque ad a.d. 1141. fol. Franc. 1601.
—— Flowers of History to a.d. 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 2 vol. 16° 1853.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward I. [20–22, 30–35]. (Rolls Series, 31.) 8° 1863–79.

Walter Hemingford, Chronicon. (Gale.)
—— Chronicon Waltere Hemingburgh, vulgo Hemingford [ad 1308]. Edited by H. C. Hamilton. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 2 vol. 8° 1848.

Chronicle of England [to 1312] in Ritson's Ancient English Romances.

Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense [1311–16]. (Rolls Series, 62.) 8° 1873–8.

WILLIAM RISHANGER, Chronicon [ad 1272]. (See Matt. Paris.)

—— Chronicle of the Barons' Wars [to 1307]. Translated by J. O. Halliwell. (Camden Soc. 15.) 4° 1841.

Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland [1172–1320]. (Rolls Series, 53.) 8° 1870.

Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e le Livere de Reis de Engletere [to 1325]. (Rolls Series, 42.) 8° 1865.

THOMAS DE LA MORE, Vita Edvardi II. [ad 1327]. (Camden.)

Chroniques de London depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III. [ad 1343]. Edited by G. J. Aungier. (Camden Soc. 28.) 1844.

Monumenta Gildhallæ Londonensis. (Rolls Series, 12.) 8° 1859–62.

Annales Monasterii de Oseneia [1016–1347]. (Rolls Series, 36.) 8° 1864.

GALFREDUS LE BAKER, Chronicon [ad 1356]. Edited by J. A. Giles. (Caxton Soc.) 8° 1847.

Registrum Malmesburiense [ad 1366]. (Rolls Series, 72.) 8° 1879–80.

Eulogium: Chronicon [ad 1366]: a Monacho Malmesberiensi exaratum. (Rolls Series, 9.) 8° 1858–63.

ROBERTUS DE BOSTON, Chronicon [ad 1368]. (Sparke.)

Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ [ad 1377]. (Rolls Series, 33.) 8° 1863–7.

Annales Prioratus de Wigornia [1–1377]. (Rolls Series, 36.) 8° 1869.

RANULPHUS HIGDEN, Polychronicon, with Trevisa's Translation [temp. Edward III.]. (Rolls Series, 41.) 8° 1865–79.

ADAMUS MURIMUTHENSIS, Chronicon [ad 1380]. (See Trivetum.)

Chronicon Monachi S. Albani [1328–88]. (Rolls Series, 64.) 8° 1874.

Roll of King's Council in Ireland [1392–3]. (Rolls Series, 69.) 8° 1877.

HENRICUS KNIGHTON, Chronicon [ad 1395]. (See p. 648, Twysden.)

ADÆ DE USK, Chronicon [1377–1404]. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 8° 1876.

Collection of Royal and Historical Letters [1399–1404]. (Rolls Series, 18.) 8° 1860.

Chronica Monasterii de Melsa [1150–1406]. (Rolls Series, 43.) 8° 1866–8.

Memorials of Henry V. (Rolls Series, 11.) 8° 1858.

THOMAS DE ELMHAM, Vita et Gesta Henr. V. [ad 1422]. Edited by T. Hearne. 8° 1727.

TITUS LIVIUS Foro-Juliensis, Vita Henrici V. Edited by T. Hearne. 8° 1716.

Henrici V. Gesta cum Chronica Neustriæ ab 1414 ad 1422, recensuit B. Williams. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1850.

Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis [690–1418]. (Rolls Series, 29.) 8° 1863.

Chronica Monasterii S. Albani [793–1422]. (Rolls Series, 28.) 8° 1863–76.

Thomas Walsingham, Historia [ad 1423]. (Camden.)

Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia [1042–1432]. (Rolls Series, 36.) 8° 1864.

Jehan de Waurin, Recueil des Croniques, &c. [to 1431]. With Translation of part by W. Hardy. (Rolls Series, 39, 40.) 8° 1864–79.

The Buik of the Chronielis of Scotland [to 1437]. (Rolls Series, 6.) 8° 1858.

Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI. (Rolls Series, 56.) 8° 1872.

Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry VI. (Rolls Series, 22.) 8° 1861–4.

Johannis Capgrave, Chronicle [to 1417]. (Rolls Series, 1.) 8° 1858.

—— Liber de Illustribus Henricis [ad 1446]. (Rolls Series, 7.) 8° 1858.

Narrative of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy [1449–56]. (Rolls Series, 32.) 8° 1863.

Historical Collections of a Citizen of London in the 15th Century. (Camden Soc. N. S. 17.) 4° 1876.

Three Fifteenth Century Chronicles, with Historical Memoranda by John Stowe. Edited by J. Gairdner. (Camden Soc. N. S. 28.) 4° 1880.

Chronicle of London [1089–1483]. Edited by H. Nicolas. 4° 1827.

Johannes Rossus, Historia Regum Angliæ [ad 1485]. Edited by T. Hearne. 8° 1745.

Rastell, John, Pastime of People, or, The Chronicle of divers Realms; and most especially of the Realm of England [to 1485]. 4° Repr. 1811.

William of Worcester, Annales [ad 1491]. (Hearne's Liber Niger, vol. 2.)

Hardyng, John, Chronicle to the beginning of the reign of Edw. IV. (Grafton.) 1812.

Grafton, R. Continuation to 34 Hen. VIII. [1543]. Edited by H. Ellis. 4° 1812.

Arnold, The Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle. Edited by H. Ellis. 4° 1811.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglie. 2 vol. 8° 1771.

Fabyan, Rob. Chronicle [to 1509], which he nameth the Concordaunce of Histories. 2 vol. fol. Imprinted by John Kingston, 1559.

Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. (Rolls Series, 24.) 8° 1861–3.

Memorials of Henry VII. (Rolls Series, 10.) 8° 1858.

Materials for the Reign of Henry VII. (Rolls Series, 60.) 8° 1873–7.

Annals of Loch Cé [1014–1590]. (Rolls Series, 54.) 8° 1871.

Narratives of the Reformation. (Camden Soc. 77.) 4° 1860.

HALLE, Edw. The Unyon of the two noble and illustrate famelies of Lancastre and Yorke, with all the actes done in bothe of the tymes of the Princes bothe of the one lynage and of the other [to 1546]. fol. R. Grafton, 1548.

GRAFTON, Rich. Chronicle at large and meere History of the affayres of Englande and Kinges of the same, deducted from the Creation of the Worlde, unto the first yere of Q. Elizabeth [1558]. Reprint. 2 vol. 4° 1809.

LILY, Geo. Chronicon [ad 1559], sive Brevis Enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos, variante fortuna, Britanniæ Imperium diversis temporibus translatum est. 4° Franc. 1565.

—— (Ad finem P. Jovii Oper.)

HOLINSHED, Raphael, & HARRISON, William, Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland; augmented and continued to the Yeare 1586, by John Hooker, alias Vowell; with an account of the variations in the castrated sheets, by the Rev. P. Morant, MS. 3 vol. fol. 1587.

SPEED, John, History of Great Britain, under the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with the Coins, Seals, and Lives of all the English Monarchs to King James I. fol. 1614.

STOW, John, Annales, or, General Chronicle of England, continued unto the end of the yeere 1631, by Edmund Howes. fol. 1631.

BAKER, Sir Rich. Chronicle of the Kings of England, continued to Charles II. by Edward Philips. fol. 1674.

STUBBS, W. Constitutional History of England. 3 vol. 12° 1875–8.

FROUDE, J. A. History of England [1530–88]. 12 vol. 8° 1858–69.

LEMON, R. Catalogue of Printed Broadsides. 1513–1862. 4° 1866.

WRIOTHESLEY, C. Chronicle of England. (Camden Soc. N. S. 11, 20.) 4° 1875–7.

Annals of England (to 1714). 3 vol. 16° 1858. And New ed. 8° 1876.

WADE, J. British History, Chronologically arranged. 5th ed. 8° 1847.

VAUGHAN, R. Revolutions in English History. Vol. 1, Race; Vol. 2, Religion; Vol. 3, Government. 8° 1859–63.

STRICKLAND, Agnes, Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest. 12 vol. 12° 1844–7.

PEARSON, C. H. History of England during the Early and Middle Ages. 2 vol. 8° 1867.

—— Historical Maps of England during the first Thirteen Centuries. 2nd ed. fol. 1870.

WILLIAMS, J. History of Wales. 8° 1869.

GAIRDNER, J. Early Chroniclers of Europe: England. 16° 1880.

GREEN, J. R. History of the English People. 4 vol. 8° 1878–80.

GARDINER, S. & MULLINGAR, J. B. Introduction to the Study of English History. 8° 1881.

5. *Particular Histories, with Illustrative Documents, in a Chronological Series.*

See *English Historians, chronologically arranged*, p. 276.

(1.) *The Britons, Romans, and Anglo-Saxons.*

Vol. I. p. 658.

GREEN, J. R. The Making of England. 8° 1881.

WRIGHT, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain. 2nd ed. 16° 1861.

BARNES, W. Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons. 16° 1858.

YATES, J. Mining Operations of the Romans in Britain. (K 81) 8° 1859.

AIRY, G. B. Essays on the Invasions of Britain, &c. 4° 1865.

LEWIN, Thos. Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar. 8° 1859.

GUEST, E. Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar. (Archæol. Inst. Journal, vol. 21.) 1864.

WORSAAE, J. Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 12° 1852.

Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici. Edited by B. Thorpe. 8° 1865.

PALGRAVE, F. History of the Anglo-Saxons. New ed. 12° 1876.

JENKINS, R. C. Pedigree of the Kentish Kings. 8° 1867.

SAXON CHRONICLE, see p. 278.

(2.) *The Norman Kings and the Plantagenets.*

Vol. I. p. 659.

PALGRAVE, F. History of Normandy and England. 4 vol. 8° 1851–64.

FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Norman Conquest: its Causes and its Results. 6 vol. 8° 1870–9.

—— Reign of William Rufus and Accession of Henry I. 2 vol. 8° 1882.

THOMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vol. 1. Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by M. Eirikr Magnusson. (Rolls Series, 65.) 8° 1875.

Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by the Rev. James Craigie Robertson. (Rolls Series, 67.) 4 vol. 8° 1875–9.

UNGER, C. R. Thomas Saga Erkibyskop. (Norwegian and Latin.) 8° 1869.

ELLIS, J. The only English Proclamation of Henry III. 8° 1868.

ADÆ DE USK Chronicon: A.D. 1377–1404. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 8° 1876.

LONGMAN, W. Life and Times of Edward III. 2 vol. 8° 1869.

[BROUGHAM, Lord] History of England and France, under the House of Lancaster. 8° 1855.

Blaauw, W. H. The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. 2nd ed. 8° 1871.

Tyler, J. Memoirs of Henry V. 2 vol. 8° 1838.

Beckington, Bp. T. Journal by one of his Suite during an Embassy to negotiate a Marriage between Henry VI. and a Daughter of the Count of Armagnac, A.D. 1442. Edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 8° 1828.

Herd, J. Historia Quatuor Regum Angliæ. Edited by T. Purnell. 4° 1868.

Paston Letters: 1422–1509. New edition by J. Gairdner. 3 vol. 16° 1872–5.

Halsted, C. A. Richard III. as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

(3.) *The House of Tudor.*

Vol. I. p. 663.

Thomas, F. Historical Notes, 1509–1714. 3 vol. 8° 1856.

Bacon, Lord, Life of Henry VII. and Felicity of Queen Elizabeth. (Works, new ed. vol. 6.) 1858.

Froude, J. A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vol. 8° 1858–69.

Harpsfield, N. Treatise on the Pretended Divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon. (Camden Soc. N. S. 21.) 4° 1878.

Murner, T. Ob der Künig uss Engelland ein lügner sey oder der Luther. 4° [Strasburg, 1522.]

Tytler, P. F. England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, illustrated in a Series of Original Letters. 2 vol. 8° 1839.

Chamberlain, John, Letters during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Camden Soc. 79.) 4° 1861.

Burghley, Lord, Life. By E. Nares. 3 vol. 8° 1828–31.

Hatton, Sir C. Memoirs and Correspondence. By Sir H. Nicolas. 8° 1847.

(4.) *The House of Stuart.*

Vol. I. p. 666.

Spedding, J. Evenings with a Reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. With a Prefatory Notice by G. S. Venables. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

Amos, A. The Great Oyer of Poisoning: the Trial of the Earl of Somerset for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury in the Tower of London. 8° 1846.

Burn, J. S. (The High Commission) Notices of the Court and its Proceedings. 8° 1865.

—— The Star Chamber. 8° 1870.

Reresby, Sir John, Memoirs, 1634–89. Edited by J. J. Cartwright. 8° 1875.

Forster, John, Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, Nov. and Dec. 1641. 12° 1860.

—— Arrest of the Five Members by Charles I. 12° 1860.

Gardiner, S. R. The Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I. 1637–1649. 2 vol. 8° 1882.

Laud, Archbishop W. History of Troubles, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1693–4.

Hampden, J. Memorials. By Lord Nugent. 2 vol. 8° 1832.

D'Ewes, Sir S. Autobiography and Correspondence (temp. James I. and Charles I.). 2 vol. 8° 1845.

Eikon Basilike: The Portraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings. (Reprint of the Edition of 1648, with Introduction by E. J. L. Scott.) 16° 1880.

Clarendon State Papers. 3 vol. 8° 1869–76.

Forster, J. The Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. New ed. 5 vol. 16° 1862.

Milton, John, Life. Narrated in Connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his time, 1608–74. By David Masson. 6 vol. 8° 1871–81.

Whitelocke, J. Liber Famelicus. Edited by J. Bruce. (Camden Soc. 70.) 4° 1858.

Carew, Lord, Letters to Sir T. Roe. [1615–17.] (Camden Soc. 76.) 4° 1860.

Documents relating to the Proceedings against William Prynne, 1634 and 1637. With Biography by J. Bruce. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden Soc. N. S. 18.) 4° 1877.

The Hamilton Papers. Letters 1638–50. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden Soc. N. S. 27.) 4° 1880.

Notes of the Ripon Treaty (1640). Edited by J. Bruce. (Camden Soc. 100.) 4° 1869.

Ainsworth, W. H. Boscobel. 8° 1874.

Symonds, R. Diary, 1644–5. (Camden Soc. 74.) 4° 1859.

Documents illustrating the Relations between England and Germany (17th Century). Edited by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden Soc. 90, 98.) 4° 1865–8.

Narrative of the Spanish Marriage Treaty. Translated by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden Soc. 101.) 4° 1869.

Burton, T. Diary from 1656 to 1659, with an Account of the Parliament of 1654, from the Journal of G. Goddard. Edited by J. T. Rutt. 4 vol. 8° 1828.

SAVILE Correspondence, 1661–89. Edited by W. D. Cooper. (Camden Soc. 71.) 4° 1858.

Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for the Estates. 16° 1655.

CROMWELL, O. Life. By J. R. Andrews. 8° 1869.

Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell. (Documents.) Edited by J. Bruce and D. Masson. (Camden Soc. N. S. 12.) 4° 1875.

MACAULAY, T. B. History of England from the Reign of James II. 5 vol. 8° 1849–61.

[Rye-House Plot.] A True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy against the late King, &c. fol. 1685.

STANHOPE, Earl, History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne, until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701–13. 8° 1870.

BURTON, J. H. History of Reign of Queen Anne. 3 vol. 8° 1880.

Elegy on Queen Anne. (A 24) fol. 1714.

(5.) *The House of Brunswick.*

Vol. I. p. 678.

STEPHEN, Leslie, History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

LECKY, W. E. History of England in the Eighteenth Century. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1879–82.

WALPOLE, H. Letters. Chronologically arranged. Edited by P. Cunningham, with Index. 9 vol. 8° 1877.

—— Memoirs of the Reign of George III. (1760–71.) Edited by Sir D. Le Marchant. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1845.

—— Journal of the Reign of George III. from 1771 to 1783. Edited by Dr. Doran. 2 vol. 8° 1859.

—— Letters to Horace Mann. 2nd Series. 7 vol. 8° 1832–44.

SELWYN, G. and his Contemporaries. With Memoirs and Notes. By J. H. Jesse. New ed. 4 vol. 8° 1881.

GEORGE III. Correspondence with Lord North. Edited by W. B. Donne. 2 vol. 8° 1867.

MAY, T. E. Constitutional History of England, 1760–1860. 2 vol. 8° 1861–3.

MASSEY, W. History of England during the Reign of George III. 4 vol. 16° 1865.

GRENVILLE Papers: being the Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, and others. Edited by W. J. Smith. 4 vol. 8° 1852–3.

CORNWALLIS, Marquis, Correspondence (1776–1806.) 3 vol. 8° 1859.

FOX, C. J. Life. By Lord J. Russell. 3 vol. 16° 1859–66.

—— Early History of. By G. O. Trevelyan. 3rd ed. 8° 1881.

PITT, W. Life. By Earl Stanhope. 4 vol. 12° 1861–2.

STANHOPE, Earl, Miscellanies. 16° 1863.

JUNIUS (with additional Letters, Evidence as to the Authorship, Index, &c.) Edited by J. Wade. 2 vol. 16° 1855.

[TAYLOR, J.] The Identity of Junius with a distinguished Living Character established. 2nd ed. 8° 1818.

ROSE, G. Diaries and Correspondence (1772–1815). 2 vol. 8° 1860.

PERIGAL, F. The Year 1800. (L 12) 8° 1860.

Letters intercepted on board the Admiral-Aplin. (F 72) 8° 1804.

WALPOLE, Spencer, History of England from 1815. Vol. 1–3 (to 1840). 8° 1879–80.

BROWNE, G. L. Narratives of State Trials of Nineteenth Century. 2 vol. 12° 1882.

HOLLAND, H. R., Lord, Memoirs of Whig Party. (1800–8.) 2 vol. 16° 1852.

ADAIR, Sir R. on the Negotiation for the Peace of the Dardanelles, 1808–9. 8° 1845.

HASTINGS, Marquess of, Private Journal (1813–18). 2nd ed. 2 vol. 16° 1858.

CANNING, G. and his Times. By A. G. Stapleton. 8° 1859.

BUCKINGHAM, Duke of, Memoirs of the Court of George IV. (1820–30). 2 vol. 8° 1859.

GREVILLE, C. C. F. Journal of the Reigns of George IV. and William IV. Edited by H. Reeve. 5th ed. 3 vol. 8° 1875.

MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of England, 1830–74. 3 vol. 16° 1874.

KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 4th ed. 6 vol. 8° 1863–80.

Black Book, The Extraordinary. 8° 1831.

GREY, Earl, Reform Act of 1832. Correspondence of the late Earl Grey with H.M. William IV. and Sir Herbert Taylor, November 1830 to June 1832. Edited by Henry Earl Grey. 2 vol. 8° 1867.

PALMERSTON, Viscount, Life and Selections from Correspondence. By Lord Dalling. Edited by Hon. E. Ashley. 3 vol. 8° 1874.

—— Life, 1846–65. By Hon. E. Ashley. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

IRVING, J. Annals of our Time, 1837 et seq. 8° 1871–9.

WILKS, W. The Half-Century, its History. 12° 1857.

RAIKES, T. Journal, 1831–47. 2 vol. 12° 1858.

ALBERT, Prince Consort, Life. By T. Martin. 5 vol. 8° 1879–80.

The Queen's Speeches in Parliament. Edited by F. S. Ensor. 8° 1882.

COBDEN, Richard, Life. By John Morley. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

BRIGHT, John, Life and Speeches. By G. B. Smith. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

WOODS, N. A. The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. 16° 1861.

LENDRICK, W. E. The Ministry and the Parliament. A Review of the Session of 1858. (K 80) 8° 1858.

HOPE, A. J. Public Offices and National Improvements. (K 78) 8° 1857.

RYVES, Mrs. Appeal for Royalty [A Letter to the Queen from Lavinia, Princess of Cumberland]. (K 87) 8° 1858.

Parliamentary Reform—When and Where? (K 79) 8° 1858.

JEFFREYS, Julius, British Army in India, its Preservation, &c. 8° 1858.
MILL, John S. Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform. (K 81) 8° 1859.
DERBY, Earl of, Speech on Dissolution of Parliament. (K 81) 8° 1859.
KENNEDY, S. On the Defences of Great Britain. (K 81, 82) 8° 1859.
RUSSELL, Lord John, Speeches, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1870.
—— Speech (on the Dissolution of Parliament). (K 81) 8° 1859.
State of Parties, January 1860. (L 12) 8° 1860.
ELLIOT, J. L. A Few Words on the Reform Bill. (K 83) 8° 1860.
BIDDER, G. P. On National Defences. (Proceedings of Civil Engineers, vol. 20.) 8° 1861.
COBDEN, R. The Three Panics. (K 88) 8° 1862.
SANDYS, S. On National Defence, &c. (K 90) 8° 1864.
GLADSTONE, W. E. Historical Remarks on the Royal Supremacy. (O 11) 16° 1865.
ALCOCK, F. St. L. The Militia, the Nucleus of our Defensive Force. (K 94) 8° 1867.
—— The Militia, &c. 8° 1867–75.
Our Political Situation: Letter to B. Disraeli. (K 96) 8° 1868.
LEE, A. T. The Irish Church. (K 96) 8° 1868.
MILL, J. S. England and Ireland. (K 95) 8° 1868.
ENDERBY, C. A Cure for Ireland's Wrongs. (K 95) 8° 1868.
Irish Difficulty. (K 96) 8° 1868.
BAXTER, R. Dudley, English Parties and Conservatism. (K 97) 8° 1870.
AUSTIN, A. Tory Horrors: A Letter to W. E. Gladstone. 8° 1876.
Fight at Dame Europa's School. (O 15) 16° 1871.
John's Governor visits Dame Europa's School. (O 15) 16° 1871.
Liberals and the Catholics. (K 100) 8° 1875.
GLADSTONE, W. E. The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance. 8° 1874.
—— Vaticanism. 8° 1875.
—— Bulgarian Horrors and the Question of the East. 8° 1876.
—— Speech at Blackheath, &c. 8° 1876.
—— Letters: On the Question of the East. 8° 1876.
—— Lessons in Massacre: an Exposition of the Conduct of the Porte in and about Bulgaria since May 1876. (K 101) 8° 1877.
MACGAHAN, J. A. Turkish Atrocities in Bulgaria. 8° 1876.
Conference and the Armenians. (K 102) 8° 1878.
How John Bull Lost London; or, The Capture of the Channel Tunnel. (O 18) 16° 1882.

7. *Ecclesiastical History of England.*

Vol. I. p. 681.

STEVENSON, J. Church Historians Translated. 8 vol. 8° 1853–8.
See *Rolls Series*, pp. 295-311.

STRYPE, J. Ecclesiastical Memorials. Index. 2 vol. 8° 1828.

MAITLAND, S. Notes on Strype. (K 79) 8° 1858.

MOSLEY, Sir Oswald, A Short Account of the Ancient British Church. 16° 1858.

BIRCH, W. de Gray, Fasti Monastici Ævi Saxonici: a List of the Heads of Religious Houses previous to the Norman Conquest. 8° 1872.

Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain. Edited by A. W. Hadden and W. Stubbs. 3 vol. 8° 1869–79.

The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vol. 1. Edited by James Raine. (Rolls Series, 71.) 8° 1879.

HOOK, W. F. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Vol. 1–5. 8° 1860–7; and New Series, Vol. 1–6. 8° 1868–75; and Index volume. 8° 1876.

OLIVER, G. Lives of the Bishops of Exeter, and a History of the Cathedral. 8° 1861.

DIXON, W. & RAINE, J. Fasti Eboracenses: Lives of the Archbishops of York. Vol. 1. 8° 1863.

Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited from various MSS. by William Stubbs. (Rolls Series, 63.) 8° 1874.

The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by Churchill Babington. (Rolls Series, 19.) 8° 1860.

Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. (Rolls Series, 5.) 8° 1858.

BEDFORD, W. K. The Blazon of Episcopacy. 8° 1858.

CROCKFORD'S Clerical Directory. 8° 1860, 1876, and 1882.

CLERGY LIST. 8° 1870 et seq.

LATHBURY, T. History of the Nonjurors. 8° 1845.

—— History of the Convocation of the Church of England to 1742. 2nd ed. 8° 1853.

Narratives of the Reformation (from Foxe's MSS.). Edited by J. Nichols. (Camden Soc. 77.) 4° 1860.

ABBEY, C. J. & OVERTON, J. H. The English Church in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vol. 8° 1878.

TAYLER, J. J. Retrospect of the Religious Life of England. 3rd ed. with Introduction on Recent Developments, by Dr. J. Martineau. 12° 1876.

Nonconformists.

WADDINGTON, J. Congregational History: 1200–1854. 4 vol. 8° 1869–78.

WESLEY, John, Life of, and Rise and Progress of Methodism. By R. Southey. New ed. with Notes by S. T. Coleridge, &c. 2 vol. 16° 1858.

BURTON, H. R. Manual of Methodism and of Wesleyan Polity. 12° 1881.

WHITEFIELD, G. Life and Times: by R. Philip. 4th ed. 8° [1839.]
—— A Light Rising in Obscurity. By J. R. Andrews. 12° 1879.

VENABLES, G. How did they Get there? or, The Nonconforming Ministers of 1662. (O 13) 12° 1862.

TUKE, H. Principles of Religion as professed by the Society of Christians usually called Quakers. 12th ed. 16° 1852.

BECK, W. & BALL, T. F. London Friends' Meetings. 8° 1869.

ROBERTSON, W. A. S. British Contributions to Foreign Missions. (O 17) 12° 1878.

8. *Military History of England.*

Vol. I. p. 686.

WELLINGTON, Duke of, Life. By Brialmont. 4 vol. 8° 1859–60.
—— Supplementary Despatches. 15 vol. 8° 1858–72.
—— Despatches, Correspondence, and Memoranda. 8 vol. 8° 1867–80.

NAPIER, Sir C. Life. By Sir W. Napier. 4 vol. 12° 1857.
—— W. F. Conquest of Scinde. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

SCOTT, Sir S. D. The British Army: its Origin, Progress, and Equipment. 3 vol. 8° 1868–80.

JOHNS, Major, & NICOLAS, P. Naval and Military Heroes, and Calendar of Victory. 16° 1860.

HAMILTON, Sir F. W. Origin and History of the First or Grenadier Guards. 3 vol. 8° 1874.

LEEKE, W. The History of Lord Seaton's Regiment (the 52nd Light Infantry), with Reminiscences of the Author. 3 vol. 8° 1866.

DUNCAN, F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 3rd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1879.

BIRCH, Col. J. Military Memoir. Edited by T. W. Webb. (Camden Soc. N. S. 7.) 4° 1873.

CHESNEY, C. C. Waterloo Lectures: a Study of the Campaign of 1815. 8° 1868.

KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 4th ed. 6 vol. 8° 1863–80.

FONBLANQUE, E. B. de, Treatise on the Administration and Organization of the British Army. 8° 1858.

BAYLEY, Major J. A. The Assault of Delhi; a Vindication of H.M. 52nd Light Infantry. (L 16) 8° 1876.

HART, Lieut.-Gen. H. G. Annual Army List. 8° 1870 et seq.

SCOFFERN, J. Report of the Royal Rifle Match at Wimbledon. (O 12) 12° 1860.

HOGG, F. R. Marriage in the Army. (K 99) 8° 1872.

9. *Naval History of England.*

Vol. I. p. 687.

NICOLAS, Sir Harris, History of the Royal Navy [to 1422]. 8° 1847.

JAMES, Wm. Naval History of Great Britain (from 1793 to 1820). With an Introduction, &c. 6 vol. 16° 1859.

PERIGAL, F. Chart of the Navy of Great Britain from the Earliest Times. 1859.

BRASSEY, Sir T. The British Navy; its Strength, Resources, and Administration. 2 vol. 8° 1882.

LINDSAY, W. S. History of Merchant Shipping. 4 vol. 8° 1874–6.
—— Our Merchant Shipping, its present state considered. 16° 1860.

JOHNS, Major, & NICOLAS, P. H. Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain. 16° 1860.

O'BYRNE, W. R. Naval (Living) Biographical Dictionary. 8° 1849.

NELSON, Lord, Life by T. O. Churchill. 4° 1808.

DUNDONALD, Earl of, Autobiography. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. (Rolls Series, 55.) 4 vol. 8° 1871–6.

10. *Miscellaneous Historical Documents.*

Vol. I. p. 689.

LEMON, R. Catalogue of a Collection of Printed Broadsides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries, London. 8° 1866.

Wills. See *Publications of Camden and Surtees Societies*, pp. 271 & 274.

11. *The Record Commission—Reports, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 690.

Reports of the Deputy-Keeper of Public Records. fol. & 8° 1838 et seq.

(1.) *Calendars of State Papers, &c.*

Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.

Calendarium Genealogicum; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. (elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry). Edited by C. Roberts. 2 vol. 8° 1865.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. [1547–1625]. Edited by R. Lemon (vol. 1 & 2), and M. A. E. Green (vol. 3–12). 8° 1856–72.

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566–67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; the numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c. Numerous other subjects are illustrated by these Papers, few of which have been previously known.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I. [1625–40]. Edited by J. Bruce (vol. 1–12); by J. Bruce and W. D. Hamilton (vol. 13); and by W. D. Hamilton (vol. 14–16). 8° 1858–80.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers. Many of them have been hitherto unknown.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth [1649–55]. Edited by Mary Anne E. Green. Vol. 1–8. 8° 1875–81.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I. and contains a mass of new information.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II. [1660–7]. Edited by Mary Anne E. Green. Vol. 1–7. 8° 1860–6.

Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III. [1760–72]. Vol. 1 & 2, edited by J. Redington, 1878–9. Vol. 3, edited by R. A. Roberts. 8° 1881.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland. Edited by M. J. Thorpe. 2 vol. 8° 1858.

These two volumes of State Papers relate to Scotland, and embrace the period between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are notices of the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland (1171–1301). Edited by H. S. Sweetman. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1875–81.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, and Elizabeth [1509–88]. Edited by H. C. Hamilton. Vol. 1–3. 8° 1860–77.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I. (1603–25). Edited by the Rev. C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast. Vol. 1–5. 8° 1872–80.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but for the reign of James I. the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury. Vol. 1–5. 8° 1860–80.

1, 5. America and West Indies, 1574–1668.
2, 3, 4. East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1624.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. [1509–33]. Edited by J. S. Brewer (vol. 1–4); and by J. Gairdner (vol. 5 & 6). 8° 1862–82.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII. in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry

VIII. whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c. will be found calendared in these volumes.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Edward VI. 1547–53. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 8° 1861.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Mary. 1553–58. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 8° 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest.

A valuable series of Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merits a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. The domestic affairs of England are of course passed over in these volumes, which treat only of its relations with foreign powers.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth [1558–77]. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson (vol. 1–7), and Allan J. Crosby (vol. 8–11). 8° 1863–80.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

Calendar of Treasury Papers [1557–1714]. Edited by J. Redington. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1868–79.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remission of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c. and afford information nowhere else recorded.

Calendar of the Carew Papers [1515–1624]. Edited by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen. Vol. 1–6. 8° 1867–73.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, deposited in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance. The Calendar cannot fail to be welcome to all students of Irish history.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers [1485–1530], relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain. Edited by G. A. Bergenroth, Vol. 1 & 2, & Supt. 8° 1862–8; and Don Pascual de Gayangos, Vol. 3 & 4, Part 1. 8° 1873–9.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts (1202–1557), relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Edited by Rawdon Brown. Vol. 1–6 Part 2. 8° 1864–81.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. By Sir T. Duffus Hardy. 1066–1654. 2 vol. 8° 1869–73.

The 'Fœdera,' or 'Rymer's Fœdera,' is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the 'Fœdera' have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great national work more generally known.

Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records and the Rev. J. S. Brewer to the Master of the Rolls, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 8° 1864.

Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records to the Master of the Rolls, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 8° 1866.

(2.) *Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages.*

(*Quoted as* Rolls Series.)

[The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, of 25th July, 1822, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.]

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 8° 1858.

Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 8° 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-

deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. 1. La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. 2. Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. 3. Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. Edited by H. R. Luard. 8° 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman-French, containing 4686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III. and probably written in the year 1245, on the occasion of the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between the years 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI. to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between the years 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Scilicet—1. Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. 2. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. 3. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 8° 1858.

This volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It has been the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. 8° 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written the disputes of the schoolmen had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vol. 1, 2 & 3. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 8° 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin prose Chronicle, and was written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends, and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for in such a work as this; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle is valuable as a reflection of the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this metrical version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 8° 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three distinct parts, each having its own separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, and extends from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, and extends from the accession of Henry I. in the year 1100, to the year 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II. and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for the history of which period his work is of some value.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. Edited by C. Hardwick. 8° 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vol. 1, 2, & 3. Edited by F. S. Haydon. 8° 1858–63.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III. and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. Edited by J. Gairdner. 8° 1858.

The contents of this volume are: (1) a life of Henry VII. by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the king's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in the year 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest in connection with the period are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. 1. Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. 2. Versus Rhythmici in Laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. 3. Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. Edited by C. A. Cole. 8° 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V. viz. A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. 1. Liber Albus. Vol. 2 (in 2 parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. 3. Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. Edited by H. T. Riley. 8° 1859–62.

The manuscript of the 'Liber Albus,' compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that city in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries.

The 'Liber Custumarum' was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. 8° 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in the year 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to the year 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom which are not to be elsewhere obtained, and some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the island of Mohr.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by T. Wright. 8° 1859–61.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us, through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The 'Opus Tertium,' 'Opus Minus,' &c. of Roger Bacon. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 8° 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest

details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon; also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the 'Compendium Studii Theologiæ.'

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. Edited by H. R. Luard. 8° 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. Edited by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. 8° 1860.

This work, also known as 'The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales,' has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I. about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 8° 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. The Repressor of over much blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by C. Babington. 8° 1860.

The 'Repressor' may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the 'Repressor' is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the 'Repressor' has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. Annales Cambriæ. Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. 8° 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in the year 447, and come down to the year 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an

Irish Chronicle, which was also used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the 'Annals of Ulster.' During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain; the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vol. 1–4, edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 5–7, edited by the Rev. J. F. Dimock. 8° 1861–77.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II. Richard I. and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. David's to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the 12th and 13th centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in vol. 5.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland; the first in the year 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry II. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about the year 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of facts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history.

Vol. 6 contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ; and vol. 7 the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. 1 & 2 (in 2 parts). Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 8° 1861–4.

The letters and papers contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Dépôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the line of policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and such other provinces of France as had been acquired by Henry V. We may here trace, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared to read of its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. 1. Original Texts. Vol. 2. Translation. Edited and translated by B. Thorpe. 8° 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to the year 1154, is justly the boast of England; for no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, either in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by J. Gairdner. 8° 1861–3.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from these documents is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. Edited by H. R. Luard. 8° 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was Bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 1 (in 2 parts) Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. 2. 1066–1200. Vol. 3. 1200–1327. By Sir T. Duffus Hardy. 8° 1862–71.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which the original portions are distinguished from those which are mere compilations. When possible, the sources are indicated from which such compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice has also been given of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. 1. 1216–35. Vol. 2. 1236–72. Selected and edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. 8° 1862–6.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them.

especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. 1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; vol. 1. 1272–1381, vol. 2. 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–96; 1307–24; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; vol. 1. 793–1290, vol. 2. 1290–1349, vol. 3. 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; vol. 1 & 2. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo XV^mo^ floruere; vol. 1. Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum; vol. 2. Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ, a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. Edited by H. T. Riley. 8° 1863–76.

In the first two volumes is a history of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V. by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the third volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–31) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III. (fols. 306–31); an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–2, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI. also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground; a short Chronicle of English History, 1292–1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.; a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI. with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand; and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285–1307.

In the fourth volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259–96, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.; Annals of Edward II. 1307–23, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.; a full Chronicle of English History, 1392–1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the fifteenth century, from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The fifth, sixth, and seventh volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793–1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV. in the British Museum; with a Continuation from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The eighth and ninth volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The tenth and eleventh volumes relate especially to the acts and pro-

ceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods

The twelfth volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 8° 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS. and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. 1. 447–871, vol. 2. 872–1066. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. 8° 1863–9.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, 'De Situ Brittaniæ,' in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35. Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood. 8° 1863–79.

The volumes known as the 'Year Books' contain reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, and have been held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and were received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of the attention of the general reader on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450. Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 8° 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in the year 1450. The history commences with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ends with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The whole period embraced is less than two years.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vol. 1–3. Edited by W. H. Hart. 8° 1863–7.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II. together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. Edited by T. Wright. 8° 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the 'De Naturis Rerum,' are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "This Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled 'De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ' appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the 'De Naturis Rerum.' It is written in the elegiac metre; and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole, above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vol. 1–3. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. O. Cockayne. 8° 1864–6.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. Annales Monastici. Vol. 1. Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. 2. Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. 3. Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. 4. Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. 5. Index and Glossary. Edited by H. R. Luard. 8° 1864–9.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer

more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III. and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. Edited by the Rev. J. F. Dimock. 8° 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam, Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for eleven years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September, 1186; he died on the 16th November, 1200; and was canonised in 1220.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. Vol. 1. Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. 2. Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1187 to 1199. Edited by W. Stubbs. 8° 1864–5.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. 1, hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I. from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. 2 written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. Recueil des Croniques et Anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. 1, Albina to 688. Vol. 2, 1399–1422. Vol. 3, 1422–1431. Edited by W. Hardy. 8° 1864–79.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vol. 1.) Edited and translated by W. Hardy. 8° 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1431 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in 6 volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth

century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. 1 & 2, edited by Churchill Babington. Vol. 3–7, edited by Rev. J. R. Lumby. 8° 1865–79.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. Edited by J. Glover. 8° 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially 'Le Livere de Reis de Engletere.' Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French.

It is supposed that Peter of Ickham must have been the author, but no certain conclusion on that point has been arrived at.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406. Vol. 1–3. Edited by E. A. Bond. 8° 1866–8.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vol. 1–3. 1067–1253. Edited by Sir F. Madden. 8° 1866–9.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the 'Historia Major.' The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. Edited by E. Edwards. 8° 1866.

The 'Book of Hyde' is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the 'Book of Hyde,' much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish affairs from the earliest times to 1135; with a Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. Edited, with a Translation, by W. M. Hennessy. 8° 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by T. Wright. 8° 1866–8.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and that he lived in the reign of Edward I. and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia Britonum,' in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, down to the death of Henry III. and in the third a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Edited, with a Translation, by J. H. Todd. 8° 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23rd April, 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not himself an eye-witness, must have derived his information from those who were eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I. 1169–92, known under

the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by W. Stubbs. 8° 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I. known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. Munimenta Academica; or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in 2 parts). Edited by the Rev. H. Anstey. 8° 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vol. 1–4. Edited by W. Stubbs. 8° 1868–71.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 8° 1870.

William of Malmesbury's 'Gesta Pontificum' is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, 1172–1320. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 8° 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1014 to 1590. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited, with a Translation, by W. M. Hennessy. 8° 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of 'Annals of Loch Cé' was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices. Vol. 1–4. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. 8° 1871–6.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.: Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI. and Bishop of Bath and Wells. Edited, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by the Rev. G. Williams. Vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. 1, the Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. 2, A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. 3, A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. 4, A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. 5, A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Edited by H. R. Luard. 8° 1872–80.

This work contains the 'Chronica Majora' of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the Ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Watts, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by W. Stubbs, 8° 1872–3.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a desideratum by historical scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vol. 1 & 2. Collected and edited by T. Wright. 8° 1872.

The poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by the Rev. W. Campbell. 8° 1873–7.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. Edited by J. Raine. 8° 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311–16. Vol. 1–4. Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy. 8° 1873–8.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by W. Stubbs. 8° 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of historical and literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 8° 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vol. 1, edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by M. Eiríkr Magnússon. 8° 1875.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 8° 1875.

This volume contains the 'Chronicon Anglicanum,' by Ralph of Coggeshall, the 'Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum,' usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vol. 1–5. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Robertson. 8° 1875–81.

This publication will comprise all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c.

68. Radulfi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by W. Stubbs. 8° 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland for a portion of the 16th year of the Reign of Richard II. 1392–3. Edited by the Rev. J. Graves. 8° 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti. Ad Diversorum et

Vetustissimorum Codicum Collationem Typis Vulgati. Vol. 1–4. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. 8° 1878–81.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, &c.

71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vol. 1. Edited by J. Raine. 8° 1879.

This will form a complete 'Corpus Historicum Eboracense,' a work very much needed, and of great value to the historical inquirer.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin. 8° 1879–80.

This work throws light upon many curious points of history, and illustrates the growth of society, the distribution and cultivation of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, and national history and customs.

73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vol. 1 & 2. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II. and Richard I. by Gervase, the Monk of Canterbury. Edited by W. Stubbs. 8° 1879–80.

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance, as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the 'Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X' more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154, in eight books. Edited by T. Arnold. 8° 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his 'Scriptores post Bedam,' and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the history were published in 1848 in the 'Monumenta Historica Britannica,' which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts. fol. 1865–8.

Part 1 (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.) 1865.
„ 2 (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.) 1866.
„ 3 (Mary and Elizabeth) 1867.
„ 4 (James I. to Anne) 1868.

The first part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII. and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI. circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

12. *Ancient Records, Charters, &c. with Introductions, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 691.

Ewald, A. C. Our Public Records: a Handbook. 8° 1873.

Irish Public Records: their History, Position, and Treatment. 2nd ed. 8° 1864.

Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici: a Collection of English Charters. 605–1066. Edited by B. Thorpe. 8° 1865.

Public Records: Annual Reports of Deputy-Keeper. fol. & 8° 1838 et seq.

Paston Letters, 1422–1509. New ed. By J. Gairdner. 3 vol. 16° 1872–5.

Thomas, F. S. Historical Notes. 1509–1714. [England, Scotland, Ireland; and Treaties.] 2 vol. 8° 1856.

Historical MSS. Commission: Reports 1–8. fol. 1870–81.

Clarendon State Papers in the Bodleian Library, Oxford: Calendar by O. Ogle and W. H. Bliss. Vol. 1. Vol. 2 & 3, edited by W. D. Macray. 8° 1869–76.

Hardy, Sir T. D. Syllabus of the Documents in Rymer's Fœdera, 1066–1654. 2 vol. 8° 1869–73.

Facsimiles of Ancient Charters. (British Museum.) 3 vol. fol. 1873–8.

Jeake, S. Charters of the Cinque Ports. fol. 1737.

Rotuli de Dominabus et Pueris et Puellis de Donatione Regis in XII. Comitatibus. Ed. S. Grimaldi. 4° 1830.

Inquisitio Comitatus Cantabrigiensis; subjicitur Inquisitio Eliensis. Ed. N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 4° 1878.

III. HISTORY OF WALES.

Vol. I. p. 695.

Williams, Jane, History of Wales. 8° 1869.

Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. (Rolls Series, 17.) 8° 1860.

Nicholas, T. Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales. 2 vol. 8° 1872.

IV. HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

Vol. I. p. 695.

The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece, by William Stewart. Vol. 1–3. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. (Rolls Series, 6.) 8° 1858.

The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. 12 vol. With General Index and Supplement. fol. 1814–75.

WILSON, D. Pre-historic Annals of Scotland. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1863.

SKENE, W. F. Celtic Scotland: a History of Ancient Alban. 3 vol. 8° 1876-80.

1. History and Ethnology.
2. Church and Culture.
3. Land and People.

BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland: from Agricola's Invasion to 1688. 7 vol. 8° 1867–70.

TYTLER, P. F. History of Scotland. [A.D. 1149–1607.] 3rd ed. 8 vol. 8° 1845–50.

MARY, Queen of Scots, Inuentaires de la Royne Descosse Douairière de France. Catalogue of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings, 1566–69. Edited by the Marquess of Dalhousie, for the Bannatyne Club. 4° 1863.

Accounts and Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots. Edited by A. J. Crosby and J. Bruce. (Camden Soc. 93.) 4° 1867.

GOWRIE: Papers relating to William, First Earl of Gowrie, and Patrick his last surviving Son. 8° 1867.

CHAMBERS, R. Domestic Annals of Scotland [from 1561 to 1745]. 3 vol. 8° 1858–61.

Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland, 1286–1306. Edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vol. 8° 1870.

Calendars of State Papers: Scotland: 1509–1603. Edited by M. J. Thorpe. 2 vol. 8° 1858.

STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland. 8° 1872.

GORDON, P. of Auchleuchries, Passages from his Diary. (A.D. 1635–99.) 4° 1859.

JAMES VI. of Scotland: Correspondence with Sir R. Cecil and others in England. Edited by J. Bruce. (Camden Soc. 78.) 4° 1861.

ROBERTSON, James A. Concise Historical Proofs respecting the Gael of Alban, or Highlanders of Scotland. 2nd ed. 16° 1866.

BLACKIE, J. S. Gaelic Societies, Highland Depopulation, and Land Law Reform. (K 104) 8° 1880.

SCOTLAND: First Detailed Annual Report of the Registrar-General. 8° 1861.

Scotch Record Publications.

(Published under the direction of the Lord Clerk Register of Scotland.)

Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early Memorials of Scottish History. Edited by W. F. Skene. 8° 1867.

Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492–1503); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 8° 1867.

Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 2 vol. 8° 1870.

Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–98. Edited by T. Dickson. 8° 1877.

Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and arranged by J. H. Burton. Vol. 1, 1545–69. Vol. 2, 1569–78. Vol. 3, 1578–85. Edited by D. Masson. 8° 1877–80.

Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. 1264–1436. Vol. 1–4. Edited by J. Stuart and G. Burnett. 8° 1878–81.

Facsimiles of the National MSS. of Scotland. Part 1. fol. 1867.

V. HISTORY OF IRELAND.

Vol. I. p. 699.

WELLINGTON, Duke of, Civil Correspondence and Memoranda (Ireland) 8° 1860.

The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Edited, with a Translation, by James Henthorn Todd. (Rolls Series, 48.) 8° 1867.

The Annals of Loch Cé: A Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 1014 to 1590. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited, with a Translation, by William Maunsell Hennessy. (Rolls Series, 54.) 8° 1871.

Chronicon Scotorum: A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1135; with a Supplement, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. Edited, with a Translation, by William Maunsell Hennessy. (Rolls Series, 46.) 8° 1866.

Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172–1320. Edited by John T. Gilbert. (Rolls Series, 53.) 8° 1870.

Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a Portion of the 16th Year of the Reign of Richard II. 1392–93. Edited by the Rev. James Graves. (Rolls Series, 69.) 8° 1877.

Chronicles of Eri; the History of the Gaal Sciat Iber; or the Irish People. Translated from Phœnician MSS. by O'Connor. 2 vol. 8° 1822.

SULLIVAN, W. K. & BAGWELL, R. History of Ireland. (Encyc. Brit. 1881.)

GILBERT, J. T. History of the Viceroys of Ireland, with Notices of the Castle of Dublin. 8° 1865.

Rinuccini, G. B. Archbishop of Fermo, Embassy in Ireland in 1645–9. Translated by Annie Hutton. 8° 1873.

Davies, R. Dean of Ross, Journal, 1688–90. Edited by R. Caulfield. (Camden Soc. 68.) 4° 1857.

Froude, J. A. The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vol. 8° 1872–4.

Burke, E. Letters, Speeches, and Tracts on Irish Affairs. Edited by M. Arnold. 12° 1881.

Barrington, Sir J. Historic Memoirs of Ireland (relating to the Rebellion and Union). 2 vol. 4° 1835.

Cornwallis Correspondence. 3 vol. 8° 1859.

Mason, J. Monck, History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin. 4° 1820.

Lee, A. On Irish Episcopal Succession, &c. (K 94) 8° 1867.

Mill, J. S. England and Ireland. (K 95) 8° 1868.

Jebb, J. Rights of the Irish Branch of the Church considered. (K 96) 8° 1868.

Irish Church: Report of Commission on its Revenues and Condition. fol. 1868.

Brady, W. On Conversion of Irish Church, &c. (K 94) 8° 1866.

Tuke, J. H. Irish Distress and its Remedies. A Visit to Donegal and Connaught in the Spring of 1880. 3rd ed. (K 104) 8° 1880.

Webb, A. Compendium of Irish Biography. 8° 1878.

Irish Record Publications.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, from 1171. 8° 1860–81.

Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland. Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, and Elizabeth. Edited by James Morrin, Vol. 1–3. 8° 1861–3.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland. Senchus Mor. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1865–80.

Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland. Edited by John T. Gilbert. Parts 2 & 3. fol. 1878–9.

VI. BRITISH BIOGRAPHY, LETTERS, PEERAGES, &c.

1. *Biographical Collections.*

Vol. I. p. 702.

See *Biographical Dictionaries*, p. 230.

Foss, E. The Judges of England. 9 vol. 8° 1848–64.

Campbell, Lord, Lives of the Lord Chancellors, &c. 8 vol. With Index. 8° 1847–69.

Nichols, John, Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century. 8 vol. 8° 1817–58.

Bell, Doyne C. Notices of the Historic Persons buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London. 8° 1877.

Lloyd, D. State Worthies; or, The Statesmen and Favourites of England since the Reformation. 2nd ed. 12° 1670.

Forster, J. Statesmen of the Commonwealth. New ed. 5 vol. 16° 1862.

Hook, W. F. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Vol. 1–5. 8° 1860–7; New Series, Vol. 1–6. 8° 1868–75. And Index. 1876.

Dixon, W. & Raine, J. Fasti Eboracenses: Lives of the Archbishops of York. Vol. 1. 8° 1863.

Campbell, Lord, Lives of the Chief Justices of England. Lords Kenyon, Ellenborough, Tenterden, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1849–57.

Cooper, C. H. & T. Athenæ Cantabrigienses. 1500–1609. 2 vol. 8° 1858-61.

Lawrence, E. Lives of the British Historians. 2 vol. 12° 1855.

Macaulay, Lord, Biographies [Atterbury, Bunyan, Goldsmith, Johnson, and Pitt], with Notes of his Connection with Edinburgh, &c. 16° 1860.

Miscellaneous Biography. (Surtees Soc. 8.) 8° 1838.

Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies. Edited by C. Jackson and H. J. Morehouse. (Surtees Soc. 65.) 8° 1877.

Hamilton, W. The Poets Laureate of England. History, Biography, &c. 12° 1879.

English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. 16° 1878 et seq.

Bentley, R. by R. C. Jebb. 1882.
Bunyan, J. by J. A. Froude. 1880.
Burke, E. by J. Morley. 1880.
Burns, R. by J. C. Shairp. 1879.
Byron, Lord, by J. Nichol. 1880.
Chaucer, G. by A. W. Ward. 1879.
Cowper, W. by Goldwin Smith. 1880.
Defoe, D. by W. Minto. 1879.
De Quincey, T. by D. Masson. 1881.
Dryden, J. by G. Saintsbury. 1881.
Gibbon, E. by J. C. Morison. 1878.
Goldsmith, O. by W. Black. 1878.
Hawthorne, N. by H. James, jun. 1879.
Hume, D. by T. H. Huxley. 1879.
Johnson, Samuel, by Leslie Stephen. 1878.
Lamb, Charles, by A. Ainger. 1882.
Landor, S. by S. Colvin. 1881.
Locke, J. by Thomas Fowler. 1880.
Milton, J. by M. Pattison. 1879.
Pope, A. by L. Stephen. 1880.
Scott, Sir Walter, by R. H. Hutton. 1878.
Shelley, P. B. by J. A. Symonds. 1878.
Southey, R. by E. Dowden. 1879.
Spenser, E. by R. W. Church. 1879.
Thackeray, W. M. by A. Trollope. 1879.
Wordsworth, W. by F. W. H. Myers. 1881.

SMILES, Samuel, Lives of the Engineers. 4 vol. 8° 1861–5.

Vol. 1. Sir Hugh Myddelton.
James Brindley.
Vol. 2. John Smeaton.
John Rennie.
Thomas Telford.
Vol. 3. George Stephenson.
Robert Stephenson.
Vol. 4. James Watt.
Matthew Boulton.

—— Industrial Biography: Iron-workers and Tool-makers. 16° 1863.

WOODCROFT, B. Brief Biographies of Inventors of Machines for the Manufacture of Textile Fabrics. 16° 1863.

MUNK, W. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians. (1518 et seq.) 2 vol. 8° 1861. And 2nd ed. 3 vol. 8° 1878.

LONSDALE, H. Worthies of Cumberland. 6 vol. 12° 1867–75.

1. J. C. Curwen; W. Blamire.
2. Sir James R. G. Graham.
3. The Howards; John Rooke; Captain J. Huddart.
4. Wm. Wordsworth; Susanna Blamire; T. Tickell; Jane C. Blamire; The Loshes of Woodside; Dr. T. Addison; Hugh Lee Pattinson.
5. John Dalton.
6. G. Graham; A. Fletcher; Wm. Brownrigg; Edw. Troughton; Rev. W. Pearson; F. Fallows; R. Rigg; J. Fletcher Miller; Sir Joseph Williamson; Dr. Wm. Woodville; Dr. J. Walker; Dr. Robley Dunglison; Musgrave L. Watson.

DE QUINCEY, T. Biographies. (Works, vol. 5, 6, 11, 15.) 1862–3.

COLVILE, F. L. The Worthies of Warwickshire. 1500–1800. 4° 1869.

WEBB, A. Compendium of Irish Biography. 8° 1878.

O'BYRNE, W. R. Naval (Living) Biographical Dictionary. 8° 1849.

Men of Mark: a Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, with Biographical Notices by Thompson Cooper. 4° 1876 et seq.

Portrait Gallery. (With Memoirs from Dublin Univ. Mag.) 8° 1874–7.

BIOGRAPH and Review. 8° 1879 et seq.

Letters, &c.

Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. 1, 1216–35. Vol. 2, 1236–72. Selected and edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. (Rolls Series, 27.) 8° 1862–6.

A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. (Rolls Series, 18.) 8° 1860.

Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry VI. King of England. Vol. 1 & 2 (in 2 parts). Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. (Rolls Series, 22.) 8° 1861–4.

Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vol. 1 & 2. Edited by James Gairdner. (Rolls Series, 24.) 8° 1861–3.

Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. Edited by James Raine. (Rolls Series, 61.) 8° 1873.

GROSSETESTE, Bishop, Letters of, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. Edited by H. R. Luard. (Rolls Series, 25.) 8° 1861.

PASTON Letters, 1422–1509. New ed. containing upwards of 400 Letters, &c. hitherto unpublished. By J. Gairdner. 3 vol. 16° 1872–5.

THORESBY, Ralph, Letters of Eminent Men. 2 vol. 8° 1832.

Correspondence of Scientific Men of the Seventeenth Century; including Letters from Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton. Edited by S. J. Rigaud. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

WINTHROP, R. C. Correspondence of Hartlib, Haak, Oldenburg, and Others of the Founders of the Royal Society of London, with Governor Winthrop of Connecticut. (L 17) 8° Boston, U.S. 1878.

Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou and others. Edited by C. Morris. (Camden Soc. 86.) 4° 1863.

TREVELYAN Papers. Edited by J. R. Collyer. (Camden Soc. 67, 84, 105.) 4° 1857–72.

CHRIST CHURCH (Canterbury), Letters. Edited by J. B. Sheppard. (Camden Soc. N. S. 19.) 4° 1877.

HATTON Family Correspondence (1601–1704). Edited by E. M. Thompson. (Camden Soc. N. S. 22, 23.) 4° 1878.

HAMILTON Papers; Letters, &c. (1638–50). Edited by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden Soc. N. S. 27.) 4° 1880.

2. *Lives and Letters of Eminent Persons.*

Vol. I. p. 704.

AKERMAN, J. Yonge, Memoir. (Numismatic Manual, 1840.)

ALBERT, Prince Consort: Early Years. Compiled under the direction of the Queen, by the Hon. C. Grey. 8° 1867.

—— Life by Theodore Martin. 5 vol. 8° 1875–80.

—— Addresses on different Public Occasions. 4° 1857.

—— Principal Speeches and Addresses, &c. 8° 1862.

ALDERSON, Baron E. H. Charges, &c. with Life, by C. Alderson. 16° 1858.

BABBAGE, C. Passages from the Life of a Philosopher. 8° 1864.

—— Notice, p. A. Quetelet. (O 16) 16° 1872.

BACON, Lord, Personal History. By W. H. Dixon. 8° 1861.

—— Life and Letters. By J. Spedding. (Bacon's Works, 9–14.) 8° 1862–74.

—— Evenings with a Reviewer. By J. Spedding. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

BACON, Roger, Life, &c. (Rolls Series, 15.) 1859.

BAGEHOT, W. Memoir. By R. H. Hutton. (With Literary Studies.) 1878.

BARNES, A. Diary (17th Century). Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. (Surtees Soc. 50.) 8° 1868.

BARRY, A. The Architect of the New Palace of Westminster. (K 98) 8° 1868.

BECKET, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, Life, &c. (Rolls Series, 65, 67.) 8° 1875–81.

Bedell, Bp. Life. Edited by T. W. Jones. (Camden Soc. N. S. 4.) 4° 1872.

Bell, Sir C. Sa Vie et ses Travaux: par A. Pichot. 16° Paris, 1858.
—— Letters, &c. 12° 1870.

Bentham, J. Memoirs and Correspondence. By J. Bowring. (Works, vol. 10, 11.) 8° 1843.

Bentham, Sir Samuel, Life. By his Widow. 16° 1862.

Bentley, R. Life. By Bp. Monk. 2 vol. 8° 1833.
—— By R. C. Jebb. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1882.

Berkeley, G. Life and Letters. By A. C. Fraser. (Works vol. 4.) 1871.

Bertie, P. Life. 8° 1838.

Bewick, Thos. Memoir by Himself. With numerous wood engravings by the Author. 8° 1862.

Birch, Col. J. Memoir. Edited by T. W. Webb. (Camden Soc. N. S. 7.) 4° 1873.

Blake, W. Life. By W. M. Rossetti. W th Poems) 16° 1875.

Blonde of Oxford, &c. & Jehan of Dammartin. By P. de Reimes. Edited by M. Le Roux de Lacy. (Camden Soc. 72.) 4° 1858.

Booth, H. Memoir. By Robert Smiles. 8° 1869.

Boulton, M. Life. By S. Smiles. (Lives of Engineers, vol. 4.) 8° 1865.

Bowes, R. (Elizabeth's Ambassador in Scotland), Correspondence. Edited by J. Stevenson. (Surtees Soc. 14.) 8° 1842.

Bradley, J. Life, Miscellaneous Works, and Correspondence. Edited by S. P. Rigaud. 4° 1832.

Bright, J. Life and Speeches. By G. Barnett Smith. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

Brindley, James, Life. By S. Smiles. (Lives of Engineers, vol. 1.) 8° 1861.

Brodie, Sir B. Autobiography. (Works, vol. 1.) 1865.

Brougham, Lord, Life by Lord Campbell. (With Lord Lyndhurst.) 8° 1869.

Browne, E. Retractation for Bookmaking. 4° 1643.

Brunel, Sir M. I. Memoir. By R. Beamish. 8° 1862.

Bunyan, J. By J. A. Froude. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1880.

Burghley, Lord, Memoirs. By E. Nares. 3 vol. 4° 1828–31.

Burke, E. By J. Morley. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1880.

Burns, R. By J. C. Shairp. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1879.

Butler, Bp. Stanhope Memorials of. By W. M. Egglestone. 8° 1878.

Byron, Lord, By J. Nichol. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1880.

Campbell, John, Lord, Life. A Selection from his Autobiography, Diary, and Letters. Edited by the Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

Canning, George, and his Times. By A. G. Stapleton. 8° 1859.

Carew, G. Lord, Letters to Sir T. Roe (1615–17). Edited by J. Maclean. (Camden Soc. 76.) 4° 1860.

Carlyle, Dr. A. Autobiography. 8° 1860.

Carlyle, T. Reminiscences. Edited by J. A. Froude. 2 vol. 16° 1881.
—— Life, 1795–1835. By J. A. Froude. 2 vol. 8° 1882.
—— Memoirs of his Life and Writings. By R. H. Shepherd, assisted by C. N. Williamson. 2 vol. 12° 1881.

Caxton, W. Life and Typography. By W. Blades. 2 vol. 4° 1863.
—— Biography and Typography. By W. Blades. 12° 1881.

Cecil, Sir R. Letters. Edited by G. Carew. (Camden Soc. 88.) 4° 1864.

Chamberlain, J. Letters (temp. Elizabeth). Edited by Sarah Williams. (Camden Soc. 79.) 4° 1861.

Chaucer, G. By A. W. Ward. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1879.

Clifford, W. K. Biography. By F. Pollock. (Essays, vol. 1.) 8° 1879.

Cobden, Richard, Life. By John Morley. 2 vol. 8° 1881.
—— Recollections. By H. Ashworth. (Cobden Club) 16° 1876.

Codrington, Sir Edward, Admiral, Life, and Correspondence. By Lady Bourchier. 2 vol. 8° 1873.

Codrington, Sir H. Selections from Letters. 16° 1880.

Coleridge, S. T. Letters, Conversations, and Recollections. Edited by T. Allsop. 12° 1858.

Collier, Dr. C. Memoir of. By Mrs. J. T. Lyon. 16° 1870.

Conolly, J. Notice of. By Sir James Clark. (K 94) 8° 1866.
—— Memoir. By Sir James Clark, comprising a Sketch of the Treatment of the Insane in Europe and America. 16° 1869.

Cornwallis, Charles, first Marquis, Correspondence [1776–1856]. Edited by C. Ross. 2nd ed. 3 vol. 8° 1859.

Cosin, Bp. J. Correspondence. Edited by G. Ornsby. (Surtees Soc. 52, 55.) 8° 1868–72.

Cowper, W. By G. Smith. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1880.

Crompton, S. Life and Times. By G. T. French. 16° 1859.

Cromwell, O. Life, to the Death of Charles I. By J. R. Andrews. 8° 1869.

Crosse, A. (Electrician), Memorials. By Mrs. Crosse. 16° 1857.

Cuthbert, S. Vita. (Surtees Soc. 1, 8.) 8° 1835–8.

Dalton, J. Memoir. (H. Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland.) 12° 1874.

Darwin, E. Memoir. By E. Krause, with a Preliminary Notice by C. Darwin. 8° 1879.

Davies, R. Journal. (Camden Soc. 68.) 4° 1857.

Davy, Sir H. Fragmentary Remains. 8° 1858.
—— Letters [respecting Mr. Babbage's Charges against Sir H. Davy]. (K 91) 8° 1864.
—— Memoir. By H. B. Jones. (Royal Institution.) 1871.
—— By J. Ferguson. (L 17) 8° 1879.

Dawes, R. Biographical Notice. (K 94) 8° 1867.

Defoe, D. By W. Minto. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1879.

De La Pryme, A. Diary. Edited by C. Jackson. (Surtees Soc. 54.) 8° 1870.

De Quincey, T. Letters, Conversations, &c. (Works, vol. 13, 14.) 1862.
—— By D. Masson. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1881.

D'Ewes, Sir S. Autobiography and Correspondence. (Temp. James I. & Charles I.) Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

Dick, R. Baker of Thurso, Geologist, &c., Life. By S. Smiles. 12° 1879.

Dickens, C. By A. W. Ward. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1882.

Drummond, H. Speeches in Parliament, and Miscellaneous Pamphlets. Edited by Lord Lovaine. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

Dryden, J. By G. Saintsbury. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1881.

Dundonald, Thos. (Cochrane), Earl, Narrative of Services in the Liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil from Spanish and Portuguese Domination. 2 vol. 8° 1859.
—— Autobiography of a Seaman. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

Eastlake, C. Memoir. By Lady Eastlake. (Fine Arts, vol. 2.) 1870.

Edward, T. Scotch Naturalist, Life, by S. Smiles. 12° 1879.

Fairbairn, Sir Wm. Life, edited by Wm. Pole. 8° 1877.

Falconer, H. Biographical Sketch, by C. Murchison. (Palæontological Memoirs, vol. 1.) 8° 1868.

Faraday, M. Life and Letters. By Dr. Bence Jones. 2 vol. 8° 1869. And 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1870.
—— as a Discoverer. By J. Tyndall. 16° 1868 & 1870.
—— By J. H. Gladstone. 16° 1873.
—— (in German) von J. H. Gladstone. 16° Glogau, 1882.
—— Notice sur. By A. de la Rive. 8° 1867.
—— Eloge Historique de. By J. B. Dumas. 4° 1868.
—— und seine Entdeckungen; von J. Tyndall; über H. Helmholtz. 8° 1870.

Forbes, E. Memoir by G. Wilson and A. Geikie. 8° 1861.

Forbes, J. D. Life and Letters by J. D. Sharp, P. G. Tait, and A. Adams Reilly. 8° 1873.

Forbes, Sir John, Memoir. 8° 1862.

Fortescue, Sir J. Chief Justice and Lord Chancellor to King Henry the Sixth: His Life, Works, and Family History. (Edited by Lord Clermont, and printed for private distribution.) 2 vol. 4° 1869.
—— Papers. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden Soc. N. S. 1.) 4° 1871.

Fox, C. J. Memorials and Correspondence. Edited by Lord J. Russell. 4 vol. 8° 1853–7.
—— Life and Times. By Lord John Russell. 3 vol. 16° 1859–66.
—— Early History of. By G. O. Trevelyan. 3rd ed. 8° 1881.

Frere, J. H. Memoir. By Sir B. Frere. (Works, vol. 1.) 1874.

George III. Correspondence with Lord North. Edited by Donne. 2 vol. 8° 1867.

Gibbon, E. By J. C. Morison. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1878.

Gillray, J. Caricaturist: Works and Life by T. Wright. 4° 1873.

Goderie, S. of Finchale, Life and Miracles. Edited by J. Stevenson. (Surtees Soc. 20.) 8° 1845.

Goldsmith, O. By W. Black. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1878.

Gordon, General P. Diary, 1635–99. 4° 1859.

Granville, Dean, Correspondence, &c. Edited by G. Ornsby. (Surtees Soc. 37, 47.) 8° 1858–65.

Grenville Correspondence. 4 vol. 8° 1852–3.

Grey, Earl, Correspondence on Reform Act, 1832. 2 vol. 8° 1867.

Halkett, Anne, Lady, Autobiography. Edited by J. G. Nicholls. (Camden Soc. N. S. 13.) 4° 1875.

Hampden, J. Memorials by Lord Nugent. 2 vol. 8° 1832.

Hartlib, Samuel, Memoir by H. Direks. 12° 1865.

Harvey, Wm. By T. H. Huxley. (Fortnightly Review, vol. 23.) 1878.

—— Centenary Memorial: Meeting at Folkestone, Sept. 1871. (O 15) 12° 1871.

Hastings, Marquess of, Journal, 1813–18. 2 vol. 12° 1858.

Hatton, Sir Christopher, Memoirs, by Sir Harris Nicolas. 8° 1847.

Hawthorne, N. By H. James. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1879.

Herschel, C. Memoirs and Correspondence. By Mrs. J. Herschel. 12° 1876.

Herschel, Wm. Life and Works. By E. S. Holden. 12° 1881.

Hill, Sir Rowland, Life; and the History of the Penny Postage. 2 vol. 8° 1880.

Holland, Sir H. Recollections of Past Life. 12° 1872.

Horrox, J. Memoir. By A. B. Whatton. 16° 1859.

How, S. Life (With Sermon). 16° 1835.

Howard, John. Winter's Journey. By W. A. Guy. 12° 1882.

Huddart, J. Memoir. By W. Cotton. 4° 1855.

Hume, D. Life and Correspondence. By J. H. Burton. 2 vol. 8° 1846.

—— By T. H. Huxley. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1879.

Hutton, M. Abp. of York, Correspondence. Edited by J. Raine. (Surtees Soc. 17.) 8° 1843.

Johnson, S. By L. Stephen. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1878.

Kenyon, Lord, Lord Chief Justice of England, Life by the Hon. Geo. T. Kenyon. 8° 1873.

Knox, J. Life. By J. M'Crie. 2 vol. 8° 1813.

—— Portraits. By T. Carlyle. (Kings of Norway.) 12° 1875.

Lamb, C. By A. Ainger. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1882.

Landor, S. Life. By J. Forster. (Works, vol. 1.) 1876.

—— By S. Colvin. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1881.

Landseer, Sir E. Funeral Sermon, by J. A. Hessey. (K 99) 8° 1873.

Laud, Abp. W. History of his Troubles and Tryal, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1695–1700.

LESLIE, C. R. Autobiographical Recollections, Letters, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

LIVERPOOL, Robert Banks, Second Earl of, Life and Administration. By C. D. Yonge. 3 vol. 8° 1868.

LOCKE, J. By J. Fowler. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1880.

LYELL, Sir C. Life, Letters, and Journals. By Mrs. Lyell. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

LYNDHURST & BROUGHAM, Lords, Lives of. By Lord Campbell. 8° 1869.

MACAULAY, T. B. Lord, Life and Letters. By G. O. Trevelyan. 2 vol. 8° 1876. And Cabinet Edition. 2 vol. 12° 1880.

—— Index, by P. Clarke. (Index Society.) 4° 1881.

MACREADY, W. C. Reminiscences and Selections from his Diaries and Letters. Edited by Sir F. Pollock. 2 vol. 8° 1875.

MALCOLM, Sir John, Life and Correspondence. By J. W. Kaye. 2 vol. 8° 1856.

MANNINGHAM, J. Diary (1602–3). Edited by J. Bruce. (Camden Soc. 99.) 4° 1868.

MILL, J. S. Autobiography. 2nd ed. 8° 1873.

MILTON, J. Life and Times. By David Masson. 6 vol. 8° 1871–81.

—— By M. Pattison. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1879.

—— Papers relating to, edited by W. D. Hamilton. (Camden Soc. 75.) 4° 1859.

—— Common Place Book, &c. and revised ed. (Camden Soc. N. S. 16, 16*.) 4° 1876–7.

MURCHISON, Sir R. I. Life, by A. Geikie. 2 vol. 8° 1875.

MYDDELTON, Sir Hugh, Life. By S. Smiles. (Lives of Engineers, vol. 1.) 8° 1861.

NAPIER, Sir C. Life and Opinions. By Sir W. Napier. 4 vol. 12° 1857.

NAPIER, Macvey, Selection from the Correspondence. 8° 1879.

NELSON, Lord, Life, By T. O. Churchill. (Plates.) 4° 1808.

NEWTON, Sir I. Biographical Sketch, by E. F. King; and Oration of Lord Brougham, at the Inauguration of the Statue at Grantham. 12° 1858.

PALMERSTON, Viscount, Life and Selections from Correspondence. By Lord Dalling. Edited by Hon. E. Ashley. 3 vol. 8° 1874.

—— Life, 1846–65. By Hon. E. Ashley. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

PARR, Samuel. (De Quincey's Works, vol. 5.) 1862.

PEPYS, S. Diary and Correspondence. Deciphered, with additional Notes, by the Rev. M. Bright. 6 vol. 8° 1875–9.

PITT, W. Life. By Earl Stanhope. 4 vol. 12° 1861–2.

POPE, A. By Leslie Stephen. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1880.

—— His Descent, &c. (Hunter's Tracts, No. 5.) 16° 1857.

Porson, R. Life by J. Watson. 8° 1861.
—— (Porsoniana). By S. Rogers. 12° 1856.

Prideaux, Dean, Letters. Edited by J. Ellis. (Camden Soc. N. S. 15.) 4° 1875.

Priestley, J. Memorials by J. Yates. (K 86) 8° 1860.
—— Photographs of his Portrait and of the Statue (erected at Oxford, June, 1860); and a Medal. 1860.

Prynne, W. Proceedings against him, 1634–7; with Biography by J. Bruce. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden Soc. N. S. 18.) 4° 1877.

Raikes, T. Journal from 1831 to 1847. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 16° 1858.

Ramsay, A. Life. By J. R. (With his Gentle Shepherd.) 12° 1875.

Randon, M. Life. Edited by R. Davies. (Camden Soc. 85.) 4° 1863.

Rankine, W. J. M. Memoir. By P. G. Tait. (With Scientific Papers.) 8° 1880.

Rennie, Sir J. Autobiography. 8° 1875.
—— Life. By S. Smiles. (Lives of Engineers, vol. 2.) 8° 1862.

Robinson, H. Crabb, Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence. Selected and edited by T. Sadler. 3 vol. 8° 1869.

Rogers, S. Recollections of his Table-talk; and Porsoniana. 12° 1856.
—— Recollections [of Fox, Burke, Wellington, &c.] 16° 1859.

Ronalds, Sir F. Memoir, by A. J. Frost [with Ronald's Catalogue]. 8° 1880.

Rose, G. Diaries, &c. 2 vol. 1860.

Rowlandson, T. Caricaturist: Works and Life. By G. Grego. 2 vol. 4° 1880.

Rumford, Count: Portrait, by Dillis, 1797. [With vol. of Portraits.]
—— Memoir, with Notices of his Daughter. By G. E. Ellis. 8° 1871.

Russell, John, Earl: Recollections and Suggestions, 1813–73. 8° 1875.
—— Selections from Speeches, 1817–41, and from Despatches, 1859–65, with Introductions. 2 vol. 8° 1870.

Savile Correspondence (1661–89). Edited by W. D. Cooper. (Camden Soc. 71.) 4° 1858.

Scott, Sir W. By R. H. Hutton. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1878.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of, Memoirs, Letters, and Speeches. Edited by W. D. Christie. 8° 1859.

Shakespeare, Illustrations of the Life of. By J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. Part 1. fol. 1874.
—— Biography. By C. Knight. (Works, Pictorial, vol. 1.) 1838.
—— New Illustrations of the Life, Studies, and Writings. By J. Hunter. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

Shelley, P. B. By J. A. Symonds. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1878.

Shillingford, Mayor of Exeter, Letters, 1447–50. Edited by S. A. Moore. (Camden Soc. N. S. 2.) 4° 1871.

SMEATON, John, Life. By S. Smiles. (Lives of Engineers, vol. 2.) 8° 1861.

SMEE, A. Memoir, by his Daughter (Mrs. Odling), with a Selection from his Miscellaneous Writings. 8° 1878.

SMITHSON, James, and his Bequest. By W. J. Rhees. 8° 1880.

SOMERVILLE, M. Personal Recollections. 8° 1874.

SOUTHEY, R. By E. Dowden. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1879.

SPENSER, E. By R. W. Church. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1879.

STANLEY, A. P. Funeral Sermon by C. J. Vaughan. (K 104) 8° 1881.

STEPHENSON, G. & R. Lives. By S. Smiles. (Lives of Engineers, vol. 3.) 8° 1862.

STRICKLAND, H. E. Memoirs (with Life by Sir W. Jardine). 8° 1858.

SURTEES, R. Memoir. By G. Taylor. (Surtees Soc. 24.) 8° 1852.

SYDENHAM, Charles, Lord, Life. By G. Poulett Scrope. 8° 1843.

SYMONDES, R. Diary (1644–5). Edited by C. E. Long. (Camden Soc. 74.) 4° 1859.

TELFORD, Thomas, Life. By S. Smiles. (Lives of Engineers, vol. 2.) 8° 1861.

THACKERAY, W. M. By A. Trollope. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1879.

THIRLWALL, Bp. Letters. By A. P. Stanley, J. J. S. Perowne, and L. Stokes. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

THORESBY, R. Letters to. 2 vol. 8° 1832.

THORNTON, Mrs. A. Autobiography. Edited by C. Jackson. (Surtees Soc. 62.) 8° 1875.

TREVITHICK, R. Life by F. Trevithick. 2 vol. 8° 1872.

TYNDALE, Wm. A Biography, by R. Demaus. 8° 1871.

VARLEY, C. Notice. (K 101) 8° 1875.

VERNON, Admiral, Memorial by F. Vernon. 16° 1861.

VICTORIA, Queen, Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, 1848–61, with Extracts from the same Journal giving an account of Earlier Visits to Scotland and Tours in England and Ireland, and Yachting Excursions. 16° 1868.

WALPOLE, Horace, Letters to Mann. 2nd Series. 7 vol. 8° 1832-44.
—— Earl of Orford: Letters chronologically arranged. Edited by P. Cunningham. 9 vol. 8° 1877.

WATERTON, C. Life. (With Wanderings.) 8° 1879.

WATT, James, Life. By S. Smiles. (Lives of Engineers, vol. 4.) 8° 1865.
—— Correspondence. Edited by Muirhead. 8° 1846.

WEBSTER, Thomas, Autobiography and Letters (MS.). 4° [1837.]

WELLINGTON, Arthur, Duke of, Life, from the French of M. Brialmont, with Emendations and Additions, by Rev. G. R. Gleig. 4 vol. 8° 1858–9.

WELLINGTON, Arthur, Duke of, Supplementary Despatches, &c. 15 vol. 8° 1858–72.

—— Civil Correspondence and Memoranda: Ireland, 1807–9. 8° 1860.

—— Despatches, Correspondence, and Memoranda. New Series. 8 vol. 8° 1867–80.

WESLEY, John, Life of; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By R. Southey. 2 vol. 8° 1820. With Notes by Coleridge, &c. 8° 1858.

WHEWELL, W. Life and Selections from his Correspondence. By Mrs. Stair Douglas. 8° 1881.

—— Account of his Writings, with Selections from his Literary and Scientific Correspondence. By I. Todhunter. 2 vol. 8° 1876.

WHITEFIELD, George, Life by R. Philip. 8° [1839.]

—— A Light Rising in Obscurity. By J. R. Andrews. 12° 1879.

WHITELOCKE, J. Liber Famelicus. Edited by J. Bruce. (Camden Soc. 70.) 4° 1858.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Joseph, Letters to. Edited by W. D. Christie. 2 vol. (Camden Soc. N. S. 8, 9.) 4° 1874.

WILLOUGHBY de Eresby, Lord; Life. By P. Bertie. 8° 1838.

WILSON, R. Life by T. Wright. 4° 1824.

WORCESTER, Marquis of, Life, Time, and Scientific Labours; with a Reprint of his 'Century of Inventions.' By H. Dircks. 8° 1865.

WORDSWORTH, W. By F. W. H. Myers. (English Men of Letters.) 16° 1881.

YARRELL, W. Memoir and Portrait. (With British Fishes, vol. 3.) 8° 1860.

3. *Genealogies and Memoirs of Royal, Noble, and other Families; Peerages, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 719.

BURKE, J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 8° 1863. And new ed. 2 vol. 8° 1870.

Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. 8° 1834–41.

TOPOGRAPHER and Genealogist. 8° 1846–55.

HERALD and Genealogist. 8 vol. 8° 1862–74.

RELIQUARY. 8° 1860 et seq.

GENEALOGIST. Edited by G. Marshall. 8° 1875 et seq.

WALFORD, E. County Families of the United Kingdom. 8° 1860–82.

LODGE, E. Peerage and Baronetage. 8° 1869 et seq.

DOD's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage. 12° 1850 et seq.

FOSTER, J. Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire. 1880.

GRIMALDI, S. Origines Genealogicæ; or, The Sources whence English Genealogies may be traced. 4° 1828.

SIMS, R. Manual for the Genealogist, &c. 8° 1856.

BURKE, J. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. 8° 1841–81.

SHIRLEY, E. P. The Noble and Gentle Men of England. 4° 1859.

BRIDGER, C. Index to Printed Pedigrees. 8° 1867.

MARSHALL, G. W. Genealogist's Guide to Printed Pedigrees. 8° 1879.

FOSTER, J. Collectanea Genealogica. Vol. 1. 1882. (Privately printed.)

BERRY, W. Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families. fol. [1842.]

—— Pedigrees of Families in the County of Hants. fol. 1833.

CAMDEN, W. Names. (Remains.) 8° 1674.

SALVERTE, E. History (of Names) of Men, Nations, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1864.

[YONGE, C.] History of Christian Names. 2 vol. 8° 1862.

LOWER, M. A. Patronymica Britannica: a Dictionary of Family Names of the United Kingdom. 8° 1860.

—— English Surnames. 4th ed. 2 vol. 16° 1875.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY: Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers. Edited by J. L. Chester. (Private edition.) 8° 1876.

ROWS, J. Rol [of the Earls of Warwick, &c.] Edited by W. Courthope. 4° 1845–60.

FORTESCUE, Sir J. Family History by Lord Clermont. 4° 1869.

PAYNE, J. Bertrand, Monograph of the House of Lempriere. (Privately printed.) 4° 1862.

BOTFIELD, B. Stemmata Botevilliana: Memorials of the Families of De Botevillo, Thynne, and Botfield. 4° 1858.

BAYLEY, F. The Bailleuls of Flanders. 8° 1881. (Privately printed.)

LEETE, Joseph, The Family of Leete. Collected by C. Bridger, and edited by J. C. Anderson. 4° 1881.

4. *Extinct Peerages and Baronetcies.*

Vol. I. p. 723.

BURKE, Sir B. Genealogical History of Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire. New ed. 8° 1866.

VII. GOVERNMENT.

1. *Constitution of England.*

Vol. I. p. 723.

BROUGHAM, Lord, The British Constitution, its History, Structure, and Working. (Works, vol. 11.) 16° 1861.

RUSSELL, Earl, Essay on the History of the English Government and Constitution, from the Reign of Henry VII. to the present Time. New ed. 8° 1865.

HALLAM, H. Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 2 vol. 4° 1827.

MAY, T. Constitutional History of England, 1760–1862. 2 vol. 8° 1861–3.

STUBBS, W. Constitutional History of England. 3 vol. 12° 1875–8.

AMOS, S. Fifty Years of the English Constitution. 12° 1880.

2. *Royal Prerogatives, Revenues, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 724.

Report on Official Salaries. (P 10) fol. 1850.

Civil Service. Reports from the Commissioners. fol. & 8° 1856–66.

3. *Authority and Privileges of Parliament, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 726.

RYLEY, W. Pleadings in Parliament in the reigns of Edward I. & II. fol. 1661.

Modus Tenendi Parliamentum (and Manere de Tenire Parlement). Edited by T. D. Hardy. 8° 1846–62.

Orders of the House of Commons. 1685–1830. (M 6) 4° 1830.

HATSELL, J. Collection of Cases of Privileges of Parliament from the Earliest Records to 1628. 4° 1766.

MAY, T. E. Practical Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usage of Parliament. 4th ed. 8° 1859.

Report on Tax Bills. (P 5) fol. 1860.

Election Statutes, &c. Edited by W. Cooke. 16° 1859.

4. *Parliamentary History.*

Vol. I. p. 729.

PARRY, C. Parliament and Counsels of England. 8° 1839.

HANSARD, Parliamentary Debates. 8° 1857 et seq.

Members of Parliament: Part 1. Parliaments of England, 1213–1702. fol. 1879.

DOD'S Parliamentary Companion. 16° 1850 et seq.

Sketches of the House of Commons. By a Silent Member. (O 15) 12° 1871.

DOD, C. R. Electoral Facts, 1832–53. A Political Gazetteer. 16° 1853.

CHAMBERS, G. F. Record of Parliamentary Elections, 1868–74. 8° 1874.

BENTHAM, J. Parliamentary Reform. (Works, vol. 3.) 1843.

MILL, J. S. Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform. (K 81) 8° 1859.

ACLAND, J. Imperial Polls Book, 1832–64. 16° 1864.

Parliamentary Debates in 1610. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden Soc. 81.) 4° 1862.

Elsing, C. H. Notes of the Debates in the House of Lords (1621). Edited by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden Soc. 103.) 4° 1870.

The Queen's Speeches. Edited by F. S. Ensor. 8° 1882.

Brougham, Lord, Speeches, &c. (Works, vol. 9, 10.) 16° 1861.

Drummond, H. Speeches, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1860.

Gladstone, W. E. Financial Statements, &c. 8° 1863.

Russell, Earl, Speeches, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1870.

Bright, J. Life and Speeches. By G. Barnett Smith. 2 vol. 8° 1881.

Beaconsfield, Earl of. Selected Speeches. Edited by T. E. Kebbel. 2 vol. 8° 1882.

Official Précis. 8° 1880 et seq.

VIII. HONOURS AND DIGNITIES.

1. *Of Honours and Dignities, Nobility, and Knighthood.*

Vol. I. p. 731.

Duelius, R. Historia Ordinis Equitum Teutonicorum. fol. Vienna, 1727.

Burke, Sir B. Book of Order of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of all Nations. 8° 1858.

Duncan, F. New Scotland and Baronets. (K 103) 8° 1879.

2. *Heraldry and Heralds' Visitations.*

Vol. I. p. 733.

Burke, J. Peerage and Baronetage. 8° 1858 et seq.

Foster, J. Peerage and Baronetage. 8° 1880.

Ellis, W. E. Antiquities of Heraldry. 8° 1869.

Bouton, V. Nouveau Traité de Blason. 16° 1863.

Newton, W. A Display of Heraldry. 8° 1846.

Planché, J. R. The Pursuivant at Arms. 8° 1860.

Boutell, C. Heraldry; Historical and Popular. 3rd ed. 8° 1864.

Almanach de Paris: Annuaire Général des Cours, de Diplomatique, de Politique, d'Histoire et de Statistique pour tous les Etats du Globe (with Arms of the Sovereigns). 4e Année. 16° 1868.

Rietstap, J. B. Armorial Général, contenant la Description des Armoiries des Familles Nobles de l'Europe. 8° Gouda, 1861.

Papworth, J. W. Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats-of-Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland, forming an extensive Ordinary of British Armorials. Partly edited by A. W. Morant. 8° 1858–74.

Burke, Sir B. General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. New ed. 8° 1878.

WILLEMENT, T. Regal Heraldry: The Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from Coeval Authorities. 4° 1821.

BEDFORD, W. K. Blazon of Episcopacy. 8° 1858.

SHIRLEY, E. P. The Noble and Gentle Men of England: or Notes touching their Arms and Descents, &c. 4° 1859.

GRAZEBROOK, H. S. Heraldry of Worcestershire. 2 vol. 8° 1873.

BURKE, Sir B. Book of Order of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of all Nations. 8° 1858.

Book of Family Crests. 2 vol. 16° 1859.

Rotuli de Dominabus et Pueris et Puellis de Donatione Regis in XII Comitabus—A.D. 1185. Edited by S. Grimaldi. 4° 1830.

WILLEMENT, T. Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral; with a List of the Archbishops, and the Blazon of their Arms, &c. 4° 1827.

ROWS, J. (of Warwick) Rol, with many Effigies and Coats of Arms. Edited by W. Courthorpe. 4° 1845–60.

HERALD and Genealogist. 8 vol. 8° 1862–74.

WALFORD, W. S. Three Rolls of Arms of the Thirteenth Century. Edited by W. S. Walford and C. S. Percival. 4° 1864.

Roll of the Reign of Richard II. Edited by T. Willement. 4° 1834.

[NICOLAS, H.] Catalogue of Heralds' Visitations. 2nd ed. 8° 1825.

HARVEY, W. Visitation of Suffolke, 1561; with Additions. Edited by J. J. Howard. 2 vol. 8° 1866–71.

Yorkshire Visitations: R. Glover, 1584–5; R. St. George, 1612. Edited by J. Foster. 8° 1875.

DUGDALE'S Visitation of Yorke (1665–6). (Surtees Soc. 36.) Wanting. 8° 1857.

TONGE'S (Thomas, Norroy King of Arms) Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties (1530). Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, with Coats-of-Arms. (Surtees Soc. 41.) 8° 1863.

Catalogue of Arms of French Seigneurs. (Dumoulin's Histoire de Normandie.) 1731.

Souverains du Monde. 3 vol. 16° 1721–2.

3. *Tournaments, Duels, Precedency, &c.*

Vol. I. p. 735.

BURKE, Sir B. The Book of Precedence. 8° 1881.

DOD'S Peerage, &c. (Introduction.) 16° 1850 et seq.

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND PERSONS.

Abbey, C. J. English Church in 18th Century, 290
Abbott, E. Concordance to Pope, 185, 199
—— E. A. English Lessons, 173
—— T. K. Sight and Touch, 104
Abel, F. Explosion of Gunpowder by Electricity, 109, 138
—— On Explosives, &c. 119
Abélard, Œuvres, 245
Abney, W. de W. Photography, 121
About, E. Rome Contemporaine, 242
—— Question Romaine, 247
—— La Prusse en 1860, 247, 250
Abraham de la Pryme, Diary, 276
Acland, H. Oxford Museum, 66, 255, 266
—— H. W. Radcliffe Library, 168
—— J. Imperial Polls Book, 328
—— T. D. On New Oxford Examinations, 43
—— Encouragement of Mathematics at Oxford, 43
Adair, Sir R. Peace of the Dardanelles, 241, 288
Adam, J. G. Physical Papers, 96
Adams, A. Leith, British Fossil Elephants, 83
—— E. English Language, 173
—— W. D. Dictionary of English Literature, 182
—— W. G. Action of Light on Selenium, 107
—— Measuring Polariscopes, 102
—— Bakerian Lecture, 102
—— Magnetic Disturbance, &c. 108
—— W. H. D. Lighthouses, &c. 136
Adamus Murimuthensis, Chronicon, 281
Adde, J. Quadrature du Cercle, 123
Addison, J. Milton's Paradise Lost, 192
Adhemar, M. J. Révolutions de la Mer, 76
Aelfric's Lives of Saints, 196
Æschylus, 178
Æsop's Fables, 40, 178
Agas, R. Civitas Londinum, 263
Agassiz, L. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ, 65
—— Poissons Fossiles, 81
—— Etudes sur les Glaciers, 80
—— Glacial Phenomena in Maine, 80
—— Natural History of United States, 64
—— American Testudinata, 72
Agassiz, L. On Classification, 70
—— Journey in Brazil, 223
Agnew, D. C. A. Protestant Exiles, 16
Ailredus Rievallensis, 277
Ainsworth, W. F. Xenophon, 180
—— W. H. Boscobel, 189, 286
Airy, G. B. Popular Astronomy, 127
—— Errors of Observation, 122, 124
—— Undulatory Theory of Optics, 102
—— Eclipses of Agathocles, &c. 127
—— On Observing Mars, 128
—— Sound, &c. 100
—— Magnetism, 108
—— On Sale of Gas, 141
—— Invasions of Britain, 284
A Kempis, T. Imitation of Jesus Christ, 5, 12
Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic Manual, 228
—— Coins of the Romans, 228
—— Memoir, 318
Albert, Prince Consort, Early Years, 318
—— Life by T. Martin, 288, 318
—— Addresses, &c. 39, 318
Albon, W. Register, 302
Alcock, F. St. L. The Militia, 138, 289
—— R. Capital of the Tycoon, 214
—— Japanese Art, 215
Alder, J. British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, 64
Alderson, Baron E. H. Charges, &c. 318
Aldous, L. Head of a Flea, 74
Alexander VII. and College of Cardinals, 15, 272
Alfonso X. Astronomia, 126
Alford, H. Greek Testament, 1
Alfred, King, Gregory's Pastoral Care, 196
Alglave, E. Lumière Electrique, 110
Alison, A. History of Europe, 235
Allen, Grant, Colour Sense, 34, 70
—— P. On Aural Catarrh, 59
Alleyne, S. F. Zeller, 35, 36
Allibone, S. A. Dictionary of English Literature, 182, 230
Allman, G. J. Hydroids, 65, 73
—— Fresh-water Polyzoa, 65, 73
—— Coral Islands, 74
Allom, T. China, 215
Althaus, J. Medical Electricity, 60, 111
Ammianus Marcellinus, 180
Amos, A. Great Oyer of Poisoning, 286

Amos, S. Science of Law, 27
—— Fifty Years of the English Constitution, 328
Ampère, A. M. Journal, 231
Amundesham, John, Chronicle, 302
Amussat, A. Introduction de l'Air dans les Veines, 60
—— Emploi de l'Eau, 60
Anderdon, J. The Messiah, 5
Anderson, C. Annals of English Bible, 2
—— J. C. Croydon, 268
—— J. P. British Topography, 253
—— R. Lightning Conductors, 108
André, B. Life of Henry VII., 297
Andrews, A. British Journalism, 182, 235
—— J. R. Life of Whitefield, 291
Andriveau-Gonjon, Plan de Paris, 210, 217
Angel, M. Law of Sinai, 6
Angström, A. J. Spectre Solaire, 103
Angus, J. English Literature, 182
Anne, Queen, Elegy on, 287
Ansell, G. F. On Coining, 22
—— The Royal Mint, 22
Ansted, D. T. Channel Islands, 270
—— Ionian Islands, 219
—— Geological Gossip, 77
—— Correlation of the Natural History Sciences, 63
Antoninus Aurelius, 178
Appleton's Handbook of American Travel, 222
Arago, F. Œuvres, 96
—— Astronomie, 127, 128, 129
—— Notices Biographiques, 230
—— Voyages Scientifiques, 211
—— Optiques, 102
—— Météorologie, 111, 114
—— Chaleur, &c. 105
—— Vitesse du Son, 100
—— Electricité et Magnétisme, 106
—— Phares, Fortifications, &c. 135, 138
—— Machines à Vapeur, &c. 134
—— Daguerréotype, 121
—— Méridienne de France, &c. 125
Arber, E. English Reprints, 191
—— English Garner, 193
—— Martin Marprelate Controversy, 193
Archer, W. H. On the Progress of Victoria, &c. 212
Archibald, C. D. Atlantic and Pacific Railways, 135
Argelander, F., 231
Argyll, Duke of, Reign of Law, 63, 93
—— On Contracts for Hire of Land, 20
Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso, 184, 202
Aristophanes, 178
Aristotle, 178
Armit, R. H. New Guinea, 212, 252
Armstrong, H. E. Organic Chemistry, 117
—— R. Steam Navigation, 134
Arnold, Customs of London, 282
—— M. Poems, 184
—— On Homer, 179
Arnold, M. Popular Education of France, 44
—— T. Teaching the Deaf and Dumb Speech, 45
—— T. J. On Law of Municipal Corporations, 25
—— Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, and Employers and Workmen Act, 26
Arnott, N. Survey of Human Progress, 35
—— Physics, 93
Artom, B. Sermons, 4
Arundale, F. Jerusalem and Sinai, 6
Arundell, T. London and Livery Companies, 263
Ascham, Roger, The Scholemaster, 193
—— Toxophilus, 192
Ashley, E. Life of Palmerston, 288
Ashworth, H. Recollections of Cobden, 20
Aspland, A. Address, 255
Asser, Annales, 277
Atkinson, Mrs. Recollections of Tartar Steppes, 216
—— T. W. Oriental and Western Siberia and Chinese Tartary, 216
—— Travels in the Amoor, &c. 216
Attfield, J. Chemistry, 116
Attwell's Table of Aryan Languages, 171
Aubert, E. Vallée d'Aoste, 219
Aubertin, J. J. Camões, Os Lusiadas, 203
Aurèle, Marc, Par E. Renan, 231
Austen, R. G. Forbes' European Seas, 72
Austin, A. Tory Horrors, 289
—— C. E. Resources of Turkey, 219
—— J. Lectures on Jurisprudence, 26
Averroès et Averroïsme, 231
Awdeley's Fraternitye of Vacabondes, &c. 197
Ayrton, W. E. The Mirror of Japan, 102

Babbage, C. Passages from Life of a Philosopher, 318
Baber, Life, 231
Babington, C. C. British Botany, 88
—— Flora of Cambridgeshire, 88
Babrius, Fabulæ, 178
Bachmaier, A. Pasigraphical Dictionary and Grammar, 166, 174
Bacon, Francis, Works, 189
—— Novum Organum, 63
—— De Sapientiâ Veterum, 35
—— Essays, 39
—— Harmony of the Essayes, &c. 193
—— Apophthegms, 233
—— Henry VII. &c. 285
—— Personal History, &c. 189, 318
—— G. M. On Writing of the Insane, 57
—— Roger, The 'Opus Tertium,' 'Opus Minus,' &c. 93, 298
—— Compendium Studii Theologii, 12
—— Life, &c. 318
Baddeley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India, 91, 114
Bædeker, K. Paris, 217

Bædeker, K. Rhine and North Germany, 217
Bagehot, W. Lombard Street, 22
—— Literary Studies, 164, 190
—— Memoir, 318
—— Physics and Politics, 18, 39
Bailey, F. Roman Catholic Doctrines, 10
—— P. J. Festus, 184
Bain, A. Mental and Moral Science, 35
—— The Emotions and the Will, 37
—— The Senses and the Intellect, 37
—— Mind and Body, 37
—— Education as a Science, 41
Baines, E. Lancaster, 262
—— Mrs. M. A. On Milks, &c. 54
—— M. T. On Wet Nursing, 53
—— T. Liverpool, 262
Baird, F. S. Record of Science, 159
—— H. Poetical Letters in Devonshire Dialect, 176, 184
—— W. British Entomostracous Crustacea, 65
Baker, A. E. Northamptonshire Glossary, 176
—— Sir R. Theatrum Triumphans, 186
—— Chronicle, 283
Bakewell, F. C. Figure of the Earth, 77
Balfour, C. B. Budgets of England, 23
—— F. M. Comparative Embryology, 50
—— J. H. Botany, 87
Ball, J. Guides to the Alps, 218
—— R. S. Experimental Mechanics, 78
—— Mathematical Papers, 122
—— Glimpse through the Corridors of Time, 114, 128
—— Distances of the Stars, 129
—— T. F. London Friends' Meetings, 291
Ballantyne, J. Handbook of Victoria, 212
Ballard, E. Typhoid Fever in Islington, 58
Bancroft, G. History of the United States, 251
Banting, W. On Corpulence, 53
Barbour's Bruce, 197
Bardwell, W. St. Margaret's, Westminster, 264
Bargrave, J. Alexander VII. &c. 272
Baring-Gould, L. Myths of the Middle Ages, 225
Barlow, C. On Patents, 20, 26
—— J. Sermons, 4
—— Jerome, Works, 193
—— P. W. Smoke Abatement, 52
Barlowe, W. Magneticall Advertisements, 108
Barnard, G. Foliage and Foreground Drawing, 146
Barnes, Bishop, Ecclesiastical Proceedings of, 275
—— A. Diary, 276, 318
—— Poems in Dorset Dialect, 176
—— W. English Speech-craft, 173
—— On Ancient Britain, 284
Barneveldt, J. Life and Death, 249
Barnstoff, D. Key to Shakespeare's Sonnets, 187
Barral, J. A. Atlas du Cosmos, 75
Barrington, Sir J. Memoirs of Ireland, 315
Barry, A. On Palace at Westminster, 132
—— F. W. Railways and Locomotives, 135
Barston, D. Secular Diary, 229
Barth, H. North and Central Africa, 220
Barthes & Lowell, Catalogue, 171
Bartholomæus de Cotton, Historia, 280
Bartlett, J. Familiar Quotations, 40
—— J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms, 177
Bashford, J. Education in Saxony, 44
Bastian, H. C. Origin of the Lowest Forms of Life, 50
—— The Beginnings of Life, 50
—— The Brain, 38
Bate, C. S. British Sessile-eyed Crustacea, 73
Bateman, J. F. Water Supply, 52
—— Channel Railway, 135
Bates, H. W. Naturalist on the Amazons, 223
—— Coleoptera, 70
Batteley, J. Antiquitates Rutupinæ, 267
Baxter, R. Panic of 1866, 22
—— R. D. National Income, 23
—— Taxation and National Debts, 23
—— English Parties, 289
—— W. E. Land Laws of the Past, 20
Bayley, F. Bailleuls of Flanders, 327
—— Major J. A. Assault of Delhi, 291
—— Dr. Great Truths, 5
Bayma, J. Molecular Mechanics, 97
Beaconsfield, Earl of, Speeches, 329
Beale, L. S. How to Work with the Microscope, 105
—— Disease Germs, 50
—— Protoplasm, 50
—— On Certain Nerve-Centres, 48
—— T. The Whale, 71
Beamish, R. Psychonomy of the Hand, 38, 46
Beauclerc, G. Harbours of Refuge, 133
—— On Portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, 147
Beaumarchais, P. A. Œuvres, 200
Beavan, H. J. C. Six Weeks in Ireland, 271
Beck, W. London Friends' Meetings, 291
Becker, B. H. Scientific London, 150
Becket, Thomas, Life, &c. 284, 310
Beckett, Sir E. Book on Building, 132
—— On Revised New Testament, 2
[Beckford, W.] Italy, 218
Beckington, T. Journal, 246, 285
Becquerel, E. Histoire de l'Electricité et du Magnétisme, 106

Becquerel, E. Eléments d'Electro-chimie, 108
—— Forces Physico-Chimiques, &c. 117
—— La Lumière, 102
Bede, Ven. Historia, &c. 196, 276
Bedell, Bp. Life, 273, 319
Bedford, W. K. Blazon of Episcopacy, 290, 330
Bedrossian, F. M. Armenian-English Dictionary, 174
—— Armenian Grammar, 173
Beedell, E. Mercantile Guide, 254
Beethoven. By R. Wagner, 231
Beke, C. Sinai and Midian, 6
—— C. T. Sources of the Nile, 220
Bekynton, T. Correspondence, 309
Bell, A. On Prohibition of the Use of Grain, 20
—— Sir C. Vie et Travaux, 56, 319
—— Letters, &c. 319
—— Anatomy of Expression, 33, 143
—— Doyne C. Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 316
—— I. Lothian, Iron Smelting, 86
—— Jacob, Progress of Pharmacy, 60
—— T. Fossil Reptilia of London Clay, 82
Bellaguet, L. Chronique de St. Denis, 243
Bellamy, G. S. Shakespearian Quotations, 40, 187
Bellows, J. French and English Dictionary, 175
Beneden, J. J. van, Animal Parasites, 73
Benedict of Peterborough, 307
Beni-Barde, Dr. Hydrothérapie, 60
Bennett, J. J. Shores of the Mediterranean, 60, 219
Benson, W. Science of Colour, 103
Bent, S. Thermal Gates to the Pole, 76
Bentham, Jeremy, Works, 17
—— Memoirs, 319
—— Panopticon, 18
—— Political Economy, 20
—— Poor Laws, Taxation, &c. 21, 23
—— Chrestomathia and Logic, 41, 42
—— Language and Universal Grammar, 171, 172
—— Parliamentary Reform, 328
—— Sir Samuel, Life, 319
Bentley, C. S. Theory of the Tides, 101
—— R. Life, 319
—— On Eucalyptus Globulus, 88
Béranger, P. J. de, Dernières Chansons, 200
Bergenroth, Gustave. By W. Cartwright, 231
Bergsma, P. A. Rainfall, 130
Berkeley, Bp. G. Works, &c. 190
—— M. J. Cryptogamic Botany, 87
—— British Mosses, 88
Berkley, G. Experiments on Steel, 86
Bernan, W. Warming and Ventilating, 52
Bernard, A. Abbaye de Savigny, &c. 243, 245
Bernard, Claude, Œuvres, 48
—— Mémoires, &c. 231
—— Substances Toxiques et Médicamenteuses, 56
—— Médecine Expérimentale, 56
—— Phénomènes de la Vie, 63
—— Tissus Vivants, 51
Berners, Dame J. Boke of St. Albans, 167
—— Treatyse of Fysshynge, 167
Bernstein, J. Five Senses of Man, 48
Berosus, Antiquitates, 234
Berry, W. Hertfordshire Families, &c. 327
—— Families in Hants, 327
Berthelot, M. Mécanique Chimique, 117
—— Chimie Organique, 117
—— Les Principes Sucrés, 120
Bertie, P. Life, 319
Bertier, F. Spas of Savoy, 86
—— Eaux Minérales de la Savoie, 86
Bertin, E. On Waves and Rolling, 136
Bertrand du Guesclin, Chronique, 243
Berty et Legrand, Paris, 245
Bescherelle, Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 175
Bessel, F. Ueber Secundenpendel, 142
—— F. W. B. Abhandlungen, 96
Bessels, E. Results of U. S. Arctic Expedition, 98
Best, H. Rural Economy in Yorkshire, 269, 275
—— S. Sermons, 5
Bettany, G. The Skull, 48
Bevan, W. L. Ancient Geography, 208
Bewick, J. Geology of Cleveland, 78
—— T. Works: Hugo Collection, 144
—— Memoir, 317
Bidder, G. P. On National Defences, 289
Bidwell, S. Selenium and its Applications, 107
Bigland, J. Yorkshire, 269
Bigsby, J. J. Thesaurus Silurious, 82
—— Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferus, 82
Billet, M. F. Optique Physique, 102
Billing, A. Science of Gems, &c. 85
Billings, R. W. Temple Church, London, 132
Bingley, W. North Wales, 269
Binns, R. W. Potting in Worcester, 142
Biot, J. B. Mélanges, 95
—— Traité de l'Astronomie Physique, 127
—— Astronomie Indienne, 126
Birch, Col. J. Military Memoir, 273, 291
—— S. Ancient Terracottas, 227
—— Ancient Pottery, 142
—— Papyrus of Nas-Khem, 166
—— W. de Gray, On Utrecht Psalter, 7
—— Early Drawings in British Museum, 255
—— Fasti Monastici, 290
—— Index of Styles and Titles of English Sovereigns, 199

Bird, Miss I. L. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, 214
Birdwood, G. C. M. Industrial Arts of India, 141, 214
Birlinger, A. Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch, 175
Bischof, G. Chemical and Physical Geology, 77, 117
Bishop, P. J. Channel Railway, 135
Bithell, R. Counting House Dictionary, 28
Blaauw, W. H. The Barons' War, 285
Black's General Atlas, 210
—— Tourist of Scotland, 270
Blackie, J. S. Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands, 172
—— Gaelic Language, 172
—— Gaelic Societies, 313
—— On Modern Greek, 172
—— On Forms of Government, 18
—— Four Phases of Morals, 38
—— Jewish Sabbath and Christian Lord's Day, 10
Blackstone, W. National Debt, 19
Blackwall, J. Spiders of Great Britain, 65, 75
Blades, F. Sophocles, 180
—— W. Caxton's Life, &c. 167
—— The Enemies of Books, 169
Blagwan, L. I. P. Inscriptions, 226
Blake, Wm. Poetical Works, 184
—— Life, 319
—— On Exchange and Currency, 19
Blakeway, J. B. Shrewsbury, 267
Blanc, L. Révolution Française, 246
—— 1848: Historic Revelations, 247
Blanch, W. H. Camberwell, 268
Blanford, H. On Calcutta Cyclone, 114
—— W. T. Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, 64, 79
—— Geology of India, 79
Blaserna, P. Theory of Sound, 100
Blashfield, J. M. Vases from Terracottas, &c. 145
Bleeck, A. H. Persian Grammar, 173
Blois, E. de, Bombardements, 137
Blonde of Oxford, &c. 272, 319
Bloxam, C. L. Metals, 85
—— Laboratory Teaching, 118
Blumenbach, J. F. Anthropological Treatises, 32
—— Life, 231
Blunt, J. H. Dictionary of Theology, 3
—— Dictionary of Sects, &c. 3
—— English Bible, 4
—— Annotated Common Prayer, 7
Blyth, A. W. Dictionary of Hygiene, 51
—— E. Cranes, 72
Blytt, A. Phanerogamer, 88
Boase, G. C. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, 260
Boccaccio, G. Decameron, 202
Bodde, D. Use of Petroleum, 141
Bocce, Hector, The History of, 296, 312
Bohn, H. On Pottery, &c. 142, 226
—— Proverbs, 41
—— Handbook of Games, 149
—— Quotations from English Poets, 40
Boileau, E. Arts et Métiers, 245
Boiste, P. C. Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 175
Bollaert, W. New Grenada, &c. 223
—— El Dorado, 222
Bonaventura, J. Meditations, 196
Bond, J. J. Tables for Verifying Dates, 229
Bonney, T. G. Holy Places at Jerusalem, 6
Boole, G. Laws of Thought, 42
Boorde's, Andrew, Introduction of Knowledge, 197
Booth, H. Memoir, 319
Borrow, G. Zincali, 210
—— Lavengro, &c. 210
—— Bible in Spain, 210
Boschini, M. Navegar Pitoresco, 145, 210
Bosgoed, D. M. Bibliotheca Ichthyologica, 72
Bostock, J. Pliny, 181
Bosworth, J. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, 177
—— Gothic Gospels, &c. 2
Botfield, B. Notes on Libraries, 168
—— Præfationes et Epistolæ, 168
—— Shropshire, 267
—— Stemmata Botevilliana, 327
Boucher, J. Volunteer Rifleman, &c. 138
Bouchitté, M. Négociations, &c. 244
Boulard, J. Lumière Electrique, 110
Boulger, D. C. History of China, 237
Boulton, M. Life, 319
Bourne, J. On the Steam Engine, 134
Boussingault, J. B. Agronomie, &c. 89, 119
Boutell, C. Monumental Brasses, &c. 258
—— Heraldry, 329
Boutigny d'Evreux, P. H. Etat Sphéroidal, 95, 106
Bouton, V. Traité de Blason, 329
Bowerbank, J. S. British Spongiadæ, 65
Bowes, R. Correspondence, 274, 319
Bowring, J. Works of Bentham, 17
—— Philippine Islands, 214
Boyes, J. F. Life and Books, 40, 198
Boyle, R. Experiments, 91
Boyne, Wm. Tokens of Seventeenth Century, 228
Brachet, A. Grammaire Historique de la Langue Française, 173
Bracton, H. de, de Legibus Angliæ, 25, 310
Bradbury, H. Printing, 167
—— Specimens of Bank Notes, 23
Bradley, J. Works and Life, 126, 319
Brady, H. B. Foraminifera, 83
—— G. S. British Copepoda, 66, 74
—— Post Tertiary Entomostraca, 83
—— W. M. Alleged Conversion of Irish Bishops, 11, 315

Brahe, Tycho, Epistolæ, 231
Braidwood, J. Fire Prevention, 136
Braine, W. Index to Laws of Whist, 149
Bramwell, F. Future of Steel, 86
—— 'Thunderer' Gun Explosion, 138
—— Engineering, 133
—— Railways and Locomotives, 135
Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science, &c. 161
—— Chemistry, 116
Brandes, H. W. Sternschnuppen, 113
Brandon, R. & J. Gothic Architecture, 132
—— Open Timber Roofs, 132
Brassey, Sir T. The British Navy, 137, 292
Braun, J. On Baths and Waters, 86
Brayley, E. W. Beauties of England and Wales, 253
—— London and Middlesex, 263
—— Surrey, 267
Breen, H. On Jupiter and Saturn, 129
Brentano, Lujo, On Gilds and Trades Unions, 195
Brett, J. Catalogue of Pictures, &c. 144
—— J. W. Oceanic Electric Telegraph, 110
Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, 163, 182
—— Reader's Handbook of Allusions, &c. 163, 182
—— J. N. Beauties of Ireland, 271
Brewster, Sir D. Kaleidoscope, 105
—— Stereoscope, 105
Brickwood, E. D. Hunting, 149
—— The Horse, 149
Bridger, C. Index to Pedigrees, 327
Bridgman, E. C. Chinese Chrestomathy, 173
—— J. Knole, 262
Briggs, R. Ventilation, 52
Bright, John, Life and Speeches, 288, 329
Brightwell, D. B. Concordance to Tennyson, 199
Brindley, James, Life, 319
Brinklow, Henry, Complaynt of Roderyck Mors, 198
Briscoe, J. I. St. Mark, 2
Brisson, M. J. Mineral Substances, 91
Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy, 84
Bristowe, Maire of, is Kalendar, 259
Britton, J. Beauties of England, 253
Britton: French, 25
Broch, O. J. Tables for Standards of Weights and Measures, 29
Brockett, J. T. North Country Words, 176
Brockhaus, F. A. Bibliotheca Historica, 234
Brodie, Sir B. C. Works, 56
—— Autobiography, 319
—— On Pathology and Surgery, 56
—— On Diseases of the Joints, 58
Brodie, Sir B. C. On Diseases of Urinary Organs, 57
—— Ideal Chemistry, 117
—— W. New Zealand, &c. 213
—— Pitcairn Island, 214
Brodrick, G. C. English Land and Landlords, 20
Bromfield, W. A. Flora Vectensis, 88
Bröndsted, P. O. Bronzes of Siris, 144
Bronn, Professeur, Distribution des Corps organisés, 81
Brooke, C. Natural Philosophy, 93
—— R. Liverpool, 262
—— W. G. Judgments on Ecclesiastical Causes, 9, 24
Brooks, H. Natal, 221
Broome, J. H. Zodiacal Signs, &c. 126
Brougham, Lord, Works, 190
—— Life, 319
—— Speeches, &c. 329
—— The British Constitution, 327
—— Mathematical and Physical Papers, 96, 122
—— House of Lancaster, 284
Broughton, Lord, Italy, 218
—— W. R. Voyage to North Pacific Ocean, 213
Brown, A. Crum, On Chemical Combination, 117
—— J. The Forester, 90
—— Unlimited Liability Companies, 26
—— J. F. Apparatus, Past and Present, 95
—— R. Botanical Works, 65, 87
—— Musical Science, 148
Browne, Edward, Retractation for Book-Making, 198
—— G. L. State Trials, 27, 288
Browning, E. B. Poetical Works, 184
—— G. Footprints, 184
—— Edda Songs, &c. 184
—— O. History of Education, 41
—— Educational Theories, 41
—— R. Poetical Works, 184
—— Æschylus, 178
—— W. E. Court for Divorce, &c. 24
—— Laws of Marriage, &c. 24
Bruce, J. C. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 266
Brugsch, H. History of Egypt, 236
Brunel, I. K. Treatise on Draught, 71
—— Sir M. I. Memoir, 231, 319
Brunet, J. C. Manuel du Libraire, 168
Brünnow, F. Sphärischen Astronomie, 127
—— Spherical Astronomy, 127
—— Tables of Iris, 129
Brunton, T. L. Physiological Laboratory, 48
Bryant, W. C. Poems, 184
Buchan, A. Meteorology, 111
—— Climate, 60
—— Influence of Weather on Mortality, 52
Buchanan, G. Poemata, 181

Büchner, L. Force and Matter, 97
Buckingham, Duke of, Memoirs, 288
Buckland, T. F. Natural History, 70
Buckle, H. T. History of Civilization, 35
Buckler, G. Colchester Castle, 256, 261
—— J. C. Views of Grammar Schools, 132, 147
—— Eaton Hall, 132, 259
Bucknill, J. C. On Asylums for Insane in America, 57
—— Care of the Insane, 57
Buckton, G. B. British Aphides, 66, 75
Budd, W. Typhoid Fever, 58
Budge, E. A. Esarhaddon, King of Assyria, 235
Buek, H. W. Index ad A. P. Decandolle Prodromum Systematis, 87
Bugge, S. Helsingland, 157
Bühler, G. Sacred Laws of Aryas, 224
Buignet, H. Manipulations de Physique, 94
Bullen, G. Bible Society Library Catalogue, 3
Bunbury, E. H. History of Ancient Geography, 208
—— Ionia, 208
Bunsen, C. C. J. Baron, God in History, 14, 234
—— Egypt's Place in Universal History, 236
—— Egyptian Grammar and Dictionary, 173, 174
—— Life, 231
—— E. de, Chronology of the Bible, 5, 229
—— R. Gasometry, 118
Bunyan, J. By J. A. Froude, 319
Buquoy, G. Gesetzbuch der Natur, 63
Burel, E. Exposition de 1855, 30
Bürger, G. A. Werke, 204
Burgess, J. Cave Temples of India, 226
—— Inscriptions, 226
Burghley, Lord, Life, 285
Burgoyne, J. C. Chronology of India, 238
Burke, Sir B. Armory of England, &c. 329
—— Knighthood and Decorations, 329
—— Book of Precedence, 330
—— Landed Gentry of Great Britain, 326
—— Peerage and Baronetage, 327
—— Dormant Peerages, &c. 327
—— E. By J. Morley, 319
—— On Irish Affairs, 315
—— On Scarcity, 20
—— U. R. Spanish Salt, 41
—— & Wills' Exploring Expedition, 212
Burmeister, H. On Trilobites, 65
Burn, J. S. Protestant Refugees in England, 16
—— Parish Registers, 258
—— Fleet Marriages, 258
Burn, J. S. High Commission, 27, 286
—— Star Chamber, 27, 286
—— R. Rome, 219
Burnett, J. C. Curability of Cataract, 57
Burns, R. By J. C. Shairp, 319
Burnt Njal, Story of, 225, 251
Burritt, E. Walk from London, &c. 254
Burton, E. On Church and State, 11
—— Gul. Græcæ Linguæ et Persicæ Linguæ Historia, 172
—— H. R. Manual of Methodism, 291
—— J. H. Reign of Queen Anne, 287
—— History of Scotland, 313
—— Shakspere's Style, 188
—— R. F. Central Equatorial Africa, 221
—— T. Diary, 286
Bushby, Lady F. Early Rising, 146, 198
Busk, G. Fossil Polyzoa, 83
—— Ray Society Works, 64, 65
—— H. Navies of the World, 137, 234
—— Life Ships, &c. 137
Butler, A. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, &c. 15
—— A. J. Dante's Purgatory, 202
—— E. D. Hungary, 217
—— G. Public School Atlas, 210
Byrne, O. Dictionary of Engineering, 133
Byron, Lord, Chefs-d'œuvre, 2: 0
—— By J. Nichol, 319

Cæsar, Julius, History, 231, 240
—— Invasion of Britain, 284
Calderon, P. de Barca, Vida, 231
Callender, G. W. Femoral Rupture, 56
Callimachus, 179
Calver, Edw. K. On a Wave Screen, 133
Calvert, F. On Coal-Tar Colours, 119
Cambrensis, Giraldus, Works, 300
Camden, W. Names, 327
Cameron, C. A. Agricultural Chemistry, 119
Camões, Luiz de, Os Lusiadas, 203
Campbell, John, Lord, Lives of Lord Chancellors, &c. 315
—— Lives of Chief Justices, 316
—— Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements, 187
—— Life, 319
—— T. Petrarch Sonnets, 202
Canning, George, and his Times, 288, 319
Capgrave, John, Chronicle of England, 282, 295
—— Liber de Illustribus Henricis, 297
Capper, C. Port and Trade of London, 264
—— J. India, 214
Capron, J. R. Photographed Spectra, 103
—— Auroræ, 103, 114
Carew MSS. 166
—— G. Lord, Letters, 272, 286
Carlyle, Dr. A. Autobiography, 320
—— J. A. Dante's Inferno, 202

Carlyle, T. Schiller's Life, 204
—— Friedrich II. 250
—— Goethe's Wilhelm Meister, 204
—— Translations from the German, 203
—— Kings of Norway, 251
—— Shooting Niagara, 198
—— Reminiscences, 320
—— Life, &c. 320
Carpenter, J. On the Moon, 128
—— Liber Albus, 263, 298
—— W. B. Human Physiology, 33, 48
—— Mental Physiology, 37
—— Microscope, 105
—— Mesmerism, &c. 45, 111
—— Foraminifera, 65, 73
—— On Scientific Researches, 98
—— Temperature of Deep-Sea Bottom, 76
—— Sea and Land, 78
Carrington, R. C. Foreign Measures and English Values, 29
—— Spots of the Sun, 128
—— Catalogue of Stars, 129
Carter, J. H. Geology of West Indies, 79
—— R. B. Eyesight, 104
Carton, C. Etablissements pour les Aveugles en Angleterre, 45
Cartwright, P. Autobiography, 231
Carus, J. V. Icones Zootomicæ, 51, 69
—— Geschichte der Zoologie, 69
—— Bibliotheca Zoologica, 69
Cary, R. Palæologia Chronica, 229
Cassell's Natural History, 70
—— English Literature, 182
—— Old and New London, 263
—— Map of London, 263
Castaneda, F. L. de, Indes du Portugal, 238, 249
Caswall, H. City of the Mormons, 16
Cates, W. L. R. Dictionary of Biography, 230
—— Chronology, &c. 229
Catherine II. Mémoires, 231, 251
Catlin, G. Steam Raft, 134
Catlow, J. P. Æsthetic Medicine, 56
Cator, C. O. F. Meteorological Diagram, 112
Catton, T. Cambridge Observations, 130
Cautley, Antiqua Fauna Sivalensis, 84
Cavendish, H. Electrical Researches, 106
Caxton, Wm. Game of the Chesse, 149, 167
—— Life, &c. 167, 320
—— Celebration, 167
—— Dictes of Philosophers, 39
—— Reynard the Fox, 193
—— Book of Curtesye, 197
Cayley, A. Geography, 208
—— Analytical Geography, 125
Cazelet, W. W. Royal Academy of Music, 148
Cazenove, L. de, Guerre et l'Humanité, 39
Cecil, Sir R. Letters, 272, 320
Cernuschi, H. Mécanique de l'Echange, 22
—— Monnaie Bi-métallique, &c. 22
—— Michel Chevalier et le Bi-métallisme, 22
—— Silver Vindicated, 22
—— L'Extrême Orient, 215
Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de, Don Quixote, &c. 202
Cesnola, L. Palma di, Cyprus, 239
Chabaille, P. Livres. 245
Chaffers, W. Pottery, &c. 142, 228
Chalmers, J. Naval Armour, 137
Chamberlain, John, Letters, 272, 283
—— T. C. Geology of Wisconsin, 80
Chambers' Encyclopædia, 161
—— Book of Days, 229
—— C. Meteorology of Bombay, 113
—— G. F. Astronomy, 127
—— Planetary Tables, 129
—— Law of Public Libraries, 25
—— Handbook for Public Meetings, 25
—— Law of Public Health, 25, 51
—— Parliamentary Elections, 328
—— The Church, 12
—— Warnings to Churchmen, 12
—— Sussex Tracts, 268
—— Eastbourne, 268
—— Smyth's Cycle, 129
—— R. Annals of Scotland, 313
—— Edinburgh Papers, &c. 270
—— Traditions of Edinburgh, 270
—— Ice and Water, 106
—— Ancient Sea Margins, 76
—— T. K. Manual of Diet, 53
Champeaux, A. de, Tapestry, 141
Champollion-Figeac, A. Histoire de France, 243, 244
—— J. J. Grammaire Egyptienne, 173
—— M. Egypte Ancienne, 236
Chandless, W. Visit to Salt Lake, 16, 22
Channing, Wm. H. Religions of China, 237
Chapelain, Jean de, Lettres, 245
Chapman, E. T. Water Analysis, 52, 121
—— G. Homer, 179
—— Juvenalis, 180
Chappell, W. History of Music and Old Popular Music, 148
Charles I. State Papers, 293
—— II. State Papers, 293
—— V. Autobiography, 231
—— Mandements et Actes, 244
Charrière, M. Négociations, 244
Chase, P. E. Sanskrit and English Analogues, 172
Chasles, M. Géométrie Supérieure, 122
Chatto, W. On Wood Engraving, 146
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales, 184
—— On the Astrolabe, 197
—— Boethius, 197
—— By A. W. Ward, 320
Cheetham, S. Christian Antiquities, 3

Chelius, J. M. System of Surgery, 56
Chesney, C. C. Waterloo Lectures, 291
Chester, J. L. Westminster Abbey, 257
Chevreul, E. Colours, 103
—— Les Couleurs, 103
—— Méthode Expérimentale, 94
—— Sur les Corps Gras, 120
Child, F. Language of Chaucer, 184
—— G. W. Physiological Essays, 33, 48
Chisholm, H. W. Weighing and Measuring, 28, 125
Chitty, J. On the Law of Contracts, 26
—— S. C. Tamil Plutarch, 206, 231
Chorley, H. F. National Music, 148
Chrystal, G. Electricity, 107
Church, A. H. Catalogue of Pottery, 228
—— Corinium Museum, 255
—— Chimica Practica, &c. 118
—— Laboratory Guide, 120
—— Colour, 103
—— Food. 141
—— On Water, 52
Churchill, J. F. Consumption, 59
Cialdi, A. Moto Ondoso del Mare, 101
Cicero, 180
Clarac, Comte de, Histoire de l'Art, 143
Clarendon State Papers, 312
Clark, L. Propagation of the Electric Current, 107
—— Electric Tables, &c. 107
—— P. Index to Life of Macaulay, 199
Clarke, A. Standards of Length of England, &c. 29
—— A. R. Geography, 208
—— Mathematical Geography, 125
—— Geodesy, 125
—— C. & M. C. Shakespeare Key, 187
—— F. W. Constants of Nature, 98
—— H. Comparative Grammar, 172
—— Comparative Philology, &c. 172
—— Rev. W. B. Formations of New South Wales, 79
Claudel, M. Théorie des Parallèles, 123
Clausius, M. R. Theory of Heat, 106
—— Mechanische Wärmetheorie, 105
Cleasby, R. Icelandic-English Dictionary, 177
Cleland, J. Annals of Glasgow, 270
Cleveland, C. D. Milton Concordance, 199
Clifford, C. How to Lower Ships' Boats, 136
—— W. K. Dynamic, 99
—— Lectures and Essays, 40, 190
—— Seeing and Thinking, 38
—— Biography, 320
Cobb, J. W. Berkhamstead, 261
Cobbold, R. H. Pictures of the Chinese, 215
—— T. S. On the Natural History Sciences, 42, 63
—— New Entozoötic Malady, 59
Cobden, R. Life, 288, 320
Cobden, R. Political Writings, 20
—— The Three Panics, 289
Cochet, Abbé. Seine Inférieure, 248
—— Normandie Souterraine, 248
—— Sépultures Gauloises, 248
Cockayne, T. O. Collection of Documents of Early Science, &c. 304
Cockburn, A. Case of Queen *v.* Nelson and Brand, 27
—— Tichborne Case, 27
—— Nationality, 24
Cocker, E. Arithmetick, 123
Cockerell, C. R. Temples of Jupiter, 239
—— Wells Cathedral, 257
Codrington, Sir E. Life, 320
—— Sir H. Letters, 320
Coelho, J. M. L. Demosthenes' Oração, 178
Coggeshall, Radulphi de, Chronicon Anglicanum, 310
Cohen, H. Monnaies de l'Empire Romain, 228
Colburn, J. On Gas-lighting, 119
—— Z. Steam Boiler Explosions, 131
Cole, H. W. Saint Augustine, 184
Coleman, J. Cattle of Great Britain, 62, 71
Colenso, J. W. Pentateuch and Joshua, 4
—— Arithmetic, 123
—— Algebra, 123
Coleridge, H. Glossarial Index, 176, 182
—— S. T. Letters, &c. 320
—— On Shakespeare and Milton, 187
Colletta, P. History of Naples, 242
Collier, C. The Plague of Athens, 46
—— Memoir, 320
—— Jeremy, Historical Dictionary, 229
—— J. R. Emendations, 186
Collins, J. Spanish Proverbs, 41
Collinson, A. Small Pox. &c., 58
Colvile, F. L. Worthies of Warwickshire, 268, 317
Combe, G. Constitution of Man, 33
Comte, A. Système de Politique Positive, 37
Condy, H. B. Air and Water, 52
Conestabile, G. Pitture Murali, 146, 226
Confucius, 207
Congreve W. On Naval Ordnance, 136
Conington, J. Virgil and Persius, 181
Conolly, J. Memoirs, 57, 320
—— Study of Hamlet, 187
Constant, R. Création au Sein de notre Sphère Universelle, 77
Constantinus, R. Lexicon Græco-Latinum, 174
Contejean, Ch. Géologie et Paléontologie, 77, 81
Conway, M. D. Demonology and Devil-Lore, 45
—— The Wandering Jew, 45
—— The Oath, 24
Cook, H. Ozone in Bombay. 118
Cooke, E. W. Shipping and Craft, 136

Cooke, J P. The New Chemistry, 117
—— M. C. Fungi, 87
—— T. F. Authorship of Electric Telegraph, 110
—— W. B. Views on Thames, 146, 254
Cooley, A. J. Cyclopædia of Receipts, 140
—— W. D. Physical Geography, 75
—— Dr. Livingstone and Geographical Society, 221
Cooper, C. H. & T. Athenæ Cantabrigiensis, 259, 316
—— S. Surgical Dictionary, 46, 56
—— T. Admonition, &c., 11
—— Men of Mark, 147, 317
—— W. R. Archaic Dictionary, 174, 234
—— Egyptian Obelisks, 236
Cope, E. D. Cretaceous Vertebrata, 84
Copernicus, N. De Revolutionibus Orbium Cœlestium, 126
Corbet, J. D. Poems, 184
Cornu, A. Vitesse de la Lumière, 102
Cornwallis, Marquis, Correspondence, 287
Corpe, H. Neo-Hellenic or Modern Greek, 173
Cosin, Bp. J. Correspondence, 276, 320
Cotterill, H. Science and Religion, 10
Cotton, Bartholomæus de, Historia, 280, 299
—— W. Account of Plympton, 145
Cones, E. Birds of Colorado, 72
—— Fur-bearing Animals, 71
—— North American Mammals, 64, 71
Coughtrie, P. Animal Locomotion, 49
Coultas, H. On a Tree, 87
Coulter, J. M. Flora of Colorado, 88
Coulvier-Gravier, M. Météores, 113
Courson, M. de, Abbaye de Redon, 243
Courtemanche, M. R. Navire Aérien, 99
Courtney, L. H. Banking, 23
—— W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. 260
Cousin, V. Histoire de la Philosophie, &c., 36
—— Philosophie de Locke, 36
—— Société Française, 246
—— Descartes, 36, 93
—— Abélard, 245
Coussemaker, E. de, Harmonie au Moyen Age, 148
Coutts', Miss Burdett, Prizes for Common Things, 44
Coutts, J. Seven Principles in Creation, 10
—— Philosophy of Man and Creation, 10
—— Philosophy of Science, 10
—— What is Truth? 10
—— Brain and Intellect, 38
—— Kingdom of Force, 97
Cowie, R. Shetland, 270
Cowper, B. H. Greek Testament, 1
—— W. By G. Smith, 320
Cox, E. T. Survey of Indiana, 80
—— E. W. What am I? Mental Philosophy, 38
—— On Psychology, 38
Cox, E. W. Mechanism of Man, 33
—— Spiritualism, 45
—— Sleep and Dreams, 34
—— G. Otto's Russian Literature, 204
—— J. C. All Saints, Derby, 260
—— J. E. St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 264
Cracroft, B. Trustees' Guide, 26
Cramer, J. A. Passage of Hannibal, 240
Cranborne, Viscount, Great Monarchs, 231
Crane, A. Mollusoida. 70
Crashaw, R. Works, 184
—— Poemata, 181
Crawford, J. P. On China and its Trade, 215
Cresswell, R. Aristotle's Animals, 178
Crichton, A. Scandinavia, 216, 251
Cripps, W. J. Old English Plate, 142, 255
—— Old French Plate, 142
—— College Plate, 142
Crockford's Clerical Directory, 290
Croft, H. H. S. Elyot's 'Governour,' 41
—— Glossary to Elyot's 'Governour,' 177
Crofton, H. T. Dialect of Gipsies, 177
Croker, T. C. Fairy Legends, 189
Croll, J. Climate and Time, 78
Crompton, S. Life, 134, 141, 320
Cromwell, J. Colchester, 261
—— O. Life, 287, 320
—— Quarrel with Earl of Manchester, 287
Crookes, Wm. Molecular Physics in High Vacua, 97
—— Dyeing and Calico Printing, 141
—— Chemical Analysis, 118
—— Mechanical Action of Light, 102
—— Psychic Force, 45
—— London Water Supply, 52
Crosbie-Dawson, G. J. Street Pavements, 132
Crosby, W. P. Geology of Massachusetts, 79
Crosse, A. Memorials, 106, 320
Crosskey, H. W. Post-Tertiary Entomostraca, 83
Crowley, Robert, Works, 197
Csink, J. Hungarian Grammar, 174
Cullum, Sir J. Hawsted, 267
Cumming, L. Theory of Electricity, 107
Cundall, J. On Bookbindings, 168
Cunningham, A. W. On Descriptive Geometry, 123
—— D. D. Microscopic Examination of Air, 52
—— On Cholera, 59
—— Starvation of Tissues, 49
—— P. Modern London, 263
Curtius, E. History of Greece, 239
—— G. Greek Grammar, 173
Curwen, J. Sol-Fa Service of Song, 148
Cuthbert, S. Vita. 326
Cuvier, G. Eloges, 230
Czermak, J. N. Gesammelte Schriften, 49, 96

Da Costa Alvarenga, P. F. Maladies du Cœur, 59
Daguin. P. A. Traité de Physique, 93
—— Cours de Physique, 93
Dale, H. Xenophon, 180
D'Alembert, J. Fluides, &c. 93, 101
—— Dynamique, 93
—— Encyclopédie, 161
Dallas, W. S. Insecta, 70, 74
—— Rodentia, 70
—— Chiroptera and Insectivora, 70
—— Nitzch's Pterylography, 49
Dalling, Lord, Life of Palmerston, 288
Dallinger, W. H. Lowly Forms of Life, 75
Dalton, J. Chemical Philosophy, 116
—— Meteorological Observations, 111
—— Memoir, 320
D'Alton, J. Drogheda, 271
Dammann, C. & F. W. Ethnological Photographic Gallery, 210
Damon, R. Geology of Weymouth, 78, 260
Dana, J. D. Geology, 77
—— Mineralogy and Lithology, 85
Daniell, P. A. Shakspeare's Works, 187
Dansey, W. Horæ Decanicæ Rurales, 9
Dante, A. Opere, &c. 202
—— De Monarchia, 17
—— Vita, &c. 231
Dapper, O. Beschryvung der Amsterdam, 217, 249
D'Arçon, M. On Fortifications, 137
Darling, J. Cyclopædia Bibliographica, 4, 6
Darmesteter, J. Zendavesta, 224
Daru, P. Histoire de Bretagne, 248
—— République de Venise, 241
Darwin, C. Origin of Species, 68
—— Descent of Man, 33, 68
—— Expression of the Emotions, 37
—— Variation of Animals and Plants, 68, 89
—— Cross and Self-Fertilization, 68, 89
—— Forms of Flowers of same Species, 68, 73, 89
—— Formation of Vegetable Mould, 68
—— On Orchids, 89
—— Climbing Plants, 89
—— Insectivorous Plants, 89
—— Power of Movement in Plants, 89
—— Coral Reefs, 74, 78
—— Family Cirripedia, 65
—— Fossil Lepadidæ, &c. 83
—— E. Memoir, 320
Dasent, G. Story of Burnt Njal, 225
D'Athanasi, G. Researches in Egypt, 220
Daubeny, C. On Roman Husbandry, 89
—— On Trees of the Ancients, 87
—— Climate, 60, 87
—— C. G. B. Fugitive Poems, 184
D'Aubigné, J. H. M. The Great Reformation, 16, 250
D'Audiffret, M. Financier de France, 23
D'Aumale, Duc, Lettre sur l'Histoire de France, 247
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism, 225
—— Buddhist Suttas, 224
Davidson, S. Canon of the Bible, 4
—— Introduction to Bible, 4
—— T. British Fossil Brachiopoda, 83
Davie, Adam, Dreams, Life of St. Alexius, &c. 196
Davies, A. M. Saturn's Rings, 128
—— D. C. Metalliferous Minerals, 85
—— J. Babrius' Fables, 178
—— J. A. On Turret-ships, 137
—— R. Journal, 271, 315
Davis, A. Corallium Rubrum, 73
—— H. Essays on Farming, 90
—— H. G. Knightsbridge, 265
—— J. Tracks of M'Kinlay, 212
—— Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government, 251
—— J. E. Windsor, 259
—— Sir J. F. Chinese Poetry, 207
—— N. Carthage, 220
Davison, A. B. Thousand Thoughts, 40
Davy, Sir H. Fragmentary Remains, 95
—— Chemical Philosophy, 91
—— Safety-Lamps, 91
—— Life, by J. A. Paris, 91
—— By J. Ferguson, 320
—— John, Memoir, &c. 320
Dawes, R. Biographical Notice, 320
Dawkins, W. B. Cave Hunting, 35, 227
—— Early Man in Britain, 35
—— Proboscidea and Hyracoidea, 70
—— Ungulata, 70
Dawson, A. English Landscape Art, 145
—— G. Photography, 121
—— G. M. Indians of Canada, 222
—— Geology, 80
—— J. W. Fossil Plants of Canada, 84
—— On Geology of Canada, &c. 79
—— Geology of Prince Edward Island, 79
—— On Scottish Devonian Plants, 82
—— On Carboniferous Batrachians, 73
—— Story of the Earth and Man, 77
—— Fossil Men, 35, 81
Day, A. Summary of Plato's Dialogues, 179
—— F. Fishes of India, 72
—— Fishes of Great Britain, 72
—— G. E. Chemistry in its Relations to Physiology, 120
Dayman, J. Deep Sea-Soundings in the N. Atlantic, 76
Dean, J. Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata, 49
De Balsac, M. Aristippus, 39, 246
De Barante, M. Etudes Biographiques et Historiques, 231
De Barros e Cunha, J. On State of Portugal, 249
De Bussy, C. Dictionnaire de Marine, 136
Decaisne, J. & Nandin, Ch. Manuel and Horticulture, 87

De Candolle, A. P. Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, 87
—— Phytographie, 87
—— Histoire des Sciences, 92
—— & C. Monographiæ Phanerogamarum, 87
—— C. Dionæa Muscipula, Etude de Phyllotaxie, 89
De Chaumont, F. Hygiene, 51
Dechen, H. von, Geognostische Uebersichtskarte, 79
Decker, Thomas, Seven Deadly Sinnes of London, 193
Defoe, D. By W. Minto, 321
De Guignes, Dictionnaire Chinois, 174
De la Chapelle, Comte, Les Forces Militaires de la France, 248
De la Guerronnière, A. France, Rome, et Italie, 248
De Laire, G. Dérivés de la Houille, 119
Delamotte, P. Art of Illumination, 146
De La Pryme, A. Diary, 321
De La Rive, A. Electricity, 106
De La Rue, Warren, Solar Eclipse, 127
—— Solar Physics, 128
—— Engravings of Mars, 128
—— Comet of 1861, 129
—— Electric Discharge with the Chloride of Silver Battery, 107
De Laveleye, E. Primitive Property, 20
Delavigne, Casimir, Œuvres, 200
Delepierre, O. Macaronéana, 163
Delille, J. Œuvres, 200
Delisle, L. Inventaire des MSS. 243
—— Charles V. &c. 244
Deloche, M. Abbaye de Beaulieu, 243
Delondre, A. Produits Végétaux du Portugal, 88
Demidoff, A. de, Southern Russia, 216
De Morgan, A. Budget of Paradoxes, 122
Demosthenes, 178
Denison, E. B. Clocks and Locks, &c. 142
—— Astronomy, 127
—— Church Architecture, 132
Dennis, G. Etruria, 228, 240
Denny, H. British Parasitic Insects, 74
Dent, E. Winchcombe and Sudeley, 261
Depping, G. B. Correspondence, 243
De Quincey, T. Œuvres, 39
—— Recollections of the Lake Poets, 163
—— Leaders in Literature, 163
—— Speculations, 36
—— Style and Rhetoric, 42
—— Biographies, 317
—— The Cæsars, and Other Writings, 240
—— Protestantism, 10
—— Opium Eater, 189
—— Letters, &c. 321
—— By D. Masson, 321
Derby, Earl of, Translations, 184
—— Homer's Iliad, 179
—— Speech, 289
Descartes, R. Œuvres, 36, 93
Deschanel, A. P. Physique, 93
—— Natural Philosophy, 93
Desjardins, A. Négociations, 244
Deutsch, E. Remains, 6, 191
—— The Talmud, 6
De Vaynes, J. H. L. Kentish Garland, 198, 262
Deville, H. Ste.-C. De l'Aluminium, 119
Devincenzi, G. Cultivation of Cotton in Italy, 30
—— Esposizione Internazionale, 1862, 30
—— J. Electrographie, 109
Dewar, J. Spectroscopic Investigations, 97, 104
D'Ewes, Sir S. Autobiography, 286, 321
D'Héricourt, A. Annuaire des Sociétés Savantes, 150
Dicceto, Ralph de, Historical Works of, 310
Dick, R. Life, 321
Dickens, C. By A. W. Ward, 321
Dickinson, W. Newark, 266
—— Cumberland Glossary, 176
—— W. H. Effet de l'Eau froide à la surface du Corps de l'Homme, 49
—— On the Bain en Pluie, 61
Dickson, T. G. Modern Greek, 173
—— W. Japan, 214, 237
Diderot, M. Encyclopédie, 161
—— and the Encyclopædists. By John Morley, 231
Didot, A. F. Gravure sur Bois, 146
Didron, M. Cathédrale de Chartres, 246
—— Iconographie, 245
Diefenbach, L. Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum, 172
—— Glossarium Latino-Germanicum, 175
Dien, Ch. Atlas Céleste, 129
Digby, Sir K. Voyage in the Mediterranean, 219, 272
Dilke, Sir C. W. Greater Britain, 214, 221
Dingler, C. Polytechnisches Journal, 140
Dingley, T. History from Marble, 257, 272
Dion Cassius Nicæus, 179
Diprose, J. St. Clement Danes, 264
Dircks, H. Scientific Studies, 94
—— Electro-Metallurgy, 109
Ditte, A. Analyse Qualitative, 118
Dittmar, W. Qualitative Analysis, 118
Dixon, E. M. Technical Education, 44
—— W. Fasti Eboracenses, 290, 316
Dobell, H. Emulsion of Fat, 60
—— Consumption, 58
—— Diseases of the Chest, 58
Dod, C. R. Electoral Facts, 328
Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, &c. 326
—— Parliamentary Companion, 328
Dodd, H. P. Epigrammatists, 182, 190
D'Olivet, Académie Française, 154
Domenichino, Vie et Œuvres, 145, 231
Donaldson, D. Scottish Dictionary, 176
—— J. W. New Cratylus, 173
—— T. L. Specifications (for Architects), 132

Donkin, W. F. Theoretical Acoustics, 100
Donovan, E. British Birds, 72
D'Ormesson, O. Journal, 232, 244
D'Orsey, A. J. Grammar of Portuguese, 174
—— Study of English Language, 173
Doughty, C. N. Glaciers of Norway, 216
Douglas, Sir H. On Fortification, 138
—— J. W. British Hemiptera Heteroptera, 65
—— R. K. China, 206, 215
Dove, H. W. Optische Studien, 102
—— Farbenlehre, 103
—— Isothermen, 111
—— Meteorologische Tabellen, 113
—— Gesetz der Stürme, 114
—— Law of Storms, 114
Dowling, J. Metric System, 29
Dowson, J. Dictionary of Hindu, &c. 224
Drake, N. Siege of Pontefract, 275
Draper, J. W. Intellectual Development of Europe, 35, 92
—— Religion and Science, 15, 92
—— Radiant Energy, 102
—— Organization of Plants, 87
Dresser, C. Botany, 87
—— Unity in Variety, 87
—— Decorative Design, 132
Drew, J. Meteorology, 111
Druitt, R. On Cheap Wines, 54
—— On Human Habitations, 52
Drummond, H. Speeches, &c. 321
—— T. Musci Americani, 88
Dryden, J. By G. Saintsbury, 321
Dub, J. Anwendung des Elektromagnetismus, 109
Du Bois-Reymond, E. Muskel- und Nerven-Physik, 48, 108
—— Speech on German War, 250
Dubuat, Hydraulique, &c. 101
Duckworth D. On Sleeplessness, 34, 57
Dudgeon, P. Gold in America, 86
Dudley, Dud. Metallum Martis, 85
Duclius, R. Historia Ordinis Equitum Teutonicorum, 329
Duff, M. E. Grant. Fortnight in Asia Minor, 219
Dulau & Co. Catalogue of French Books, 200
Dulaurier, E. Chronique de Matthieu, 207
Dumesnil-Marigny, J. Free Trade Question, 28
Du Moncel, Th. Appareil d'Induction de Ruhmkorff, 109
—— Etincelle d'Induction, 109
—— Lois des Courants Electriques, &c. 109
—— Magnétisme, &c. 108
—— Télégraphie Electrique, 110
—— Téléphone, Microphone, et Phonographe, 100
Dumoulin, E. Couleurs reproduites en Photographie, 121
Dunant, H. Convention de Genève, &c. 24, 39
Dunbar, H. Homer Concordance, 179
Duncan, F. Royal Regiment of Artillery, 291
—— Canada, 221
—— New Scotland and Baronets, 329
—— J. Guernsey, 270
—— P. M. Natural History, 70
Duncumb, J. Herefordshire Words, 177
Dundonald, Thos., Earl, Liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil, 251, 321
—— Autobiography, 292, 321
Dunkin, E. Notices of Astronomers, 231
—— Church Bells of Cornwall, 260
Dunstan, Saint, Memorials, 290, 310
Dupin, C. Forces Productives des Nations, 208
Dupré, A. On Wine, 54, 120
Duret T. Voyage en Asie, 215
Duruy, Victor, Histoire des Romains, 239
Duval, A. Cathédrale de Chartres, 246
Dyce, A. Shakespeare's Works, 186
—— On Collier's Shakespeare, 186
—— Glossary to Shakespeare, 186
Dyer, T. H. Pompeii, 241
—— W. T. Flora of Middlesex, 88

Eadie, J. Classified Bible, 2
Eadmer, Historiæ, 277
Earle, John, Micro-Cosmographie, 192
—— J. C. Lives of the Popes, 14, 242
Earwaker, J. P. East Cheshire, 259
Eastlake, Sir C. Literature of the Fine Arts, 143
—— History of Oil Painting, 145
—— Memoir, 321
Eastwick, E. B. Handbook of India, 213
—— Anvár-i Suhailí, 40, 205
Ebert, F. E. Bibliographical Dictionary, 168
Eccleston, Thomas de, 296
Edmonds, C. Livius, 180
—— R. Land's End District, 260
Edward the Confessor, Lives, 277, 296
—— I. Year Books, 280, 303
—— VI. State Papers, 292, 293, 294
—— T. Life, 321
Edwards, E. On Libraries, 168
—— Words, Facts, and Phrases, 182
—— F. E. Eocene Cephalopoda, &c. 82
—— H. Milne, Physiologie et l'Anatomie Comparée, 47
—— British Fossil Corals, 83
—— H. S. Russians at Home and Abroad, 216
—— M. Modelling in Clay, &c. 145
Egbert, Pontifical of, 275
Egglestone, W. M. Stanhope, Memorials of Bishop Butler, 261, 319
Eiffe's and Molyneux's Chronometers, 142
Eklund, A. F. Géographie Medicale, 51

Elfinger, A. Atlas der Hautkrankheiten, 58
Elizabethe, Queene, Achademy, 197
—— State Papers, 292, 293, 294
Ella, J. On Dramatic Music, 148
Elliot, H. M. Memoirs on N.W. India, 237
—— History of India, 237
—— J. L. Words on Reform Bill, 289
Elliott, E. B. Horæ Apocalypticæ, 4
Ellis, A. J. Musical Pitch, 148
—— Algebra and Geometry, 124
—— J. Proclamation of Henry III. 284
—— R. L. Writings, 122
—— W. Polynesian Researches, 211
—— Madagascar, 221
—— W. E. Antiquities of Heraldry, 329
Elmham, Thomas, Chronicle, &c. 297, 298
Elsing, C. H. Debates in the Lords, 273, 329
Elworthy, E. F. Exmoor Scolding, &c. 177
Elyot, Sir T. The Governour, 41, 191
Emerson, R. W. Conduct of Life, 39
Encke, J. F. Leben, 232
Enderby, C. A Cure for Ireland's Wrongs, 289
—— On Capital, &c. 22
Engel, C. Musical Instruments, 141, 149
Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, 178
—— Bibliotheca Zoologica, 69
Ensor, F. S. Queen's Speeches, 288
Epictetus, 179
Epicurus, 179
Epiphanius, S. Panaria, &c. 13
Erasmus, D. Pilgrimages to Walsingham, 16, 258
Erdeswicke, S. Staffordshire, 267
Erdmann, Praktische Chemie, 116
Erichsen, J. E. On Surgical Evidence, 61
—— Address, 46
Ersch, J. S. Encyclopädie, 161
Eschricht, On the Cetacea, 65, 71
Essex, W. Temple Church, 258
Este, M. On Royal Institution, 150
—— Drainage of London, 53
Etholwerd, Chronica, 277
Ettingshausen, A. von, Physik, 93
Euclide, Porismes, 122
Euripides, 179
Eusebius, The Martyrs in Palestine, 15
Evans, J. Ancient Stone Implements, &c. 255
—— Ancient Bronze Implements, &c. 255
—— Ancient Flint Implements, &c. 227
—— North Wales, 269
—— Coins of Ancient Britons, 228
Evelyn, J. Navigation and Commerce, 19
Everest, G. Meridional Arc of India, &c. 126
Everett, J. D Units and Physical Constants, 98, 107
Everett, J. D. Elementary Physics, 93
—— Sound, 100
Evesham, Monk of, 192
Ewald, A. C. Our Public Records, 312
—— H. History of Israel, 5
Exeter, Bishop of, Accounts, 273
Eyton, R. W. Shropshire, 266

Fabyan, Rob. Chronicle, 282
Fairbairn, W. Cast and Wrought Iron for Building, 86
—— Life, 133
Fairefaxe, E. Tasso, 202
Fairholt, F. Lord Londesborough's Antique Plate, 226
—— F. W. Costume in England, 141
—— Tobacco, 88, 256
Falconer, Antiqua Fauna Sivalensis, 84
—— H. Palæontological Memoirs, 82
—— Biographical Sketch, 321
—— W. On St. Paul's Voyage, 4, 208
—— Strabo's Geography, 180
Falkener, E. Greek Temples, 131
—— Ephesus and the Temple of Diana, &c. 131, 226
—— Dædalus, 144
Fantosme, Jordan, Chronicle, 274
Faraday, M. Experimental Researches, 91
—— Researches in Chemistry and Physics, 96
—— Chemical Papers, &c. 118
—— Miscellaneous Tracts, 92
—— Forces of Matter, 94, 97
—— Chemical History of a Candle, 118
—— Bequest, 90
—— Notes, Books, &c. 90
—— Life, &c. 321
—— Portraits, 147
Faraoni, M. L. Tayuya, 57
Farina, V. Grotta Vaporosa, 86
Farini, L. C. Roman State, 242
Farr, W. On Mortality in England, 21
—— English Life-Tables, 124
Farrar, F. W. Origin of Language, 171
—— Chapters on Language, 171
—— Families of Speech, 172
—— On Public School Education, 42, 43
—— Life of Christ, 5
—— Life and Work of St. Paul, 2
Farrer, J. Runic Inscription, 227, 271
Faulmann, C. Buch der Schrift, 165
—— Geschichte der Schrift, 165
Fausböll, V. Sutta Nipata, 224
Fawcett, H. Political Economy, 19
—— Free Trade and Protection, 20
Fell, Dr. Treatment of Cancerous Diseases, 58
Fellows, Lady, Drawings of Watches, 142
Fenn's Compendium of Funds, 23
Fergusson, J. History of Architecture, 131
—— Styles of Architecture, 132
—— Holy Sepulchre and Temple, 6

Fergusson, J. Temples of the Jews, 6
—— Temples of India, 226, 238
—— Rude Stone Monuments, 226
—— Tree and Serpent Worship, 221
Ferishta, History of the Dekkan, 238
Ferrel, W. Motions of Fluids, &c. 101
Ferrier, D. Functions of the Brain, 38
Ffoulkes, E. S. The Church's Creed, 10
—— The Roman Index, 10
Fichte, J. G. Popular Works, 204
Figgins, V. Caxton's Chesse, 167
Figueroa, R. Pardo de, Regiemēto de Navigacio, &c. 136
Figuier, L. Découvertes Modernes, 140
—— Année Scientifique, 92, 140
—— Merveilleux des Temps Modernes, 45
—— Alchimie, 115
—— Etherisation, 60
Finden's Views of Ports, &c. 147, 253
Finlay, G. History of Greece, 239
Fischer, G. Entomographia Imperii Russici, 74
Fish, Simon, Supplication for the Beggars, 193, 197
Fisher, John, English Works, 198
Fitzroy, R. Barometer and Weather Guide, &c. 111
Flammarion, C. Catalogue des Etoiles, 130
Fleming, G. Veterinary Science, 62
—— S. A Prime Meridian, 125
—— W. Vocabulary of Philosophy, 35
—— & Tibbins, English and French Dictionary, 175
Florentius Wigornensis, Chronicon, 277
Florus, 180
Flourens, D. Longévité Humaine, 33
Flower, W. H. Extinct Animals of North America, 81
—— Native Races of Pacific Ocean, 210
—— Fashion in Deformity, 210
Flückiger, F. Pharmacographia, 60, 89
Fonblanque, E. B. de, On the British Army, 291
—— J. Medical Jurisprudence, 61
Fontaine, H. Eclairage à l'Electricité, 110
—— Electric Lighting, 110
Forbes, E. Natural History of European Seas, 72
—— British Medusæ, 65
—— Echinodermata, 83
—— Tertiary Formation of I. of Wight, 82
—— Memoir, 321
—— G. Transit of Venus, 128
—— Sir J. On the Cure of Disease, 56
—— Memoir, 321
—— J. D. On the Theory of Glaciers, &c. 80
—— Life, 321
Ford, E. Enfield, 265
Forrester, J. The Douro, &c. 218
—— Exposiçao de Paris, 30
Forrester, J. Molestia nas Videiras, 90
—— J. J. On Port Wine, 54
Forster, John, Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, 286
—— Arrest of the Five Members, 286
—— Statesmen of the Commonwealth, 286
—— S. A. History of the Violin, 149
Fortescue, Sir J. Life, Works, and Family History, 273, 321
—— Papers, 321
Fortnum, C. D. E. Bronzes, 141
—— Majolica, 141
Fortune, R. Yedo and Pekin, 215
—— Residence among the Chinese, 215
Foss, E. Judges of England, 27
—— Tabulæ Curiales, 27
Foster, B. W. On the Sphygmograph, 56
—— J. Peerage, Baronetage, &c. 326
—— Collectanea Genealogica, 327
—— M. Physiology, 48, 159
Foucault, L. Travaux Scientifiques, 96
—— N. J. Mémoires, 244
Fox, C. Ozone, 118
—— C. J. Memorials, &c. 321
—— Life, &c. 321
—— Early History, 321
—— W. T. Skin Diseases, 58
Fownes, G. Elementary Chemistry, 116
Frädersdorff, J. Danish or Norwegian Readings, 174
Francis, J. B. On Cast-iron Pillars, 86
—— Steel Experiments, 133
—— J. B. Lowell, Hydraulic Experiments, 101
Franck, A. Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques, 35
Francklin, W. Tour from Bengal to Persia, 214
Frankland, E. Researches in Chemistry, 118
—— Lecture Notes, 118
—— On Coal Gas, 118
—— Water Analysis, 121
—— Water Supply, 53
Franklin, Dr. On Population, Commerce, &c. 20
Franks, A. W. Japanese Pottery, 142
Fraser, J. School System of United States and Canada, 44
Freeman, E. A. Comparative Politics, 234
—— Norman Conquest, 284
—— William Rufus and Henry I. 284
—— Historical Geography, 208
—— St. Davids, 269
Freke, H. Origin of Species, 68
Fremy, E. Traité de Chimie, 116
—— Encyclopédie Chimique, 115
French, G. J. Catalogue of Antiquities, 255
—— J. Distillation, 120
—— J. G. Nature of Cholera, 59
Frere, J. Aristophanes, 178
—— J. H. Works, 191
—— Memoir, 321

Fresenius, C. R. Chemical Analyses, 118
Freshfield, D. W. Italian Alps, 218
Fresnel, A. Œuvres, 95
Frezier, M. Feux d'Artifice, 91, 119
Friedrich II. of Prussia, By T. Carlyle, 232, 250
Friswell, J. H. Familiar Words, 40
Frobel, System of Training, 44
Frost, P. Tacitus, 181
Froude, J. A. History of England, 285
—— The English in Ireland, 315
—— Life and Reminiscences of T. Carlyle, 320
—— Address at St. Andrew's, 42
—— W. On Resistance of Ships, 137
Fullbrook, C. Wet and Dry Seasons, 114
Fuller, G. Spiral Slide Rule, 122
—— J. E. Perpetual Calendar, 229
Furley, R. Weald of Kent, 262
Furness, H. H. Concordance to Shakespeare's Poems, 187
Furnivall, F. J. Shakspeare's Works, 188
—— Early English Texts, 194, 195

Gage, J. Suffolk, 267
Gairdner, J. Early Chroniclers of Europe, 271
—— W. T. Two Lectures, 56
Galbraith, J. A. Manuals, 44, 122
Galfredus le Baker, Chronicon, 281
—— Monumetensis, 276
Galfridus Vinesalvus, Itinerarium, 278
Galilei, Cecità, 232
Gallée, J. H. Language of Holland, 172
Galt, A. Canada, 221
Galton, D. Construction of Healthy Dwellings, 52
—— Heating, 52
—— On Railways, 135
—— F. Hereditary Genius, 38
—— English Men of Science, 38
—— Generic Images, 48
Gamgee, A. Physiological Chemistry, 120
Ganot, A. Physique, 93
—— Physics, by E. Atkinson, 93
Garcia, M. La Voix Humaine, 34
Gardiner, Sir R. Crisis in India, 238
—— S. Study of English History, 283
—— S. R. Fall of Charles I. 286
Garibaldi, G. Rule of the Monk, 189
—— and the Italian Campaign, 242
—— Life, 232
Garner, R. Figures of Invertebrate Animals, 48
Garnett, Wm. Dynamics, 99
Garrod, A. H. Scientific Papers, 96
—— Ruminantia, Ungulata, 70
Gascoigne, George, Works, 192
Gassiot, J. P. Dock Companies, 264
Gastrell, J. On Calcutta Cyclone, 114
Gatlin, G. The Steam Raft, 137
Gauss und Bessel, Briefwechsel, 92
Gavarret, J. Electricité, 106
Gavarret, J. Phonition et Audition, 100
Gawayne, Sir, and the Green Knight, 194
Gay de Vernon, J. Art Militaire, 137
Geikie, A. Geology, 77
—— Physical Geography, 76
—— J. The Great Ice Age, 34, 78
—— Prehistoric Europe, 78
Gell, Sir W. Topography of Rome, 219
George III. Correspondence, 287, 321
—— Home Office Papers, 293
Germain, F. Aurons-nous la Guerre? 247
Gerrard, J. Siglarium Romanum, 166
Gervase of Canterbury, Works, 279, 311
Gervinus, G. G. Shakespeare Commentaries, 187
Gesenius, W. Hebrew Lexicon, 174
Gibb, G. D. On Canadian Caverns, 79
Gibbon, E. By J. C. Morison, 322
Gibson, G. S. Flora of Essex, 88
Gilbart, J. W. Works, 23
—— Logic for the Million, 42
—— Lectures and Essays, 40
Gilbert, D. Cornwall, 260
—— J. T. Viceroys of Ireland, 314
Gildas, Epistola, 276
Giles, C. Spiritual World, &c. 13
—— J. A. Writings of Early Christians, 13
Gill, T. North American Mammals, 64
Gillis, M. Jeanne d'Arc, 200, 246
Gillray, J. Life and Works, 147, 322
Gilpin, W. Forest Scenery, 145
—— Picturesque Beauty in England, 145
—— Essay on Prints, 146
Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah, 6
Giraldus Cambrensis, 278
Girard, C. Dérivés de la Houille, 119
—— M. Jules, Photographie appliquée, 121
Giraud, P. Campagne de Paris 1814, 246
Gladstone, J. H. Faraday, 321
—— Phosphorus Compounds, 117
—— Spelling Reform, 42
—— Theology and Science, 9
—— W. E. Financial Statements, 23
—— On Royal Supremacy, 289
—— Vatican Decrees, &c. 10, 289
—— Vaticanism, 10, 289
—— Bulgarian Horrors, &c. 289
—— Rome, 242
—— On Homer, 179, 239
—— Greece, &c. 239
—— Juventus Mundi, 198, 239
—— Address at Liverpool, 42
—— Gleanings, 191
—— Throne and Prince Consort, &c. 18
—— Ecclesiastical Papers, 10
Glaisher, J. Meteorology, 112
—— Aeronautics, 99
—— Travels in the Air, 99
Glassford, C. F. London Sewage, 53
Glay, M. Le, Négociations, &c. 244
Gloesener, M. Applications de l'Electricité, 109
Glover, J. G. Homœopathy, 61

Glover, R. Yorkshire Visitations, 320
Glynne, Sir S. R. Churches of Kent, 258
Gmelin, L. Chemie, 116
—— Handbook of Chemistry, 116
Godefroy, F. Lexique de Corneille, &c. 175
Goderie, S. Life, &c. 322
Godman, F. Du Cane, Natural History of the Azores, 64
Goethe, J. W. Faust, 204
—— Wilhelm Meister, 204
—— Farbenlehre, 103
—— Theory of Colours, 103
—— Life, 232
Gogol, N. Tarass Boulba, 204
Goldsmith, O. By W. Black. 322
Gomme, G. L. Index of Municipal Offices, 199
Goodchild, T. Trocheidoscope, 105
Goodeve, T. M. Elements of Mechanism, 98
—— Steam Engine, 134
—— Patent Cases, 140
—— Whitworth Measuring Machine, 98
Goodfellow, S. J. On Diseases of the Kidney, 57
Goodwin, Bp. Harvey, Sermons, 5
Googe, Barnabe, Eglogs, &c. 193
Gordon, A. On Lighthouses, &c. 136
—— C. A. Trip to Burmah, 215
—— On Gold Coast, 220
—— H. D. Harting, 268
—— J. E. H. Electricity and Magnetism, 106
—— Electric Induction, 108
—— P. Diary, 313
—— Col. In Central Africa, 221
Gore, G. Art of Scientific Discovery, 94
—— Electro-Metallurgy, 109
—— Electro-Deposition, 109
—— National Progress, 35, 140
Gorham, J. Rotation of Coloured Discs, 103
Gosch, C. A. Denmark and Germany, 216
Göschen, G. Foreign Exchange, 22
Gosse, E. W. Literature of Holland, 172
—— P. H. Actinologia Britannica, 73
—— Marine Aquarium, 73
Gosson, Stephen. Works, 192
Gotha, Herzog von, 250
Gould, A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts, 48
—— B. A. Uranometria Argentina, 130
—— J. Works, 71
Gover, C. Uniform Metrology for India, 29
Gowrie, Papers, 313
Grafton, Rich. Chronicle, 282, 283
Graham, T. Chemical and Physical Researches, 118
Grant, Sir A. On University of Edinburgh, 43
—— C. Gazetteer of Central Provinces of India, 213
Granvelle, Cardinal de, Papiers, 244
Granville, Dean, Correspondence, &c. 322
—— A. B. The Sumbul, 60
—— On Propagation, 34
—— Great London Question, 28
—— Springs of Vichy, 86
—— Kissingen Chalybeates, 86
—— D. Works, &c. 275
Graves, J. St. Canice, Kilkenny, 258
Gray, A. How Plants Grow, 87
—— J. E. On Museums, 66
—— W. Register, 276
Grazebrook, H. S. Heraldry of Worcestershire, 330
Green, J. R. History of the English People, 283
—— Making of England, 284
—— Cœlenterata, 74
—— Protozoa, 73
—— R. Islington, 265
Greene, Robert, Menaphon, 194
Greenhill, A. G. Hydromechanics, 100
Greenough, G. B. Geological Map of England, 78
Greenwell, W. British Barrows, 34, 255
Greenwood, Col. G. River Terraces, 76
—— H. C. Magisterial Guide, 25
—— J. Seven Curses of London, 264
Gregory, Pastoral Care, 196
—— Wm. Animal Magnetism or Mesmerism, 45
Greig, J. K. Bank Note and Banking Reform, 23
Grenville Correspondence, 287, 322
Greswell, E. Fasti Temporis Catholici, 229
Greville, C. C. F. Journal of George IV. and William IV. 288
Grey, Earl, Correspondence, 322, 288
—— G. Polynesian Mythology, 225, 252
—— H. Classics for the Million, 163
Gribble, J. B. Barnstaple, 260
Griffin, J. J. Theory of Chemistry, 117
—— Chemical Handicraft, 118
Griffith, C. D. On Euphrates Railway, &c. 220, 135
—— Colour to Sculpture, 144
—— Micrographic Dictionary, 105
Griffiths, F. A. Artillerist's Manual, 137
Grimaldi, S. Origines Genealogicæ, 327
Grinsted, J. Finance of Railways, 135
Groome, F. H. Gipsies, 210
Grosart, A. B. Chester's Love's Martyr, 189
Grosseteste, Bishop, Letters of, 279, 317
Grote, G. Plato and his Companions, 239
—— Aristotle, 178, 239
—— Plato's Doctrine on the Rotation of the Earth, &c. 77, 126
—— Minor Works, 191
—— On Ethical Subjects, 39
Grove, G. Dictionary of Music, 148

Grove, Sir W. R. Correlation of Physical Forces, 97
—— Verwandtschaft der Naturkrafte, 97
—— On Taxation of Incomes, 23
Grüber, C. S. On Primitive Usages, &c. 8
—— J. G. Encyclopädie, 161
Guérard, M. Cartulaires de France, &c. 243, 244
Guerin-Meneville, M. F. Vers à Soie de l'Ailante, 74
Guesclin, Bertrand du, Chronique, 243
Guest, E. Invasion of Britain, 284
—— J. Rotherham, 269
Guhl, E. Life of the Greeks, &c. 240
Guilhermy, F. de, Inscriptions, 245
Guilielmus Neubrigensis, Historia, 278
Guillemin, A. The Heavens, 127
—— World of Comets, 129
—— Forces of Nature, 97
Guizot, F. Histoire Parlementaire de France, 247
—— Mémoires, 232, 247
—— L'Eglise, 12
Gulliver, G. Hunterian Oration, 46
Günther, A. C. L. G. Study of Fishes, 72
—— Ichthyology, 72
—— Reptiles of British India, 65, 72
—— Zoological Record, 159
Gurney, T. Shorthand, 165
Guthrie, F. Introduction to Physics, 93
—— J. River Tyne, 266
Guy, W. A. Public Health, 51
—— Howard's Journey, 322
Guy of Warwick, 198
Gwilt, J. Encyclopædia of Architecture, 131
Gyll, G. Wraysbury, &c. 259
—— G. W. Tractate on Language, 171
—— G. W. J. Cervantes' Galatea, 202

H. H. J. Doom of Islam, 184
Habington, William, Castara, 193
Haden, F. S. Etched Works of Rembrandt, 146
Hadfield, J. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Essex, 258
Hæckel, E. H. History of Creation, 69
—— Evolution of Man, 33
—— Freedom in Science, 39
Hafiz, Odes, 205
Hagen, H. A. Bibliotheca Entomologica, 74
Hager, J. Characters of the Chinese, 173
Hagustaldensis, Johannes, Historia, 278
Haime, Jules, British Fossil Corals, 83
Haines, H. W. Monumental Brasses, 258
Hakewill, J. Picturesque Tour in Italy, 218
Hale, W. H. St. Paul's, 272
Halford, G. B. On Snake Bite, 61
Halkett, Lady, Autobiography, 322, 273
—— S. Anonymous Literature, 169
Hall, F. Bibliography of Indian Philosophy, 206
Hall, R. On Baptism, 10
—— Tracts, 17
—— S. County Atlas, 254
Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England, 328
Halle, Edwd. Unyon, 283
Halley, E. Magnetic Chart, 108
Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Old English Plays, 186
—— Phillipps, J. Life of Shakespeare, 187
Halls, J. Two Months in Arrah, 214
Halsted, C. A. Richard III. 285
Halyburton, Andrew, Ledger, 314
Hamel, J. Electric Telegraph, 109
Hamerton, P. G. Etcher's Handbook, 146
—— Haden's Etchings, 146
—— The Portfolio, 143, 145
Hamilton Papers, 274, 318
—— C. Strabo's Geography, 180
—— E. Engraved Works of Sir J. Reynolds, 144
—— Sir F. W. Grenadier Guards, 291
—— H. French and English Dictionary, 175
—— N. E. Collier's Shakspere, 186
—— R. On National Debt, 19
—— W. Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic, 37
—— The Poets Laureate, 316
Hamley, E. B. Operations of War, 138
Hammond, W. A. On Sleep, 34
Hampden, J. Biblical Cosmography, 6
—— Memorials, 286
Hampole, English Prose Treatises, 195
—— Pricke of Conscience, 194
Hamst, O. Handbook of Fictitious Names, 169, 187
Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia, 89
Hancock, A. Nudibranchiate Mollusca, 64
Handel, G. F. Life, 232
—— Anecdotes, &c. 148
Hansard, Parliamentary Debates, 328
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune, 128
Harben, H. Mortality Experience, 124
Harcus, W. South Australia, 212
Hardwick, C. History of Articles of Religion, 8
Hardy, T. D. Catalogue of Manuscripts (Great Britain and Ireland). 271, 301
—— Syllabus of Rymer's Fœdera, 312
—— On Shakspearian Controversy, 186
Hardyng, John, Chronicle, 282
Hare, A. J. C. Walks in London, 263
Harpsfield, N. On Divorce of Henry VIII. 285
Harris, Alex. Œconomy of the Fleete, 264, 274
—— G. Civilization as a Science, 35
—— The Theory of the Arts, 35, 143
—— Man, 32
—— J. On the Circle, &c. 123
—— T. W. Entomological Correspondence, 74

Harrison, W. Chronicles, 283
—— W. H. Spirit People, 46
—— Spirits before our Eyes, 46
—— Psychic Facts, 46
—— Lazy Lays, 184
—— W. J. Geology of England, 78
Hart, E. On Disease of the Eye, 57
—— G. The Violin, 149
—— Lieut.-Gen. H. G. Annual Army List, 291
Harting, J. E. British Extinct Animals, 71
Hartley, W. N. Air and Life, 51
Hartlib, Samuel, Memoir, 322
Hartshorne, C. H. Salopia Antiqua, 256
—— Shropshire Glossary, 176
Harvey, A. J. Tabular View of Insects, 74
—— Wm. By T. H. Huxley, 49
—— Memorial, 322
—— Visitation of Suffolke, 320
Haselden, A. F. On British Pharmacopœia, 60
Hastings, Marquis of, Journal, 288
Hatfield, Bishop, Survey, 261, 275
Haton, Claude, Mémoires, 244
Hatsell, J. Privileges of Parliament, 328
Hatton Correspondence, 273, 318
—— Sir C. Memoirs, 285, 322
Haughton, E. Laws of Vital Force, 33
—— S. Animal Mechanics, 49
—— Manuals, 44, 122
Haward, Lorde Henry, Songs and Sonnets, 193
Haweis, H. R. Old Violins, 149
Hawker, P. Instruction to Sportsmen, 138
Hawkins, B. Germany, 203
—— J. Constitution of Deaf and Dumb, &c. 45
Hawthorne, N. By H. James, 322
Hawtrey, S. Introduction to Euclid, 122
Hayden, F. V. Fossil Flora of the Western Territory, 84
—— Montana, Idaho, &c. 222
Haydn, Dictionary of Dates, 229
Haynes, S. Ramble in New Zealand Bush, 213
Hayter, H. H. Notes on Victoria, 212
Hayward, A. Goethe, 232
Head, B. A. Coins of Syracuse, 228
—— Sir G. Rome, 219
Hearder, J. On Induction Coil, 109
Hebra, F. Atlas der Hautkrankheiten, 58
Hecker, J. F. Epidemics of Middle Ages, 46
Hedges, J. K. Wallingford, 259
Heer, O. Monde Primitif de la Suisse, 83
—— Primæval World of Switzerland, 83
—— Lignite Formation of Bovey Tracey, 22
Hegel, G. W. F. Werke, 204
Heine, H. Werke, 204
Hekekyan Bey, Chronology of Siriadic Monuments, 226
Held, J. Verfassungsrecht der Monarchischen Staaten Deutschlands, 17, 250
—— Staat und Gesellschaft, 17
Helmholtz, H. Wissenschaftliche Vorträge, 94
—— Lectures on Scientific Subjects, 94
—— Das Denken in der Medicin, 56
—— Tonempfindungen, 100
—— Théorie Physiologique de la Musique, 100
—— Sensations of Tone, 100
Hemans, F. Poetical Works, 184
Hemingford, Walter, Chronicon, 280
Henderson, A. Latin Proverbs, 41
—— T. F. Ireland, 271
Henfrey, A. Botany, 87
—— Micrographic Dictionary, 105
—— H. W. Numismata Cromwelliana, 228
Hennessy, H. Modern Civilization, 35
Henrici, O. Geometry, 122
Henricus Huntingdoniensis, Historiæ, 277, 311
—— de Silegrave, Chronicon, 280
—— Knighton, Chronicon, 281
Henriques, A. On Land Credit, 20
Henry II. Chronicles, 307
—— Gesta, 278
—— III. Letters, &c. 280, 301
—— IV. Letters, &c. 244, 299
—— V. Memorials, 281, 298
—— Gesta, 281
—— Vita, &c. 281
—— VI. Memorials, 309
—— VII. Proceedings, &c. 309
—— Materials for Reign of, 282
—— Memorials of, 282, 297
—— Letters, &c. 301
—— VIII. State Papers, 293
—— J. Æneidea, 181
—— Life, 232
Henslow, G. Evolution of Living Things, 68
Hentz, N. M. Spiders of United States, 75
Herbert, W. Inns of Court and Chancery, &c. 27
—— Lord, Poems, 184
Herd, J. Historia Angliæ, 285
Hermesianax, &c. 179
Herodotus, 179
Herpin, J. C. L'Alucite, 90
Herrick, R. Works, 184
Herschel, A. Shooting Stars, 114
—— Caroline, Memoirs, &c. 322
—— Sir J. F. Lectures on Scientific Subjects, 94
—— Meteorology, 111
—— The Yard, &c. 28
—— Telescope, 104
—— Sensorial Vision, 49
—— Sir Wm. Catalogue of Stars, 129
—— Life and Works, 232

Hershon, P. I. Talmudic Miscellany, 6
Hertslett, L. Collection of Treaties, 24
Herzog von Gotha, 250
Hesiod, 179
Hewitson, W. C. New Lepidopterous Insects, 75
Heylyn, P. Microcosmos, 208
Higden, Ralph, Historia, 276
—— Polychronicon, 281, 306
Higgins, B. Society for Philosophical Experiments, 92
—— G. Anacalypsis, 171
Hildebrandsson, H. H. Mouvements, 111
Hiles, J. Dictionary of Musical Terms, 148
Hill, M. D. The Post Office, 21
—— Sir R. Life, and History of the Penny Postage, 20, 322
Hillebrand, J. Deutsche National-literatur, 203
—— K. Zeiten, Völker, &c. 40, 234
—— Geschichte Frankreichs, 247
—— German Thought, 203
Hincks, T. British Marine Polyzoa, 66, 73
—— British Hydroid Zoophytes, 73
Hind, H. Y. Canadian Red River Expedition, 221
—— Diseases Injurious to Wheat, 75, 90
—— J. R. The Comet of 1556, 129
Hinde, J. Northumberland, 266
Hinrichs, Dr. G. Chemistry and Molecular Mechanics, 117
Hitchcock, E. Ichnology of New England, 84
Hjaltalin, J. A. Iceland, 216
Hobbes, T. Works, 17
—— Decameron Physiologicum, 93
Hochstetter, F. Geology of New Zealand, 79
Hodgkin, T. Italy and her Invaders, 241
Hodgson, J. Northumberland, 265
Hodson, G. H. Enfield, 265
Hoefer, F. Histoire de la Chimie, 115
Hoffmann, L. Mathematische Wörterbuch, 121
——, R. Tabellen, &c. 115
Hofmann, A. W. Modern Chemistry, 116
—— Entwickelung der Chemischen Industrie während des letzten Jahrzehends, 119
—— Chemical Laboratories, 118
—— On Vegetable Parchment, 118
—— Mauve and Magenta, 119
Hofmeister, W. On the Cryptogamia, and Coniferæ, 65
Hogarth, G. Philharmonic Society, 148
Hogg, F. R. Marriage in the Army, 291
—— J. On Inscriptions from Cyprus, 227
—— N. Baird's Letters, 184
Holbein's Dance of Death, 40
Hole, C. Brief Biographical Dictionary, 230
Holinshed, R. Chronicles, 283
Holland, Sir H. Essays, 191
—— Fragmentary Papers, 96
—— Recollections, 322
—— H. R. Lord, Memoirs of the Whig Party, 288
Hollier R. Ramble through France, &c. 216
Hollway, J. Utilization of Sulphides, 119
Holmes' Magneto-Electric Light, 110
—— F. S. Remains of Domestic Animals, 84
—— G. Vocal Physiology, 34
—— O. W. Poetical Works, 184
—— Sir W. H. On Free Cotton, 28
Holmes-Forbes, A. W. Science of Beauty, 37
Holtzapfel, C. Turning, &c. 99
Homer, 179
—— Concordance, 179
Hood, T. Rules of Rhyme, 164
—— W. C. Statistics of Insanity, 57
Hook, W. F. Archbishops of Canterbury, 290, 316
—— Church Dictionary, 12
Hooke, R. Micrographia, 104
—— Microscopic Observations, 91
Hooker, Sir J. D. Distribution of N. American Flora, 88
—— Botany, 87
—— Sir W. J. Flora Boreali-Americana, 88
Hope, A. J. Public Offices, 288
—— On Metric Weights, 29
—— T. Anastasius, 189
—— W. H. St. John, All Saints, Derby, 258
Hopley, T. Facts on Death of R. Cancellor, 27
Horace, 180, 232
Hörnes, M. Fossilen Mollusken, 83
Horrox, J. Memoirs of, 128
Horsfield, T. W. Sussex, 268
Hotten, J. History of Signboards, 256
Houdin, R. Confidences d'un Prestidigitateur, 98
Houghton, T. Derbyshire Terms, 177
—— Rev. W. Natural History of Ancients, 69
Houzeau, J. C. Facultés Mentales des Animaux, 70
—— Bibliographie de l'Astronomie, 126
How, S. Sermon, 5
—— Life, 322
Howard, J. Winter's Journey, 322
—— L. Modifications of Clouds, 111
—— Lord W. Household Books, 149
Howe, S. G. &c. On Idiocy, &c. 57
Howell, James, On Forreine Travell, 192
Howitt, W. Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire, 258
Huc, M. Christianisme en Chine, &c. 16
Huddart, J. Memoir, 140
Hudleston, W. H. Yorkshire Oolites, &c. 82
Hueffer, F. The Troubadours, 200

Huggins, W. Spectrum Analysis of Heavenly Bodies, 103
—— Photographic Spectra of Stars, 104
Hughes, W. The Compleat Vineyard, 90
Hugo, Victor, Œuvres, 200
—— Littérature et Philosophie, 36
Hugueny, M. F. Eaux Potables, 120
—— Dureté des Corps, 95
Hull, E. Coal Fields of Great Britain, 84
—— On Building Stones, 78
—— Geology of Ireland, 78
—— Geology of Cheltenham, 78
—— H. M. Tasmania in 1870, 212
Hullah, J. History of Music, 148
Humboldt, A. von, Kosmos, 75
—— Biographie, 232
Hume, Orthographie, 194
—— D. On Human Nature, 37
—— Essays, 39
—— On Paper Currency, &c. 22
—— On Public Credit, 19
—— Life, 322
Humphris, H. D. Perspective, 104
Hunt, R. Guide to Museum of Geology, 77
—— Mineral Statistics, 85
Hunter, J. Essays, Natural History, &c. 63
—— The Bee, 74
—— Illustrations of Shakspeare, 187
—— W. B. Hydropathy, 60
—— W. D. India, 213
—— W. W. G. Gazetteer of India, 213
Huntingdon, Henry of, History of the English, 311
—— Historiæ, 277
Hurst, J. F. History of Rationalism, 15
Huskisson, W. On the Currency, 19
Huth, A. H. Index to Books, &c. on Marriage, 199
Hutton, M. Correspondence, 274, 322
Huxley, T. H. Man's Place in Nature, 32
—— Evolution of Man, 69
—— On Evolution, 69
—— Biology, 50
—— Physiography, 76
—— On Organic Nature, 63
—— Lay Sermons, &c. 63
—— Origin of Species, 69
—— Physiology, 33
—— Classification of Animals, 70
—— Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals, 48
—— Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals, 48
—— Oceanic Hydrozoa, 65, 73
—— The Crayfish, 69
—— Critiques, &c. 191
—— University Education, 43
—— Science and Culture, 35, 41
—— Science Primer, 94
Hyginus, Astronomica, 126
Hymers, J. Theory of Astronomy, 127

Ingleby, C. M. Shakspeare's Works, 188
—— Shakspeare Fabrications, 186
Ingulphus, C. Historia, 277
Irving, J. Dumbartonshire, 270
—— Annals of our Time, 235, 288
—— W. Knickerbocker's History of New York, 189

Jablochkoff, Electric Lights, 110
Jackson, B. Military Surveying, 138
—— B. D. Literature of Botany, 86, 199
—— J. Wood Engraving, 146
—— L. D'A. Hydraulic Manual, 101
—— Canal and Culvert Tables, 101
—— Simplified Weights and Measures, 29
Jacques, A. Manuel de la Philosophie, 37
Jal, A. Dictionnaire de Biographie, 230
James I. State Papers, 293
—— VI. of Scotland, Works, 192
—— Correspondence, 272, 313
—— E. Pittsburg to Rocky Mountains, 222
—— Sir H. Ordnance Survey, 125
—— Meteorological Observations, 111
—— Christianity the Logic of Creation, 9
—— Capt. John, Mesmerism, 45
—— Wm. Naval History, 292
Jameson, R. System of Mineralogy, 84
—— Mrs. Legends of Monastic Orders, 16
—— History of our Lord, 16
Jamieson, J. Scottish Dictionary, 176
Jamin, J. Cours de Physique, 93
Jeake, S. Charters of Cinque Ports, &c. 262
Jeans, J. S. Steel, 86
Jebb, Sir J. Convict Prisons, 18
—— Irish Church, 11, 315
Jeffreys, J. British Army in India, 289
——, J. G. British Conchology, 73
Jeffries, D. Diamonds and Pearls, 85
Jehan de Waurin, Croniques, 282, 305
Jencken, J. F. Light, Colour, &c. 102
Jenkin, F. Electricity and Magnetism, 107
—— Electrical Standards, 107
Jenkins, H. Colchester Castle, 261
—— Rev. R. C. Devotion of the Sacred Heart, 7, 11
—— On Second General Council, 8
—— Kentish Kings, 284
Jenkinson, H. J. English Lakes, 260
—— Carlisle, &c. 260
—— Isle of Wight, 270
—— Isle of Man, 270
Jerrold, S. Copyright, 24
Jervis, S. Text of Shakespeare, 186
—— Dictionary of Shakespeare's Language, 176
—— W. P. Mineral Resources of Italy, 85
—— Cenni Geologici, 79
Jevons, W. S. Principles of Science, 42
—— Pure Logic, 42
—— Elementary Logic, 42
—— On Fall in Gold, 22
—— Money and Exchange, 22

Jevons, W. S. The Coal Question, 84
Jewitt, L. Grave Mounds, 227
Joane, A. Itinéraire de la France, 217
Jocelinus de Brakelonda, 279
Johannes Brompton, Chronicon, 278
—— Hagustaldensis, 278
—— Oxenedes, Chronica, 280, 298
—— Rossus, 282
—— de S. Pet. de Burgo, Chronicon, 279
—— Wallingford, 279
John de Trokelowe, Chronicle, 302
Johns, Major, Naval and Military Heroes, 291
—— B. I. The Land of Silence, &c. 45
Johnson, E. The Blind of London, 45
—— S. By L. Stephen, 322
Johnston, A. Keith, Dictionary of Geography, 209
—— Index Geographicus, 208
—— Geography, 208
—— Royal Atlas, 210
—— Map of Asia, 210
—— War Register, 248
—— J. F. W. Agricultural Chemistry, 119
—— Chemistry of Common Life, 120
Jolly, J. Institutes of Vishnu, 224
Jones, H. Bence, Chemistry and Mechanics, 56, 120
—— On Matter and Force, 97
—— On Sugar in the Urine, 57
—— On the Bain en Pluie, 61
—— Sur la Circulation, 49
—— Royal Institution, 150
—— Faraday, 321
—— Owen, Grammar of Ornament, 132
—— T. Rupert, Entomostraca of Cretaceous Formation of England, 82
—— Arctic Manual, 213
—— T. W. Physiology of Body, Sense, and Mind, 33
—— On Stereoscopic Glasses, 105
—— Sir W. Christianity and Common Sense, 9
Jordan Fantosme, Chronicle, 274
Jordan, J. Enstone, 266
—— J. B. Glycerine Barometer, 112
—— W. L. The Ocean, 76
Joubert, J. Œuvres, 200
—— Electricité et Magnetisme, 106
Jouffroy, Th. Mélanges, 39
Joule, J. M. Mechanische Wärmeäquivalent, 105
Jowett, B. Epistles to Romans, &c. 1
—— Plato and Thucydides, 179, 180
Judd, J. W. Volcanoes, 81
Junius' Letters, 288
Juvenalis et Persius, 180

Kains-Jackson, C. P. Our Ancient Monuments, 255
Kan, C. M. Holland, 217
Kant, I. Werke, 36
Kant, I. Critique of Pure Reason, 37
Karmarsch, C. Technological Dictionary, 175
Karsten, H. Krystallographie, 85
Käsisch, D. Volks-Kalendar, 204
Kastner, J. Pyrophone, 100
Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths, 171
Kay, D. Austria, 250
Kaye, J. W. East India Company, 238
—— People of India, 214
Keightley, T. War of Independence in Greece, 241
Kekulé, A. Organische Chemie, 117
Kelland, P. Quaternions, 124
Kellawe Richard de, The Register of, 310
Keller, F. Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, 221
Kelly, J. W. Poems, 185
—— W. K. Proverbs of all Nations, 41
Kemblay, C. Comets, 129
Kemble, J. M. Horæ Ferales, 225
Kempe, A. B. How to Draw a Straight Line, 122
—— A. J. St. Martin's-le-Grand, 258
—— H. R. Electrical Testing, 107
Kennedy, C. R. Orations of Demosthenes, 178
—— S. Defences of Great Britain, 289
Kennett, B. Lives of Grecian Poets, 230
Kenngott, G. A. Mineralogische Forschungen, 85
Kenny, C. On Endowed Charities, 21
—— C. S. Property given for Charitable Uses, 26
Kenrick, J. Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions, 240
—— Phœnicia, 234
Kent, W. S. Infusoria, 75
Kenyon, Lord, Life, 322
Kepler, J. Opera Omnia, 126
Kerl, B. Repertorium der Technischen Literatur, 139
Kerr, J. Metric System, 29
—— R. The Gentleman's House, 132
Kershaw, S. W. Lambeth Library, &c. 168
—— Kentish Houses, 262
—— Croydon Palace, 268
Kerslake, T. Saint Ewen, 259
—— Primæval British Metropolis, &c. 255
Kersten, Von C. Reading made Easy, 165
King, C. W. Antique Gems, 85
—— Precious Stones, &c. 85
—— Horace, 180
—— H. Ovid's Metamorphoses, 180
—— J. W. War Ships of the World, 137
—— Wm. Permian Fossils, 82
Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea, 247, 288
Kingsley, C. Ancien Régime, 246
—— West Indies, 222
Kingzett, C. T. Alkali Trade, 119

Kingzett, C. T. Animal Chemistry, 120
Kirby's Inquest, 275
Kirchhoff, G. On Solar Spectrum, 103
Kirkaldy, D. Fagersta Steel, 86
Kirkby, J. de, County of York, 269
Kirkpatrick, H. C. Action of R. O'Keeffe against Cardinal Cullen, 27
Kitchin, Rev. G. W. History of Holland, 249
Kjerulf, T. Stratifications Spor, 157
Klein, E. Atlas of Histology, 51
—— Physiological Laboratory, 48
—— H. J. Himmelsbeschreibung, 127
—— J. W. On the Blind, 45
—— Life, 232
Knap, Chemical Technology, 119
Knie, J. G. Education of Blind Children, 45
Knight, C. Shakspeare's Works, 186
—— E. H. Dictionary of Mechanics, 139
Knighton, Henricus, Chronicon, 281
Knox, John, Blast of Trumpet against Women, 193
—— Life, 322
—— Portraits, 322
Kobell, F. von, Mineral Kingdom, 85
Koch, M. Geschichte des Tyrols, 250
Kohl, F. Jacquard-Maschine, 141
Kohlrausch, F. Physical Measurements, 98
Koner, W. Life of Greeks and Romans, 239
Kopp, H. Entwickelung der Chemie, 115
Krehl, L. Richardson's Talisman erklärt, 226
Krilof, and his Fables, 40
Kuchenmeister, F. Animal and Vegetable Parasites, 73
Kuhlmann, F. Recherches Scientifiques, 96
—— On Water-glass, 146
Kuhn, C. Angewandte Elektricitätslehre, 109
Kühne, W. Photochemistry of the Retina and on Visual Purple, 50
Kupffer, A. Elasticité des Métaux, 99
Kutter, W. R. Discharge of Rivers, &c. 101, 135

Labarte, J. Arts of the Middle Ages, 143
—— Inventaire de Charles V. 246
Lacerda, Journey to Cazembe, 221
Lack, H. French Treaty and Tariff, 24, 28
Lacroix, Paul, Mœurs, Usages, et Costumes, &c. 228
—— The XVIIIth Century, 228
—— Military and Religious Life, 236
—— Science and Literature in Middle Ages, 92
—— Arts at the Middle Ages, 143
—— S. F. Trigonométrie, 123
—— Algèbre et Géométrie, 124
Lafaye, M. Dictionnaire des Synonymes, 175
Lagrange, J. L. Mécanique Analytique, 98
Laing, J. Anonymous Literature, 169
—— S. Residence in Norway, 216
—— Tour in Sweden, 216
Laird, T. Nottinghamshire, 266
Laisson, G. Botanical Papers, 87
Lamarck, J. B. Philosophie Zoologique, 68
Lamb, C. Life, 322
Lamé, G. Théorie de la Chaleur, 105
Lancaster, A. Astronomie, 126
Lancelot of the Laik, 194
Landor, W. S. Works, 191
—— Poems, 185
—— Imaginary Conversations, &c. 189
—— Life, 322
Landseer, Sir E. Sermon, 322
—— J. Sabæan Researches, 226
Lane, E. W. Arabian Nights, 189
Lang, J. D. New South Wales, 212
Lange, F. A. History of Materialism, 15, 36
Langland, W. Vita de Dowel, &c. 195
Langtoft, Peter, Chronicle, 280, 307
Lankester, E. On Food, 53
—— Food Collection, 54
—— Uses of Animals, 140
—— Cholera, 59
—— Kuchenmeister's Parasites, 74
—— Degeneration, 69
Lardner, D. Electricity, Magnetism, and Acoustics, 107
La Rochefoucauld, Due de, Œuvres, 200
—— Mémoires, 232
La Roche Jacquelein, Marquise de, Mémoires, 232
Larrey, Vie, 232
Larwood, J. History of Signboards, 146
Lasaulx, A. von, Der Aetna, 80
Lassus, M. Cathédrale de Chartres, 246
Latham, R. Channel Islands, 270
Lathbury, T. The Nonjurors, 290
—— History of Convocation, 290
Latimer, Hugh, Sermons, 191, 192
—— J. Northumberland, &c. 266
Laud, Abp. W. Troubles and Tryal, &c. 322
Lauder on the Dewtie of Kyngis, &c. 194
—— Sir T. D. Scottish Rivers, 270
—— Floods of Moray, 270
—— W. Works, 195
Laurie, J. Tables of Interest, 124
Lavater, J. C. Essays on Physiognomy, 37
—— Life, 232
Laveleye, E. de, Monnaie Bimétallique, 22
Lavoisier, A. Œuvres, 117
Law, E. Pictures at Hampton Court, 144
—— W. J. Alps of Hannibal, 218
Lawrance, R. M. Localized Galvanism, 60
Lawrence, E. British Historians, 316
—— Sir H. M. Essays, 238
Lawson, W. History of Banking, 22
Lawton, G. Churches of Yorkshire, 258

Layard, A. Monuments of Nineveh, 226
Leake, W. M. Numismata Hellenica, 228
Le Blant, E. Sarcophages Chrétiens d'Arles, 16
Lecky, W. E. History of England, 287
—— History of European Morals, 38
—— History of Rationalism, 36
Le Conte, J. Sight, 104
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, M. Spectres Lumineux, 103
Lee, A. T. Irish Episcopal Succession, 11
—— Irish Church, 289
—— R. On the Speculum in Uterine Diseases, 58
—— Treatise on Hysteria, &c. 58
—— Circulation of the Blood of the Ganglia and Nerves, 49
—— Ganglia and Nerves of the Uterus, 49
—— Ciliary Muscle, 49
—— Movements of the Iris, 34, 49
Lecke, W. History of Lord Seaton's Regiment, 291
Leeson, H. B. Crystallography, 85
—— On Polarized Light, 102
Leete, J. Family of Leete, 327
Lefebure de Fourcy, L. Géométrie, 122
Legge, J. Chinese Classics, 207
—— Sacred Books of China, 224
Legros, E. French Dictionary, 175
Leibnizens und Huygens, Briefwechsel, 232
Leighton, J. Suggestions in Design, 137, 143
—— The Library; Books and Binding, 168
—— On Japanese Art, 146
—— W. A. British Angiocarpous Lichens, 65
Le Maout, Emm. System of Botany, 87
Lemon, R. Catalogue of Broadsides, 292
Lendrick, W. E. The Ministry and the Parliament, 288
Lendy's Patent Topograph, 122
Lenoir, A. Paris, 246
—— Architecture Monastique, 245
Lenormant, F. Chaldean Magic, 224
Lepsius, R. Denkmäler, 220
Leray, P. Matière et ses Mouvements, 97
Lermontof, M. A Hero, &c. 205
—— The Demon, 185
Le Sage, A. R. Œuvres, 200
Leslie, C. R. Handbook for Young Painters, 145
—— Autobiography, 323
Lesquereux, L. Cretaceous and Tertiary Flora, 84
Lessing, G. E. Works, 204
Lettsom, W. N. Nibelungenlied, 185, 204
Lever, Thomas, Sermons, 193
Levi, L. Wages and Earnings, 21
Levins, P. Manipulus Vocabulorum, 174, 195, 272
Levittoux, H. Philosophie de la Nature, 38
Levy, M. Shorthand Writing, 165
Lewes, G. H. History of Philosophy, 35
—— Life of Goethe, 232
Lewin, M. Way to Regain India, 238
—— T. Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 2
—— Siege of Jerusalem by Titus, 6
—— Invasion of Britain, 284
Lewins, R. Life and Mind, 38
Lewis, Sir G. C. Astronomy of the Ancients, 126
—— J. Words of Thanet, 177
—— Census of 1871, 21
—— T. On Cholera, 59
—— T. H. Architecture, 131
—— T. R. Microscopic Organisms in Blood, 75
—— Hæmatozoa, 75
Ley, W. C. Study of Weather, 112
Liancourt, Madame A. Biographical Notes, 232
Libri, G. Bibliothèque, 170
—— Catalogue of his MSS. 166
Lie, Sophus, Poncelet's Betydning, 157
Liebig, J. von. Chemie in ihren Anwendung auf Agricultur, 119
—— On Modern Agriculture, 90
—— Laws of Husbandry, 90
—— Life and Work, 232
—— Annalen, 115
Lieblein, J. Ægyptische Denkmäler, 236
Liebreich, R. Atlas of Ophthalmoscopy, 104
—— Turner and Mulready, 104
Liévano, J. Investigaciones Cientificas, 98
Lightfoot, J. B. Epistles to Galatians, &c. 1
Liharzik, F. Laws of Increase, 34
Lilljeborg, Cetacea, 71
Lily, Geo. Chronicon, 283
Liney, M. Le Roux de, 245
Lindley, J. Treasury of Botany, 87
Lindsay, W. S. History of Shipping, &c. 28
Linton, H. Charts of History, 229
—— The Scriptures arranged, 2
Linwood, W. Lexicon to Æschylus, 174
Lissajous, M. Etude Optique des Mouvements Vibratoires, 102
Littledale, H. Shakespeare's Works, 188
Littré, E. Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 175
—— La Science, 94
Liverpool, Earl of, Paper Currency, 19
—— Life, 323
Liversidge, A. Disease of Sugar Cane, 89
—— Minerals of N. S. Wales, 85
Livet, C. L. Académie Française, 154
Livingstone, D. Missionary Travels, 220
—— & C. Expedition to the Zambesi, 220
Livius, History of Rome, 180
Lloyd, D. State Worthies of England, 316
—— H. Wave Theory of Light, 102
—— W. On Aquaria, 70

Lloyd, W. Watkiss, Age of Pericles, 239
—— History of Sicily, 239
—— Christianity in the Cartoons, 16
—— On Architectural Design, 131
—— Panics, 22
Locke, J. By J. Fowler, 323
—— Discoveries in Central Australia, 212
—— Polar Exploration, 213
Lockyer, J. N. Astronomy, 127
—— Stargazing: Past and Present, 127
—— Solar Physics, 128
—— On Mars, 128
—— Spectroscope, 103
—— Studies in Spectrum Analysis, 103
Lodge, E. Peerage and Baronetage, 326
Lœwenberg, B Tumeurs du Pharynx, 58
Lœwy, B. Solar Physics, 128
Loftie, Rev. W. J. Savoy, 264
Logan, Sir W. &c. Geological Survey of Canada, 79
Lomazzo, G. P. Tempio della Pittura, 146
Lombard, Peter, Textus Sententiarum, 36
Lommel, E. Light, 102
Londesborough, Lord, Catalogue of Plate, 142
London, Bishop of, Accounts, 273
Lonelich, History of the Holy Grail, 198
Long, G. Classical Atlas, 210
—— Antoninus, Epictetus, Plutarch, and Cicero, 178, 179, 180
Longfellow, H. W. Poems, 185
Longman, W. Edward III., 284
—— Three Cathedrals of St. Paul, 257
—— Exploration of Iceland, 216
Longmuir, J. Scottish Dictionary, 176
Longuet, C. Dynastie de la Palisse, 247
Lonsdale, H. Worthies of Cumberland, 317
—— H. W. Mediæval Costume, 228
Lorenz, J. R. Physikalische Verhältnisse, 48
Loseby, E. T. On Meteors, 113
Louis-Philippe, Roi, Catalogues de la Bibliothèque, 170
Low, Charities of London, 264
Lowell, J. R. Poetical Works, 185
Lower, M. A. Patronymica Britannica, 327
—— English Surnames, 327
—— Sussex, 268
Lowndes, I. Modern Greek Lexicon, 174
—— W. T. Bibliographer's Manual, 168
Lowne, B. T. Philosophy of Evolution, 68
Lubbock, Sir J. Prehistoric Times, 34
—— Origin of Civilization, 34
—— Park Cwm Tumulus, 227
—— On Relationships, 34
—— Natural History Papers, 63
—— Scientific Lectures, 63
—— On Habits of Ants, and Plants and Insects, 75
—— British Wild Flowers, 89
—— Fruits and Seeds, 89
—— Collembola and Thysanura, 66, 74
Lubbock, Sir J. On Insects, 74
—— Discovery of Neptune, 129
Lübke, W. History of Art, 143
Lucanus, 180
Lucretius, 180
Ludwig, J. M. Pontresina, 218
Lumby, J. R. History of the Creeds, 8
Lumley, E. Art of Judging Character by Handwriting, 46
Lunge, G. Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, &c 119
Luys, J. The Brain, 38
Lycett, J. Mollusca from the Great Oolite, 82
—— British Fossil Trigoniæ, 83
Lyell, C. Principles of Geology, 77
—— Manual of Geology, 77
—— Antiquity of Man, 34
—— Variation of Species, 68
—— Life, 76
Lyly, John, Euphues, &c. 192
Lyndesay, Works, 194
—— Sir D. Poetical Works, 185
Lyndhurst, Lord, Life, 323
Lyon, J. Experiments on Electricity, 91
Lyte, H. C. M. Eton College, 259
Lytton, E. Bulwer, Lord, Poetical Works, 185
—— Dramatic Works, 186

Macarthur, J. New South Wales, 212
Macaulay, T. B. History of England, 287
—— Miscellaneous Writings, 191
—— Biographies, 316
—— Correspondence, 12
—— Life, 323
McCallum, D. Globotype Telegraph, 110
McClatchie, T. R. H. Japan, 214
M'Clintock, F. Voyage of the Fox, 213
McCosh, J. Nuova Italia, &c. 185
—— Floating Harbour of Refuge, 133
M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce, 254
Macdonald, W. History of Development, 68
McEvoy, J. On Industrial College, 44
—— Free Library in Dublin, 168
—— Irish Education Question, 43
Macfarlane, A. Algebra of Logic, 42
Macfarren, G. A. On Harmony, 148
MacGahan, J. A. Turkish Atrocities in Bulgaria, 289
MacGeorge, A. Old Glasgow, 270
Machado, R. Journals, 297
Macilwain, G. Surgical Commentaries, 56
—— On Hernia, 56
—— On Ovariotomy, 56
—— On Vivisection, 50
M'Intosh, W. C. British Annelids, 66, 73
McKendrick, J. G. Physiology, 48
Mackie, S. J. First Traces of Life on the Earth, 81
—— British Fossil Sponges, 82

M'Lachlan, R. Insects, 74
Maclagan, T. Germ Theory of Disease, 51
Maclauchlan, H. Roman Wall, &c. 256
—— Watling Street, 256
Macleane, A. J. Juvenalis et Persius, 180
Macloughlin, D. On the Enthetic Disease, 57
—— Syphilis, 57
—— Treatment of Cholera, 59
McMahon, J. H. Aristotle's Metaphysics, 178
Macmichael, W. F. Oxford and Cambridge Boat Races, 149
M'Nab, W. R. Histology, 51
Macnaught, J. Church Patronage, 9
M'Pherson, D. Antiquities of Kertch, 216
Macpherson J. Annals of Cholera, 59
—— Cholera in its Home and in the East, 59
—— Baths of Europe, 86
—— Our Baths and Wells, 86
Macray, W. D. Annals of Bodleian Library, 168
Macready, W. C. Reminiscences, 323
Macrory, E. On Temple Organ, 149
—— Patent Cases, 26
Madden, F. Havelok the Dane, 182
—— F. W. Roman Numismatics, 228
—— Coins of the Jews, 6
—— T. M. Health Resorts, 60
Maffei, S. Verona Illustrata, 242
Magalhaes, Fernão de, 232
Mahaffy, J. P. History of Greek Literature, 163
—— Old Greek Education, 41
Mahomet, Life of, 225
Mahon, Lord, War of Succession in Spain, 249
Mailly, E. Espagne Scientifique, 92
—— Institutions Scientifiques, 150
—— Voyage en Sicile, &c. 219
—— Astronomie, 126
Main, R. Astronomy, 127
Maine, H. S. Ancient Law, 17
—— Village Communities, 17
—— Early History of Institutions, 17
Maitland, C. Church in the Catacombs, 15
—— F. L. Surrender of Buonaparte, 247
—— S. On Strype, 290
Makins, G. H. Metallurgy, 85
Malan, S. C. Liturgy of Armenian Church, 8
Malcolm, Sir J. History of India, 238
—— Life, 323
Malispini, R. & G. Storia Fiorentina, 242
Mallet, Sir L. Reciprocity, 20
—— R. Neapolitan Earthquake (1857), 81
—— & J. W. Earthquake Catalogue, 81
Malmesburiensis, Willielmus, 277
Malone, E. Shakspeare's Plays, 186
Malory, Sir T. La Mort d'Arthure, 189
Manasseh Ben Israel. The Conciliator, 4
Manchester, Earl of, Quarrel with Oliver Cromwell, 273, 287
Mann, R. J. Meteorology of Natal, 113
—— Modern Meteorology, 111
—— The Zulus, &c. 221
—— W. W. Linn-base Decimal System, 123
Manning, F. Views to C. Cotton's Work, 147
—— H. E. Vatican Decrees, 10
—— J. Boscobel Tracts, 268
—— J. A. Sewage of Glasgow and London, 53
—— R. Bonaventura's Meditations, 196
Manningham, J. Diary, 273, 323
Mantell, G. A. Medals of Creation, 81
—— Atlas of Fossil Remains, 81
Manzoni, A. Opere, 202
Marcet, W. On Action of Alcohol, 49
—— Chronic Alcoholic Intoxication, 49
—— On Preparing Meat for Weak Stomachs, 53
—— On Diseases of the Larynx, 59
Marchand, E. Force Chimique dans la Lumière du Soleil, 121
Marco, F. Elettricità Indotta, &c. 109
Marey, E. J. Physiologie Expérimentale, 49, 94.
—— Méthode Graphique, 49, 94
—— La Circulation du Sang, 49
—— Animal Mechanism, 49
Marianus Scotus, Chronicon, 277
Marion, J. Abbaye de Grenoble, 243
Marisco, Adam de, 296
Markham, C. R. Travels in Peru and India, 89, 223
—— Peruvian Bark, 60
—— Fifty Years' Work of Geographical Society, 211
—— Historical Geography, 208
—— On Indian Surveys, 125, 214
Marnier, M. A. Echiquier de Normandie, 248
Marprelate, Martin, The Epistles, 194
—— Tracts, 11
Marryatt, J. Pottery and Porcelain, 142
Marsh, G. P. On English Language, 173
Marshall, E. Woodstock Manor, 266
—— G. W. Genealogist's Guide, 327
—— J. Physiology, 33
—— Anatomy for Artists, 33
—— A Rule of Proportion for the Human Figure, 33
—— T. Dutch Grammar, 174
—— W. E. A Phrenologist among the Todas, 210
Martial, Epigrams, 180
Martigny, Abbé, Dictionnaire des Antiquités Chretiennes, 3
Martin, C. W. Leeds Castle, 262
—— F. Contemporary Biography, 230
—— Property of the Church, 8, 12
—— H. Histoire de France, 246

Martin, H. N. Biology, 50
—— J. Magic Lantern, 105
—— L. Gold and Silver Coins, 22
—— Theodore, Horace, 180
—— Faust, 204
—— Life of Prince Consort, 231
—— T. C. Magisterial Guide, 25
Mary, State Papers, 292, 293, 294
—— Queen of Scots, Inventaires, 313
Mascart, E. Electricité Statique, 108
—— Electricité et Magnetisme, 106
Maskell, W. Ivories, 141
—— Industrial Arts, 141
Mason, J. M. St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 258, 315
—— Annual Summary, 235
Massey, W. Reign of George III. 287
Masson, D. Recent British Philosophy, 36
—— G. Early Chroniclers of France, 246
—— M. A. Application de l'Electricité à la Médecine, 60, 109
Masters, M. T. Vegetable Teratology, 89
—— Horticulture, 90
Mathieson, F. C. Railways of England, 254
Matteucci, C. e l' Italia, 242
Matthæus Paris, Historia, &c. 279, 306, 309
—— Westmonasteriensis, Flores Historiarum, 280
Matthews, W. Hydraulia, 101
Matthieu d'Edesse, Chronique, 241
Maudsley, H. Physiology and Pathology of Mind, 57
—— Responsibility in Mental Disease, 57
—— Body and Mind, 38
Maunder, S. Biographical Treasury, 230
Maurice, F. D. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, 14
Maury, L. F. A. Le Sommeil, 34
—— M. F. Sailing Directions, 136
—— Gales in the Atlantic, 136
—— Physical Geography of the Sea, 76
Mawe, J. Derbyshire Terms, 177
Maxwell, J. Clerk, Theory of Heat, 106
—— Electricity and Magnetism, 106
May, A. Swedish Grammar, 174
—— T. E. Constitutional History of England, 287, 328
—— Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usage of Parliament, 328
Mayer. A. M. Lecture-Notes, 94
—— The Earth a Great Magnet, 94
—— Various Papers, 94
—— Sound, 100
—— Light, 102
—— J. Mechanik der Wärme, 105
—— Dynamik des Himmels, 97
—— J. R. Organische Bewegung, 97
Mayhew, H. London Labour and Poor, 21
Mayne, R. G. Lexicon of Terms in Medical and General Science, 46, 162
—— R. G. & J. Medical Vocabulary, 46
Mazarin, Cardinal, Lettres, 244
Measor, C. P. On Convict Service, 18
Medlicott, H. B. Geology of India, 79
Melde, F. Blasenbildung, 95
Melsens, M. Des Paratonnerres, 108
Menabrea, M. Sur les Alpes, 80
Mencius, Life and Works, 207
Mendoça, J. G. de, Historia de la China, 237
Mensbrugghe, M. G. Vander, Sur Liquides, &c. 101
Merimée, P. Saint Savin, 246
Merivale, C. Romans under the Empire, 240
Merrifield, Mrs. Treatises on Painting, &c. 145
Merriman, N. Method of Least Squares, 123
Meryon, E. History of Medicine, 46
Meyen, Geography of Plants, 64
Mezzofanti, J. Life, &c. of Linguists, 233
Michel, Dan, Ayenbite of Inwyt, 195
—— F. Chronique, Histoire, &c. 243-245
Micheli, M. Physiologie Végétale, 89
—— Onagrariées du Brésil, 71
Michelet, J. Histoire de France, 246
—— XIXe Siècle, 247
—— L'Amour, 201
—— La Femme, 33
—— La Sorcière, 45
—— L'Insecte, 74
—— La Montagne, 80
—— La Mer, 76
Middleton, C. H. Etched Work of Rembrandt, 146
—— Bp. T. F. On Greek Article, 173
Mignet, M. Négociations, &c. 244
Milberg, J. H. Iron-cased Ships, 137
—— Das Wahre Sonnensystem, 127
Milbourne, T. St. Mildred, Poultry, 264
Mill, James, Phenomena of the Human Mind, 37
—— J. S. On Liberty, 18
—— On Representative Government, 18
—— Dissertations and Discussions, 39
—— Subjection of Women, 39
—— On Nature, Religion, and Theism, 10
—— On Parliamentary Reform, 328
—— On W. Hamilton's Philosophy, 37
—— England and Ireland, 315
—— Address at St. Andrews, 42
—— Autobiography, 323
Miller, F. St. Pancras, 265
—— Hugh, Popular Geology, 77
—— Testimony of the Rocks, 77
—— J. Christianum Organum, 9
—— Metaphysics, 38
—— T. Language of Flowers, 198
—— W. A. Elements of Chemistry, 116
—— Inorganic Chemistry, 116
Milligan, J. Tasmanian Vocabulary, 178
Mills, A. India in 1858, 210
Milman, H. H. History of Christianity, 14

Milman, H. H. Latin Christianity, 14
—— History of the Jews, 5
—— Annals of St. Paul's, 257
—— Nala and Damayanta, &c. 206
Milton, John, Works, 191
—— Concordance, 185
—— Common Place Book, 273
—— Papers Relating to, 272
—— Life and Times, &c. 286, 323
Mirès, J. Ma Vie, 233
Misadu, King of, Letter, 233
Mitchell, A. Influence of Weather on Mortality, 52
—— G. Late Events at Warsaw, 250
—— J. Extraction of the Metals, 85
Mitten, W. Musci Austro-Americani, 88
Mivart, St. G. Elementary Anatomy, 48
—— The Cat, 48, 71
—— Man and Apes, 33
—— Common Frog, 72
—— Mind and Matter, 70
Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 233
Molesworth, W. Hobbes' Works, 191
—— W. N. History of England, 288
Möllhausen, B. From the Mississippi to the Pacific, 222
Mommsen, T. History of Rome, 239
Mongredien, A. The Western Farmer of America, 20
—— On Free Trade, 20
Monmouth, Jeffrey of, History, 276
Monro, D. B. On Homer, 179
Montalembert, Comte de, Un Débat sur l'Inde, 247
—— Pie IX. et la France, 247
—— Une Nation en Deuil, 250
Montecuculi, R. de, Mémoires, 137
Monteiro, J. J. Angola, 221
Moon, R. On Theory of the Infinite, 123
Moore, C. H. On going to Sleep, 34
—— Cancer, 58
—— F. Lepidopterous Insects, 75
—— G. P. British Birds, 72
—— J. History of Small Pox, 58
—— T. Horticulture, 90
More, Thomas, Utopia, 192
Morell, J. R. Guide to Switzerland, 218
Moresby, J. Discoveries in New Guinea, 212
Morgan, L. H. Consanguinity, 34
—— O. Excavations at Caerwent, 269
Morley, H. Library of English Literature, 182
—— J. English Men of Letters, 316
Morris, J. Germinal Matter, 50
—— Mollusca from Great Oolite, 82
—— R. Specimens of Early English, 182
—— Early English Texts, 196
Morrison, J. C. History, 224
Morselli, H. Suicide, 33
Moscrop, E. H. Introduction of Salmon and Trout, 72
Moseley, H. N. Notes by a Naturalist, 64
Mosley, Sir O. Tutbury, 267
—— Ancient British Church, 290
Mothes, O. Technological Dictionary, 140
Motta, E. A. Histologia Geral, 51
Mottley, J. L. Rise of Dutch Republic, 249
—— History of Netherlands, 249
—— Civil War in America, 251
Moulton, J. F. Modern Scientific Theories, 94
Mouzé, Major, Fortification Souterraine, 137
Mozin, Peschier, German and French Dictionary, 175
Mudie, R. Hampshire, Isle of Wight, and Channel Islands, 261
Müffling, Baron von, Passages from my Life, 233
Muir, Sir W. Mahomet, 225
Mulder, G. J. Chemistry of Wine, 54
Mullaly, J. Laying of Telegraphic Cable, 110
Müller, F. Max, Survey of Languages, 171
—— Science of Language, 171
—— Sanscrit Literature, 206
—— Selected Essays, 40, 171
—— Chips from a German Workshop, 225
—— Origin of Religion, and Religion of India, 15
—— Science of Religion, 15
—— Kant's Critique, 37
—— Hindu Astronomy, 126
—— On Missions, 10
—— Sacred Books of the East, 224
—— Hugo W. Electric Discharge, 107
—— J. Kosmische Physik, und Atlas, 75
—— Physik und Meteorologie, 93
—— M. A. Steingeräthe bei Basel, 227
Mullingar, J. B. Study of English History, 224
Munford, G. Names of Norfolk Towns, &c. 265
Munk, W. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians, 46, 317
Munro, H. A. J. Horace and Lucretius, 180
Muratori, L. Antichità Italiane, 241
—— Vita, 233
Murchison, C. On Continued Fevers, 58
—— Sir R. I. Siluria, 78
—— New Geological Map of Scotland, 78
—— Life, 76
Mure, W. History of Greek Literature, 163
Murie, J. Marine Carnivora, Cetacea, and Sirenia, 70
—— Lemurs, 70
Murimuthensis, Adamus, Chronicon, 281
Murner, T. Ob der König uss Engelland ein Lügner sey, 285
Murphy, J. C. Mahometan Empire in Spain, 249

Murray, A. Geographical Distribution of Mammals, 70
—— H. S. Greek Sculpture, 144
Murray's Handbooks for Travellers, 209
—— English Handbooks, 253
—— Handbook of Cathedrals, 257
Musgrave, G. Normandy, &c. 217
—— Homer's Odyssey, 179
Muspratt, S. Chemistry, 115
—— The Use of the Blowpipe, 118
Musset, Alfred de, Œuvres, 201
Musson, E. Letter to Napoleon III. on Slavery, 251
—— On Slavery in Southern States, 19
Myddelton, Sir Hugh, Life, 323
Myers, P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires, 234
Mylne, R. Geological Map of London, 263
—— Section of London Strata, 78
Myre's Duties of a Parish Priest, 195

Nall, J. G. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft, 267
—— Dialect of East Anglia, 176
Nallak, Muley R. El Rescate de Cervantes, 203
Namur, A. Logarithmes, 124
Napier, Sir C. Life, 291, 323
—— Macvey, Correspondence, 323
—— W. F. Conquest of Scinde, 238
Napoléon I. Mémoires, 247
—— Commentaires, 247
—— Correspondance, 247
—— III. Œuvres, 201
—— Julius Cæsar, 240
—— et l'Angleterre, 247
—— et l'Italie, 247
—— Politique de la France en Algérie, 248
—— et l'Europe en 1867, 248
Naranzo, G. Sur l'Hindie, 58
Nares, E. Glossary for English Authors, 176
—— G. S. Voyage in the 'Alert' and 'Discovery,' &c. 213
—— Reports of 'Challenger,' 136
Nasmyth, J. The Moon, 128
—— On Tools, 134
Naunton, Sir R. Fragmenta Regalia, 192
Navarrette, M. F. de, Viages y Descubriamentos, 208
Neale, E. V. On Thought and Nature, 38
—— J. M. History of Eastern Church, 15
Neander, A. History of Christian Religion, 14
—— History of Christian Dogmas, 14
Neckam, Alex. De Naturis Rerum, 181
Negretti & Zambra, Meteorological Instruments, 111
Nelson, Lord. Life, 323
—— Edm. The Moon, 128
Nennius, Historia, 276
Nesbitt, A. Glass, 141
Netherclift, F. G. Autographs, 165
Nettleship, H. Virgil, 181
Neubauer, A. Géographie du Talmud, 220
Newcomb, S. Popular Astronomy, 127
—— Motion of the Moon, 128
Newdigate, A. L. Scales for Comparison of Weights and Measures, 29
Newman, E. Dictionary of British Birds, 72
—— British Moths and Butterflies, 74
—— J. H. Letter on Mr. Gladstone's Expostulation, 11
Newton, A. V. On Patent Law, 26
—— C. T. Travels in the Levant, 220
—— Excavations at Budrum, 226
—— Art and Archæology, 225
—— Sir I. Biographical Sketch, 323
—— W. Display of Heraldry, 329
Nichol, W. Cyclopædia of Physical Sciences, 92
Nicholas, T. Annals of Wales, &c. 269
Nichols, F. M. The Roman Forum, 240
—— J. Church of St. Katherine, 258
—— Literary History, 316
—— J. G. Catalogue of Camden Society, 271
—— T. Handbook for British Museum, 170
Nicholson, B. Shakespeare's Works, 187
—— Sir C. Egyptian Antiquities, &c. 225
—— H. Ancient Life-History of the Earth, 81
Nicol, J. Ironmongers' Company, 264
Nicolas, H. History of Royal Navy, 292
—— Chronology of History, 229
—— Heralds' Visitations, 320
—— M. Les Evangiles Apocryphes, 6, 14
—— Symbole des Apôtres, 8
—— P. H. Naval and Military Heroes, 292
Nicolas Trivetus, Annales, 280
Nicolay, C. G. Modern Geography, 208
Nicolson, A. Gaelic Proverbs, 41
Nightingale, F. On Nursing, 61
—— On Sanitary State of Army in India, 53
—— J. Shropshire, 266
Nillson, S. Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia, 251
Nimmo, W. Stirlingshire, 270
Nisard, C. Livres Populaires, 200
—— D. Littérature Française, 200
Nitzch, Pterylography, 49, 65
Noad, H. M. Electricity, 106
—— Induction Coil, 109
—— The Inductorium, 109
Noble, S. Appeal, 13
Noel, W. On Church and State, 11
Nordenskiold, A. E. Voyage of the 'Vega,' 61, 213

Normandy, A. Chemical Atlas and Tables, 115
Northcote, J. S. Roma Sotterranea, 240
Norton, James, Australian Essays, 40
Notley, E. A Comparative Grammar, 172
Nott, J. C. Types of Mankind, 209
Nuitter, C. Le Nouvel Opéra, 132
Nunez de Castro, A. Coronica de los Reyes de Castilla, 249
Nutt, D. Catalogue of Theological Books, 6
Nystrom, J. W. Dynamics, 99
—— A New Arithmetic, 123
—— On Falling Bodies, 99

O. K. Russia and England, 251
Oakes, W. H. Table of Reciprocals, 124
—— Machine-Table, 124
—— Loans Payable by Drawings, 125
Oakley, H. W. Ungulata, 70
O'Byrne, W. R. Naval Biographical Dictionary, 292
O'Connor, Chronicles of Erin, 314
Odilon-Barrot, M. De la Centralisation, 18
Odling, W. Chemistry, 116
—— Graham's Work, 116
—— Animal Chemistry, 120
—— Changes of Carbon, 117
—— Abstracts of Lectures, 118
—— Paraffins, 119
—— London Water Supply, 52
Oettingen, A. von, Meteorologische Beobachtungen, 112
Oettinger, E. M. Moniteur des Dates, 230
Ogilvie, J. Imperial Dictionary, 176
Oke, G. C. Magisterial Synopsis, 25
Oken, L. Physio-philosophy, 65
Oliphant, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission to China, 215
Oliveira, B. On Works of Suez Canal, 133
—— Letters on Teneriffe, 221
—— Visit to Morocco, 220
Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanack, 235
—— G. Exeter, 260
—— Exeter Cathedral, 257
—— Bishops of Exeter, 290
Ondaatje, P. P. J. Q. Memorials, &c. 233
Ord, J. W. Cleveland, 269
—— W. M. On Colloids upon Crystalline Form, 95
—— Colloids on Inorganic Matter, 118
—— Relation of Gout to Uric Acid, 58
—— On Comparative Anatomy, 47
Ordericus Vitalis, Historia, 277
Orléans, Duc d', Campagnes de l'Armée d'Afrique, 247
—— Evêque d', Lettre, 248
—— La Convention, 248
Ormerod, G. W. Classified Index to Geological Society, 77
Osborn, S. Chart of North Atlantic Ocean, 211
Otte, H. Archäologisches Wörterbuch, 143, 225
Otto, F. Russian Literature, 204
Ouvry, P. T. Sermons, 5
Overall, W. Dictionary of Chronology, 229
Overbury, T. Essays, 39
Overstone, Lord, Collection of Tracts, 19
—— On Decimal Coinage, 22
Overton, J. H. English Church in the Eighteenth Century, 290
Ovid, 180
Owen, H. Shrewsbury, 267
—— Elementary Education Acts, 25
—— R. Palæontology, 81
—— Anatomy of Vertebrates, 48
—— Odontography, 48
—— Anatomy of the King Crab, 73
—— Fossil Reptilia, 82, 83
—— Fossil Mammalia, 83
—— On Museum of Natural History, 66
—— Lectures on Hunterian Collection, 147
—— S. The Thames, 146

Packe, C. Guide to the Pyrenees, 218
Page, Captain. River Parana, &c. 211
—— T. La Plata, 223
—— Improvement of the Nene, 133
Paget, A. H. Shakespeare's Plays, 187
Paine, M. Institutes of Medicine, 56
—— On Soul and Instinct, 38
Painter, R. B. Science, a Stronghold of Belief, 9
Paley, F. A. Bibliographia Græca, 167
—— Greek Wit, 233
—— Euripides, Hesiod, Homer, Sophocles, &c. 179, 180
Palgrave, F. Normandy and England, 284
—— History of Anglo-Saxons, 284
Palladius on Husbondrie, 196
Palliser, Capt. Portion of British North America, 222
Palmer, Index to 'Times,' 235
—— E. H. Qur'ân, 224
—— S. St. Pancras, 265
Palmerston, Viscount, Life, 288, 323
Palmieri, L. Vesuviano, 81
Palsgrave, Jehan, Eclaircissements de la Langue Française, 174, 245
Pander, C. H. Die Fossilen Fische des Silurischen Systems, 84
Pangborn, J. G. Rocky Mountains, 222
Papworth, J. W. Dictionary of Coats-of-Arms, &c. 329
—— W. Gwilt's Encyclopædia, 131
Parini, G. Poesie, 202
Paris, Comte of, Damas et le Liban, 220
—— Les Associations Ouvrières, 21
—— J. A. Medical Jurisprudence, 61
—— L. Négociations, &c. 244
Parish, Sir W. Buenos Ayres, 223

Parish, W. D. Sussex Dialect, 176, 177
Parker, J. H. Archæology of Rome, 240
—— Egyptian Obelisks, 236
—— Gothic Architecture, 132
—— W. K. The Shoulder Girdle, 48
—— Morphology of the Skull, 48
—— and T. J. Land Carnivora, 70
Parkes, E. A. Public Health, 51
—— Practical Hygiene, 51
Parr, Samuel, 323
Parry, C. Parliament of England, 328
Parsons, T. Religion and Philosophy of Swedenborg, 13
Partsch, P. Mineralien-Cabinet, 85
Pascoe, F. P. Zoological Classification, 70
Pasolini, P. D. Venezia e Ravenna, 242
[Passaglia, P.] Pro Caussa Italica, 242
Pasteur, L. La Bière, &c. 120
—— Vinaigre, 120
—— Le Vin, 120
Paston Letters, 285, 318
Paterculus, 181
Paterson, J. English and Scotch Law, 25
—— On Liberty of the Subject, 25
Paul, St. Life, &c. 2
Pavy, F. W. Treatise on Food and Dietetics, 53
Paxton, J. Botanical Dictionary, 87
Payen, A. Distillation, 120
Payer, J. Arctic Discoveries, 213
Payne, E. J. European Colonies, 21, 234
—— J. On Training of the Teacher, 41
—— Curriculum of Modern Education, 41
—— J. B. House of Lempriere, 327
Peacock, E. Glossaries, 177
—— M. G. W. Index of Royalists, 199
—— R. A. On National Museum of Natural History, 66
—— Earth's Physical Geography, &c. 75
—— Evidences of Sinkings of Land, 77
Pearson, C. H. History of England, 283
—— Historical Maps, 283
Peclet, E. La Chaleur, 105
Pecock, R. Repressor of over much blaming of Clergy, 299
Pelet, Général, Mémoires Militaires, 244
Pellisson, Académie Française, 154
Pemberton, J. W. Vancouver's Island, 221
Pengelly, W. Lignite Formation of Bovey Tracey, 82
Pepys, S. Diary, 323
Percival, P. Tamil Proverbs, 41, 206
Percy, J. Metallurgy, 85
Pereira, J. Materia Medica, 60, 89
—— Polarized Light, &c. 102
Perigal, F. Chart of Navy of Great Britain, 292
—— Year 1800, 288
Perkins, B. Library, 170
Perry, S. J. Voyage to Kerguelen Island, 128
—— Meteorology of Kerguelen Island, 113
Perry, S. J. Meteorological and Magnetical Observations, 112
—— W. C. Greek and Roman Sculpture, 144
Persigny, Duc de, Lettre de Rome, 248
Persius, 181
Peter Langtoft, Chronicle, 280, 307
Petermann, A. Mittheilungen aus Geographischer Anstalt, 161
—— Entdeckungen in Afrika, 210
Peters, W. Square and Superficial Measurement, 123
Petrarcha, 202
Pétrarque, F. Life, 233
Petrie, W. M. F. Stonehenge, 255
Petruccelli de la Gattini, F. Question Romaine, 242
Pettenkofer, M. von, Air and Clothes, 51
Pettigrew, J. B. Animal Locomotion and Aeronautics, 99
—— T. T. Chronicles of the Tombs, 226
Phelps, W. Somersetshire, 267
Philip, R. Life of Whitefield, 291
Philipot, T. Æsop, 40
Philippe le Bel, Paris sous, 244
Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law of England, 24
Phillippe de Reimes, &c. 200
Phillips, C. On Capital Punishment, 18
—— J. Life on the Earth, 81
—— Vesuvius, 219
—— Geology of Oxford, 78
—— L. B. Dictionary of Biographical Reference, 230
Pickering, E. G. Physical Manipulation, 94
Pictet, F. Railways of England, &c. 135
Pierotti, E. Jerusalem Explored, 6
Piers the Plowman, 195
Piesse, G. W. Art of Perfumery, 141
Pignotti, L. Storia della Toscana, 242
Pilpay, Fables, 205
Pinks, Wm. J. Clerkenwell, 265
Pirala, A. El Rey en Madrid, &c. 249
Pitseus, J. Relationes Historicæ de Rebus Anglicis, 271
Pitt, W. Life, 323
Pittman, J. The People at Church, 11
Pius V. Life, 16
Planat, P. Chauffage et Ventilation, 52
Planché, J. R. The Pursuivant at Arms, 329
Planté, G. Electricité, 107
Plateau, J. Liquides, 95, 101
—— Statique Expérimentale, 95
—— Bibliographie des Phénomènes Subjectifs de la Vision, 101
—— Persistance des Impressions dans l'Œil, 104
Plato, 179
Playfair, L. On Food of Man, 33
Plimsoll, S. Our Seamen, 136
Pliny, 181
Ploetz, R. A. French Literature, 199

Plutarch, 180
Plympton, G. The Blowpipe, 118
Poe, E. A. Poems, 185
Poey, A. Tremblements de Terre, 81
—— Phénomènes Météorologiques, 114
Poggendorff, J. C. Biographisch-Literarisches Handwörterbuch, 92, 230
—— Geschichte der Physik, 92
—— Lebenslinien, 92
Poggio, B. Facétiæ, 181
—— Fables, 181
Poggioli, M. A. Scritti, 202
Pogson, N. Solar Eclipse, 127
Poisson, S. D. Mécanique, 98
—— Théorie de Chaleur, 105
Poitiers, Evêque de, Mandement, 10
Pole, W. Philosophy of Music, 148
—— Diamonds, 85
—— Aerial Navigation, 99
Pollen, J. H. Furniture, 141
—— Gold and Silver Smith's Work, 141
Pollock, F. Clifford's Essays, 40
—— Spinoza, 36
—— Essays, 27, 39
—— W. H. On French Poets, 200
Polo, Marco, by Col. H. Yule, 215
Polymeres, G. English and Modern-Greek Lexicon, 174
Poncelet, J. Mécanique Industrielle, 98
—— Applications d'Analyse, 122
Pontieus, Virunnius, 276
Poole, R. S. Egypt, 220
Pope, A. Works, 191
—— Poems, 185
—— Concordance, 185
—— by Leslie Stephen, 323
Porson, R. Life, 324
Porta, J. B. Magica Naturalis, 98
Porter, J. H. Sugar Beet, 88
—— J. S. Metrical System, 29
—— T. C. Flora of Colorado, 88
Portlock, J. On Londonderry, 78
Potocki, A. Nosce te ipsum, 97
Potter, J. Monastic Architecture, 132
—— R. Physical Optics, 101
Pouchet, F. Hétérogénie, 50
—— The Universe, 75
—— G. Plurality of Human Race, 33
Powell, F. Y. Iceland, 216
Power, H. Experimental Philosophy, 91
—— J. Handy-book about Books, 168
Powles, J. New Granada, 223
Pratt, H. F. Genealogy of Creation, 2
—— On Eccentric and Centric Force, 122
—— J. H. Attractions, 122
Preece, W. H. Telegraphy, 110
Preller, L. Historiæ Philosophiæ, 35
Prescott, G. B. Electric Telegraph, 109
—— Telephone, 100
Preston, Map of Oregon, &c. 211
—— S. T. Physics of the Ether, 97
—— W. Illustrations of Masonry, 228
Preyer, W. Blutkrystalle, 49
Price, A. W. On the Longitude, 126
—— B. Differential Calculus, 124
—— J. E. Tesselated Pavement in Bucklersbury, 256
—— and F. G. H. Roman Villa, 256
—— R. On National Debt, 19
Prichard, J C. Eastern Origin of Celtic Nations, 171, 209
—— Natural History of Man, 32, 209
Prideaux, Dean, Letters, 324, 273
Priestley, J. Memorials, 324
—— Photographs, 324
Prim, J. G. St. Canice. Kilkenny, 271
Pritchard, A. Infusoria, &c. 75
Procter, A. Anne, Legends and Lyrics, 185
Proctor, R. A. Astronomy, 127
—— Handbook of the Stars, 129
—— Star Atlas, 129
Prout Father, Reliques, 191
Pryme, Abraham de la, Diary, 276
Prynne, W. Proceedings against him, 273, 286, 324
Ptolemy, MS. 180
Puckle, Rev. J. Dover Castle, 258
Pughe, W. Welsh and English Dictionary, 177
—— Welsh Grammar, 173
Pusey, E. B. Sermons, 5
Pushkin, A. Poëmes Dramatiques, &c. 205
—— Eugene Onéguine, 185
Putnam, G. H. Copyright, 24
Puttenham, George, Arte of English Poesie, 192
Puyals de la Bastida, V. Theoria de los Numeros, 123

Quaritch, B. Catalogue, 171
Quarles, F. Emblems, 40
Quartermain, W. Air Navigation, 99
—— Chrysalis Unfolding, 99
Quatrefages, A. De, The Human Species, 33
Querard, J. M. La France Littéraire, 168
—— Livres Perdus, 169
Quetelet, A. Phénomènes Périodiques, 113
—— Climat de la Belgique, &c. 113
—— Physique du Globe, 75, 113
—— Physique Sociale, 37
—— Anthropométrie, 33
—— Unité de l'Espèce Humaine, 33
—— Tables de Mortalité, 33
—— Congrès International, 255
—— Sciences chez les Belges, 92
—— Théorie des Probabilités, 125
—— By E. Mailly, 233
Quicherat, L. Addenda Lexicis Latinis, 175
Quinet, Edgar, Œuvres, 201
—— Vie de Jésus, 5
—— Les Jésuites, 16
—— Génie des Religions, 15

Quinet, Edgar, Early Life and Writings, 233
Quintana, M. J. Vidas de Españoles Célebres, 249

Rabelais, F. By W. Besant, 233
Rachmaninow, M. Roue Hydraulique, 101
Radau, R. La Photographie, 121
Radde, O. Colour Scale, 103
Radulfus Niger, Chronica, 279
Radulphus de Coggeshall, Chronicon, 279
—— de Diceto, Historia, 276, 279
Rae, J. Statutes of Henry VII. 25
—— Railways of New South Wales, 135
—— W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba, 221
Raikes, T. Journal, 324
Raimondi, A. Departamento de Ancachs, 85, 223
Raine, J. Palace at Auckland, 261
—— Catterick Church, 258
—— St. Cuthbert. 258
—— Fasti Eboracenses, 316
Raleigh, Sir W. Last Fight of 'The Revenge' at Sea, 193
—— On Trade and Commerce, 19
Ralph Higden, 276, 281, 306
Ralston, W. R. S. Krilof, 204
Rambach, C. Thesaurus Eroticus, 175
Rambaud, A. Histoire de la Russie, 251
Ramchundra, Maxima and Minima, 124
Ramée, M. Notre Dame, 246
Rammelsberg, C. F. Mineralchemie, 85
—— Krystallographische Chemie, 85
Ramsay, A. Gentle Shepherd, 185
—— Life, 324
—— Climate, 60
—— A. C. Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain, 76
—— Geology of Gibraltar, &c. 79
Ramstedt, C. Un Seismomètre, 81
Randon, M. Life, 272, 324
Rankine, W. J. M. Applied Mechanics, 99, 134
—— Manual of Machinery, 99, 134
—— Scientific Papers, 96
—— Memoir, 324
Raoul-Rochette, D. Catacombes de Rome, 240
Rarey, J. S. Taming Wild Horses, 71
Raspail, F. V. Domestic Medicine, 56
Rastell, J. Chronicle, 282
Raumer, F. von, Sonst und Jetzt, 204
—— Litterarischer Nachlass, &c. 204
—— Geschichte der Litteratur, 163
Rawlinson, G. Ancient Monarchies, 234
—— Ancient Egypt, 236
—— and H. Herodotus, 179
—— Sir H. C. Ispahan, 215
Ray, J. English Words, &c. 177
—— Memorials, 64
—— Letters, 65
—— Life, &c. 64
Rayleigh, Lord, Theory of Sound, 100
Raynouard, F. J. M. Lexique Roman, 175
Reay, Lord, Social Democracy in Germany, 250
Reclus, E. Nouvelle Géographie, 208
—— Ethnography, 209
Reddie, J. Mechanics of the Heavens, 127
—— Victoria Toto Cœlo, 127
—— Vis Inertiæ Victa, 97
Redding, C. Itinerary of Cornwall, 260
Redgrave, R. Manual of Design, 142
—— S. Dictionary of Artists, 145
Redi, F. Opera, 63
—— Physiology and Medicine, 47
—— Generazione degl' Insetti, 74
—— Letters, 233
Redman, R. Life of Henry V. 298
Redwood, T. Progress of Pharmacy, 60
Reed, E. J. Japan, 214
—— Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel, 137
—— Our Iron-clad Ships, 137
Rees, T. South Wales, 269
Reeve, H. Journal, 217
Reeves, C. E. Softening of the Stomach, 59
—— Hydrocephalus, 57
Regnault, V. Machines à Feu, &c. 106
—— M. A. Byron's Chefs-d'œuvre, 200
Reichel, O. J. Zeller, 35, 36
Reid, G. H. On New South Wales, 212
—— H. G. Dictionary of Commerce, 28
Reiff, C. P. English-Russian Grammar 174
Reinhardt, Cetacea, 71
Reiss, W. Necropolis of Ancon, 226
Rembrandt's Works, 146
Renan, E. Œuvres, 15
—— Histoire des Origines du Christianisme, 15
—— Vie de Jésus, 5
—— Les Apôtres, 4
—— Marc Aurèle, 240
—— Influence of Rome on Christianity, 15
—— Peuples Sémitiques, 235
—— Système Comparé des Langues, 172
—— Origine du Langage, 171
—— Averroes, &c. 36
—— Cantique des Cantiques, 3
—— Livre de Job, 3
Rendu, M. Théorie des Glaciers, 80
Renier, Léon, Diplômes Militaires, 246
Rennell, J. Bengal Atlas, 210
Rennie, Sir J. Breakwater in Plymouth, 133
—— Autobiography, 324
—— Life, 324
Renouf, P. Le Page, Religion of Ancient Egypt, 15
Reresby, Sir John, Memoirs, 286
Reuleaux, F. Kinematics of Machinery, 98
Révy, J. J. Channel Railway, 135
Rey, G. Monuments des Croisés, 241

Rey, R. Turin, Florence ou Rome, 242
Reynolds, Sir J. Notes on Pictures, &c. 145
—— Rev. J. Kitab-i-Yamini, 207
—— J. E. Chemical Constitution of Physiological Activity, 120
—— J. R. A System of Medicine, 54
—— Diseases of the Heart, 59
—— T. Iter Britanniarum, 256
Rhind, A. H. Facsimiles of Papyri, 166
—— Thebes, 236
Rhodes, G. Tents and Tent-Life, 211
Riano, J. F. Industrial Arts in Spain, 142
Ricardo, D. On Bullion, 19
Ricardus de Cirencestria, 277, 303
—— Divisiensis, De Rebus gestis Ricardi I. 278
—— Hagustaldensis (Hexham), 278
Ricart, R. Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar, 273
Richard I. Chronicles, &c. 278, 305, 307
—— II. Roll, 320
—— III. Letters, &c. 282, 301
—— de Kellawe, Register, 310
—— P. Invention du Laryngoscope, 34
Richards, J. M. Chronology of Medicine, 46
Richardson, Sir J. Physical Geography of North America, 76
—— J. Studies from the Antique, 198
—— T. Chemical Technology, 119
Richelieu, Cardinal de, Correspondance et Papiers, 243
Richey, A. G. Irish Land Laws, 20
Richter, J. P. F. Levana, 41
—— Autobiography, 233
Rico y Sinobas, M. Trabajos Meteorologicos, 113
Riddle, J. Manual of Christian Antiquities, 14
Rietstap, J. B. Armorial Général, 329
Riffault, Treatise on Colours for Painting, 145
Rigg, A. On Mechanism, Tools, &c. 134
—— Chemistry, 116
—— E. Watchmaking, 142
Riley, C. V. Colorado Beetle, 74
—— H. T. Memorials of London, 263
—— Pliny, 181
Rink, H. Tales and Traditions of Eskimo, 213
Rinuccini, G. B. Embassy in Ireland, 315
Rishanger, William, Chronicon, 281, 302
Ritter, H. Historia Philosophiæ, 35
Robert of Gloucester, Chronicle, 279
—— de Monte, Chronicle, 278
Roberts, G. Southern Counties of England, 254
—— G. E. On Present Condition of Geological Science, 76
—— H. Healthy Dwelling, 52
—— Wm. On Spontaneous Generation, 50
Robertson, D. Entomostraca, 83
Robertson, J. A. The Gael of Alban, 313
—— J. E. History of Christian Church, 14
—— W. A. S. Foreign Missions, 291
Robertus de Boston, Chronicon, 281
Robin, Ch. Traité du Microscope, 105
—— E. Propriétés Chimiques, 117
Robinson, C. Pleasant Delights, &c. 193
—— New South Wales, 212
—— H. Crabb, Diary and Correspondence, 324
—— T. R. Places of 5345 Stars, 130
Rock, D. Church of Our Fathers, 7
—— Textile Fabrics, 142
Rodwell, G. F. Dictionary of Science, 92
—— G. S. Birth of Chemistry, 115
—— J. M. Koran, 225
Rogeard, A. Propos de Labienus, 201
Roger de Hoveden, Annales, 279
—— Chronica Magistri, 308
—— de Wendover, Chronica, 279
Rogers, H. D. Geology of Pennsylvania, 79
—— United States Atlas, 211
—— J. E. T. Agriculture and Prices, 28
—— J. W. Sewage System of London, 53
—— Mary E. Domestic Life in Palestine, 220
—— S. Recollections of His Table-talk, 324
—— T. On Thirty-nine Articles, 8
Roget, P. N. Thesaurus of English Words, 176
Rohan, H. de, Le Parfait Capitaine, 137
Rokeby, Justice, Memoir, 275
Rolleston, G. Forms of Animal Life, 70
—— British Urns, 256
—— Description of Skulls, 34
Romanes, G. J. Nervous System of Medusæ, &c. 49
Ronalds, E. Chemical Technology, 119
—— Sir F. Catalogue of Books relating to Electricity, Magnetism, &c. 106
—— Memoir, 324
Rondot, N. Musée à Lyon, 144
—— Teinture en Vert, 141
Ronge, J. & B. Guide to English Kinder-Garten, 44
Rood, O. N. Modern Chromatics, 103
Roscoe, H. Law of Evidence, 25
—— Actions at Nisi Prius, 25
—— H. E. Chemistry, 116
—— Spectrum Analysis, 103
—— Arsenic-eating in Styria, 118
—— Vanadium, 119
—— Indigo, 119
Rose, G. Diaries, &c. 288
—— W. S. Ariosto, 184
Rosenthal, I. Physiology of Muscles and Nerves, 49
Ross, W. A. Pyrology, 106
Rosse, W. Index of Dates, 229
Rossetti, F. Dilatazione dell' Acqua, 95

Rossetti, F. Esperienze Telefoniche, 95
—— Temperatura del Sole, 95
—— Potere Termico delle Fiamme, &c. 95
—— Potere Specifico Induttivo dei Coibenti, 108
—— W. M. Memoir of Blake, 184
Rossini, L. Antichità Romane, 240
Rossiter, W. Dictionary of Scientific Terms, 161
Roupell, T. B. Flora of South Africa, 88
Roussillon, Duke of, Origines, 248
Routh, E. J. Dynamics of Rigid Bodies, 99
Routledge, R. History of Science, 92
Rowe, N. Lucanus, 180
Rowlandson, T. Works and Life, 147
Rowlatt, Rev. J. H. On Future Punishment, 12
Rows, J. (of Warwick), Rol, 320
Roy, William, Works, 193
Rubens, Sir P. P. Unpublished Papers, 233
Rudler, F. W. Electro-Metallurgy, 109
Ruff, H. Cheltenham, 261
Rule, W. H. The Inquisition, 16
Rumford, B. Count, Works, 95
—— Portrait, 324
—— Memoir, 324
Rumpf, C. Technological Dictionary, 175
Ruskin, J. Seven Lamps of Architecture, 131
—— Political Economy of Art, 143
—— Two Paths, 143
—— Lectures on Art, 143
—— Elements of Drawing, 145
—— Notes on Drawing, &c. 154
—— Notes on Pictures in Royal Academy, 145
—— Aratra Pentelici, 144
—— Oxford Museum, 266
Russell, Earl, History of the English Government, 327
—— Recollections, 324
—— Speeches, 324
—— G. On Revelation, 4
—— H. C. Climate of New South Wales, 212
—— J. S. Steam, &c. 134
—— Fleet of the Future, 136
—— Hon. R. London Fogs, 52, 111
—— W. H. Diary in India, 238
Ryan, M. Theory of Parallels, 123
Rye, W. B. England as seen by Foreigners, 254
Ryley, W. Pleadings in Parliament, 27
Rymer's Fœdera, Syllabus, 295
Ryves, Mrs. Appeal for Royalty, 288

Sabine, R. Electric Telegraph, 110
—— Electrical Tables and Formulæ, 107
—— Crystalline Selenium, 107
Sachs, J. Traité de Botanique, 87
Sachs, K. Encyclopädisches französisch-deutsches und deutsch-französisches Wörterbuch, 175
Saigey, E. Sciences au XVIIe Siècle, &c. 92
St. Cuthbert, Life, 274
St. Eata, Life, 274
St. George, R. Yorkshire Visitations, 320
St. Godric, Life, 274
St. Hilaire, B. Le Bouddha, 225
St. Hugo, Vita, 279, 305
St. Juliana, Life, 196
St. Leonard's, Lord, On Property Law, 26
Ste-Claire Deville, H. De l'Aluminium, 86
Saisset, E. Philosophie, 37
Salamanca, F. de, Philosophy of Handwriting, 165
Sallust, 181
Salmon, G. Higher Algebra, 124
Salomons, Sir D. Signalling on Railways, 135
Salverte, E. History of Men, &c. 234
Salviati, A. On Mosaics, 146
Sampson, H. History of Advertising, 28
Samuel, Messrs. Wool and Woollen Manufactures, 141
San-German, L. de, Ensayo, 134
Sandeman, D. On Industrial Instruction, 44
—— P. Meteorological Observations at Demerara, 113
—— R. Discourses, 5
Sanderson, J. Burdon, Physiological Laboratory, 48
Sandys, C. Gavelkind, 262
—— R. H. "In the Beginning," 9, 69
—— S. On National Defence, 289
—— W. History of the Violin, &c. 149
Sargent, F. Biblical Criticism, 4
Sars, G. O. Animal Life (Great Deeps off Norway), 64
Sartorius, W. Aetna, 81
Saumarez, Adm. On Old Testament, 4
Savage, J. New Zealand, 213
Savile Correspondence, 272, 287
—— B. W. Truth of the Bible, 9
Savory, W. S. Relation of Vegetable and Animal to Inorganic Kingdom, 63
—— On Life and Death, 33
Sayce, A. H. Science of Language, 171
—— Comparative Philology, 172
—— Babylonian Literature, 205
Schäfer, E. A. Histology, 51
—— On Development, 50
Scharf, G. Pictures of Society of Antiquaries, 144
—— Blenheim Pictures, 144
—— On Portrait of Richard II. 147
Schellen, H. Die Spectralanalyse, 103
—— Spectrum Analysis, 103
Schenkel, D. Character of Jesus, 5
Schentz, G. & E. Tables by Machinery, 124

Schiller, F. Life, 204
Schlagintweit, Messrs. Collection of Indian Heads, 209
—— E. de, Buddhism in Tibet, 225
—— H. A. & R. de, Mission to India, &c. 213
Schliemann, H. Mycenæ, 239
—— Troy, &c. 239
—— Ilios, 226, 237
Schmid, E. E. Meteorologie, 111
Schmidt, A. Shakespeare-Lexicon, 186
—— J. F. J. Chart des Mondes, 128
—— Ueber Sternschnuppen, 113
—— O. Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism, 68
Schœlcher, V. Life of Handel, 148
Schofield, J. Drama, 186
Schomberg, A. On Maritime Laws, 20
Schönbein, C. F. Menschen und Dinge, 217
—— England, 254
Schorlemmer, C. Chemistry of Carbon Compounds, 117
—— Chemistry, 116
Schouw, J. F. The Earth, Plants, and Man, 76
Schubarth, Dr. Repertorium der Technischen Literatur, 168
Schultze, F. Kant und Darwin, 68
Schuster, A. Teachings of Modern Spectroscopy, 104
Schützenberger, P. Traité de Chimie, 117
—— Fermentation, 120
Schwarz, E. Anthropometrical Investigations, 33
Schwendler, L. Electric Light, 110
Scoffern, J. Projectile Weapons, 138
—— Rifle Match at Wimbledon, 291
—— Manufacture of Sugar, 120
Scoresby, W. Voyage to Australia, 212
Scott, G. G. Mediæval Architecture, 132
—— Church Architecture, 132
—— Westminster Abbey, 257
—— J. British Hemiptera Heteroptera, 74
—— R. H. Meteorological Instruments, 112
—— Weather Charts, 114
—— Meteorological Office, 114
—— American Storm Warnings, 114
—— Sir S. D. The British Army, 291
—— Sir W. Minstrelsy of Scottish Border, 185
—— Antiquities and Scenery of Scotland, 270
—— By R. H. Hutton, 324
Scrivener, W. H. Greek Testament, 1
Scrope, G. P. On Volcanoes, 81
—— Volcanoes of Central France, 81
—— Geology of Central France, 79
Seaman, E. C. Views of Nature, 63
Secchi, P. A. Le Soleil, 127
—— Die Sonne, 127
—— Les Etoiles, 129
Secchi, P. A. Vie, par Moigno, 233
Seeley, H. G. Pisces, 72
—— J. R. Lectures and Essays, 40
—— English Lessons, 173
Seely, J. Wonders of Elora, 224
Seguier, F. P. Dictionary of Works of Painters, 145
Seguin, Aîné, Chemins de Fer, 135
—— G. Saint-Savin, 246
—— M. Chaleur, &c. 106
—— Origine de la Force, &c. 97
Selden, John, Table Talk, 192
Selkirk, J. Ceylon, 214
Sellar, W. Y. Horace, 180
Selwyn, G. and his Contemporaries, 287
Semper, K. Natural Conditions of Existence, 50, 69
Sen, Keshub Chunder, Brahmo Somaj, 225
Senior, N. W. On Popular Education, 41
Serret, J. A. Algèbre Supérieure, 123
Seward, W. Travels round the World, 212
Sewell, R. On Amaravati Tope, 226
Sexe, S. A. Le Glacier de Boium, 80
—— On Rise of Land in Scandinavia, 78
Seyer, S. Bristol, &c. 259
Shaftesbury, Earl of, Memoirs, Letters, &c. 324
Shakspeare, W. Works, &c. 186
—— Life, 324
Sharp, R. B. Aves, 71
Sharpe, D. Fossil Mollusca, 83
—— S. Holy Scriptures, 2
—— Hebrew Inscriptions, 6
Shaw, C. Inns of Court Calendar, 27
—— Eyre M. Fire Protection, 136
—— London Fire-Engine, 136
—— W. N. Electrolysis, 109
Shelley, C. B. P. Measuring Machine, 98
—— P. B. By J. A. Symonds, 324
Shepherd, A. B. On Pulmonary Consumption, 59
Shillingford, Letters, 260, 273
Shillinglaw, J. J. Records of Port Phillip, 212, 252
Shipley, O. Ecclesiastical Reform, 12
—— Ecclesiastical Glossary, 7
Shirley, E. P. Noble and Gentle Men of England, 330
Shoberl, F. Suffolk, &c. 267
Shoolbred, J. N. On Electric Lighting, 110
Shuck, J. S. China, 207
Sidney, Sir Philip, Apologie for Poetrie, 192
Siebke, H. Enumeratio Insectorum Norwegicorum, 157
Siebold, C. T. von, On Intestinal Worms, 74
Siemens, C. Wm. Dynamo-Electric Current, 107
—— Science and Industry, 140
—— Applications of Electric Energy, 109

Siemens, C. Wm. Gas and Electricity as Heating Agents, 110
—— The Smoke Question, 52
Silver & Co. Canada, 221
—— Australia and New Zealand, 212
Sime, J. Germany, 250
Simmonds, P. L. Animal Products, 142
Simmons, F. On Heavy Ordnance, &c. 137
Simon de Montfort, History of, 301
—— J. Philosophie, 37
Simpson, W. S. St. Paul's, 257
Sims, J. M. Discovery of Anæsthesia, 60
—— R. Manual for Genealogist, &c. 327
Singer, Remarks on Havelok the Dane, 198
Siret, A. Dictionnaire des Peintres, 145
Sivewright, W. Telegraphy, 110
Skeat, W. Mœso-Gothic Glossary, 174
—— Glossaries, 177
—— Rev. W. W. Etymological Dictionary, 176
Skene, W. F. Celtic Scotland, 313
Slade, F. Glass Catalogue, 142
Smart, B. C. Dialect of Gipsies, 177
—— T. W. W. Ancient Dorset, 260
Smeaton, John, Life, 325
Smee, A. My Garden, 90
—— Mind of Man, 38
—— Monogenesis of Physical Forces, 97
—— Miscellaneous Writings, 96
—— Memoir, 325
—— A. H. Causes of Death, 33
—— Milk, 54
Smiles, S. Lives of the Engineers, 317
—— Lives of Boulton and Watt, 134
—— Industrial Biography, 317
—— Self-Help, 39
Smirke, S. Temple Church, 258
Smith, A. R. Bibliotheca Americana, 171
—— Catalogue of Old Books, 171
—— E. Physiological Papers, 53
—— Practical Dietary, 53
—— Food, 53
—— On Workhouse Infirmaries, 61
—— Hospital Nurses, 61
—— E. N. Atlas of Histology, 51
—— G. Genesis, 5
—— Assyrian Eponym Canon, 5
—— Assyrian Discoveries, 226, 237
—— H. A. Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, 119
—— J. R. Acoustics, 100
—— L. French and English Dictionary, 175
—— R. A. Air and Rain, 52, 114
—— R. B. Carthage and Carthaginians, 240
—— Mohammed, 225
—— S. Philosophy of Health, 51
—— T. British Institution, 143
—— W. Works of Visscher, 144
—— Dictionary of the Bible, 3
Smith, W. Christian Antiquities and Biography, 14
—— Atlas of Ancient Geography, 210
—— Strata of England, Wales, and Scotland, 78
—— Action of Light on Selenium, 107
—— W. R. Bible, 3
—— Hebrew Language and Literature, 172
Smithson, James, and his Bequest, 325
Smyth, C. On Measures, 29
—— C. Piazzi, Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment, 127
—— The Great Pyramid, 236
—— W. H. Cycle of Celestial Objects, 129
—— Sidereal Chromatics, 129
Sofka, F. O. Kosmischen Abkühlungen, 111
Solly, E. Index of Portraits, 199
—— Index of Hereditary Titles, 199
Somerville, M. Molecular and Microscopic Science, 63, 97
—— Personal Recollections, 325
Sophocles, 180
—— E. Glossary of Latin and Byzantine Greek, 175
Sopwith, T. On Isometrical Drawing, 146
—— Geological Models, 77
—— Visit to Egypt, 220
—— Visits to Scotland, &c. 270
Sorby, H. C. Geological Tracts, 78
Sotheby, S. L. Principia Typographica, 167
Soubeiran, J. L. Produits Végétaux du Portugal, 88
South, J. F. On St. Thomas's Hospital, 61, 264
Southey, R. Life of Wesley, &c. 290
—— By E. Dowden, 325
Southwell, T. Seals and Whales, 71
Spalding, W. Shakspere's Style, 188
Spallanzani, L. Découvertes Microscopiques, 104
Spedding, J. Evenings with a Reviewer, 285
Speed, Maps of Six Home Counties, 254
—— John, History of Great Britain, 283
Speke, J. S. Map of Route, 210
Spencer, Herbert, A System of Synthetic Philosophy, 37
—— Social Statics, 18
—— Sociology, 18, 38, 39
—— Ceremonial Institutions, 18
—— Data of Ethics, 38
—— Education, 41
—— Essays, 40
—— Biology, 50
—— First Principles, 97
—— Political Constitution, 18
—— Sawyer, Bird, & Co. Autotype Process, 146
Spenser, E. By R. W. Church, 325

Spillan, D. Livius, 180
Spiller, P. Urkraft des Weltalls, 77
Spilsbury, W. Lincoln's Inn, 169, 265
Spinoza, B. de, Opera, 36
—— Life and Philosophy, 36
Spon, E. Workshop Receipts, 140
—— Dictionary of Engineering, 133
Spottiswoode, W. Laboratories of Royal Institution, 150
—— Polarization of Light, 102
—— Electricity in Transitu, 107
Sprat, T. History of Royal Society, 150
Spratt, T. Wave-influence on the Nile's Deposits, 76
—— Travels in Crete, 219
—— Position of Pelusium, 220
Sprott, Thomas, Chronica, 279
Spruner, K. von, Historico-Geographical Hand-Atlas, 210
Squier, E. G. Peru, 223
—— Honduras, 222
Squire, A. B. Chromo-Lithographs of Diseases of the Skin, 58
—— P. Companion to British Pharmacopœia, 60
—— Pharmacopœias of London Hospitals, 60
Städel, W. Jahresbericht der Reinen Chemie, 115
Stanhope, Earl, History of England, 287
—— Miscellanies, 191
Stanley, Lord, Financial Resources of India, 214
—— A. P. On Church of Scotland, 313
—— History of Jewish Church, 5
—— Sinai and Palestine, 5
—— On History of Eastern Church, 15
—— Christian Institutions, 7, 15
—— Westminster Abbey, 257
—— Subscription in Church of England, 12
—— South African Controversy, 12
—— On Church and State, 11
—— On Missions, 10
—— Funeral Sermon by C. J. Vaughan, 325
—— W. F. On Mathematical Drawing Instruments, &c. 122
—— Fluids, 101
—— Wm. O. Ancient Dwellings in Holyhead Island, 256
Stanyhurst, Richard, Virgil's Æneid I.–IV. 194
Starkey, T. England in Henry VIII.'s Time, &c. 197
Startin, J. On Ringworm, &c. 58
Stas, J. S. Lois des Proportions Chimiques, 117
Statham, H. H. Logic of Architectural Design, 131
—— Notes on Ornament, 132
Staunton, Howard, Great Schools of England, 43
Steenstrup, J. J. Alternation of Generations, 64
Stein, Baron, Life and Times, 250
Stenhouse, J. Applications of Charcoal, 52
Stephen, H. J. Commentaries on Laws of England, 25
—— Leslie, History of English Thought, 36, 287
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm, 62, 90
Stephenson, G. Life, 135
—— & R. Lives, 325
—— R. On Suez Canal, 135
Sternhold, T. Psalms, 185
Stevens, G. Shakspeare's Plays, 186
Stevenson, J. Church Historians, 289
—— Anglo-Saxon Gospels, 2
—— T. Lighthouse Construction, 136
Stewart, A. Plutarch, 180
—— B. Heat, 105
—— Conservation of Energy, 97
—— Elementary Physics, 93
—— Solar Physics, 128
—— C. International Correspondence, 42
—— H. W. Diocesan Synods, 8
—— W. Chronicles of Scotland, 296
Stokes, G. G. Mathematical and Physical Papers, 122
Stone, W. Sound, 100
—— W. G. Shakspeare's Works, 188
—— W. H. Scientific Teaching, 42
Stoney, G. J. November Meteors, 114
Storey, F. On Alloys, 86
Stothard, C. A Monumental Effigies, 258
—— R. T. Propensitorial Zodiac, 38
Stow, John, Annales, 283
Stowe, John, Chronicles, 274, 282
Strabo, Geography, 180
Strachan, R. Weather Forecasts, 114
Strachey, R. Indian Famines, 111
Strange, W. Seven Sources of Health, 51
Stratton, T. Hebrew Language and Celtic, 172
Street, G. E. Gothic Architecture in Spain, 132, 218
—— Architecture, 131
Strickland, Agnes, Queens of England, 283
—— H. E. Memoirs, 325
Strutt, P. On Christian Inquiry, 9
Strype, J. Memorials, 290
Strzelecki, P. de, New South Wales and New Zealand, 79, 212
Stubbs, W. Constitutional History of England, 283, 328
Studnitz, M. On Gold, 85
Sturz, J. J. Emigration to Canada, 21
Suckling, A. Suffolk, 267
Sue, E. Correspondance de Sourdis, 243
Sullivan, J. Endemic Diseases, 56
—— W. K. History of Ireland, 314
Sully, J. Sensation and Intuition, 38
—— Illusions, 38

Sully, J. Pessimism, 39
—— Evolution, 69
Summers, J. Chinese Language, 173
Surtees, F. S. Merlin and Arthur, 198
—— R. Memoir, 275, 325
Sutton, F. Volumetric Analysis, 118
Swainson, C. Weather Folk-Lore, 41, 111
—— W. Taxidermy, 66
—— Biography of the Zoologists, 69
Swan, C. Gesta Romanorum, 189
—— J. W. Electric Lighting, 110
Swanwick, A. Goethe's Faust, 204
—— Aeschylus, 178
—— Dramas of Goethe and Schiller, 203
Swedenborg, E. Works, 12
—— Animal Kingdom, 70
—— Posthumous Tracts, 70
—— Natural and Spiritual Mysteries, 70
—— Physical Sciences, &c. 97
—— Outlines of a Philosophical Argument, 97
—— Economy of the Animal Kingdom, 69
—— Life, 233
Sweet, H. English Sounds, 177
—— Gregory's Pastoral Care, 196
Sweetman, W. Through the Night, &c. 189
—— On Free Will, 40
—— Poems, 185
Swinburne, A. C. Study of Shakespeare, 187
Swinton, A. H. Insect Variety, 75
Sydenham, Lord, Life, 325
Sykes, Col. Storm Warnings, 114
Sylvester, J. J. Laws of Verse, 164
—— On Partition of Numbers, 123
—— Reducible Cyclodes, 123
Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera, 276, 277
Symonds, J. A. Sketches in Italy, 219
—— R. Diary, 286, 292
Symons, G. J. Meteorological Magazine, 111
—— Rain, 114
—— British Rainfall, 114

Tabari, Chronique de, 207
Tacitus, 181
Taine, H. Origines de la France, 246
Tait, P. G. Thermodynamics, 106
—— Quaternions, 124
—— Recent Advances in Physical Science, 94
—— Natural Philosophy, 93
Tapping, T. Derbyshire Terms, 177
Tardieu, A. Dictionnaire de Hygiène, 46
Tarver, E. J. Mediæval Costume, 228
Tasso, T. Godfrey of Bulloigne, 202
Tate, G. Sculptured Rocks, 256
Tatum, J. Natural Philosophy, 94
Tayler, J. J. Religious Life of England, 290
Taylor, A. S. Medical Jurisprudence, 61
—— On Poisons, 61
—— Chemistry, 116
Taylor, Brook, Linear Perspective, 123
—— E. S. Playing-Cards, 149
—— J. Words and Places, 172
—— The Great Pyramid, 236
—— Northamptonshire Tracts, 265
—— Junius, 288
—— R. Index Monasticus, 258
—— Sedley, Sound and Music, 100
—— T. Golden Treasury of Thought, 40
—— W. Survey of German Poetry, 203
—— On Education of the Blind, 45
—— Life of J. W. Klein, 45
Teale, J. Dynamical Theory of the Universe, 98
Tegetmeier, W. B. Blyth's History of Cranes, 72
Telford, Thomas, Life, 325
Temple, F. Sermon, 5
—— Wm. Commerce and Arts, 20
Tennant, Col. J. F. On Transit of Venus, 128
Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon, 214, 238
Tennyson, A. Works, 185, 186
Terentius, 181
Thackeray, T. Rifle Firing, 138
—— W. M. By A. Trollope, 325
Theognis, 179
Thielmann, Max von, Journey in the Caucasus, &c. 215
Thierry, A. Histoire Romaine, 240
—— Tiers Etat en France, 244
Thiers, A. Consulat et l'Empire, 246
Thimm, F. Shakspeariana, 187
Thirlwall, Bp. Letters, 325
Thom, Irish Almanac, 235
Thomas de Eccleston, 296
—— de Elmham, Vita Henr. V. 281
—— Historia, 278
—— de la More, Vita Edvardi II. 281
—— Sprott, Chronica, 279
—— Walsingham, 282, 302
—— Wiccius (Wikes), Chronica, 280
—— F. C. Historical Notes, 312
—— L. Rifled Ordnance, 138
—— W. C. Theory of Light, 102
Thompson, Kate, Picture Galleries of Europe, 144
—— S. P. Electricity and Magnetism, 106
—— W. H. Plato, 179
Thoms, W. Human Longevity, 33
—— W. J. Prose Romances, 189
Thomson, A. S. New Zealand, 252
—— Sir C. Wyville, Voyage of the 'Challenger,' 64, 76
—— Depths of the Sea, 76
—— D. Acoustics, 100
—— T. History of Chemistry, 115
—— Wm. Limits of Philosophical Inquiries, 39
—— The Worth of Life, 9
—— Sir W. Electrostatics and Magnetism, 107
—— Electric Telegraph, 110

Thomson, Sir W. Elasticity, 99
—— Heat, 105
Thoresby, Ralph, Letters of Eminent Men, 318
Thornbury, W. Old and New London, 263
Thorne, J. Environs of London, 265
Thornton, Mrs. A. Autobiography, 325
—— H. On Paper Credit, 19
—— R. J. Botanical Works, 87
Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Gospels, 2
—— Ævi Saxonici, 284
Thrupp, G. A. History of Coaches, 141
—— J. F. On the Psalms, 4
Thucydides, 180
Thudichum, J. L. W. On Wine, 54, 120
—— Annals of Chemical Medicine, 120
Thurston, R. H. History of the Steam Engine, 134
Thynne on Chaucer, 199
—— Francis, Emblemes, 196
Tibbins & Fleming, French Dictionary, 175
Ticknor, G. Life, Letters, &c. 233
Tidy, C. M. Modern Chemistry, 117
—— River Water, 52
—— London Water Supply, 52
Tieck, Ludwig, Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, 170
Tiepolo, Bajamonte, 242
—— D. Storia Veneta, 24, 242
Tierney, M. A. Arundel, 268
Tighe, Mrs. Cupid and Psyche, 185
—— R. R. Windsor, 259
Tilley, H. A. Japan, &c. 214
Tilt, E. J. Handbook of Uterine Therapeutics, 58
Timbs, J. Curiosities of London, 263
Timmins, S. Birmingham, &c. 268
Tischendorf, C. Authorized Text, 2
Tissandier, G. Photography, 121
Tite, W. Architecture, 131
Todhunter, I. Theory of Probability, 122
—— Theories of Attraction, 122
—— Calculus of Variations, 124
—— On Laplace's Functions, &c. 124
—— Analytical Statics, 98
Tolhausen, A. & L. Technological Dictionary, 141, 175
Tomblesome, Views on the Rhine, &c. 147
—— Views on the Thames, 147
Tomlin, T. E. Islington, 265
Tompkins, F. Modern Roman Law, 24
Tonge, Thomas, Visitation, 275, 320
Tooke, J. Horne, Diversions of Purley, 172
—— T. History of Prices, &c. 29
Topinard, P. Anthropology, 32
Topley, W. Geology of the Straits of Dover, 78
—— Geology of the Weald, 78
—— Agriculture of England and Wales, 78
Torrens, R. R. On South Australian Conveyancing, 26
Tottel, Miscellany, 193
Tourgenieff, Ivan S. Works, 205
Toussaint, Colours for Painting, 145
Townsend, G. H. Year 1868, 235
—— Manual of Dates, 229
Tozer, J. On Method of Jurisprudence, 27
Tracey, Comm. B. W. The Pillar of Witness, 123
Trafford, F. W. C. Amphiorama, 219
Treadwell, D. On Improved Ordnance, 138
Tredinnick, R. Cornwall Mining, 86
Tregelles, S. Greek Testament, 1
Tremaux, P. Principe du Mouvement, 99
Trench, Sir F. Thames Embankment, 264
—— R. C. On English Dictionary, 176
—— Glossary of English Words, 176
—— Mrs. Visit to Germany, 217
Trevelyan Papers, 272, 318
Trevisa's Translation of Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, 306
Trevithick, R. Life, 325
Trimen, H. Flora of Middlesex, 88
Trivetus, Nicolas, Annales, 280
Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan, 216
Trotter, L. J. British Empire in India, 238
Troyon, F. Habitations Lacustrines, 226
Trübner, Catalogue of Books on Egypt and Assyria, 234
—— Catalogue of Dictionaries, &c. 171
—— C. Coins, 22
Truran, W. Iron Manufacture, 86
Tucker, Jos. On Trade, 19
Tuke, H. Principles of Quakers, 291
—— J. B. Insanity, 57
—— J. H. Irish Distress, 315
Tupper, M. Proverbial Philosophy, 41
Turner, C. E. Tourgenieff, 205
—— C. Tennyson, Collected Sonnets, 185
—— J. W. Tour in Italy, 218
—— W. Anatomy, 47
Turnor, Hatton, Astra Castra, 99
Tuson, R. Pharmacopœia of Veterinary Medicine, 62
Twining, E. Natural Orders of Plants, 88
—— Lectures on Plants, 88
—— H. Picturesque Scenery, 145
—— T. Technical Training, 41
—— Science Made Easy, 44
—— Science for the People, 44
—— On Museums for Working Classes, 44
Tyer, Electric Train Telegraphs, 110
Tyler, J. Memoirs of Henry V. 285
Tylor, A. Curve of Denudation, &c. 76
—— E. B. Early History of Mankind, 34
—— Primitive Culture, 34
—— Anahuac, 210
—— Anthropology, 32
—— History of Games, 149

Tylor, E. B. Demonology, 45
Tyndale, Wm. By R. Demaus, 325
Tyndall, J. Heat a mode of Motion, 105
—— Die Wärme, 105
—— Contributions to Molecular Physics, 105
—— La Chaleur, 105
—— On Radiation, 105
—— Sound, 100
—— Der Schall, 100
—— On Light, 102
—— La Lumière, 102
—— On Action of Rays, 102
—— Goethe's Farbenlehre, 103
—— Natural Philosophy, 93
—— Fragments of Science, 94
—— Fragmente aus den Naturwissenschaften, 94
—— Address at Belfast, &c. 94
—— Forms of Water, 94
—— Glaciers of the Alps, 80
—— Hours of Exercise in the Alps, 218
—— In den Alpen, 94
—— Faraday as a Discoverer, 92, 106
—— Faraday und Seine Entdeckungen, 92
—— Electrical Phenomena, 107
—— Diamagnetism, &c. 107
—— Electricity, 108
—— Electric Light, 110
—— The Optical Deportment of the Atmosphere, 50
—— Putrefactive and Infective Organisms, 50
—— Dust and Disease, 51
—— Floating Matter of the Air, 51
Tyrwhitt, R. W. J. Art Teaching of Primitive Church, 16
Tytler, P. F. England under Edward VI. and Mary, 285
—— History of Scotland, 313

Udall, John, Demonstration of Discipline, 193
—— Diotrephes, 193
—— Nicholas, Roister Doister, 192
[Underwood, T. R.] Paris in 1814, 247
Unger, C. R. Thomas Saga, 284
Unwin, W. C. Hydromechanics, 100
Upton, W. Japetic Philosophy, 35
Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, &c. 139
—— Cotton Manufacture, 141
Usk, A. de, Chronicon, 281, 284

Van Bruyssel, E. Histoire du Commerce en Belgique, 249
Van Leeuwen, J. Octaviæ Querela, &c. 181
Vansittart, H. Transactions in Bengal, 238
Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire des Littératures, 163
—— Dictionnaire des Contemporains, 230
Varin, M. Archives de Reims, 243
Varley, C. Notice, 325
Vassal, V. Logarithmes, 124
Vaughan, C. J. Sermon on Dean Stanley, 5
—— R. Revolutions in English History, 283
Vaux, W. S. W. Greek Cities and Islands of Asia Minor, 239
—— Persia, 237
Vecellio C. Habiti Antichi e Moderni, 228
Venables, G. How did they get there? 291
Venn, J. Symbolic Logic, 42
Verdet, E. Œuvres, 96
—— Notice sur, 233
—— M. Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur, 105
Vergniaud, Colours for Painting, 145
Vernon, Admiral, Memorial, 325
—— Lord, Dane's Comedy, 202
—— W. F. Notes on Harefield, 265
Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. Rivers and Canals, 135
Viardot, L. Gogol and Pushkin, 204, 205
Victoria, Queen, Leaves from Journal, 325
Vierordt, K. Anwendung des Spectralapparates, 103
—— Quantitative Spectralanalyse, 103
Vieyra, A. Portuguese Grammar, 174
Vigny, Alfred de, Œuvres, 202
Villalobos, F. de, Medical Works, 56
Villiers, George, The Rehearsal, 192
Vincent, A. J. Géométrie, 122
—— B. Dictionary of Biography, 230
—— Dictionary of Dates, 161
—— C. W. Chemistry, 115
—— E. Modern Greek, 173
Vinckers, J. B. Language of Holland, 172
Viollet le Duc, A. Histoire d'une Maison, 131
—— Histoire d'une Forteresse, 138
Viquesnel, A. Peuples Slaves, 251
Virchow, R. Freedom of Science, 39
Virgil, 181
Visscher, C. Catalogue of Works, 144
Vitet, L. Notre Dame, 246
—— Académie de Peinture, &c. 143
Vogel, H. Light and Photography, 121
Volger, G. H. Phanomen der Erdbeben, 81
Volpicelli, P. Philosophical Papers, 95
—— Sugli Elettrometri, 107
Voltaire, By E. B. Hamley, 233
—— By J. Morley, 233
Von Fuchs, Dr. J. On Water-glass, 146
Von Gumpach, J. The Moon's Rotation on her Axis, 128
Von Kersten, J. Reading made Easy, 165

Waagen, Dr. Treasures of Art in Great Britain, 144
Wace, H. Dictionary of Christian Biography, &c. 3
Waddington, J. Congregational History, 290
—— S. English Sonnets, 182
Wade, J. British History, 283

Wagner, M. Darwinian Theory, 68
—— R. Chemical Technology, 119
—— Beethoven, 148
Wailly, N. de, Paléographie, 165
Wake, Abp. W. Apostolical Fathers, 13
Walcott, M. E. C. Sacred Archæology, 14
—— Cathedralia, 14
—— Cathedrals, 257
—— Westminster, 264
—— Church Work in English Minsters, 8
Wales, Princes of, Chronicle, 277, 299
Walford, C. Insurance Cyclopædia, 20
—— E. County Families, 326
—— Old and New London, 263
—— Men of the Time, 230
—— W. S. Three Rolls, 320
Walker, D. Manly Exercises, 149
—— E. Terrestrial Magnetism, 108
—— H. B. Atlas of Canada, &c. 211
—— J. Rhyming Dictionary, 164
—— Wm. S. Text of Shakespeare, 186
Wallace, A. R. Malay Archipelago, 214
—— Theory of Natural Selection, 68
—— Geographical Distribution of Animals, 70
—— Island Life, 78
—— Tropical Nature, &c. 63
—— D. M. Russia, 251
Wallich, G. C. North Atlantic Sea-bed, 213
Wallingford, W. Register, 302
Walpole, H. Letters, &c. 287, 325
—— S. History of England, 288
Walsingham, Thomas, Chronicles, 302
—— Historia, 282
Walter de Coventria, Memorials, 279, 309
—— Hemingford, Chronicon, 280
Walters, J. English and Welsh Dictionary, 177
—— On Welsh Language, 172
Walton, I. Complete Angler (Views), 147
Wanklyn, J. A. Water-Analysis, 52, 121
Ward, F. O. Purification de l'Eau, 52
—— S. H. On Rational Medicine, 56
—— T. English Poets, 182
Warden, A. J. Linen Trade, 141
Wardle, T. Wild Silks of India, 141
Waring, G. Anglo-Saxon Gospels, 2
Warington, G. Phenomena of Radiation, 102
Warne, C. Ancient Dorset, 260
Warren, J. K. Minnesota River, 80
—— J. L. Study of Book Plates, 16
Waterston, W. Manual of Commerce, 28
Waterton, C. Wanderings in America, 223
—— Preservation of Birds, &c. 70
—— Life, 325
Watherston, E. J. Our Railways, 135
Watkins, C. R. Botany, 87
Watson, J. F. People of India, 210
—— Textile Manufactures of India, 214
—— J. S. Sallust, Xenophon, &c. 180, 181
—— Thomas, Works, 192
Watson, Sir Thomas, Abolition of Zymotic Diseases, &c. 58
Watt, James, Life and Correspondence, 325
Watts, H. Dictionary of Chemistry, 115
—— Chemical Technology, 119
—— W. M. Index of Spectra, 103
Waylen, J. Marlborough, 268
Webb, A. Compendium of Irish Biography, 317
Webbe, Edward, Troublesome Trauailes, 192
—— William, Discourse of English Poetrie, 193
Weber, Volkscalender, 229
Webster, J. On Belgian Lunatic Asylums, 57
—— Leper Hospital at Granada, 58
—— J. C. Inns of Court, 27
—— N. Dictionary of English Language, 176
—— T. Geological Map, 78
—— Autobiography, 325
Wechniakoff, T. Production Scientifique, 35
—— Travaux Scientifiques et Esthétiques, 92
Wedderburn, Sir T. British Colonial Policy, 20
Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English Etymology, 176
—— Origin of Language, 171
Weinhold, A. F. Experimental Physics, 93
Weiss, C. Réfugiés Protestants, 16, 246
Weld, C. R. Portraits of Royal Society, 148
Wellbeloved, C. Eburacum, 256
—— York Museum, 255, 269
Wellington, Duke of, Despatches, &c. 291
—— Correspondence and Memoranda (Ireland) 314
—— Life, 325, 326
Wells. T. S. Ovariotomy, 56
—— Diseases of the Ovaries, 56
—— Cancer-Cures, 58
—— Cremation or Burial, 53
Weltzien, C. Zusammenstellung und Organischen Verbindungen, 33, 120
Wesley, John, Life of, &c. 290, 326
West, E. W. Pahlavi Texts, 224
—— J. Mathematical Treatises, 122
—— Analytical Functions, 124
—— Spherical Trigonometry, 123
Westcote, B. F. History of English Bible, 2
Westmacott, R. Schools of Sculpture, 144
Weston, S. Journey to the Simplon, &c. 217
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of Archæology, 225
—— Prehistoric Phases, 226
Westwood, J. O. Sessile-eyed Crustacea, 73
Wheatley, H. B. What is an Index? 199
Wheaton, H. International Law, 23
—— Scandinavia, 216, 251
Wheatstone, C. W. Scientific Papers, 96

Wheatstone, C. W. Explosion of Gunpowder by Electricity, 109
—— On the Stereoscope, 105
Wheeler, J. T. History of India, 238
—— W. A. Dictionary of Names of Fiction, 182
Whethamstede, J. Register, 302
Whewell, W. Inductive Sciences, 92
—— Platonic Dialogues, 198
—— Indications of the Creator, 9
—— Account of his Writings, 96
—— Life, &c. 326
Whipple, G. M. On Barometric Changes, 112
—— Kew Observatory Report, 112
Whiston, R. Demosthenes, Works, 178
Whitaker, Almanack, 235
Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon, 221
White, G. Selborne, by F. Buckland and T. Bell, 261
—— R. Worksop, 266
—— R. M. The Ormulum, 185
Whitecross, J. W. Sketches and Characters, 198
Whitefield, George, Life and Times, 291
—— A Light Rising in Obscurity, 326
Whitehouse, E. Atlantic Telegraph, 110
Whitelocke, J. Liber Famelicus, 286, 272
Whitley, N. Flint Implements, 227
Whitney, W. D. Growth of Life and Language, 171
Whittington, R. Liber Albus, 263
Whitworth, Sir J. Guns and Steel, 138
—— R. P. New South Wales Gazetteer, 212
—— W. A. Choice and Chance, 123
Whormby, J. Trinity House, 136, 264
Whyte, J. C. History of British Turf, 149
Wickham, H. L. Passage of Hannibal, 240
Wiedemann, G. Lehre von Galvanismus, 108
Wilars de Honecort, Facsimile of Sketch-book, 131, 143
Wilberforce, S. Essays, 191
Wilcockson, I. Guild-Merchants of Preston, 262
Wild, H. Annalen des Observatoriums, Russia, 92
—— Repertorium für Meteorologie, &c. 113
—— Annales de l'Observatoire Physique de Russie, 157
Wilde, W. R. Museum of Royal Irish Academy, 271
Wilkins, W. N. Art Impressions, 145
—— Durability in Art, 145
Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro, 217
Wilks, W. History of the Half-Century, 235, 288
Willan, Dr. Yorkshire Glossary, 177
Willement, T. Heraldic Notices of Canterbury, 320
Willement, T. Regal Heraldry, 330
Willems, A. Les Elzevier, 167
William's Vision of Piers the Plowman, 195
William of Malmesbury's 'Gesta,' 277, 308
—— of Palerne, The Werwolf, 197
—— de Rishanger, 281, 302
—— of Worcester, Annales, 282
Williams, C. G. Chemical Manipulation, 118
—— C. J. B. Case of Earl St. Maur, 59
—— C. W. On Prevention of Smoke Nuisance, 52
—— G. Picrotti and his Assailants, 6
—— J. Law of Real Property, 26
—— Law of Personal Property, 26
—— Comets, 129
—— Jane, History of Wales, 283, 312
—— M. Hindústání Grammar, 173
—— On Indian Poetry, 206
—— S. W. Lessons in Chinese, 173
—— W. M. Fuel of the Sun, 128
Williamson, A. Chemistry, 116
—— A. W. The Atomic Theory, 117
—— Sir J. Letters, 273, 326
—— W. C. Foraminifera, 65, 73
Willich, C. W. Popular Tables, 255
Willis, M. A. Short Sketch about Washing Linen, &c. 53
—— R. Glastonbury Abbey, 257
—— Principles of Mechanism, 98
Willmore, G. Mercantile Guide, 28
Willoughby de Eresby, Lord, Life, 326
Wilson, D. Pre-historic Annals of Scotland, 313
—— Federal Government, 18
—— E. Turkish Bath, 60
—— Cleopatra's Needle, 236
—— Egypt of the Past, 236
—— F. R. Churches of Lindisfarne, 258
—— H. H. Rig-Veda-Sanhità, 206, 224
—— J. Financial Measures for India, 239
—— R. French Invasion of Russia, 251
—— Life by T. Wright, 326
—— T. On Malaria, 52
—— On Money, 22
—— Partnership, 26
—— Railway System, 134
—— W. E. Photograph of the Moon, 128
—— W. S. The Ocean as a Health Resort, 60
Wimpey, J. "The Challenge," 19
Winckelmann, G. Monumenti Antichi, 143
Window, F. R. On Submarine Telegraphs, 110
Winkworth, S. Bunsen's God in History, 224
Winn, J. M. On Hereditary Disease, 56
Winston, C. Glass Paintings, 142, 146
Winter, J. W. South African Notes, 221
Winthrop, R. C. Correspondence, 150, 318
Wiseman, N. Contact between Science and Art, 94
—— William Shakspeare. 187

Withers, G. Hallelujah, 185
Wittstein, C. G. Organic Constituents of Plants, 120
Wolf, H. Geologische Gruben-Revier-Karte, 77
Wolff, J. Mission to Bokhara, 215
Wollaston, T. Variation of Species, 68
Wolowski, M. Question Monétaire, 22
Wood, S. V. Eocene Bivalves, 83
—— Crag Mollusca, 82
—— W. Catalogue of Works on Natural History 62
—— Insanity and the Law, 57
Woodcroft, B. Biographies of Inventors, 317
Woods, E. Brake-power for Railways, 135
—— N. A. Prince of Wales in Canada, &c. 288
Woodward B. B. Encyclopædia of Chronology, &c. 229
—— C. Polarized Light, 102
—— H. British Fossil Crustacea, 83
—— On Crustacea, &c. 73
—— Mollusca, Tunicata, 70
—— H. B. Geology of England and Wales, 78
Woodworth, J. Cholera, 59
—— J. M. On Marine Hospital Service, 61
Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, Weights, and Moneys, 28
Woolrych, H. W. Criminal Law, 25
Worcester, Marquis of, Life, &c. 326
Wordsworth, C. Greek Testament, 1
—— Shakespeare's Knowledge of the Bible, 187
—— Dorothy, Tour in Scotland, 270
—— G. Greece, 219
—— J. On Latin Language, 173
—— W. By F. W. H. Myers, 326
Worsaae, J. Danes and Norwegians, 284
Wright, C. R. Alder, Metals, 85
—— T. Wanderings of an Antiquary, 256
—— Ruins of Uriconium, &c. 256, 267
—— Celt, Roman, and Saxon, 284
—— The Ancient Roman City, 256
—— Essex, 261
—— Ludlow, 267
—— Leeds, 269
—— Essays on Archæological Subjects, 255
—— British Fossil Echinodermata, 83
—— Latin Vocabularies, &c. 174
—— Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets, &c. 181
—— History of Caricature, 147
—— W. MSS. in British Museum, 166
Wriothesley, C. Chronicle, 273, 283
Wüllner, A. Experimental Physik, 93
—— Mechanik, 98
—— Akustik, 100
—— Licht, 102
—— Wärme, 105
—— Magnetismus der Elektricität, 108
Wurtz, A. Dictionnaire de Chimie, 115
—— Matières Colorantes, 119
—— Chemical Philosophy, 117
—— Doctrines Chimiques, 115
—— Chemical Theory, 115
—— Théorie Atomique, 117
—— Atomic Theory, 117
Wyatt, M. C. Representation of a Meteor, 114
Wyclif, J. English Works, 196
—— Fasciculi Zizaniorum, 290, 296
Wykes, T. Chronicon, 280, 304
Wynne, J. Private Libraries in New York, 168
Wynter, A. Curiosities of Civilization, 35

Xenophon, 180

Yarrell, W. British Birds, 72
—— British Fishes, 72
—— Memoir, 326
Yates, J. Limes Rhæticus, 240
—— Mining Operations of Romans in Britain, 284
—— Unit of Length, 29
—— Weights and Measures, 29
—— Improvements in Arithmetic, 123
—— On a Ptolemy MS. 180
Yearsley, J. On the Tonsils, 56
Yonge, C. History of Christian Names, 234, 327
—— Ammianus Marcellinus, 180
Youatt, W. The Horse, 71
Youmans, E. A. On Culture of the Observing Powers, 42
Young, A. Nautical Dictionary, 136
—— C. A. The Sun, 127
—— C. F. Fires, &c. 136
—— R. Analytical Concordance to the Bible, 3
—— Hebrew Lexicon, 174
—— Greek Lexicon, 174
Yule, H. Marco Polo, 215

Zabaglia, N. Contignationes ac Pontes, 133
Zantedeschi, Cav. F. Discorso in Morte del, 233
Zappert, G. Stab und Ruthe, 226
Zarncke, F. Geschichte der Universität, 44
Zeller, E. The Stoics, &c. 36
—— Socrates, 35
—— Plato, &c. 36
—— Geschichte der Deutschen Philosophie, 36
—— History of Greek Philosophy, 35
Zennaro, S. Etude sur le Choléra, 59
Zuchold, E. A. Bibliotheca Chemica. 115
Zumpt, C. T. Annales Veterum Regnorum, &c. 234

INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND BOOKS.

Abbeys, 243, 258
Abolition of Patents, 26
Abyssinia, 220; Geology, 79; Zoology, 64
Academies, &c. 150
Academy, 164
Acoustics, 100
Actonian Essays, 68, 105
Acts of Parliament, 25
Actuaries, Institute of, 124
Admiralty Library, 169
Advertising, 28
Aeronautics, 99
Aerostation, 99
Ætna, 80, 81
Afghanistan, Hist. of, 237, 238
Africa, 220–221; Maps, 210
African Islands, 221
Agenda du Chimiste, 115
Agricultural Chemistry, 119
—— Society of England, 152
Agriculture, 89, 119
Aide-Mémoire, 138
Aids to Faith, 9, 11
Air, 51
Alchemy, 115
Alexander and Dindimus, 198
Alexandrine Codex, 1
Algebra, 123
Algeria, 220.
Alkali Trade, 119
Allelodidactic Society, 152
Almanach de Gotha, 230
—— National, 248
—— de Paris, 329
Almanacs, 229
Alphabets, 165
Alpine Club, 80
Alps, 80, 218
Aluminium, 86
Amazons, River, 223
Ambition's Dream, 184
America, 221–223; Almanac, 235; Year Book, 252
—— Academies, &c. 158
—— Botany, 88
—— Geology, 79
—— Hist. of, 251
—— Maps, 211
America, Natural History, 63
—— Periodicals, &c. 116, 160
American Phil. Soc. 170
—— Deaf Instructors, &c. 45
—— Metrological Society, 125
Americanisms, 177
Amphibia, 67, 72
Amsterdam, 157, 217
Analysis, 118, 124
Analyst, 116; Society, 116
Anatomy, 33, 47
Ancient Geography, 208; History, 234
—— Implements, &c. 255
—— Laws of England and Wales, 312
—— Slav New Testament, 3
Anecdotes, 233
Angleterre, l'Antriche, &c. 247, 250
Angling, 149
Anglo-Latin Poetry, 309
Anglo-Saxon Bibles, 2
—— Chronicles, 278, 300
—— Dictionaries, 177
—— History, 284
—— Laws, 25
—— Literature, 181
—— Psalter, 2
Animal Chemistry, 120
—— Electricity, 108
—— Kingdom, 69
—— Magnetism, 111
—— Mechanics, 49, 99
—— Products, 140
Animalcules, 75
Annalen der Chemie, 116
—— der Physik, 116
Annales de Chimie, 116
—— des Mines, 86
—— des Sciences Naturelles, 62; Géologiques, 77
Annales Burtonenses, 279
—— de Bermundeseia, 282
—— de Dunstaplia, 280
—— de Margan, 279
—— de Oseneia, 281
—— de Theokesberia, 304
—— de Wintonia, 280
Annales S. Neote, 277
—— Waverleienses, 280
Annals of England, 283
—— of Natural History, 62
—— of our Times, 235
Annuaire du Cosmos, 160
Annual Register, 235
Annuities, 124
Anonymous Literature, 169
Anthologia Græca, 178
Anthropologia, 32
Anthropological Review, 32
—— Societies, 32, 151
Anthropology, 32; Notes, 211
Anthropometry, 33
Anti-Jacobin Review, 164
Antiquaries, Society of, 256
Antiquary, 225
Antiquities, 225; Greek, 239; Roman, 256; Egyptian, 236; Jewish, 5; British, 255; Ecclesiastical, 14
Antiquity of Man, 34
Anti-Slavery, 19
Ants, 75
Anvār-i-Suhelī, 205
Apes, 68
Aphides, 75
Apocalypse, Comment. on, 4
Apocryphal Writings, 6
Apostles, 4
Apostolic Fathers, 13
Apparatus, 95, 111
Applications of Electricity, 109
Aquaria, 70, 73
Arabia, 219
Arabian Nights, 189
Arabic Literature, 205
Arboriculture, 90
Archæologia, 256
—— Cantiana, 153
Archæological Societies, 256
Archaic Dictionary, 174
Archæology, 225, 245, 255
Archbishops, 290
Architecture, 131; Naval, 137; Military, 138
Archiv für Anatomie, 47
—— für Physiologie, 47

Archives de Biologie, 50
—— des Sciences, 160
—— of Dentistry, 47
Archivio Storico Italiano, 165
Arctic Voyages, &c. 213
Argentine Exhibition, 30
Argonaut, 164
Arithmetic, 123
Arkansas, Geology, 79
Armenian Dictionaries, 174
—— Grammar, 173
—— Literature, 205
Arms and Armour, 137
Army, 291; List, 291
—— Regulations, 137
—— Sanitary Condition, 53
—— Service Acts, 138
Art de Vérifier les Dates, 229
Art Journal, 143
Arthur, 194
Artillery, 291
Artists, 145
Artizan Reports, 139
Arts and Sciences, 31
—— and Trades, 140; Fine Arts, 143
Arundel, 268
Asia, 215; Maps, 210
—— Minor, 219
Asiatic Societies, 154, 205
—— Journals, &c. 154
Association Française, 154
Assurance, 124
Assyrian Discoveries, 5, 226
Astronomical Observations, 130
—— Register, 126
—— Society, 151
—— Tables, 130
Astronomische Nachrichten, 126
Astronomy, 126
Asylums, 57
Atacama, 84
Athenæum, 164
Athens, 239
Atlantic Monthly, 164
—— Telegraph, 110
Atlantis, 159
Atlases, 210
Atmosphere, 111
Atomic Theory, 117
Atoms, 117
Attraction, 122
Auroræ, 108, 114
Australia, 212, 252; Exploration, 212
—— Maps, 212
Austria, 217; Hist. of, 250; Treaty, 24
—— Societies, 155
Autographs, 165
Autotype Process, 121
Ava, 215
Azores, Natural History, 64

Babylonian History, 5
—— Literature, 235
Balawat Palace Gates, 226
Balloons, 99
Bank Acts, 23
—— of England, 22
Banker's Institute, 23
Banking, 22
Bankruptcy Law, 26
Baptism, 10
Barbary, 220
Barometer, 111
Baronetage, 326
Barrows, 34, 255
Bartholomew's Hospital, 61
Basel Gesellschaft, 156
Batavia Observations, 130
—— Observatory, 113
Bath Society, 169
Bathing, 60
Baths, 60, 86
Bavarian Academy, &c. 156
Beauties of England and Wales, 253
—— Ireland, 270
—— Scotland, 271
Beauty, Laws of, 37
Bedfordshire, 259
Beer, 120
Bees, 74
Belgium, Hist. of, 249; Meteorology, 113
—— Academy, &c. 156
Belles Lettres, xii.
Benedictine Inventories, 275
Bengal Cyclone, 114
—— Meteorological Reports, 113
Bergopzoom, Siége de, 137
Berkshire, 259
Berlin Academy, &c. 156; Sternkarte, 129
Bermuda Dock, 134
Bible of Every Land, 3
Bible Society, 3
Bibles, 1. *See* Synopsis, vii.
Biblia Pauperum, 16, 167
Bibliography, 165
Bibliotheca Americana, 168
Bibliothèque Française, 166
—— de Genève, 160
Bicycles, 134
Bimetallic Money, 22
Biograph and Review, 230
Biographical Magazines, 230
Biography, 230; British, 315
Biology, 50
Birds, 66, 71
Birmingham Essays, 40
—— Phil. Society, 153
Black Book, Admiralty, 309
—— Extraordinary, 288
Blackwood's Magazine, 164
Blenheim Library, 170
—— Pictures, 144
Blickling Homilies, 196
Blind, Education of, 45
Blood, 49, 55
Blowpipe, 118
Bodleian Library, 168
Boke of St. Alban's, 167
Boldon Buke, 274
Bombay Meteorology, 113
Book of Hyde, 277, 306
—— of Trades, 140
Bookbindings, 168
Books, 168
Booksellers' Catalogues, 170
Boscobel, 267, 268
Boston Society, 62, 158
Botanical Congress, 87
—— Papers, &c. 64, 65
Botany, 86
Brahmans, 224
Brain, 38, 57
Brasses, 258
Brazil, 223; Maps, 210
—— Exhibition, 30
Bridges, 133
Bristol, 259
British Almanac, 229
—— Architects, Institute, 131, 169
—— Army and Reserves, 138
—— Association, 151
—— Biography, 315
—— Botany, 88
—— Coins, 228
—— Columbia, 221
—— Dogs, 71
—— Geography, &c. 253
—— Geology, 78
—— Imperial Calendar, 235
—— Journal, 164
—— Medical Journal, 47
—— Museum, 66, 166, 170, 227, 229
—— Pharmaceutical Conference, 59
—— Pharmacopœia, 60
—— Reviews, 164
—— Zoology, 69
Britons, History of, 284
Broadsides, 167
Bronzes, 141, 144, 226
Brunswick, House of, 287
Brussels Observatory, 113
Brut y Tywysogion, 280, 299
Buckinghamshire, 259

Buddhism, 225
Buenos Ayres, 223
Builder, 131
Building, &c. 132
Bulgarian Horrors, 241
—— New Testament, 3
Bullion, 19
Bureau des Poids et Mesures, 29
Burlingtonia, 265
Butterflies, 74

Cabinet Lawyer, 25
Cables, 110
Calculating Machines, 122, 124
Calculus, 124
Calendarium Genealogicum, 292
Calendars, State Papers, &c. 292
Cambriæ Annales, 280, 299
Cambridge Observations, 130
—— Phil. Society, 153
—— University, 43
Cambridgeshire, 259
Camden Miscellany, 272
—— Society, 271
Canada, 221; Geology, 79; Maps, 211; Meteorology, 113
Canals, 135
Cancer, 58
Cannons, 138
Canon Law, 24
Canons, Ecclesiastical, 8
Cantiques des Cantiques, 3
Cape of Good Hope, 220; Observations, 130
Carbon, 117
Cards, 149
Carew MSS. 166
—— Papers, Calendar, 294
Caricature, 147
Carthage and Carthaginians, 235
Cartoons, 16
Cartularies, 276; French, 243
Cashmere, History, 237
Cat, 48, 71
Catacombs of Rome, 240
Catalogues of Books, 170
—— of Libraries, 169
—— of MSS., 166, 301
—— of Pictures, 144
—— of Stars, 129
—— Theological, 6
Cataract, 57
Catechisms, 8
Cathedrals, 14, 257
Catholicon Anglicum, 196
Catholics, Roman, 10
Cattle, 71
Cattle Plague, 62
Caubul, 215
Caucasus, 215
Caxton Celebration, 167
Celtic Languages, 171
—— Grammars, 172
Census, 21
Ceylon, 214
Chaldean Magic, 224
'Challenger,' Voyage, 64
Chancellors, Lives of, 315
Chancery, Court of, 27
Channel Islands, 270
—— Railway, 135
Chapel Royal Cheque Book, 273
Charities, 21
Charlemagne Romances, 198
Charter House Report, 43
Charters, 166, 312
Chartres Cathedral, 246
Chatsworth Library, 170
Chemical Manipulation, 118
—— News, 115
—— Society, 152; Paris, 154
—— Technology, 119
Chemistry, 115
Cheshire, 259
Chess, 149
Chevelere Assigne, 197
Chili, 223
China, 215; History, 237
Chinchona Plant, 89
Chinese Books, 170, 207
—— Classics, 207
—— Dictionary, 174
—— Language, 173
—— Literature, 206
Choice Notes, 234
Cholera, 59
Christ Church Letters, 318
Christ, Lives of, 5
Christian Antiquities, 14
—— Biography, 14
—— Church, 14
—— Evidence Society, 9
—— Religion, 14
Christianity, 14
Chronica Angliæ, 310
—— de Mailros, 280
—— de Melsa, 306
Chronicle of Holyrood, 278
—— of London, 263, 282
Chroniclers, English, 271, 276, 283
—— French, 243, 246
—— Irish, 315
Chronicles, &c. 295
Chroniclis of Scotland, 296
Chronicon de Abingdon, 278
—— de London, 281
—— Petroburgense, 280
—— Saxonicum, 278
Chronicon Scotorum, 278, 307, 314
Chronological Tables, 229
Chronology, 229
Chronometers, 142
Church and State, 11
—— and the World, 12
—— Architecture, 132, 258
—— Congress, 8
—— Dictionary, 12
—— Discipline, 8
—— Establishments, 11
—— Historians, 289; York, 290
—— of Durham, 7
—— of England, 7, 11
—— Quarterly Review, 11
—— Rate Papers, 11
Churches, 258
Ciel et Terre, 126
Cimento, Accademia del, 92
Circulation, 49, 55
Civil Engineers' Institution, 133
—— Engineering, 133
—— Law, 24
—— Service, 328
Civilization, 34
Clarendon Papers, 312
Classics, Greek, 178
—— Latin, 180
Classification of Animals, 70
—— of Books, 167
Cleopatra's Needle, 236
Clergy List, 290
Climate, 60, 113
Clinical Society, 47
Clockmakers' Company, 169
Clocks, 142
Clouds, 111
Coaches, 141
Coal, 84
—— Tar Colours, 119
Cobden Club, 20
Cochin China, 215
Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, 312
Coinage, &c. 22
Coins, 228, 229
Colchester, 261
Coldingham Priory, 274
Collectanea Archæologica, 255
—— Topographica, 326
Colliery Explosions, 84
Colloids, 120
Colombia, 223
Colonial Institute, 154
—— State Papers, 293
Colonization, 21; in India, 238
Colorado, 222; Geology, &c. 79

Colorado Beetle, 74
Colour, 103, 119
Colouring Matter, 119
Combustion, 105
Comets, 129
—— Tails, &c., 129
Commentaries on Scriptures, 4
Commerce, 19, 28
Commercial Law, 28
Common Law, 25
Commons, House of, 328; Library, 169; Debates, 273
Commonwealth's State Papers, 293
Complaynte of Scotland, 197
Compounders for Estates, 287
Conchology, 67, 73
Concordances to the Bible, 3
—— to Works, 199
Confederate Government, 251
Conference and the Armenians, 289
Confessions, 8
Congo, 221
Conic Sections, 122
Connaissances des Temps, 131
Connecticut Academy, 158
Constitutional History, 327
Consuls' Reports, 28
Consumption, 58
Contemporary Biography, 230
—— Review, 164
Contracts, 26
Contrasts, 18
Controversy in Church of England, 11
—— Miscell. 10, 165
—— Theological, &c. 10
Conversations-Lexicon, 161
Conveyancing, 26
Cookery, 53
Coptic Grammar, 172
Copyright, 24
Coral, 73
Cordoba Exhibition, 30
Corn Laws, 20
Cornhill Magazine, 164
Cornish Language, 260
Cornwall, 259; Societies, 153
Corpus Christi, York, 276
—— Hæreselogicum, 13
—— Inscriptionum, 227
Corsica, 219
Cosmos, 160
Costume, 141, 228, 256
Cotton Manufacture, &c. 30, 141
Councils, 16; British, 290
Counting House Dictionary, 28
County Histories, English, 259
Court Guide, 235
Courtier's Calling, 198
Courts of Law, 27
Cranes, 72
Craniology, 48
Crayfish, 69
Creation, 9
Creeds, 8
Crete, 219
—— Correspondence, 241
Crime, 18
Critical Journals, 164
Criticism, 163
Croydon, 268
Crusades, 241
Crustacea, 67, 73
Crystallography, 84
Cubic Space in Workhouses, 52
Culture, 34
Cumberland, 260; Dialect, 176
Cuneiform Inscriptions, 227
Curia Romana, 242
Currency, 22
Cursor Mundi, 196
Customs' Reports, 23, 254
Cyclones, 114
Cyclopædia Bibliographica, 4

Daguerréotype, 121
Dalmatia, 217
Dame Europa's School, 289
Dance of Death, 40
Danish Grammar, 174
Dax Society, 155
Deaf, Education of, 45
Death, 33
Debates, Parliamentary, 328
Debt, National, 19, 23
Decimal Coinage, 22
—— Association, 22
Deep Sea, 76
Defences, Military, 138
—— of Religion, 9
Demerara Observations, 113
Demonology, 45
Denmark, 216; Hist. of, 251
Dentistry, 47, 48
Derbyshire 260; Dialects, 177
Design, 132, 143
Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, 115
—— Rundschau, 203
Devonshire, 260; Dialect, 176
—— Association, 260
Dialects, English, 176
Diamagnetism, 107
Diamonds, 85
Dictes of Philosophers, 167
Dictionaries, Allusions, 182
—— Americanisms, 177
—— Anonymous Literature, 169
—— Antiquities, 225
—— Archaic, 174
—— Architecture, 131
—— Artists, &c. 145
—— Arts and Trades, 139
—— Arts, Sciences, &c. 161
—— Biblical, 3
—— Bibliography, 168
—— Biography, 230
—— Botany, 87
—— British Biography, 230
—— British Topography, 253
—— Chemistry, 115
—— Christian Antiquities, 3
—— Christian Biography, 3
—— Chronology, 229
—— Church, 7
—— Commerce, 28
—— Dates, &c. 229
—— Ecclesiastical, 14
—— Engineering, 133
—— English Literature, 182
—— Engravers, 145
—— Etymology, 176
—— Fables, 182
—— Fiction, 182
—— Genealogical, 326
—— Geography, 208
—— Heraldry, 329
—— History, 230, 234
—— Indian Dates, 238
—— Insurance, 20
—— Inventions, 139
—— Languages, 174
—— Law, 26
—— Literature, 163, 168
—— Manufactures, 139, 161
—— Marine, 136
—— Materia Medica, 59
—— Mathematics, 121
—— Mechanics, 139
—— Medical Sciences, 46
—— Micrographic, 105
—— Mines, 139
—— Moral Philosophy, 35
—— Music, 148
—— Mythology, 224
—— Names, 327
—— Natural Philosophy, 92
—— Nautical, 136
—— Painters, &c. 145
—— Pasigraphic, 166
—— Philology, 172
—— Philosophy, 35
—— Phrase, 163
—— Plant Names, 177
—— Plays, 186

Dictionaries, Provincial, 176
—— Quotations, 40
—— Receipts, 162
—— Religions, 14
—— Rhyming, 164
—— Science and Art, 161
—— Scientific Terms, 161
—— Sects, Heresies, &c. 14
—— Slang, 177
—— Surgery, 56
—— Technological, 140
—— Theological, 3
—— Vulgar Tongue, 177
Dict, 53
Dieu, Histoire de, 245
Digestive Organs, 55
Dignities, 329
Dilettanti Society, 144, 150
Diplomacy, 24
Diplomatics, 165
Discipline of the Church, 8
Discoveries, History of, 139
Discovery, Art of, 140
Diseases, 54, 57
Dissenters, Hist. of, 290
Distillation, 120
Divorce, 24
Documents Inédits, 243
Documents of English History, 312
Dogs, 71
Domesday Book, New, 254; St. Paul's, 257
Domestic Architecture, 132
—— Economy, 149
Dorado, Search for, 222
Dorsetshire, 260; Dialect, 176
Drainage, 53, 133
Drama, 186
Dramatic Literature, Report, &c. 186
Drawing, 145
Dreaming, 34
Dress Manufactures, 141
Drogheda, 271
Dublin, 271
—— Medical Journal, 47
—— Observations, 112
—— Review, 164
—— Societies, 77, 154
Dumb, Education of, 45
Dumbartonshire, 270
Dun Echt Observations, 130
Durham, 260; Wills, 274
—— Church Ritual, 7
—— Ecclesiastical Court, 24
—— Library, 169
—— Monastery, &c. 274, 275
—— Strata, 78
Dust and Disease, 51
Dutch Church, 166, 169
—— Grammar, 174
Dutch Societies, 157
Dyeing, 119, 141
Dynamics, 99
Dysentery, 54

Ear Diseases, 54
Earlie Rising, 198
Early English Homilies, 4; Romances, 189
—— English Text Society, 194
—— Man, 34
Earth, 77, 81
Earthquakes, 81
East Indian Literature, 205
—— Indies, 213
Ebchester Roll, 275
Ecce Homo, 5
Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 257
—— Discipline, 8
—— Documents, 290
—— Glossary, 7
—— History, 14; England, 289; Scotland, 313; Ireland, 315
—— Law, 24
—— Proceedings, 24
—— Reform, 8, 12
—— Topography, 258
Eclipses, 127
Ecole Normale, 154
—— Polytechnique, 154
Economical Trade, 20
Economist, 164
Edinburgh, 270; Antiquities, 270
—— Almanac, 235
—— Journals, 159
—— Medical Journal, 47
—— Observations, 130
—— Review, 164
—— Societies, 153
Education, 41
—— of the Blind, &c. 45
—— of the Poor, 43
Educational Catalogue, 44
—— Works, 44
Egypt, 220
—— History, &c. 236
—— Map, 210
—— Mythology, 225
Egyptian Dictionaries, 174
—— Grammars, 173
Eikon Basilike, &c. 286
Elasticity, 99
Eldorado, 222
Elections, 25; Statutes, 328
Electric Current, 107
—— Discharge, 107
—— Light, 110
—— Telegraph, 109
Electrical Tables, 107
Electrician, 106
Electricity, 106, 109
—— (Static), 108
Electro-Biology, 111
Electrolysis, 109
Electro-Magnetism, 108
—— Metallurgy, 109
Electrometer, 107
Embankment, 133
Embassy Reports, 30
Emblems, 40
Embryology, 50
Emigration, 21
Emotions, 37
Empereur, Rome, &c. 248
Encyclopædia Britannica, 161
Encyclopædias, 161
Encyclopédie (Diderot), 161
Endowment of Research, 42
Enfield Chace, 265
Engineering, 133
England. *See* Synopsis, p. xvi.
—— and Germany, 286
—— Constitution, 327
—— History, 271
—— Law of, 25
—— Maps, 253, 254
—— Topography, 259
English Bibles, 2
—— Catalogue, 170
—— Cyclopædia, 161
—— Dialect Society, 176
—— Drama, 186
—— Garner, 193
—— Hexapla, 2
—— Language, 172; Grammars, 173; Dictionaries, 175
—— Literature, 182
—— Men of Letters, 316
—— Poetry and Poets, 182
—— Reprints, 191
—— Scholar's Library, 193
—— Wars in France, 300
Engraving, 146
Entomological Society, 74
Entomologist's Magazine, 74
Entomology, 67, 74
Ephesians, Epistle, 2
Ephesus, 226
Epidemic Cholera, 54, 59
Epidemics, 59
Epigrammata Latina, 180
Epigrammatists, 182
Episcopacy Blazon, 290
Epitaphs, Miscell. 226
Essays, 39
—— and Reviews, 11
—— on the Bible, 9
—— on the Church, 11
—— on Education, 41

Essex, 260
—— Institute, 158
Estoire des Engles, 277
Etching, 146
Ether, 97
Ethics, 38
Ethiopic MSS. 166
Ethnography, 209
Ethnological Society, 209
Ethnology, 209
Etna, 80, 81
Eton College, 259
Etruria, 240
Etruscan Vases, 227
Etymological Dictionaries, 176
Euchologion Græca, 8
Eulogium, 297
Europe, Maps, 210; Geology, 79; Travels, 216
European Grammars, 174
Evesham Chronicle, 281, 303
Evolution, 68
Exchange, 22
Exeter, 260
Exhibitions, 29
Experimental Chemistry, 118
—— Philosophy, 94
Explosives, 119, 138
Extinct Animals, 81
—— Peerages, &c. 327
Eye, 104; Diseases, 57

Fables, 40
Facta non Verba, 10
Faith, on, 9, 14
Familiar Quotations, 40
Family Crests, 330
Faraday Bequest, 90
Farbenlehre, 103
Fares et Fanaux Lenticulaires, 135
Farm and Farming, 62, 90
Fasciculi Zizaniorum, 296
Fathers of the Church, 15
Fermentation, 120
Fernando, Academia, 249
Feudal Castles in France, 248
Fever, 58
Fiction, 189
Fictitious Names, 169
Finance, 23; British, 254
—— Accounts, 23
Financial Reform, 20
Finchale Priory, 274
Fine Arts, 143
—— Catalogues, 144
—— Review, 143
Fire Chemistry, 106
Fires, &c. 136
Fireworks, 119
Fishes, 67, 72
Fishing, 149
Flanders, Siege of, 137
Fleet Marriages, 25
Flint Implements, 227
Floral Alphabet, &c. 198
Florence Academy, 155
Fluids, 101
Fluxions, 124
Fœdera, &c. 312
Folk Lore, 41
Food, 53
—— Journal, 54
Force, 97
Foreign Journals, 160, 165
—— Reviews, 165
—— Trade, 19
Forestry, 90
Fortifications, 137, 138
Fortnightly Review, 164
Fortschritte der Physik, &c. 161
Fossil Fuel, 84
Fossils, 68, 81
Fountains Abbey, 275
France, 217; Maps, 210
—— Geology, 79
—— History, 243
Franciscans, 296
Franco-Prussian War, 248
Franklin Institute, 158
Fraser's Magazine, 164
Freemasonry, 39
Free-trade, 20, 27
French Academies, &c., 154
—— Bibles, 3
—— Dictionaries, 175
—— Grammar, 173
—— Literature, 199, 245
—— Periodicals, 160
—— Protestants, 16, 246
—— Treaty, 28
Frog, 72
Fruit Trees, 90
Functions, 124
Funds, 23
Fur, 71
Furniture, 141

Gaedhil Wars, 307
Gaelic Language, 172
Galleries, 144
Gallery of Portraits, 147
Galvanism, 60, 108
Games, 149
Gardening, 90
Gas-Lighting, 119
Gases, 118
Gasometry, 118
Gazette des Beaux Arts, 143
Gazetteers, 209
Gems, 85; Antique, 85, 228
Genealogist, 326
Genealogist's Guides, 327
Genealogy, 229, 326
Generative System, 57
Genesis and Exodus, 194
Geneva Societies, 156
Gentleman's Magazine, 164
Geodesy, 125
Geographical Botany, 88
—— Distribution, 69
—— Magazine, 209
—— Societies, 209
Geography, Ancient, 208; Modern, 208; British, 253
—— Analytical, 125
—— Mathematical, 125
—— Physical, 75
—— Scripture, 6
Geological Magazines, 77
—— Museum, 77, 169
—— Societies, 76
—— Surveys, 78, 79
—— Time, 78
Geologist, 159
Geology, 76
Geometry, 122
Georgiofili, 155
Germ Theory, 50
German Academies, &c. 156
—— Bibles, 3
—— Dictionaries, 175
—— Literature, 203
—— Periodicals, 160, 161
Germany, 217; Geology, 79
—— Hist. of, 250
Gesta Romanorum, 189, 198
Gilds, 195
Gipsies, 210; Dialect, 177
Glaciers, 80, 218
Glasgow, 270
—— Phil. Society, 153
Glass, 141, 142
—— Paintings, 146
Glossaries, 176
Gloucester Cartulary, 304
Gloucestershire, 261
Gold, 85
Gospels, 2; Comment. on, 4
Gothic Architecture, 132
—— Bibles, 2
—— Dictionaries, 174
Gout, 54, 120
Government, 17; Church, 8
—— English, 327; American, 251
Grammar, 172
—— Schools, 147
Gray's Inn Society, 169
Great Eastern Steamship, 134
Greece, 219; Maps, 219
—— History, &c. 239, 241
Greek Bibles, 1
—— Church, 8
—— Coins, &c. 229

Greek Eccles. Writers, 13
—— Grammar, 173
—— Lexicons, 174
—— Literature, 178
—— Mythology, 239
—— Vases, 227
—— Wit, 233
Greenland, 213
Greenwich Hospital, 262
—— Observations, 112, 130
Gresham College, 169
Guernsey, 270
Guiana, 223
Guide de Franec, 217
Guide Books, 209, 253
Gujerat, History, 237
Gun Cotton, 138
—— Explosions, &c. 138
Gunnery, &c. 138
Gunpowder, 138
Gyneeological Soeiety, 47

Haarlem Lake, 133
—— Society, 157
Hampshire, 261
Hand, The, 38
Handwriting, 165
Harmonies of the Gospels, 3
Hartley District Coals, 84
Harvard College Observations, 130
Havelok the Dane, 182
Health, 51
—— Resorts, 60
Heart, 49 ; Disease, 59
Heat, 105
Heating, 52
Heavens, 127
Hebrew Antiquities, 6
—— Bibles, 1
—— Books, Catalogue, 170
—— Grammar, 172
—— Lexicons, 174
—— Poems, 205
Hellenic Studies Soeiety, 163
Herald and Genealogist, 326
Heraldry, &c. 329
Herefordshire, 261; Dialects, 177
Heresies, 14
Hernia, 56
Hertfordshire, 261
Hexapla, 2
Hexham Chronicles, 275
Hibbert Lectures, 15
Hieroglyphies, 165, 166
Himalayas, 215
Himyaritic Inscriptions, 227
Hindu Dialeets, 172 ; Grammars, 173 ; Literature, 205
—— Astronomy, 126
—— Mythology, 224
Hindustáni Grammar, 173
Histology, 51
Historical MSS. Commission, 312
Historiens des Croisades, 241
History, 224. *See* Synopsis, xv.
—— Ecclesiastical, 14
Hobarton Observations, 113
Holland, 217 ; Hist. of, 249
Holyrood Chronicle, 278
—— Legends, 196
Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, 6
Homeric Age, 239
Homilies, 4
Homœopathic Review, 61
Homœopathy, 61
Honours, &c. 329
Horæ Apocalypticæ, 4
Horological Journal, 142
Horologion Græea, 8
Horology, 142
Horse, 62, 71, 149
Horticulture, 90 ; Soeiety, 151 ; Exhibition, 87
Hospitals, 61
Household Books, 149
Hull Museum, 269
Human Nature, 32, 37
—— Physiology, 33
—— Species, 33
Hungarian Diet, 250
—— Grammar, 174
—— Museum, 156
Hungary, 217 ; History, 250
Hunterian Society, 47
Hunting, 149
Huntingdonshire, 262
Husbandry, 89, 119
Hyde Abbey, 306
Hydraulics, 100
Hydropathy, 60
Hydrophobia, 54
Hydrostatics, 100
Hygiene, 51
Hymns, 182

Ice, 80, 94
Iceland, 216
Icelandic Dictionary, 177
Ichthyology, 67, 72
Illusions, 38
Illustrated London News, 164
Imperial Calendar, 235
—— Dictionary, 176
Incised Markings, 256
Income Tax, 23
Index Society, 199
India, 213 ; Maps, 210 ; History, 237 ; Arts, 141 ; Geology, 79
Indian Army, 238
—— Famines, 214
—— Islands, 214
—— Mutinies, 238
—— Railways, 135
—— Survey, 214
Indigo, 119
Induction Coil, 109
Industrial Arts, 141
—— Instruction, 44
Infusoria, 75
Inner Temple Students, 27
Inns of Court, 27
Inoculation, 58
Inquisition, 16 ; Cambridge, 259
Insanity, 57
Inscriptions, 227, 245 ; Academy, 154
Insects, 67, 74
Institut, 160
Institut de France, 154
Institute of Chemistry, 152
Institutions, 17
Insurance, 125
Intellectual Philosophy, 35
Interest, 124
International Exhibitions, 30
—— Law, 23
—— Scientific Series, 31
Inventions, &c. Hist. of, 139
Inventories, &c. 274, 275
Invertebrates, 48
Invisible Rays, 105
Ionia, 144 ; Antiquities, 239
Iowa Geological Survey, 80
—— Weather Reports, 113
Ireland, Documents, &c. 308
—— History, 314
—— Laws of, 26, 315
—— State Papers, 293
—— Topography, &c. 271
Irish Academy, &c. 153
—— Almanac, 230
—— Church, 315
—— Difficulty, 289
—— Language, &c. 314
—— Public Records, 312
—— Record Publications, 315
Iron, 85
—— and Steel Institute, 86
Ironclads, 136, 137
Ironmongers' Company, 264
Islam, Doom of, 184
Islington, 265
Israel, History of, 5
Italian Grammar, 172
—— Literature, 202
Italy, 218 ; Maps, 210 ; History, 241 ; Geology, 79 ; Treaty, &c. 24

Itineraries, British, 254
Ivories, 141

Jablonowski Soc. 156
Japan, 214
—— History, 237
Japanese Art, 215
Java, 214
Jersey, 270
Jerusalem, Discoveries at, 6
Jesuits, 16
Jesus Christ, Lives of, 5
Jewels, 85
Jewish Antiquities, 5
—— Church History, 5
—— English Bible, 2
—— Reply to Dr. Colenso, 4
Jews, History, &c. 5
Joints, Diseases of, 58
Journal de Pharmacie, 59
—— des Savans, 199
—— für Praktische Chemie, 116
Journal of Anatomy, 47
—— of Physiology, 47
Journalism, 182
Journals, Literary, 164
—— Medical, 47
—— Parliamentary, 328
—— Political, 235
—— Scientific, 158
Judicial Statistics, 18
Jurisprudence, 23, 26
—— Medical, 61

Kaleidoscope, 105
Kensington Museum, 141
Kent, 262; Dialects, 177
—— Proceedings in, 272
Kentish Garland, 262
Kerguelen Expedition, 64
—— Meteorology, 113
Kew Observatory, 112
Kidneys, Diseases of, 57
Kilkenny Archæological Society, 271
Kindergarten, 44
King's Council in Ireland, 310
—— Printers, 167
Kitab-i-Yamini, 207
Knightage, 326
Knighthood, 329
Knowledge, Magazine, 159
Koran, 225

Laboratory Teaching, 118
Lake Dwellings, 226
Lambeth Library, 168
Lancashire, 262
Lancet, 47
Language, on, 171
La Plata, 223
Lathe, 99
Latin Abbreviations, 165
Latin Bibles, 1
—— Dictionaries, 174
—— Eccl. Writers, 14
—— Grammar, 173
—— Hymns, 7
—— Literature, 180
Law, *see* Synopsis, viii.
—— List, 27
—— Magazine, 26
—— of Nations Reform, 24
Lead, 85
Leçons de Chimie, 117
Lectures, 94
Leechdoms, &c. 46, 304
Leeds, 269; Dialect, 176
—— Phil. Society, 153
Leicestershire, 262
Letters, 272, 317
Levant, 219
Leyton Observations, 130
Liber Albus, 263, 298
—— Custumarum, 298
—— Horn, 298
—— Niger Scaccarii, 282
Liberals and Catholics, 10
Liberty, 18
Libraries, 167
—— Catalogues, 169, 171
Library Association, 168
—— of English Literature, 182
Life, 33, 50
—— Tables, 124
Life-boats, 137
Light, 102
Lighthouses, 135
Lighting by Electricity, 110
Lightning Conductors, 108
Lincoln's Inn, 27, 169
Lincolnshire, 263; Dialect, 177
Lindisfarne Gospels, 2, 275
Linen Trade, 141
Linnean Society, 62
Liquids, 101
Lisbon Academy, 203
Literary Journals, 164
Literature, &c. 163. *See* Synopsis, xii.
Lithology, 85
Liturgies, &c. 7
Livere de Reis, 306
Liverpool, 262; Lit. and Phil. Society, 153
—— Athenæum, 170
—— Compass Committee, 108
—— Polytechnic Society, 153
Livre, Le, 168
Local Government Board, 255
—— Natural History, 63
Loch Cé, Annals, 282, 308
Logarithms, 124
Logic, 37, 42
Logique de Port-Royal, 42
Lombard Street, 22
Lombardo-Venetian Map, 210
London, 263; Plans, Maps, &c. 263
—— Chroniques de, 281
—— Corporation, 144, 169
—— Library, 169
—— Mayor, 263
—— Merchants, 264
—— Newspapers, 235
—— University, 43, 169
Longevity, 33
Longitude, 125, 126
Lunacy, 57
Lunar Observations, 128
Lunatic Asylums, 57
Lungs, Diseases of, 58
Lyons Museum, 66
Lyric Poetry, 184

Machinery, 98, 134
Macmillan's Magazine, 164
Madagascar, 221
Madeira, 221
Madras Lit. Society, 205
—— Observations, 113, 130
Magazines, 164
Magic, 45; Natural, 98
—— Lantern, 105
Magisterial, 25
Magne-Crystallic Action, 107
Magnetical Observations, 112
Magnetism, 106, 108
Mahometanism, 225
Majolica, 141
Malaria, 52
Malay Archipelago, 214
—— Vocabulary, 178
Malmesbury Abbey, 297, 311
Malta, 219
Mammalia, 66, 71
Man, Natural History of, 32
Man, Isle of, 270
Manchester, 262
—— Geological Society, 153
—— Library, 170
—— Lit. and Phil. Society, 153
—— Steam Users' Association, 134
Manipulation, Chemical, 118
Manners and Customs, Greek 239; Roman, 239, 242; Egyptian, 236
Manufactures, 139
Manuscripts, Catalogues, &c. 166

Maps, 210, 263
—— of the Stars, 129
Marbles, &c. 228
Maritime Discovery, 211
—— Laws, 24
Marriage, 24
Martin-Marprelate Tracts, 11
Martyrs, 15
Maryland Faculty, 47
Materia Medica, 59
Materialism, 15, 36
Materials, Strength of, 133
Mathematical Instruments, 122
—— Society, 121
Mathematics, 121; Journal, 121
Matter and Force, 97
Mayors of London, &c. 263
Measures, 28
Mechanic Arts, 139
Mechanical Engineers' Institution, 133, 169
Mechanics, 98, 134
Medals, 228
Medical and Chirurgical Society, 46
—— Botany, 89
—— Charities, 61
—— Congress, 46
—— Directory, 47
—— Electricity, 109
—— Jurisprudence, 61
—— Reform, 61, 62
—— Register, 47
—— Sciences, 46. *See* Synopsis, ix.
—— Times, 47
Medicine, 54
Mediterranean, 219
Melbourne Library, 170
—— Museum, 44
—— Observations, 113
—— Telescope Correspondence, 104
Melsa, Chronica, 281
Memoirs of Academies, &c. 150
—— of Literature, 164
—— &c. of Eminent Persons, 231
Memorials, &c. 295
Mendham Collection, 170
Men of Mark, 147
—— of the Time, 230
Mensuration, 125
Mental Disease, 57
—— Physiology, 37
—— Science, 35; Journal, 57
Merchant Shipping, 28
Merlin, 194
Mesmeric Infirmary, 61
Mesmerism, 45
Messiah, 5
Metallurgy, 85
Metals, 85
Metaphysics, 37
Meteorological Apparatus, 111
—— Magazine, 159
—— Observations, 112
—— Office, 112
—— Society, 111, 152
Meteorology, 111
Meteors, 113
Methodism, 290
Metric System, 29
Metrology, 29
Metropolitan Drainage, 53
—— Government, 18
—— Railways, 135
—— Water Supply, 53
Mexico, &c. 222; Survey, 222
Microphone, 100
Microscope, 104
Microscopical Society, 104, 152; Journals, 104
Middle Class Education, 41
—— Temple Society, 169
Middlesex, 265
Midland Institute, 153
Miguel Açores, Eaux, 86
Military Architecture, 138
—— Art, 137
—— Electricity, 109
—— History, 236; of England, 291
Millwork, 134
Mind, 36
Mineral Statistics, 85, 254
—— Waters, 86
Mineralogy, 84
Mining, 85
Mint, 22
Miracle Plays, 186
Miscellanea Latina, 181
Missals, 7
Mission des Souverains, 17
Mississippi Railway, 222
Modern Geography, 208; History, 235
Modus Tenendi Parliamentum, 328
Molecular Physics, 97, 117
Mollusca, 67, 73, 82
Monarchy, 17
Monastical Antiquities, 257
Mondes, Les, 160
Money, 22
Moniteur Scientifique, 160
Monmouthshire, 265
Montenegro, 217
Montpellier Academy, 155
Monumenta Franciscana, 296
Monumenta Juridica, 292, 309
Monuments, 226
Moon, 128
Moral Philosophy, 35, 38
Morkinskinna, 251
Mormons, 16
Mortality, 21, 52
Mosaics, 146
Moths, 74
Mountains, 80
Movements of Plants, 89
Mummies, 236
München, Meteorology, 112
Munich Academy, 156
Municipal Corporations, 25
Munimenta Academica, 308
—— Gildhallæ Londonensis, 263, 281, 298
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 155
—— of Geology, Library, 169
Museums, 66
Music, 148
Musical Association, 148
—— Instruments, 149
Mutinies and the People, 238
Mycenæ, 239
Mystery Plays, 186
Mythology, 224

Names, 327
Naples, Academy, &c. 155
Napoléonienne, Dynastie, 247
Natal, Meteorology, 113
National Association for Social Science, 18
—— Debt, 19, 23
—— Education Union, 44
—— Gallery, 143, 147
—— MSS. 166, 311
—— University, 43
Natural History, 62; of Man, 32; Review, 62; Annals, 159
—— Magic, 98
—— Philosophy, 90
—— Selection, 68
Nature, 62
—— Series, 31
Nautical Almanac, 131
—— Astronomy, 131
Naval Architecture, 137
—— Biography, 317
—— History of England, 292
—— Science, 136
Navigation, 136
Navy, Royal, 292
—— Reports, 137
Nepaul, 215
Nervous Diseases, 55

Nervous System, 49, 55
Netherlands, 217
—— Hist. of, 249
Neufchatel, 249
New Church Missionary Society, 13
—— Granada Society, 62
—— Guinea, 212
—— South Wales, 212; Geology, 79; Mines, &c. 86, 212; Climate, 113; Maps, 210; Society, 154
—— York, Hist. of, 252
—— Zealand, 213; Statistics, &c. 252; Geology, 79
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 266; Phil. Soc. Lib. Cat. 170
—— Coals, 84
Newfoundland, 221
—— Vocabulary, 178
Newminster Cartulary, 276
Newspapers, 235
Nibelungenlied, 204
Nicene Councils, 16
Nile, 220
Nineteenth Century, 164
Nineveh, 226
Nobility, on, 329
—— French, 243
Nomenclature of Diseases, 54
Nonconformists, 290
Norfolk, 265
—— Naturalists' Society, 265
Normandy, Hist. of, 284
Norske Storm Atlas, 113
North American Review, 164
—— of England Institute, 133
—— Pole, Voyages, 213; Maps, 211
Northamptonshire, 265; Dialect, 176
Northern Antiquities, 251
—— Registers, 309
Northumberland, 265
—— Strata, 78
Norway, 216; Hist. of, 251
—— University, 157
Norwegian Expedition, 64
Notes and Queries, 225
Notices et Extraits des MSS. 166
Nottinghamshire, 266
Nouvelle Biographie Générale, 230
Novels, &c. 189
Noxious Vapours, 52
Nubia, 220
Numismata Orientalia, 228
Numismatic Society, 228
Numismatics, 228
Nuovo Cimento, 160

Oath, 24
Obelisks, 236
Obituary (Yearly), 199
Observations, Magnetic, &c. 112; Astron. 130
Observatory, 126
Ocean, 76
Odontological Society, 47
Odontology, 48
Official Papers, 254
—— Précis, 329
—— Salaries, 328
Ohio Geological Survey, 80
Old London, 264
Olde Thrift, 90
Ophthalmic Hospital, 61
Ophthalmoscopy, 57, 104
Optics, 101
Ordnance Committee, 138
—— Survey, 125
—— Triangulation, 125
Ordonnance pour les Changeurs, 22
Oregon, Map of, 211
Oriental Coins, 229
—— Grammars, 173
—— History, 237
—— Literature, 205
—— Trans. Fund, Works, 207
Origin of Species, 68
Orkneys, 271
Orleans, Siege, 245
Ormulum, 181
Ornament, 132
Ornithology, 66, 71
Osteology, 62
Our Ladyes Myroure, 197
Our Political Situation, 18
Ovariotomy, 56
Owens College Essays, 42
Owners of land, &c. 254
Oxford, 266; Dialect, 177
—— Academy, 266
—— Chronological Tables, 229
—— Ten Year Book, 43
—— University, 266, 274, 308; Calendar, 43
Oxfordshire, 266
Ozone, 118

Pacific Ocean, 213
Painting, 145
Palæography, 165
Palæontographical Society, 82
Palæontologica Indica, 84
Palæontology, 81
Palestine, 219
Palestine Exploration, 6
Pall Mall Budget, 235
Pan-Anglican Synod, 8
Panics and Panaceas, 22
Papal Encyclical, 10
Pape et le Congrès, 247
Paper Currencies, 19, 22
Papyri, 166
Paradoxical Philosophy, 98
Paraguay, 223
Paris, 217, 245; Plan de, 210
—— Chemical Society, 115
—— Exhibitions, 30
Parish Registers, 25
Parkes Museum, 51
Parliament, British, 328
—— Members of, 328
Parliamentary History, 328; Reports, 328; Reform, 328
—— Debates, 328
—— Papers, 254
Pasigraphy, 166
Passage Table, 136
Passes, &c. 80, 218
Patent Law, 26
—— Office Report, 26
Patents, 26, 140
—— Abridged Specifications, 139
Pathology, 56
Peaks, &c. 80, 218
Pedigrees, 327
Peerages, 326
Peers, House of, 328, 329
Penny Postage, 20
Pentateuch, Comment. on, 4
Percy Society, 194
Perfumery, 141
Periodicals, Scientific, 158; Literary, 164
Perpetual Motion, 98
Persia, 215
—— History, 237
Persian Grammar, 173; Literature, 205; MSS. 205
Perspective, 104
Peru, 223
Pessimism, 39
Pharmaceutical Society, 47
Pharmacopœias, 60
Pharmacy, 59
Philadelphia Academy, 158
Philological Society, 194
Philology, 171; Comparative, 172
Philosophical Magazine, 159
—— Transactions, 150
Philosophy, Moral and Intellectual, 32
—— Natural, 90

Phœnician Inscriptions, 227
Phonetic Society, 42
Phonograph, 100
Photographed Spectra, 103
Photographic News, 121
—— Society, 121
Photographs, 209
Photography, 121
Phrenologist's Travels, 214
Physical Geography, 75
—— Geology, 76
—— Society, 92; Edinburgh, 153
Physics, 39, 92
Physiognomy, 37
Physiography, 76
Physiological Botany, 89
—— Chemistry, 120
Physiology, Animal, 47
—— Human, 33
—— Journal of, 159
—— Mental, 37
Pictures, 145
Pile à Triple Contact, 108
Plague, 46, 54
Planets, 128
Plantagenets, Hist. of, 284
Planting, 90
Plants, 87, 89
Plate, 142
Playing Cards, 149
Plays, 186
Plymouth Breakwater, 133
Pneumatics, 99
Poetry, on, 163
—— English, 182
Poisons, 61
Poland, 216; Hist. of, 250
Polar Exploration, 213
Polarization of Light, 102
Police, 18
Polish Dictionary, 175
Political Cyclopædia, 17
—— Economy, 19
—— Economy Club, 20
—— Songs, Poems, &c. 182
Politics, 17
Polynesia, 211
Polytechnisches Journal, 161
Polyzoa, 73
Pompeii, 240
Poor Laws, &c. 21
Popes, 14, 242
Popular Education, 43
—— Science Review, 159
Population, 21
Porcelain, 142
Portfolio, The, 143
—— Chinensis, 237
Portrait Gallery, 147
Portraits, 147
Portugal, 218
—— Hist. of, 249
Portugal, Monumental History, 249
Portuguese Bible, 3
—— Grammar, 172, 174
—— Literature, 202
—— Societies, 155
Post Office, 20
Postmaster-General's Reports, 21
Postola Sögur, 15
Pottery, 142
Practice with Science, 90
Prayer-book, Common, 7
Precedency, 320
Prehistoric Archæology, 225
—— Times, 34, 227
Press, Liberty of, 17
Prices, 28, 29
Primer of Hen. VIII. 7
Primitive Culture, &c. 34
—— Property, 20
Printing, 167
Prints, 146; Catalogues, 170
Prisons, 18
Privy Council Judgments, 12
Probability, 125
Progress, 34
Promptorium Parvulorum, 174
Pronouncing Dictionaries, 176
Property, 26
—— Tax, 23
Protestant and Catholic Controversy, 10
—— Refugees, 16
Protestants, French, 16, 246
Protoplasm, 50
Protozoa, 73
Proverbial Philosophy, 41
Proverbs, 41
Provincial Dictionaries, 176
Prussia, Hist. of, 250
Psalms, 2, 3; Comment. on, 4
Psalters, 7, 274
Psaumes, Livre de, 245
Psychography, 38, 45
Psychology, 37
Public Colleges Report, 43
—— Health Report, 51
—— Meetings, 25
—— Records, 292, 295, 312
—— School Latin Grammar, &c. 173
—— Schools Calendar, 43
Punch, 147
Punishment, 18
Punjab, Report on, 238
Putrefaction, 50
Pyramid, 236
Pyrenees, 218
Pyrology, 106

Quadrupeds, 71
Quakers, 291
Quarterly Review, 165
Quaternions, 124
Queen's Concert Rooms, 148
—— Printers, 167
—— Speeches, 288
Quotations, 40

Racing, 149
Radcliffe Library, 168, 169
—— Observations, 130
Radiated Animals, 67
Radiation, 105
Ragged Schools, 43
Railways, 134
Rain, 114
Rare Books, on, 167
Rationalism, 15, 36
Ray Society, 64
Record Commission, 292
Records, 312
—— of the Past, 235
Recueil des Historiens, 241, 243
Red Pamphlet, 238
Reductions of the Moon, 128
Reform, Parliamentary, 328
Reformation, History of, 16
—— in England, 290; Narratives, 272
Refugees, Protestant, 16
Register of Biography, 230
Registrande, Geographisch-statistische, 208
Registrar-Genl.'s Reports, 21
Relazioni degli Ambasciatori Veneti, 241
Religion, Science of, 10, 15
Religious Life, 14
Reliquary, 255
Remembrancia, 264
Repertoire de Chimie, 115
Repertorium für Meteorologie, 113
Replies to Essays, &c. 11
Reprints, 191
Reproductive Organs, 55
Reptiles, 67, 72
Rerum Gallicarum Scriptores, 243
Research, Endowment of, 42
Respiration, 33
Respiratory System, 55
Revelation, Notes on, 4
Revenue, 22
Reviews, 164
Revised New Testament, 2
Revue des deux Mondes, 199
—— Historique, 236
—— Photographique, 121
—— Politique et Littéraire, 199
—— Scientifique, 160

Rhetoric, 42
Rhin et Vistule, 248
Rhine, 217
Rhyme, 164
Richmond Wills, &c. 275
Rifts in the Veil, 185
Rig Veda Sanhitá, 224
Ripon Acts, 276
—— Treaty, 286
Ritual, 7
Ritualistic Commission, 7
Rivers, Pollution, 52
Roads, 133
Rolls of Arms, 330
—— Series, 295
Roma Sotterranea, 240
Roman Catholic and Protestant Controversy, 10
—— Catholics, 10
—— Coins, &c. 228, 229
Romances, 189
Romans, History of, 284
Rome, History, &c. 239, 242
—— Topography of, 219
—— Accademia de' Nuovi Lincei, 155
Rotuli de Dominabus, 312
—— Scotorum, 314
Royal Academy, 144
—— Blue Book, 235
—— Institution, 91, 150
—— Letters, &c. 281
—— Prerogatives, &c. 328
—— Society, London, 150
—— Society, Edinburgh, 153
—— Society of Literature, 163
Rushworth Gospels, 2, 275
Russia, 216
—— History of, 251
Russian Academy, 157
—— Grammar, 174
—— Literature, 204
Rutlandshire, 266
Rye-house Plot, 287

Sabbath, 10
Sächsische Gesellschaft, 156
Sacraments, 8
Sacred Archæology, 14
—— Art, 16
—— Books of the East, 224
Sagas des Apôtres, 15
Sailing Directions, 136
St. Albani Chronica, 281, 282, 302
St. Dunstan, Memorials, 277
St. Pancras, 265
St. Paul's Cathedral, 257
St. Petersburg, 216; Academy, 157
Saints and their Symbols, 15
—— Lives of, 15
Salmon, 72
Sanitary Conferences, 53
—— Institute, 51
—— Measures, 51
Sanserit Books, Catalogue, 170
—— Grammar, 172
—— Literature, 206
Savoy, 264
Saxon Chronicle, 278
—— Societies, 156
Scandinavia, 251
Schools, 43
Science and Art Depart. 144
—— and Religion, 9, 15
—— Gossip, 62
—— Guides, 45
—— Lectures, 45
—— Primers, 44
—— Record, 159
Sciences and Arts, 31
Scientific American, 160
—— Apparatus, 95
—— Instruction, 42
—— Journals, 158
—— Memoirs, 150
—— Papers, 150
Scotland, Acts, 26, 313
—— Gazetteer, 270
—— Geology, 78
—— History, 312
—— Law of, 26
—— Old Church Architecture, 258
—— Ordnance Survey, 270
—— Record Publications, 313
—— Societies, 153
—— State Papers, 293
—— Topography, &c. 270
Scottish Dictionary, 176
Scriptores Græci, 178
—— Latini, 180
Scripture, *see* Synopsis, p. vii.
Scrofula, 57
Sculpture, 144
Sea, 76
Seals, 66, 71, 228
Sects, 14, 16
Seismometry, 81
Selborne, 261
Selenium, 107
Senegal, 221
Senses, 37
Sepultures, 226, 240
Sermons, 4
Serpent Worship, 224
Sewage, 53
Shakspeare Museum, 187; Society, 187; Deed, 187
Shells, 67, 73
Shetland, 270
Shipping, 28
Shipwrecks, 137
Shooting, 149
—— Stars, 114
Shorthand, 165
Shrewsbury, 267
Shropshire, 266; Dialect, 176
Siam, 215
Siberia, 216
Sicily, 219; History, 239; Coins, 229
Siége d'Orléans, 245
Sight, 104
Signboards, 256
Silk Manufacture, 141
Silver, 85
Simla Observations, 113
Sinai, 5
Sinde, 215
Sindhi Literature, 206
Sinking Fund, 19
Skin Diseases, 58
Skull, 48
Slade Collection, 142
Slang Dictionary, 177
Slav New Testament, 3
Slavery, 19
Sleep, 34
Small Pox, 58
Smithsonian Institution, 158
—— Observations, 113
Smoke, 52
Snakes, 67
Social Science, 18; Association, 151
Societies, Learned, &c. Memoirs, &c. 150
Society of Arts, 140
Sociology, 18, 37
Solar Eclipse, 127
—— Spectrum, 103
Somersetshire, 267
Sonnets, 182
Sound, 100
South Kensington Art Handbooks, 141; Catalogues, 144; Food Collection, 54
—— Sea, 211
Southern Counties Education Society, 44
Souverains du Monde, 330
Spain, 218; Census, 218
—— Hist. of, 249
Spanish Armada, 285
—— Bibles, 3
—— Grammar, 172
—— Literature, 202
—— Marriage Treaty, 286
—— MSS., 167
—— State Papers, 249
Speaker's Commentary, 2
Specifications, 139
Spectroscope, 103

Spectrum Analysis, 103
Speech, 172
Speeches, Parliamentary, 329
Spiders, 75
Spirit Levelling, 125
Spiritualism, 45
Spontaneous Combustion, 118
Sports, 149
Staffordshire, 267
Standards, 28
Star Chamber, 27
Stars, Catalogues, &c. 129
State Papers, Calendars, 292
—— Trials, 27
Statesman's Year Book, 235
Statics, 98
Statistical Abstracts, 28, 254
—— Society, 254
Statistics, 28, 254
Statutes, 25
Steam Engine, 134
Steel, 85, 86
Stereoscope, 105
Stirlingshire, 270
Stomach Diseases, 55, 59
Stone Implements, 255
Stonehenge, 255
Stones, Precious, 85
Storms, 114
Stove Competition, 52
Stuart, House of, 285
Students at Inner Temple, 27
Submarine Telegraph Cables, 110
Suez Canal, 220
Suffolk, 267
Sugar Manufacture, 120
Suicide, 33, 57
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, 119
Sun, 127
Sunday, History of, 10
Sunderland Library, 170
Surgeons, Royal College of, 62, 151
Surgery, 56
Surnames, 327
Surrey, 267; Dialect, 177
Surtees Society, 274
Surveying, 125
Sussex, 268; Dialect, 176
Sweden, 216
—— History of, 251
Swedish Academy, 157
—— Grammar, 174
Swiss Societies, 156
Switzerland, 218
—— History of, 249
Syphilis, 57
Syracuse Coins, 228
Syria, 219; Coins, 229
Syriac Literature, 205
—— MSS. 166

Tables, Chemical, 115
Talmud, 6
Talmudic Miscellany, 6
Tapestry, 141
Tartary, 215
Tasmanian Society, 154
—— Vocabulary, 178
Taste, on, 163
Tax Bills, 23
Taxation, 23
Taxidermy, 66
Tea, 53
Technical Education, 44
Technologist, 140
Teeth, 124
Telegraph, Electric, 109
—— Engineer's Society, 110
Telegraphic Journal, 110
Telegraphy, 110
Telephone, 100
Telescope, 104
Temple, Jewish, 6
Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment, 127
Tents, &c. 211
Tenure, 20, 26
Terracottas, Ancient, 227
Terrestrial Magnetism, 108
Teyler Museum, 157
Thames, 146, 264
—— Embankment, 133
—— Reports, 53
—— Tunnel, 92, 135
Théâtre Français, 200
Theatrum Triumphans, 186
Thebes, 236
Theism, 9
Theology, *see* Synopsis, vii.
Thermometers, 111
Thesaurus Secretorum, 59
Thought, 36, 38
'Thunderer' Gun Explosion, 138
Tibet, 215
Tichborne Case, 27
Tides, 114
Time, *see* Chronology
Times, 235
Tobacco, 88
Tokens, 228
Tokio University, 158
Tools, 99, 134
Topograph, 122
Topographer and Genealogist, 326
Topographical Society, 152
Topography, British, 253; Synopsis, xvi.
Toronto Observations, 113
Tortoises, 67
Tournaments, 320
Tower of London, 264
Town Sewage, 53
Towneley Mysteries, 186
Tracts, Law, 27; on the Poor, 21
Trade, 19, 27
Trades, 140
—— Unions, 21
Transactions of Societies, 150
Travellers' Handbooks, 209, 253
Travels, 211, 254; Synopsis, xiv.
Treasury of Botany, 87
—— of Language, 172
—— Papers, Calendar, 294
Treaties, 24, 39
Trees, 90
Trent Catechism, 8
—— Councils, 8
Trials, 27
Tricycles, 134
Trigonometry, 122
Trinity House, 110, 136
Trocheidoscope, 105
Troubadours, 200
Troy, 226
Trustee's Guide, 26
Tudor, House of, 285
Tumuli, 256
Tunnels, 135
Turf, 149
Turkish Empire, 219
—— History, 241
Turning, 99
Turtles, 72
Tyne, &c. 260, 266
Types of Human Race, 209
Typography, 167

Unbewusste von Physiologie, 68
Undulatory Theory, 102
United Service Institution, 137
United States, 222; History, 251; Map, 210; Geology, &c. 79, 84
—— Currency, 22
—— Libraries, 168
—— Meteorological Registry, 113
—— Observations, 130
—— Rebellion, 46
—— Sanitary Commission, 53
Units, 98, 107
Universities, on, 43. *See* Cambridge, Oxford, *and* London

University College, 169
—— Magazine, 165
Unseen Universe, 9, 97
Upsal Academy, 157
Usury, 17
Utrecht Psalter, 7

Vaccination, 58
Vacua, 97
Van Diemen's Land, 211
Vanadium, 119
Vancouver's Island, 221
Variation of Species, 68
Variorum Bible, 2
Vases, 227, 228
Vatican Decrees, 10
'Vega,' Voyage of, 64
Vegetable Physiology, &c. 87, 89
Velocipedes, 134
Venet. Istituto, 155
—— Relazioni, 241
Venice, 241
Ventilation, 51
Venus, Transits of, 128
Vertebrates, 48
Vestiges of Creation, 68
Vesuvius, 80, 81
Veterinary Medicine, 62
Victoria, 212
—— Essays, 212
—— Institute, &c. 9
—— Observations, 113
Vienna Academy, &c. 156
—— Exhibition, 30
Views, 147
Village Communities, 17
Vine Disease, 90
Vinegar, 120
Violins, 149
Vision, 104
Visitations of Heralds, 329
Vivisection, 50
Voice, 34
Volcanoes, 81
Voltaic Electricity, 108
Voyages, &c. 211. *See* Synopsis, xiv.

Wales, History, 312
—— Topography, &c. 269
Wallingford, 259
Walloon Refugees, 16
War, 137
Warming, 52
Warwickshire, 268; Dialect, 177
Washington Academy, &c. 158
—— Observations, 130
Watches, 142
Water, 52, 121
—— Glass, 146
—— Supply, 52
Watford Society, 62
Watling Street, 256
Wave Theory, 102
Wealth, 19
Weather, 111, 114
—— Forecasts, 114
—— Folk Lore, 41
—— Reports, 114
Weights and Measures, 28
Welsh Coals, 84
—— Dictionaries, 177
—— Grammar, 173
West Indies, 222, 252
—— Scotland, Fauna, 63; Manufactures, 139
Westminster, 263, 264
—— Abbey, 257
—— Registers, 257
—— Review, 165
Westmoreland, 268
Whales, 66, 71
Whirlwinds, 114
Whitby Cartulary, 276
Who Wrote it? 40
Who's Who? 235
Wight, Isle of, 270
Wigornia, Annales, 281
Wills, 271–276
Wiltshire, 268
Winchester, Annals, 277
Windsor, 259
Wines, 54, 120
Wisconsin Academy, 158
—— Geology, 80
Witchcraft, 45
Woollen Manufacture, 141
Worcestershire, 268; Priory, 268
Working Classes, 21
Works on Art, Catalogue, 143
Worms, 68, 73
Writing, Art of, 165

Year-Book of Facts, 140
Year Books of Edward I. 27
Yelverton Trial, 27
York Castle, 269
—— Historians, 311
—— Manual and Pontifical, 7
—— Minster Rolls, 275
—— Register, 276
—— Wills, 274
Yorkshire, 269; Dialect, 176
—— Diaries, &c. 316
—— Societies, 153
—— Viewers' Association, 84
—— Visitations, 320

Zeitschrift für Chemie, 115
—— für Instrumentenkunde, 161
Zend-Avesta, 224
Zincali Dictionary, 210
Zoological Classification, 70
—— Journals, 69
—— Record, 69
—— Societies, 69
Zoology, 69
Zoophytes, 73

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.